The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon

HENRY SWEET

429.3
S

LL

NY PUBLIC LIBRARY THE BRANCH LIBRARIES
3 3333 05945 0540

797047

REFERENCE

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE ROOM

The New York Public Library
Mid-Manhattan Library
Literature & Language Department
455 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

JUL 25 1984

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/studentsdictiona00swee

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY

OF

ANGLO-SAXON

SWEET

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY OF ANGLO-SAXON

BY

HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

Oxford University Press, Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6DP
London Glasgow New York Toronto
Delhi Bombay Calcutta Madras Karachi
Kuala Lumpur Singapore Hong Kong Tokyo
Nairobi Dar es Salaam Cape Town
Melbourne Auckland
and associates in
Beirut Berlin Ibadan Mexico City Nicosia

ISBN 0 19 863107 3

First edition 1896
Eleventh impression 1981

copy 1

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of Oxford University Press

Printed in Great Britain
at the University Press, Oxford
by Eric Buckley
Printer to the University

REF
429.3
S

MMLL

Copy 1

PREFACE

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

Sources.—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A–FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries —including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts* —and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

Difficulties.—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, 'onyx,' which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (=*naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, 'tinder,' on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as Beowulf and the Exodus teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

Doubtful matter.—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as Beowulf. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the Rhyming Poem, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus **gambe** *f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also **pyffan** means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pȳfan*.

Late words.—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the Chronicle, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the Chronicle, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the Chronicle.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

Unnatural words.—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning Bd. Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of Ps.

Brevity.—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge*-forms

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

Meanings.—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *gefofta* does *not* mean 'one who sits on the same rowing-bench.' Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by 'child' there is no more reason for adding 'bairn' than there is for adding 'kid' or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages: no one thinks of translating *un veau, c'est le petit d'une vache* by 'a veal, it is the little of a cow,' or of telling us that 'a veal is less grand than a beef.' One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *lǣce* explained as meaning 'leech' as well as 'physician,' he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in ( ); thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in ( ): thus I explain *ādragan* by 'draw (sword),' *seomian* by 'hang heavy (*of* clouds),' where the italic *of* stands for 'said of.'

Quotations are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

Spellings.—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ǣ* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *â* (as in *dâd*). So also *ie*, *ie̊*, *iȩ* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ȩ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciëld*, *ciȩle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cȩle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn, oe* implies *boen*; *feorm, a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea, eo, ia, io, ie, oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a-* (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *brīesan**, *ȳ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia*=*eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,
October 1, 1896.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge-* is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell, ~bōc** = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann|an, ~end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **mǣn|an,** the **~e** stands for *mǣne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemǣn|e** the ~ stands for *gemǣne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.*='prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i*† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *ō*† under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ó* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The ( ) in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in ( ), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæsten(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in **gambe**, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *ǣ*, *ie*, *iẹ*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bī-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on·gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

A. Anglian.
a. accusative, accusative singular.
abs. absolute.
abst. abstract.
act. active.
aj. adjective.
an. analogy.
av. adverb.

Bd. Bede's History.

cj. conjunction.
coll. collective.
comp. composition.
correl. correlative.
cp. compare.
cpv. comparative.
Ct. Charter.

d. dative.
def. definite.
dem. demonstrative.
dir. direct.

e, *E.* early.
esp. especially.

f. feminine (noun).
fem. feminine.
fig. figurative(ly).
Fr. French.

g. genitive.
gen. generally.
ger. gerund.
Gk. Greek.
Gl. glossary.

i. instrumental.
impers. impersonal.
impv. imperative.
indc. indicative—*w. indc.* with the conj. *pæt* followed by vb. in indc.
indecl. indeclinable.
indef. indefinite.
indir. indirect.
inf. infinitive.
infl. influence.
intens. intensitive.
interj. interjection.
interr. interrogative.
intr. intransitive.

K. Kentish.

l, *L.* late.
lit. literally.
LL. Laws.
Lt. Latin.

M. Mercian.
m. masculine (noun).
masc. masculine.
met. metaphorical(ly).

N. Northumbrian.
n. neuter (noun).
neut. neuter.
no. noun.
nom. nominative.
nW. non-West-Saxon.

occ. occasional(ly).
of said of (p. ix).

pass. passive.
pers. person(al).
pl. plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.
pleon. pleonastic(ally).
poss. possessive.
Pr. Prose.
pro. pronoun.
prp. preposition.
prs. present.
prt. preterite.
Ps. Psalms (metrical).
ptc. participle, preterite participle.

R. Rhyming Poem.
rel. relative.
rfl. reflexive in form, that is, taking a rfl. pronoun.

sbj. subjunctive — *w. sbj.* with the conj. *pæt* followed by vb. in sbj.
Scand. Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).
sg. singular.
spl. superlative.
st. strong.

tr. transitive.

v. very.
vb. verb (generally implying anomalous vb.).

W. West-Saxon.
w. with—*waa.* with double accusative, *wdg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.
wk. weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined : *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.
æ = a, æg, e, ea.
æi, æig = æg.
æo = ea.
b = f.
c = g, h.
ce = c.
ch = c, h.
ci = c.
cs = sc, x.
ct = ht.
d = þ.
dd = þd.
ds = ts.
ð = þ.
e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.
ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.
ei = e, eg.
eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (= e).
eu = eo, eow.
ew = eow.
f = w.
fn = mn.
g = h, w, x.
ge = g.
gg = cg.
gi = g.
gu = geo.
h = c, g.
hs = sc, x.
i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.
ia = eo.
ig = i.
io = eo.
iu = eo, geo.
iw = eow.
k = c.
m = mn, n.
nc = c(e)n, ng.
ng = g(e)n.
o = a, og.
oe = e, æ.
ps = sp.
pt = ft.
qu = cw.
sc = s.
sce = sc.
sci = sc.
sþ = st.
t = þ.
th = þ.
u = f, ug, v, w.
uu = ū, w.
v = f.
weo = wo, wu.
wi = wu.
wo = weo.
wu = w, weo, wo, wy.
wy = weo, wi.
x = cs, hs, sc.
y = e, i, ie, yg.

INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS: REGULAR.

		Strong: Masculine.	Neuter.
Singular	Nominative[1]	*stān*	*scip, hūs*
	Dative	*stāne*	*scipe*
	Genitive	*stānes*	*scipes*
Plural	Nom.	*stānas*	*scipu, hūs*
	Dat.	*stānum*	*scipum*
	Gen.	*stāna*	*scipa*

Strong Feminine.

		1 a.	1 b.
Sg.	Nom.	*giefu, synn*	*dād*
	Acc.	*giefe, synne*	*dād*
	Dat.	*giefe*	*dāde*
	Gen.	*giefe*	*dāde*
Pl.	Nom.	*giefa*	*dāda*
	Dat.	*giefum*	*dādum*
	Gen.	*giefena, synna*	*dāda*

Weak:		Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg.	Nom.	*nama*	*ēage*	*sunne*
	Acc.	*naman*	*ēage*	*sunnan*
	Dat.	*naman*	*ēagan*	*sunnan*
	Gen.	*naman*	*ēagan*	*sunnan*
Pl.	Nom.	*naman*	*ēagan*	*sunnan*
	Dat.	*namum*	*ēagum*	*sunnum*
	Gen.	*namena*	*ēagena*	*sunnena*

[1] When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns:	Masc.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	*sunu*	*duru, hand*
Dat.	*suna*	*dura, handa*
Gen.	*suna*	*dura*
Pl. Nom.	*suna*	*dura*
Dat.	*sunum*	*durum*
Gen.	*suna*	*dura*

Mutation-Plurals:	Masc.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	*fōt*	*bōc*
Dat.	*fēt*	*bēc*
Gen.	*fōtes*	*bōce, bēc*
Pl. Nom.	*fēt*	*bēc*
Dat.	*fōtum*	*bōcum*
Gen.	*fōta*	*bōca*

R-Nouns:	Masc.	Fem
Sg. Nom.	*brōþor*	*sweostor*
Dat.	*brēþer*	*sweostor*
Gen.	*brōþor*	*sweostor*
Pl. Nom.	*brōþor, brōþru*	*sweostor*
Dat.	*brōþrum*	*sweostrum*
Gen.	*brōþra*	*sweostra*

Masc. ND-Nouns.

Sg. Nom.	*frēond, būend*
Dat.	*frīend, būend*
Gen.	*frēondes*
Pl. Nom.	*frīend, būend*
Dat.	*frēondum*
Gen.	*frēonda, būendra*

Masc. E-Plurals.

Pl. Nom.	*Ęngle*
Dat.	*Ęnglum*
Gen.	*Ęngla*

Indeclinable Fem.: *bieldo, bieldu*

ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	*sum, gōd*	*sum*	*sumu, gōd*
Acc.	*sumne*	*sum*	*sume*
Dat.	*sumum*	*sumum*	*sumre*
Gen.	*sumes*	*sumes*	*sumre*
Instr[1]	*sume*	*sume*	(*sumre*)
Pl. Nom.	*sume*	*sumu, gōd*	*sume*
Dat.		*sumum*	
Gen.		*sumra*	

[1] Instrumental.

Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	*gōda*	*gōde*	*gōde*
Acc.	*gōdan*	*gōde*	*gōdan*
Dat.		*gōdan*	
Gen.		*gōdan*	
Pl. Nom.		*gōdan*	
Dat.		*gōdum*	
Gen.		*gōdena, gōdra*	

NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	*twēgen*	*twā*	*twā*
Dat.		*twēm*	
Gen.		*twēg(r)a*	

So also *bēgen* 'both.'

Pl. Nom.	*þrīe*	*þrēo*	*þrēo*
Dat.		*þrim*	
Gen.		*þrēora*	

PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	*ic*	*þū*	*hē*	*hit*	*hēo*
Acc.	*mē*	*þē*	*hine*	*hit*	*hīe*
Dat.	*mē*	*þē*	*him*	*him*	*hire*
Gen.	*mīn*	*þīn*	*his*	*his*	*hire*
Pl. Nom.	*wē*	*gē*		*hīe*	
Acc.	*ūs*	*ēow*		*hīe*	
Dat.	*ūs*	*ēow*		*him*	
Gen.	*ūre*	*ēower*		*hira, heora*	

	Masc. and Fem.	Neut.
Sg. Nom.	*hwā*	*hwæt*
Acc.	*hwone*	*hwæt*
Dat.	*hwēm*	
Gen.	*hwæs*	

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	*se*	*þæt*	*sēo*	*þes*	*þis*	*þēos*
Acc.	*þone*	*þæt*	*þā*	*þisne*	*þis*	*þās*
Dat.	*þēm*	*þēm*	*þēre*	*þissum*	*þissum*	*þisse*
Gen.	*þæs*	*þæs*	*þēre*	*þisses*	*þisses*	*þisse*
Instr.	*þȳ*	*þȳ*	(*þēre*	*þȳs*	*þȳs*	(*þisse*)
Pl. Nom.		*þā*			*þās*	
Dat.		*þēm*			*þissum*	
Gen.		*þāra*			*þissa*	

VERBS.

	Strong.		Weak.	
Indic.		'Hear.'	'Wean.'	'Love.'
Pres. Sg. 1	*binde*	*hīere*	*węnige*	*lufige*
2	*bintst*	*hīerst*	*węnest*	*lufast*
3	*bint*	*hīerþ*	*węneþ*	*lufaþ*
Pl.	*bindaþ*	*hīeraþ*	*węniaþ*	*lufiaþ*
Pret. Sg. 1	*band*	*hīerde*	*węnede*	*lufode*
2	*bunde*	*hīerdest*	*węnedest*	*lufodest*
3	*band*	*hīerde*	*węnede*	*lufode*
Pl.	*bundon*	*hīerdon*	*węnedon*	*lufodon*
Subj.				
Pres. Sg.	*binde*	*hīere*	*węnige*	*lufige*
Pl.	*binden*	*hīeren*	*węnigen*	*lufigen*
Pret. Sg.	*bunde*	*hīerde*	*węnede*	*lufode*
Pl.	*bunden*	*hīerden*	*węneden*	*lufoden*
Infinitive	*bindan*	*hīeran*	*węnian*	*lufian*
Gerund	(*tō*) *bindenne*	*hīerenne*	*węnienne*	*lufienne*
Partic.				
Pres.	*bindende*	*hīerende*	*węniende*	*lufiende*
Pret.	(*ge*) *bunden*	*hīered*	*węned*	*lufod*

Groups of Strong Verbs.

I. Fall-group.

(*a*) eo-preterites.

Infinitive.	Third Pres.	Pret. Sg.	Pret. Pl.	Ptc. Pret.
feallan	*fielþ*	*fēoll*	*fēollon*	*feallen*

(*b*) e-preterites.

hātan	*hātt*	*hēt*	*hēton*	*hāten*

II. Shake-group.

scacan	*scæcþ*	*scōc*	*scōcon*	*scacen*

III. Bind-group.

bindan	*bint*	*band*	*bundon*	*bunden*

IV. Bear-group.

beran	*bierþ*	*bær*	*bāron*	*boren*

V. Give-group.

Infinitive.	Third Pres.	Pret. Sg.	Pret. Pl.	Ptc. Pret.
sprecan	*spricþ*	*spræc*	*sprāccon*	*sprecen*
giefan	*giefþ*	*geaf*	*gēafon*	*giefen*

VI. Shine-group.

scīnan	*scīnþ*	*scān*	*scinon*	*scinen*

VII. Choose-group.

cēosan	*cīest*	*cēas*	*curon*	*coren*
lūcan	*lȳcþ*	*lēac*	*lucon*	*locen*

Preterite-Present Verbs.

	Indic.	Subj.
Pres. Sg. 1	*wāt*	*wite*
2	*wāst*	*wite*
3	*wāt*	*wite*
Pl.	*witon*	*witen*

Pret. *wiste.* Imper. *wite, witaþ.* Infin. *witan.*
Ptc. Pres. *witende*, Pret. *witen.*

Anomalous Verbs.

Ind. Pres. Sg. 1	*wile, nyle*	*eom, bēo*	*dō*	*gā*
2	*wilt, nylt*	*eart, bist*	*dēst*	*gāst*
3	*wile*	*is, biþ*	*dēþ*	*gāþ*
Pl.	*willaþ, nyllaþ*	*sind(on), bēoþ*	*dōþ*	*gāþ*
Pret. Sg. 1	*wolde, nolde*	*wæs*	*dyde*	*ēode*
2	*woldest*	*wāre*	*dydest*	*ēodest*
3	*wolde*	*wæs*	*dyde*	*ēode*
Pl.	*woldon*	*wāron*	*dydon*	*ēodon*
Subj. Pres. Sg.	*wile*	*sīe, bēo*	*dō*	*gā*
Pl.	*willen*	*sīen, bēon*	*dōn*	*gān*
Pret. Sg.	*wolde*	*wāre*	*dyde*	*ēode*
Pl.	*wolden*	*wāren*	*dyden*	*ēoden*
Imper. Sg.	*wile*	*wes, bēo*	*dō*	*gā*
Pl.	*willaþ*	*wesaþ, bēoþ*	*dōþ*	*gāþ*
Infin.	*willan*	*wesan, bēon*	*dōn*	*gān*
Partic. Pres.	*willende*	*wesende*	*dōnde*	*gangende*
Pret.	—	—	*gedōn*	*gegān*

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

ā *av.*, ō *N.*, *W.* always, ever; at all. **ne . . ā** never; not at all, not. **ā on ēcnesse, ā būton ende** for ever and ever ‖ *of space*, continuously: **ā oþ** *wa.* all the way to . . [āwa].
~brēmende ever-celebrating.
~libbende everlasting.
~wunigende continual.
a-, ā- *occ.* = **æ̂-, on-.**
aæþan = **āieþan.**
ab = **ōwębb** woof.
ā·bacan 2 bake.
ā·bæ̂dan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.
ābæligan = **ābiełgan.**
ā·bæ̂ran disclose, reveal.
abære = **æ̂bæ̂re.**
abærnan *tr.* burn = **on-.**
abal = **afol.**
ā·bannan 1 summon, command—**~ūt** call out (the militia); proclaim.
ā·barian, ābor-, disclose, make public [bær].
abbod *m.* abbot [*Lt.* **abbatem**].
~dōm *m.*, **~hād** *m.*, **~rīce** *n.* dignity *or* rule of an abbot, abbacy.
~isse *f.* abbess.
ā·bēatan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.
ābēcēdē (*n.*) alphabet.
ā·bedecian*, ābeþ- get by begging *or* asking.
ā·belgan 3 *w. d. or a.* anger, irritate, offend, injure — **ābolgen wesan** *or* **weorþan** ‖ *wd.* be angry *or* offended (with).
ā·bēodan 7 *wda.* announce, state | offer *w. sbj.* | command; summon—**ūt ~** call out (militia). | appoint (festival)| —**hæ̂lo ~** *wd.* wish good luck, greet, take leave of.
ā·bēowan = **ābīewan.**
ā·ber|an 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; *rfl.* restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with | take away, remove | **ūp~** raise, lift up | reveal, make known.
~endlic endurable.
ā·bęred, *once* **-rd,** cunning.
ā·berstan 3 *intr.* force one's way out; burst out, appear, *often w.* **ūt**; escape *w.* **fram.**
abeþecian = **abed-.**
ā·bīd|an 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind | wait, wait patiently; *wg.* wait for, await, expect; experience.
~ung *f.* waiting.
ā·biddan 5 *wa., w. sbj. and* **æt** (him) request, pray for | obtain (by prayer or request).
ā·bīeg|an bend *tr.*; subdue; convert.
~endlic flexible.
ā·biełgan*, y, abæligan make angry, offend [**belgan**].
ā·biernan 3 burn *intr.*
ā·bīewan*, ȳ, ēo rub, polish; purify; adorn.
ā·bifian, eo tremble.
ā·bītan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; *wg.* taste, partake of.
ā·biterian become bitter.
ā·blāc|ian, ~od bēon become pale *or* pallid.
ā·blæ̂c|an make pale, whiten.
~nes *f.* paleness, gloom = **æ̂-.**
~ung *f.* paleness, pallor.
ā·blæst with strong blast (*of* flame).
ā·blāwan 1 *tr.* blow (trumpet); breathe: **God him on-ābleōw gāst.**
ā·blęndan blind; delude, deceive.
ā·blę̆red *ptc.* bare, uncovered (neck) [**blēre**].
ā·blīcan 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—**ic bēo āblicen** dealbabor.
ā·blinn|an 3 *intr.* cease; desist (from) *w.g.*, fram.
~e(n)dnes *f.* cessation, interruption.
ā·blissian make glad, please.
ā·blycg|an grow pale ‖ strike with consternation, amaze, *esp. in ptc.* **~ed.**
ā·blys|ian blush, be ashamed.
~ung *f.* blushing, shame.
ā·bolgennes *f.* irritation [**ābelgan**].
āborian = **ābarian** disclose.
ā·borgian be security for *wa.*; borrow *w.* **æt.**
ā·brac|ian—~od engraved in relief.
ā·bræ̂dan dilate, stretch out.
ā·braslian *intr.* (re)sound.
ā·brecan 4 break through *or* down

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).
ā·bredwian destroy, kill.
ā·brēgan terrify.
ā·bregdan, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw (sword), ūp~ raise; ~ **of,** fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.
ābrēmende, *under* **ā.**
ā·brēot|an 7, *also wk., prt.* **-ēat, -ēot, -ēotte** destroy.
~nes *f.* extermination.
ā·brēoþan 7, *prt. pl.* **-uþon** deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; **hit ābrēaþ, hē ābrēaþ æt þǣre þearfe**; perish, come to an end. *ptc.* **-oþen** degenerate, worthless || *tr., prt.* **-ēodde,** destroy *M.*
abrerdan = onbryrdan.
ā·brietan*, ȳ, *A.* **ēo** destroy. *Cp.* **ābrēotan.**
ā·broþen *ptc. of* **ābrēoþan.**
~nes *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.
a·bufan *av.* above *vL.* [= **onbufan**].
ā·būgan 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to *or* from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.
abūtan = onbūtan.
ā·bycgan buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).
ā·byffan mutter.
ābylg-, *see* **æbylg-.**
ā·bysg|ian, i occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): **~od on, mid** || *intr.* ~ **on** engage in, undertake.
~ung *f.* occupation.
ac, á, *A.* **ah I.** *cj.* but; and. **II.** *av. interr. A.* numquid—**ah-ne** nonne.
āc *f., d., nom. pl.* **ǣc,** *g.* **āce,** *ld.* **āc** oak; † ship of oak || *m. the Runic letter* a.
~bēam *m.* oak-tree.
~cynn *n.* kind of oak.
~drȩnc *m.* drink made from acorns (?).
~lēaf *n.* oak-leaf.
~melo *n.* acorn-meal.
~mistel *m.* oak mistletoe.
~rind *f.* oak-bark.
~trēow *n.* oak-tree.
ac-læc = āg-lāc.
acan 2 ache.
ā·cǣgl|ian — ~od serrated (back).

ā·calan 2 become cold.
accent *m.* accent [*Lt.* **accentus**].
ā·cealdian become cold.
ā·cēlan *tr.* cool; quiet.
ācelma, *see* **æc-.**
ācen = ǣcen.
ā·cȩnn|an bear (child): **hē wæs ~ed of hire**; produce (result).
~ed born, (his) own (child).
~edlic native Gl.
~ednes, *E.* **ācȩnnes** *f.* birth.
ā·ceoc|ian, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (*of* fire).
~ung *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.
ā·ceorfan 3 cut (off head, down tree).
ā·cēosan 7 choose, pick out—**ācoren Gode** chosen in the sight of (by) God.
ā·ciegan call forth, summon.
ā·cierr|an *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.
~ednes *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.
āclian terrify [**ācol**].
ā·clǣnsian purify *w.* **fram.**
ā·clēofan 7 *tr.* split.
ā·clingan 3—*ptc.* **āclungen** contracted.
ā·clipian, eo call forth, summon.
ā·cofrian *intr.* recover (from illness).
ācol, ā†, ~mōd terrified, excited.
ge~mōdian terrify, dispirit.
ā·cōlian become cool *or* cold.
acolitus *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*lLt.* **acolythus**].
ā·coren *ptc. of* **ācēosan,** chosen.
~lic eligible, estimable.
ā·costnian try, test.
ā·cræftan devise (plan).
ā·crammian cram.
ā·crēop|ian creep, crawl—**wyrmum ~ed** swarming with worms.
ā·crimman 3 cram, stuff.
ācsian = āscian.
ā·cum|an 4 come; descend (from ancestor): **eal mancyn þe him of-ācōm** || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).
~endlic endurable.
~endlicnes *f.* possibility Gl.
ā-cumba *m.,* **-e** *f.,* **ǣ-, ācuma** oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [**cȩmban**].

ā·cunnian test, try, find out; experience: **~ on mē selfum.**
acustan accuse *IM.*
ā·cwacian tremble.
ā·cwęccan shake *tr. and intr.*
ā·cwelan 4 die, perish.
ā·cwęllan kill, destroy.
ā·cwęncan extinguish (fire, light).
ācweorna, *L.* **ācwern** *m.* squirrel.
ā·cweorran 3—**ācworren** surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* **męte-cweorra.**
ā·cweþan 5 say: **~ hine fram** reject.
ā·cwician, āc(w)ucian revive *tr. and intr.,* come to life again (*of* the dead).
ā·cwiełman kill.
ā·cwinan 6 dwindle, become extinct (*of* fire).
ā·cwincan 3 be extinguished (*of* fire, light); be eclipsed (*of* moon); vanish.
ā·cȳþan make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.
ād *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.
~faru† *f.* funeral procession.
~fȳr† *n.,* **~lieg†** *m.* pile-fire.
~lama† *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.
ā·dǣlan separate, part.
ā·dēadian become dead *or* torpid, decay.
ā·dēaf|ian become deaf.
~ung *f.* becoming deaf.
adel|a *m.* putrid mud, filth.
~iht muddy, filthy.
~sēaþ *m.* cesspool, sewer.
ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave).
ā·dēman decree: **~ hine fram** *d.* deprive of || try, afflict.
ā·deorc|ian, ~od wesan become dim *or* tarnished; be eclipsed (*of* moon).
ades|a *m.,* **~e** *f.,* **ads-** adze.
ā·dīedan put to death, destroy—*ptc.* **ādīedd** dead.
ā·dīefan deafen, surpass in sound [**dēaf**].
ā·dihtan compose, write.
ā·dihtian arrange, decree.
ā·dīl(e)gian, *L.* **ȳ** destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.
ā·dimm|ian, ~od wesan become dim; lose clearness of sight (*of* eyes).

ādl, *A.* **āld** *f.* disease.
~ig diseased, ill.
~þracu† *f.* virulence of disease.
~wērig† weary with illness.
ādl|ian be sick, be ill, become infirm *or* weak. *ptc.* **geādlod** sick (person).
~ung *f.* illness.
ā·dōn *vb.* take away, send away ‖ destroy ‖ put : **þanon ~** remove, **~ of** expel, deliver.
adrædan = **ondrǽdan.**
ā·drǣfan drive away, expel.
ā·dragan 2 draw (sword).
adreminte *f.* feverfew.
ā·drǫncan drown, immerse.
ā·drēog|an 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.
~endlic endurable.
ā·drēopan 7 drip, drop.
ā·drēosan 7 fall ‖ be diminished, fail.
ā·drīegan endure [**drēogan**].
ā·drīfan 6 drive away *or* out, drive, pursue — **~ spor** follow track ; **~ ford mid pīlum** stake ford with piles. *ptc.* **ādrifen** engraved, embossed.
ā·drincan 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (*of* fire).
ā·drūgian, -ūwian dry up *intr.*
ā·drȳgan cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.
ā·dumbian become silent, dumb.
adun- = **ofdūn-.**
adustrigan = **andūstrigan.**
ā·dwǣscan extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies).
ā·dwǫllan, -ǫlian, *prt.* **-ealde** lead into error, seduce (from God).
ā·dwīnan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.
ā·dysg|ian, ~od wesan become foolish.
ǣ, ǣw *f., g. etc.* **ǣ(we)** divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law—**būton ǣ** outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life† *once. In IW. there is a tendency to restrict the form* **ǣw** *to the meaning* 'marriage.'
~bebod *n.* commandment.
~bōc *f.* book of the law.
~boda *m.* preacher.
ǣ|brǽce law-breaking ; adulterous.
~breca, -y- *m.* adulterer.
~brucol sacrilegious.
~bryce *m.* adultery.
~cræft *m.* skill in law.
~cræftig skilled in law.
~fæst pious | married.
~fæstlīce *av.* piously.
~fæsten *n.* legal *or* public fast.
~fæstnes *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.
~frǫmmende pious.
~fyllende pious.
~glēaw learned in the law.
~lǣdend *m.* lawgiver (!).
~lǣrend *m.* teacher of the law.
~lagol law-giving.
~lic of the law, lawful.
~līce *av.* lawfully.
~riht *n.* code of law.
~sǫllend *m.* lawgiver.
~swice *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery (?).
~we-weard *m.* priest.
~wita *m.* lawyer, councillor.
~wrītere *m.* law-giver.
ā·eargian become cowardly.
ǽ-bǽre, ā-, -ere notorious, openly known [**āberan**].
ā·ǫbbian ebb away, recede from.
ǽ-blǣc|e pale.
~nes, ā- *f.* pallor.
æbs, æps [*confusion w.* **æps** = **æspe** aspen] (*f.*) fir-tree [*Lt.* **abies**].
ǽ-byl(i)g|an, ā-, -il- make angry *or* indignant ; offend.
~nes *f.* anger.
~þ(u), ǽbylþ, ābyl(i)gþ *f.* anger ; offence, injury : **Crīstes ~** offence against C., **þæt him tō ~e gedōn wæs** that which had offended him.
ǣc *see* **āc** oak.
æc-læca *see* **ag-.**
ǽ-cambe *f.* oakum. *Cp.* **ācumba,** camb.
ǽ-celm|a, āc-, *M.* **ecilma** chilblain [**ācalan**].
~eht with chilblains.
ǣcen, ā- of oak [**āc**].
æcer *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.
~ceorl *m.* farmer.
~hǫge *m.* field-hedge.
~mann *m.* farmer.
~sǽd *n.* seed for an acre (?).
~splott *m.* small field (?).
æcer|spranca *see* **æcern.**
~tēopung *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.
~tȳning *f.* fencing.
æcern, -irn, æcren *n.* acorn.
~spranca*, æcer- *m.* ilex, oak sapling (?) Gl.
ǽ-cnōsl|e degenerate, not noble Gl.
ge~iende degenerating Gl.
æcumba = **ācumba.**
ǽ-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [**āceorfan**].
ǽd(d)re *f., pl.* **ǽdran, ǽdra,** *A.* **hēþir, ēþre** vein—**ǽdrum hrīnan, ǽdran hrǫpian** feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kidneys | spring (of water).
~seax, ǽdderseax *n.* lancet.
~weg *m.* artery, vein.
ǽdre *av.* at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly†.
ǽfen(n), *LN.* **ēfern** *m.* evening.
~gebed *n.* evening prayer *or* service.
~drēam *m.* even-song.
~gieflī *n.* supper.
~glōm(a) *m.* twilight.
~gram† fierce in the evening.
~lāc† *n.* evening sacrifice.
~lǣcan become evening.
~leoht† *n.* evening light.
~lēop† *n.* evening song.
~lic of the evening.
~lof *n.* lauds.
~mǫte *m.* supper.
~rǽding *f.* evening reading.
~gereord *n.*, **-u** *pl.* supper.
~gereordian sup.
~repsung *f.* nightfall.
~rǫst† *f.* evening rest.
~sang *m.* evening song.
~scīma *m.* evening light.
~scop† *m.* evening bard.
~sprǽc† *f.* speech of the evening before.
~steorra *m.* evening star.
~tīd *f.*, **~tīma** *m.* evening time.
~þegnung, ~þēn- *f.* (divine) evening service ; supper.
~þēowdōm *m.* (divine) evening service.
geǽf(e)nian become evening.
ǽfnung *f.* evening.
æfesn, *L.* **~e** *f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (?).

æf(e)st, æ†, *m/n.* envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [ēst].
~full envious.
~ian be envious.
~ig envious, jealous.
æf-gielp, -ælp (*f.*) superstition Gl.
æf-grynde *n.* abyss.
æ̀-fielle*, æfelle peeled [fell].
æ̀-fiermþa*, y *f.* sweepings, rubbish.
æf-lāst† *m.* swerving (?) *once.*
æfnan, ę, perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) | cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.
ǣfre *av.* always: **ne . . ~** never | at any time ‖ *L. indf.* ever: **eall þæt ~ betst wæs** whatever was best; **~ ǣlc** each.
æftan *av.,* **~weard** *aj.* from behind, behind.
æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last *in time and order.*
æfter, y- I. *prp. w. d.* (*a.*) behind, after *place, order, time* | *extension in space and time* along, through, during | *pursuit, aim, object of vb.* (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of ‖ **~ þǣm, ~ þon** afterwards. **~ þǣm þe** *cj.* after. II. *av.* after(wards). III. **~ra,** *L.* æft(e)ra *cpv. aj.* following, next, second.
~boren posthumous.
~cweþan 5 speak afterwards; repeat (what is said *or* dictated).
~cweþend† *mpl.* posterity.
~ealo *n.* small beer.
~folgere *m.* successor.
~folgian, ~fyl(i)gan succeed; pursue.
~fylgend *m.* successor.
~fylgung *f.* pursuit.
~gang *m.* succession.
~gęnga *m.* successor; posthumous child.
~gęngel *m.* successor.
~gęngnes *f.* succession, extremity.
~gield *n.* additional payment.
~hǣþe *f.* after-heat.
~hyr(i)gan imitate.
~ield(o) *f.* old age†; future period.
~lēan *n.* reward; retribution.
~lic second Gl.
~rāp, ~rǣþe *m.* crupper.
~ryne *m.* encountering (!).
~sang *m.* matins.
~singend *m.* succentor.

æfter sōna *av. IN.* again; afterwards.
~sprǣc *f.* after-claim.
~sprecan 5 claim.
~spyrian follow; inquire.
~weard following.
~weardnes *f.* posterity.
æf-þanc(a) *m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.
æf-weard absent.
~nes *f.* absence.
æf-więdelsa, ę̂wy- *m.* injury, loss.
æf-więdla *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury *or* loss.
ǣg, ǣ† *n., pl.* **~ru,** egg.
~er-felma *m.* film of an egg.
~er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.
~līm *m.* white of egg.
~(ge)mang *n.* egg-mixture.
~scięll *f.* egg-shell.
~wyrt *f.* dandelion.
æg-flota = īeg-.
æg-læca &c., *see* **ag-.**
ǣgen = āgen.
ǣg-hwā *no.* each one, every one; any one ‖ *n.* **-hwæt** everything; something or other, anything. **-hwæs** *av.* in every way, entirely.
ǣg-hwǣr, -ār, ǣgwern *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere | in every respect, in every way.
ǣg-(hwæ)þer *no., aj.* each (of two or more), both: **heora ǣg(hwæ)þer**; on **ǣgþere healfe** on both sides. **ǣgþer . . and, ǣgþer . . gə . . (ge)** *cj.* both . . and . . (and).
ǣg-hwanon(e) *av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.
ǣg-hwelc, i, y *no., aj.* each (one), every (one); who-, what-soever. **~ ānra** *no. wg.* each. **~es** *av.* in every way.
ǣg-hwider *av.* in every direction; everywhere.
æ̀-gift *n.* repayment.
æ̀-gilde, y without compensation, unatoned for (*of* man killed).
ægnan *pl.* chaff.
ǣgþer = ǣghwæþer.
ǣgwern = ǣghwǣr.
æ̀-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.
æ̀-gype worthless, nugatory.
æhher = ēar ear of corn.
æ̀-hīw *n.,* **~nes** *f.* want of colour, paleness.

æ̀-hīwe pallid.
æ̀-hliep *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cp.* **æthlīep.**
æht† hostility, strife.
æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.
æht = eaht.
ǣht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession; property.
~boren born in serfdom.
~eland *n.* territory.
~emann *m.* serf, farmer.
~eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.
~spēdig wealthy.
~gesteald *n.* possession.
~gestrēon *n.* possessions, riches.
~geweald *n.* power, possession.
~wela *m.* wealth.
~welig wealthy.
geǣhtan*, *prt.* **-ehte** *once* subdue.
geæhtle† *f.* esteem (?) [eahtian].
æl *m.* eel.
~fisc *m.* eel.
~hyde eel-receptacle (?).
~nętt *n.* eel-net.
~epūta *m.* eel-pout, burbot.
ǣl = āwel awl.
æl- 'all-' *interchanges with* **eall-.**
æl- = ęl-.
ǣl(a)n, ǣ†, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).
~ing *f.* burning; ardour.
æ̀-læte I. *f.* divorced woman. II. *n.* desert place [ālæ̀tan].
æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.
ǣlc *no., aj.* each, every, all; any, *esp. after* **būton: on ānum bāte būton ǣlcum gerēþrum. ~ . . ōþer** the one . . the other.
æl-ceald† very cold.
æl-cræftig† all-powerful.
ǣlc(w)uht *n.* everything [ǣlc wiht].
ǣled†, *g.* **ǣldes,** *m.* fire, firebrand.
~lēoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.
æ̀-lęng(e) tedious, tiresome [lang].
~nes *f.* tediousness.
ælf *m., pl.* **ięlfe** fairy, elf, incubus.
~ādl *f.* nightmare.
~cynn *n.* race of elves.
~scīene† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.
~siden(n) *f.* nightmare.
~sogoþa *m.* hiccup.
~þone [o = a *or* ō?] *f.* nightshade (plant).
æl-fæle†, eal-felo dire (poison).

æl-faru† *f.* host.
ælfen = **i̯elfen** fairy.
æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free (from).
æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.
æl-grēne†, **eall-** all-green.
ællyfta = **endlyfta.**
ælmes|se, *L.* **-ysse** *f.* alms [*Lt.* eleemosyna].
~bæþ *n.* gratuitous bath.
~dæ̂d *f.* almsdeed.
~gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.
~feoh *n.* alms.
~full charitable.
~georn charitable.
~giéfa *m.* giver of alms.
~giéfu *f.* almsgiving.
~hlāf *m.* dole of bread.
~land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.
~leoht *n.* candle *or* light given to church by layman.
~lic, *once* **-estlic** charitable.
~līce *av.* charitably.
~mann *m.* beggar.
~pening *m.* alms-penny.
~riht *n.* right of receiving alms.
~selena, ~sylena *fpl.* almsgiving.
~weorc *n.* almsgiving.
æl-midde *f.* exact middle.
æl-mierca*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.
æl·mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (*only of* God).
~nes *f.* omnipotence.
ælpig = **ān-līepig.**
ælren of alder [alor].
æl-tēwe, -tēowe, -towe, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.
æ̂-mel|le insipid.
~nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
æ̂-men(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].
ǣmerge, ǣmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.
ǣmet|te, ~e *f.* ant.
~hyll *m.* ant-hill.
æ̂met|te, æ̂m(e)te, *vE.* **ēmōte** *f.*, **æ̂mta** *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].
~hwil *f.* leisure (time).
~tig, æ̂m(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *w. g. or* **fram**; deprived of, without; empty.
æ̂mettigian, æ̂m(e)t(ig)ian, -gan be at leisure *abs.*, *rfl. w. g. or* **fram** *and* tō keep oneself free: **hū hīe hīe ge~ scoldon ōþerra weorca; ǣmtigaþ ēow tō rēdinge!**
æ̂-mōd out of heart, dismayed.
æmte = **æ̂mette.**
æ̂-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
æn- = **ān-.**
ǣne, āne *av.* once *in time*; *repetition* one time, once (in multiplication): **~seofon bēoþ seofon** ‖ **~sīþa** once.
ænet = **ān-.**
ænetre = **enitre, ān-wintre.**
ǣnig, -iht *no.*, *aj.* any(one)— **~e þinga** *av.* somehow, anyhow.
æniht = **āwiht.**
ǣn|lic single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.
~līce *av.* splendidly.
ænne, *see* **ān.**
æ̂-note useless.
æppel, a-, *pl.* **-p(p)la(s),** *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.
~bæ̂re apple-bearing.
~bearo *m.* orchard.
~cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (!).
~fæt *n.* apple-vessel Gl.
~fealo reddish yellow.
~hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.
~lēaf *n.* violet.
~scala *fpl.* core of apple.
~scrēada *fpl.* apple-parings.
~trēow *n.* apple-tree.
~tūn *m.* orchard.
~þorn *m.* crab-apple.
~win *n.* cider.
æpplede† ball-shaped, embossed.
æps = **æsp.**
æps = **æbs** fir-tree.
ǣr = **ār** brass.
ǣr *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* **ǣrra, ǣrest,** *which see, and in* (on) **ǣrne-morgen** (*see under* **ǣr-morgen**).
ǣr *av.* formerly; previously, before; already—**ǣr oþþe æfter** sooner or later; **ǣr and sīþ** always; **ne ǣr ne siþþan** never; **swā wē ǣr** (above) **cwǣdon**; on **ǣr** beforehand, previously; *to make prt. into pluperfect*: **ǣr brohte** had brought. ‖ **ǣr,** *lN.* **ār** soon: **tō ǣr** too soon; **swā ǣr swā** as soon as *w. indc.*; **sǣles bīdeþ hwonne ǣr hēo . . cȳþan mōte** how soon, when.
ǣr|or *av. cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.
~est, ǣst, *lN.* **ārest** *av. spl.* first (in time *or* order), for the first time, at first.
ǣr *cj.* before *w. sbj.*, *occ. w. indc.*: **cwǣdon þæt Crīst nǣre ǣr hē ācenned wæs of Mārian**; *correl.* **ǣr, ǣrest** (*avs.*) . . **ǣr** (*cj.*): **hine hæfde ǣr Offa āflīemed . . ǣr hē cyning wǣre; þū meaht ælcne unþēaw on þǣm menn ǣrest be sumum tācnum ongietan . . ǣr hē hit mid wordum cȳþe.**
ǣr *prp. wd.* before (in time). **~ þǣm** (*or* **þām**), **þon** (*or* **þan**) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *cj. w. sbj.* before. **~ þǣm þe** &c. *cj. w. sbj.* before.
~adl† *f.* early disease.
~æ̂t *m.* feasting early.
~boren† first-born.
~cwide† *m.* prophecy.
~dæ̂d *f.* former deed.
~dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.
~dēaþ† *m.* early death.
~gedōn done before.
~fæder† *m.* forefather.
~gōd† good of old (?).
~i̯eldo *f.* former age.
~līce *av.* early.
~(ne)morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cp.* **ǣr** *aj.*].
~(ne)morgenlic matutinal.
~genemned, ~gesǣd above-mentioned.
~sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.
~gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.
~wacol early awake.
~wela† *m.* ancient wealth.
~geweorc† *n.* ancient work (sword).
~gewinn† *n.* former war *or* trouble.
~woruld† *f.* primeval world.
~gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.
ǣra *m.* scraper, strigil [ār].
ærce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*Lt.* archi-].
~biscop *m.* archbishop.
~biscop-dōm *m.* **-rīce** *n.* archbishopric.
~biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.
~diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.
~hād *m.* episcopal dignity.
~rīce *n.*, **~stōl** *m.* archbishopric.

ǽren of brass [ǽr].
ǽrend|e *n.* errand, message, tidings.
~bōc *f.* written message, letter.
~fǽst bound on errand.
~gǽst *m.* angel.
~(d)raca, -wraca, -wre(o)ca *m.* messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).
~scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.
~sęcg *m.* messenger.
~sprǽc *f.* message.
~wreca, *see* ~raca.
~gewrit *n.* letter.
ǽrend|ian, *gen.* ge~, carry message, go on errands : ~ him þæt undertake that commission for him ; negotiate, enter into treaty for : ~ his hlāforde wīfes ; intercede, use one's influence with: ~ tō Gode ymb . . ; ~ him þæt hē forgēafe . .
~ung *f.* errand ; commission, mandate.
ǽrendra *m.* messenger ; representative, proxy.
ærig-, *see* earh arrow.
ǽring *f.* dawn [ǽr].
ǽrist, -est *f.*, *m.* resurrection ; origin ; pedigree [ārīsan].
ærn *n.* house [*an older form* rænappears in composition : *see* mętand next word].
~þegn*, *vE.* rendegn *m.* house-officer.
ærn|an ride (fast), gallop ; ride race [*causative of* iernan].
~eweg *m.* road fit to ride on ; race-course.
~ing *f.* riding, racing.
geærnan *intr.* gallop, ride ‖ *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.
ǽror *see* ǽrra.
ǽrra *aj. cpv.* former, earlier, old (times, wars). ǽror *av.* before, formerly ‖ *spl.* ǽrest first (in time) : æt ~an in the first place (in enumerating).
ǽs *n.* carrion, food.
æsc *m.* ash-tree ; spear† ; boat, Scandinavian war-ship ; *the Runic letter* æ.
~berend†, ~bora† *m.* spear-bearer, warrior.
~berende spear-bearing.
~hęre† *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.
~holt† *n.* spear.
~mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.
~plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.
æsc|rind *f.* ash-bark.
~rōf† warlike, illustrious.
~stęde† *m.* battle-place.
~tīr† *m.* glory in war.
~þracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.
~þrote, -u *f.* vervain (?).
~wiga† *m.* warrior.
~wlanc† warlike.
~wyrt *f.* vervain (?).
æsc = æx axe.
æsc|e = asce ashes.
~fealu ashy-coloured.
~grǽg ashy gray.
æsc|e *f.* inquiry, questioning ; search, investigation [āscian].
~an demand (legally).
ǽ-scēare, ā-, -ǽre unshorn, with untrimmed hair [scieran].
ǽ-sceda *fpl.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [āscādan].
æscen I. *f.*, (*m.*) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. II. *aj.* of ash.
ǽ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin (of snake) [āsmūgan].
æsp|e, *L.* æps *f.* aspen, white poplar.
~en of aspen.
~rind *f.* bark of aspen.
ǽ-sprynge, *L.* -inge source (of running water) ; starting-point, origin ; spring (of water), fountain [āspringan].
ǽst = ǽrest.
æstel *m.* book-mark [*lLt.* (h)astula].
ǽ-swic (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence ; sedition ; deceit, seduction ; crime.
ǽ-swic|ian scandalizare, become an offence ; offend ; betray ; become an apostate.
~end *m.* offender ; hypocrite ; traitor.
~ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block ; deceit ; sedition.
ǽ-swica *m.* offender ; deceiver ; hypocrite ; traitor, deserter.
ǽ-swicce apostate, rebellious.
ǽ-swind inert [āswindan].
æt, *rare A.* ot, *prp. wd.* at *of time* —þā æt nēxtan thereupon, then ‖ *of place—pleon.* : in þǽre stōwe þe is genęmned æt Searobyrig, is called Salisbury | *motion* to ‖ source, origin : geleornian æt | *deprivation*, from : ānīman æt | *specification* : onfēng hine æt fulwihte | *equivalence, price* : āgefe þēr-æt . . | *instrument* : wearþ ācweald æt his witena handum.
ǽt *m.* food ; eating [etan].
~giefa† *m.* feeder.
~wela† *m.* abundance of food.
ā·etan 5 eat up, devour.
æt·beran 4 carry, carry off ; bring, show.
æt·berstan 3 break away, escape, *w. d. or* þanon.
æt·bregd|an, -ēdan 3 take away, deprive, release *wda.* : hē ætbrǽd hine (*rfl.*) lustum.
~endlic ablative (case).
æt·clīfian adhere.
æt·clīpan *once* adhere.
æt·dēman refuse.
æt·dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wda.*
æt·ealdod too old (for) *wg.*
æt·ęglan molest.
æt·fǽstan *wda.* inflict ; impart, endow with ; *wad.* join (in marriage), commit, entrust.
æt·feallan 1 fall out (of chariot) ; fall away, deteriorate ; be deducted (from sum paid).
æt-fele (*m.*) adhesion.
æt-fęng *m.* taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).
æt·feohtan† 3 : ~ folmum grope.
æt·fēolan, *prt.* -fealh 3 *wd.* adhere ; apply oneself to, continue in.
æt·ferian carry away *wda.*
æt·flēon 7 escape.
æt·flōwan 1 be abundant (!).
æt·foran I. *prp. wd.* before, in the presence of. II. *av.* beforehand (time).
æt·gæd(e)re *av.* together ; at the same time [gadrian].
æt·gǽre, -āre *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.
æt·giefan 5 give *wda.*
æt·grǽpe† seizing, aggressive.
æt·habban *vb.* retain, withhold.
æt·hębban 2 take away, withhold —*rfl.* separate oneself from, exalt oneself above *w.* fram.
æt·hindan *prp. wd.*, *av.* behind, after.
æt·hlēapan 1 *wd.* run away, escape.
æt·hlīep *m.* assault.
æt·hrīnan 6 touch *w. g.*, *a.*
æt·hrine *m.* touch.
æt·hwā *no.* every one, each.
æt·hweg(u), -a *av.* somewhat, a little ; how.
æt·hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

æt·hwōn *av.* almost.
æt·īec|an, *M.* ot- add to, increase.
~nes *f.* increase.
æt·iernan 3 run away.
æt·īew|an; -ēowan *occ. W.*; **-ēowian** *lW. often*; **-ēawan** *A.*; **otēawan** *eM.*; **at-** *tr.* show, display, reveal; *rfl.* appear ‖ *intr.* appear.
~(ed)nes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.
~ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.
æt·lǣdan lead away, take away.
ætlic eatable Gl. **æ̂-** *or* **e-** (?).
æt·licgan 5 lie useless.
æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from God).
æt·lūtian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
ætnes edibility (?) Gl. *Cp.* ætlic.
æt·niman 4 take away, deprive *wda.*
æt·ręccan *wda.* declare forfeited.
geǣt(t)red, -od poisoned, poisonous.
ǣt(t)ren, ǣt(t)ern poisonous, poisoned.
~mōd† venomous in mind.
ǣttr|an, ~ian poison.
ǣtrig poisonous.
æt-rihte, y, e I. *aj.* near (in place and time). **II.** *av.* nearly, almost.
æt·sacan 2 *w. g., a.* deny.
æt·samne *av.* together.
æt·scūfan 7 push away.
æt·sittan 5 stay, wait.
æt·slīdan 6 slip, glide.
æt·sporn|an, u 3 stumble, knock against *tr., intr., rfl. w.* æt | rebel.
~ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
æt·springan 3 spring out, flow out.
æt·sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [ætspringan].
æt·stand|an 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*ptc.* **~en** stopped (*of* urine, veins).
æt-standende standing by.
æt-steall† *m.* place (?); help (?).
æt·stillan *tr.* still, calm.
æt·swęrian 2 deny with oath.
æt·swīgan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w.* be.
æt·swimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.
æt·swingan 3 *wda.* deprive.
ǣttren = ǣtren.
æt·þringan 3 force out, deprive *wda.*
æt·weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.
æt·wegan 5 take away, carry off.
æt·węnian *wda.* wean from (evil).
æt-wesende at hand.
æt·windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
æt-wist *f.* presence; (?) sustinence, food [*through confusion with* edwist].
æt·witan 6 *wda.* reproach with.
æt·wręncan *wda.* deprive by fraud.
æ̀þian *intr.* breathe ‖ *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.
geǣþed sworn (witness) [āþ].
geæþelian ennoble, make renowned.
æþel|e noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasant (*of* odours).
~boren of noble birth; freeborn.
~borennes *f.* nobility of birth.
~cund of noble origin.
~cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.
~cyning *m.* king (Christ).
~dugup *f.* retinue.
~ferping-wyrt, -fyrding- *f.* a plant.
~nes *f.* nobility.
~stęnc *m.* sweet odour.
~tungol *n.* noble star.
geæþele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.
æþeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; †hero, man.
æþel(l)ic noble, excellent.
æþellīce *av.* nobly, excellently.
æþelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).
æ̀þm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).
~ian give out vapour.
æ̀-þrīet*, -ȳ troublesome, tedious [āþrēotan].
~nes *f.* tedium.
æ̀-þrot *n.* disgust, weariness [āþrēotan].
~sum*, ā- irksome.
æw = ǣ law.
ǣwan contemn, scorn.
æ̀-wǣde without clothes.
ǣwda, ~mann *m.* witness.
ǣw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [ǣ].
ǣwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [ǣ].
æ̀-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.
æ̀-więlm *m.* source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [āwellan].
æwierdelsa = æf-.
ǣwis-firina, ē(a) *lM.* notorious sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* ǣwisc-.
ǣwisc, ~e I. *n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. **II.** *aj.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.
~berende shameful.
~firenend*, a- *m.* public sinner Gl.
~lic shameful.
~mōd abashed.
~nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on **~se** in propatulo, publicly; reverence.
ǣwn|ian marry [ǣ].
~ung *f.* wedlock.
ǣwum-boren legitimate (child) [ǣ].
ǣwung—on **~e** openly Gl. *Cp.* ēawunga.
æ̀-wyrp throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [āweorpan].
æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax *f.* axe.
ā·fǣgan draw, depict [fāg].
ā·fǣgrian make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w.* āfǣgan (?).
ā·fǣman foam out, breathe out.
ā·fæ̀ran terrify.
ā·fæstan fast, perform (fast).
ā-fæst-lā *interj.*
ā·fæst(e)nian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).
ā·fand|ian test, try; experience.
~igendlic, ~odlic capable of being tested, probabilis.
~ung *f.* trial.
ā·faran 2 go out, depart.
ā·feallan 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.
ā·fēdan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.
ā·feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
ā·feorm|ian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually).
~ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.
afeorran = āfierran.
ā·feorsian, -ie, y remove, expel; depart.
ā·fęrian carry away, remove.

ā·ferscian become fresh (*of* water).
ā·fiȩllan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.
ā·fierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d. or* **fram.**
ā·figen fried *once* Gl.
afindan = **onfindan.**
ā·flēan 2 strip off (piece of skin).
ā·flēon 7 flee; escape.
ā·flēogan 7 fly—**biþ āflogen tō** is addicted to.
ā·flīegan put to flight; expel (fever, devils).
ā·flīeman put to flight; expel; banish.
ā·flōwan 1 flow.
afogian = **āwōgian.**
afol†, *once* **abal** *n.* strength, might.
afon = **onfōn.**
āfor, â, harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.
afora = **eafora.**
ā·forhtian be afraid.
ā·frēfr(i)an comfort, console.
ā·frȩmd|an, *A.* **-ȩmþan** alienate.
~ung *f.* alienation.
ā·frēoþan 7 froth.
ā·fūlian become foul *or* impure, decay.
ā·fȳlan foul; defile.
ā·fyllan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.
ā·fȳran deprive *wai.*; castrate.
ā·fyrhtan—*ptc.* **āfyrht** afraid.
ā·fȳsan make to hasten, drive on *or* away; incite, impel (mind).
āg-lāc, ǣg-, -ǣc I.† *n.* misery, torment. II. *aj.* sagacious (?).
~cræft *m.* evil art.
~hād *m.* misery.
~wīf *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.
āg-lǣca†, **āh-, ǣg-** *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.
ā·gān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass (*of* time); happen; grow.
ā·gǣl|an hinder, frustrate; neglect —*ptc.* **~ed** neglectful, remiss | engross, occupy: **eall þæt folc wearþ mid him ānum āgǣled** (in trying to capture him).
ā·gǣlwan astonish, alarm.
ā·galan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.
ā·gāl|ian—*ptc.* **~od** remiss, neglectful.
ā·gānian yawn.

āgen, *occ. eW.* **ǣ-** I. own. II. *n.* (own) property; own country [**āh**].
~nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).
~nes *f.* possession, property.
~slaga *m.* suicide.
~sprǣc *f.* idiom.
agen = **ongēan.**
āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [**āh**].
~frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frīg(e)a, -frīg, *d. &c.* **-frēan, -frēo,** *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.
~lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.
ā·geolwian become yellow.
ā·gēomerian mourn, grieve.
ā·gēotan 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* ‖ *intr.* flow out.
ā·giȩfan 5 *wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.
ā·giȩldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow —**þā mē sǣl āgeald,** when I had an opportunity.
ā·giȩlpan 3 exult in *wd.*
ā·gīemelēasian neglect.
ā·giȩt|an 5, *also wk. ptc.* **~ed,** destroy.
ā·giȩta *m.* waster, prodigal.
agift = **ǣgift.**
ā·gimmed gemmed, set with jewels.
aginnan = **onginnan.**
agita = **āgieta.**
ā·gleddian moisten.
ā·glīdan 6 glide, slip, stumble.
āgn|ian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.
~iend *m.* possessor.
~iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).
~ung *f.* possession; claim.
āgnettan appropriate [**āgen**].
ā·gnīdan 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* **āgniden** threadbare.
ā·gniden(n) *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.
ā·gotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [**āgēotan**].
ā·graf|an 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.
~enlic sculptured, graven.
ā·grāpian grasp.

ā·grīsan, ȳ shudder, fear: **~for hȩlle.**
ā·grōwan 1: *ptc.* **~en mid** overgrown, covered with.
ā·gryndan descend [**grund**].
agrysan = **āgrīsan.**
agu *f.* magpie.
ā·gyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w.* **wiþ.**
ah = **ac.**
āh *vb., prt.* **āhte,** *inf.* **āgan** possess, have, get possession of; ought: **nāh hē þæt tō dōnne.**
ā·habban restrain; *rfl.* abstain *w.* **fram.**
ā·haccian pick out.
ā·hafen, æ *ptc. of* **āhȩbban.**
~nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.
ā·hātian become hot.
ā·heardian become hard, firm; become hardy, inured; be insisted upon, be maintained.
ā·hēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.
ā·hȩbban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *rfl.* be presumptuous; *ptc.* **āhafen** leavened, raised (*of* bread).
ahebbian = **āebbian.**
ā·hȩfigian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.
ā·helpan 3 *wg.* help.
ā·heolorian weigh, consider.
ā·hēoran *or* **ā·heordan**† *once* rescue (?).
ā·hȩrian (fully) praise.
ā·hiȩldan*, e, y, i bend, incline; lay down, rest ‖ turn away, avert [**heald.** *Cp.* **onhiȩldan**].
ā·hiȩltan*, y make lame, trip up, supplantare.
ā·hīenan humble.
ā·hiȩrd|an *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.
~ing *f.* hardening.
ā·hladan 2 draw (water); deliver.
ā·hlǣnan *rfl.* exalt oneself.
ā·hlǣnsian become lean; make lean, macerare.
ā·hlēapan 1 leap up.
ā·hlēfan*, oe pull out *lN.*
ā·hliȩhhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*
ā·hlocian pull out, dig out.
ā·hlōwan 1 resound.
ā·hlūttrian make clear, purify.

ā·hlȳttran = **ā·hlūttrian.**
ahnian = **āgnian.**
ā·hnēopan† 7 *prt.* **-ēap*, -ēop** pluck.
ā·hnęscian become soft, weak; become effeminate ‖ *tr.* weaken.
ā·hnīgan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.
ā·hogian think out, devise.
ā·holian hollow; engrave, emboss | pull out.
ā·hōn 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hanging; crucify.
ā·hopian hope.
ā·hrędd|an save: **hē hī æt hungre āhredde** | rescue, recapture.
~ing *f.* deliverance, salvation.
ā·hrēof|ian become leprous—*ptc.* **~od** leprous.
ā·hrēosan 7 fall; rush.
ahreran = **onhrēran** stir.
ahrinan = **onhrīnan.**
ā·hrisian, y shake; shake off.
ahsian = **āscian.**
āht = **āwiht** anything.
~līce *av.* worthily, bravely.
āhte *prt.* of **āh.**
ā-hwā *no.* any one.
ā·hwǣn|an vex, tease, grieve—*ptc.* **~ed** afflicted, sad.
ā-hwǣr, -ār, āwer, ōwer(n) *av.* anywhere; in any way; ever.
ahwærgen = **āhwergen.**
ā-hwæt *no.* anything.
ā-hwæþer, ā(w)þer, āþor I. *no.* either (of two); anything (!). **II.** *av.* **āwþer, oþþe . . oþþe** either . . or. *Cp.* **ōþer.**
ā-hwanon, *lN.* **ōwana** *av.* from anywhere; on any side.
ā·hweorfan 3 *intr. and tr.* turn away, remove, avert.
ā-hwergen, -æ- *av.* anywhere.
ā·hwęttan excite, incite; provide; repudiate, renounce.
ā-hwider *av.* in any direction, from any source.
ā·hwięlfan cover (with vault), overwhelm. **ūp~** pull up, loosen [**hwealf**].
ā·hwięrfan *tr.* turn away.
ā-hwonne, -ænne *av.* at any time.
ā·hycgan think out, devise.
ā·hȳdan hide; *rfl. w.* **wiþ.**
ā·hȳrian hire.
ā·hȳþan plunder, destroy.

ā·īdlian be free *w.* **fram** | make useless, annul, frustrate (plans); profane; get rid of (disease).
ā·iernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire (*of* time).
ā·īeþan† lay waste, destroy.
āl- fire [**ǣled, ǣlan**].
~fæt *n.* cooking vessel.
~geweorc *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.
āl = **awel** awl.
ā·lādian excuse, justify.
ā·læccan catch.
ā·lǣdan lead away, take away; lead: **eft~** bring back; bring forth, cause to grow.
ā·lǣnan lend.
ā·lǣran teach.
ā·lǣt|an 1 b send forth, shed (tears); let, permit; let go, give up; let alone, leave: **þā þæt fȳr hīe ālēt**; remit, pardon; deliver.
~nes *f.* loss.
alan 2 †nourish, produce; appear (!) *lN.*
ā·lāþian become distasteful.
albe *f.* alb [*Lt.* **alba**].
aldot = ***ealdoþ.**
ā·lęcg|an lay down, put down; place, put | desist from, remit (tribute), give up: **~ende** word deponent verb | conquer, put down, refute; diminish, withhold | inflict.
~endlic deponent (verb).
ā·lēf|an, -ian, -wan injure, maim, weaken—*ptc.* **~ed** ill [**lēf**].
aleon = **onlēon** lend.
ā·lēodan 7 grow.
ā·lēogan 7 tell lies *w. d. of person*; deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).
ā·lesan 5 pick out, gather.
alet = **ǣled** fire.
alewan = **ālēfan.**
alewe = **aluwe.**
ā·libban, āleof-, ālif- live, pass (life); survive (injury).
ā·licgan 5 *w. d. of pers.* fail, cease, perish.
ā·līēf|an *wda., w. d. and sbj.* allow; give up, surrender (fortress).
~ed lawful, allowable.
~edlic allowable.
~edlīce *av.* allowably.
~ednes *f.* permission.
ā·lies|an loosen, take off (helmet); release; ransom, redeem.
~(ed)nes *f.* redemption.

ā·lies|end *m.* releaser; Redeemer.
~endlic bond-loosening, liberating (rune *or* charm).
~ing *f.* redemption.
ā·lieþran*, ē *tr.* lather, rub with soap [**lēaþor**].
ā·lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve, help; take away *or* off; alight.
ā·limpan 3 happen.
ā·linnan, -linian pull out; deliver, set free.
ā·liþian, eo dismember; loosen, separate (soul from body).
ā·liþrian loosen, remove.
ā·loccian entice out.
alor, -er, alr *m.* alder.
~drenc *m.* alder drink.
~holt *m.* alder wood.
~rind *f.* alder bark.
alter, altare *m.* altar [*Lt.* **altare**].
ā·lūcan 7 pull up, pull away, separate.
ā·lūtan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.* **āloten** bowed down, humble.
aluwe, al(e)we *f.* aloes (a spice) [*Lt.* **aloe**].
am *lN.* = **eom** am.
ām, uma† reed (of loom).
ā·mǣllad [æ = ię?] *M.* made empty *or* useless. *Cp.* **ǣmelle.**
ā·mǣran make famous, proclaim.
ā·mæstan fatten (pig).
aman = **onman** *vb.*
ā·manian demand, exact.
amang, *see* **gemang.**
ā·mānsum|ian excommunicate.
~ung *f.* excommunication.
ā·marod confused, confounded.
ā·masod confused, confounded.
ā·māwan 1 mow down.
amb = **ām.**
amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket; a measure (dry and liquid) [*Lt.* **amphora**].
ambiht, -eht, (o)e- **I.** *n.* office, service; commission, command, message. **II.** *m.* officer, attendant, servant, messenger.
~hīera† *m.* obedient servant.
~hūs *n.* office.
~ian*, e- serve *lN.*
~mann *m.* official, attendant.
~męcg†, æ *m.* servant.
~scealc† *m.* official, servant.
~sęcg† *m.* official, messenger.
~smiþ *m.* official smith, carpenter, &c.

ambiht|sumnes*, ę- *f.* service *LN.*
~þegn† *m.* attendant, servant.
ambyre favourable (wind) [**and-, byre**].
ā·mearcian mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.
amel *m.* vessel for holy water [*LLt.* amula].
ā·meldian betray, reveal.
ā·meltan 3 *intr.* melt—*ptc.* **āmolten** melted (metal).
ā·mę́rian, y purify (*esp.* melted metals); test, examine.
ā·met|an 5 measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.
~endlīce *av.* compendiously (!) Gl.
ā·mētan paint; adorn.
ā·mę́tsian provide with food, provision.
amidlod = unmīdlod.
ā·mię́ltan*, y *tr.* melt.
ā·mię́rran hinder, *wag.* hinder one in (from) . . ; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.
ā·molnsnian decay, become weak (*of* eyes).
amore, *vE.* **emer, omer** a bird Gl.
ampella *m.* bottle [*Lt.* ampulla].
ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.
ā·mundian protect.
ā·myrgan cheer.
ā·myrþran murder.
an, an- = on, on-.
ān I. *a.m.* **ānne, ǣnne,** *no., aj.* one (*always strong*: **þæt ān**) *w. g. or* **of. ān and ān, ān æfter ānum** one by one, one after the other. **ān . . ōþer** the first . . the second | same: **on ānum gēare forþfēr̄don** | only, alone: **būton him ānum** | a certain (one), a | any: **būton synne ānre** || **þæt ān** *av.* only: **nā þæt ān** (**þæt** *w. indc.*) . . **ac** not only . . but. **for ān** *av.* only. **on ān** *av.* continually; always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. **ānes hwæt** a portion, only a part (of the whole); **gewearþ him ānes** they made an agreement. **ānum** *av.* alone, solely; **tō ānum gecierdon** joined together. **ānra gehwelc** each. **II.** *av.* only.
~bīeme made of one trunk.

ān|boren only (child).
~būend† *m.* anchorite.
~cę́nned only (child).
~cummum *av.* one by one *LN.*
~cyning† *m.* unique king.
~dæge lasting one day.
~daga *m.* appointed day, term.
~dagian appoint day or term *w. d. and* **of**; adjourn.
~ēage(de) one-eyed.
~ęcge one-edged.
~ę́ald(lic) simple, single; singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.
~ealdlīce *av.* simply.
~ealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.
~fēte one-footed.
~floga† *m.* solitary flyer.
~forlǽtan 1 b relinquish, forsake, lose.
~forlǽtnes *f.* desertion.
~gę́nga† *m.* solitary; *also aj.*
~gię́ld(e) *n.* single (fixed (?), *cp.* **āndaga**) compensation—**~gielde** *av.* with such a compensation; fixed price.
~haga *m.* recluse.
~hę́nde one-handed.
~hōga *m.* = **~haga.**
~horn(a) *m.* unicorn.
~hygdig, ~hȳdig steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.
~hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.
~hyrned(e) one-horned.
~īege one-eyed.
~lǣcan unite.
~lǽtan 1 b relinquish.
~legere with one husband.
~līepe, ~lape, ~līepig, ǣlpig isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.
~līepnes *f.* loneliness.
~lic only, solitary, unique [*cp.* **ǣnlic**].
~mēde *n.* unanimity.
~mōd unanimous; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.
~mōdlīce *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
~mōdnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.
~nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement; solitude.
~þæþ *m.* one-by-one path, narrow path.
~ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of firm character.
~rǣdlic unanimous; resolute.

ān|rǣdlīce *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
~rǣdnes *f.* unanimity, agreement; constancy.
~seld *n.* hermitage.
~setl *n.* hermitage.
~setla *m.* hermit.
~spilde unique (medicine).
~sprǽce speaking together.
~standende standing alone.
~stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.
~stelede with one stalk.
~stīg *f.* = **~þæþ.**
~strǣc pertinacious.
~streces *av.* continuously [**strę́ccan**].
~sum whole.
~sumnes *f.* virginity.
~sunu *m.* only, unique son.
~swēge harmonious.
~tīd† *f.* fixed time (?).
~getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.
~wę́dd *n.* security, pledge.
~wīg *n.* single combat.
~wīglīce *av.* in single combat.
~wille I. obstinate. **II.** *av.* obstinately.
~willīce *av.* obstinately.
~wil(l)nes *f.* obstinacy.
~wintre, ǣnetre, enetere of one year, one year old.
~wīte *n.* simple fine.
~wuniende solitary.
~wunung *f.* solitary abode.
geāned united Bd.
anung *once f.* zeal *LN.*
āna *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only: **God ~ wāt.**
ana-wyrm [**ā-** ?] *m.* intestinal worm.
ānad-, -æd- *n.* desert.
anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
an-bid, i† (*n.*) expectation, suspense; interval.
~stōw *f.* place of waiting.
an(d)-bīd|ian, ge- *w. g., a.* expect, wait for || *intr.* **ge-** wait.
~ung *f.* expectation.
an-bringelle *f.* instigation.
anbroce† *once f.* timber, wood.
an-brucol rugged.
anclēow *f.* ankle.
ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*Lt.* ancora].
~bę́nd, ~rāp, ~stręng *m.* cable.
~mann *m.* anchor-man, proreta.
~setl *n.* prow.

ancra, ancer, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].
ancer|lic, ancor- of a hermit.
~lif *n.* hermit's life.
~setl *n.* hermitage.
~stōw *f.* hermitage.
and, *eA.* ęnd *cj.* and. **gelīce and** *w. sbj.* as if.
and- *occ.* = **on- (an-)**, rarely = **ā-**.
and|a envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
~ian envy; be zealous.
~ig envious, jealous.
and-bita tasting *or* feast (?) *once* Gl.
an(d)-byrd|an strive, *w.* **ongēan,** on resist.
~nes *f.* resistance.
and-cwiss *f.* answer.
and-ēages*, -æges† *once av.* face to face.
andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount [**gedafenian**].
andetla *m.* confession.
andett|an, andhet(t)an confess, give praise *wda.* [**and, hātan**].
~a, ~end, ~ere *m.* confessor, praiser.
~ing, ~nes *f.* confession.
and-feax bald.
and-fęnga *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [**fōn**].
and-fęng|e acceptable, fit.
~nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.
~estōw *f.* receptacle.
and-fęngend *m.* defender.
and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
~full intelligent, knowing.
~fullic intelligible.
~fullīce *av.* intelligibly, clearly.
~lēas foolish.
~lēast, īe *f.* folly.
~lic intelligible.
~līce *av.* intelligibly.
~ol intelligent.
~tācen† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.
and-giēte*, -gete† manifest.
and-hēafod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*
andlang, *A.* **ollung** I. *aj.* continuous, whole (day). II. **~, ~es** *prp. wg.* along(side).
and-lēan† *n.* retribution.
and-leofen, -lifen, y *f.* sustenance, food; wages [**libban**].
and-(ge)lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.
and-mitta = **an-mitta.**
an-drysn|e, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.
~o† *fpl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.
~lic, ondrys(t)lic terrible.
and-sac|a *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.
~ian deny.
and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.
an(d)-sǣte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
and-slieht†, y, *written* **hand-** *but alliterating with vowels,* *m.* stroke.
and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [**onspornan**].
and-swar|ian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*
~u, ans-, *lN.* **ondsuer-** *f.* answer.
andūstr|igan protest, deny *lA.*
~ung *f.* protest, denial.
and-wǣt moist.
and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).
~līc present.
~līce *av.* present: **hine ~ gesāwon.**
~nes *f.* presence (in place and time).
and-weorc *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.
and-wīg *n.* resistance.
and-wīs knowing, skilful in *wg.*
~nes *f.* experience.
and-wist *f.* station (?); support (?).
and-wlita, -iota; -eata *A.*; **-ata** *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.
and-wlit|e, onwlite *m.* face, forehead.
~full proud Gl.
and-wrāþ† hostile *wd.*
and-wyrd|an answer *wd.*
~e *n.* answer.
~ing *f.* conspiratio.
āne = **ǣne** once.
ā·nęmnan declare, proclaim.
ānett, ǣ- *fn.* (*or m.* ?) solitude.
an-filte (*n.*) anvil.
an-forht alarmed.
ang-*, o-.
~nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).
anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.
ānga sole, only [**ān**].
ang|e *av.* anxiously—**him was ~ on his mōde he was anxious.**
~brēost *n.* asthma.
~mōd anxious, sad.
~mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.
~nægl *m.* corn (on foot).
~nes *f.* anxiety, distress.
~set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.
~sum, ~sumlic troublesome.
~sumian trouble.
~sumlīce *av.* painfully.
~sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.
Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).
~cyning *m.* king of the English.
~cynn *n.* English race.
~þēod *f.* English people.
angel *m.* fish-hook.
~twicca, -æcca *m.*, **~twicce** *f.* (?) earthworm.
an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.
Angle *pl.* = **Ęngle** English.
an-grisenlīce*, y *av.* terribly.
an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.
angris(t)lic, o- terrible, horrible.
an-gryrlic*, o- *once* terrible. *a blending of* **angrislic** *and* **gryre.**
ā·nīedan force — **~ fram** separate forcibly, **~ ūt** drive out, expel.
a·nīehst† *av.* last (in order of mention).
ā·niman 4 take away, deprive *w.* **æt.**
ānīnga, ānunga, ǣninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
ā·niþ(e)rian thrust down; condemn.
an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [**lōcian**].
anlic, angelīc, *eW.* **o,** *wd.* similar; equal.
~nes *eW.* **a, o,** *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: **on nǣddran ~se;** illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
anlīc|e, o- *av.* similarly: **~ost swelce** *w. sbj.* as if.
geanlīcian *wda.* compare; make like.
an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [**mōd**].
gean-mēttan encourage [**mōd**].
an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ann *vb., prt.* ūþe, *inf.* unnan, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d. and sbj.* — **unnendre handa** voluntarily.
anoþa *m.* fear.
an-sīen; -ēon *A.*; **o-** *f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.
an-sīen*, onsȳn† *f.* lack, want.
an-spilde salutary.
an-stiellan*, y put in stall *or* stable [**steall**].
an-sund, o- whole, entire, sound, uninjured.
~nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.
Ante-crīst *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].
antefn, antifen *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* **antiphona**].
~ere *m.* book of anthems.
an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.
antre *f.* radish.
an-þrācian, andþ-, onþ-, aþ- fear *wg., w.* þæt *and* **sceolde.**
an-þrāce dreadful, repulsive.
anung *after* **ān.**
an-weald, and-, o- *m(n).* authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.
~a, onwalda *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = **ān-** ?
an-weald, ān- *aj.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).
~ig [**ān-** ?] powerful.
an-wealg, onwealh unimpaired, uninjured, safe.
~līce *av.* wholly.
~nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.
anwīg-gearo† *once* [= **and-**] ready for war.
an-wille*, on-† *once* desired.
an-wlōh† *once* adorned (?).
apa *m.* ape.
ā·pācan seduce (retainer from his allegiance).
ā·parian take in the act (**hine þærræt**).
ā·pins|ian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* **pensare**].
~ung *f.* weighing Gl.
ā·plantian plant.
ā·platod plated (?) Gl.
apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].
apostol, *lN.* **postol** *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].
apostol|hād *m.* apostolate.
~(l)ic apostolic.
appel = **æppel.**
Aprelis *m.* April [*Lt.*].
ā·priccan prick, make (dot).
aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* **abrotonum**].
apulder, apuldre *fm.* apple-tree [**æppel**].
~rind *f.* bark of apple-tree.
~tūn *m.* orchard.
apytan = **āþȳtan.**
ār† *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [**ǣrende**].
ār *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefice; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.
~cræftig pious *or* distinguished (?).
~dǣde merciful, charitable.
~dagas *mpl.* feast-days.
~fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.
~fæstlīce *av.* piously; kindly.
~fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.
~full venerable; merciful, kind.
~fullīce *av.* kindly, mercifully.
~giefa† *m.* beneficent one.
~hwæt† eager for glory.
~lēas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.
~lēaslīce *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.
~lēasnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.
~lēast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.
~lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.
~līce *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.
~scamu *f.* shame, modesty.
~stafas† *mpl.* kindness, help.
~þegn *m.* servant.
~wierþe, -eorþ, -urþ, -yrþ venerable, distinguished.
~weorþfull honourable.
~weorþian, u, y honour, reverence, worship.
~weorþlic, u, y venerable.
~weorþlīce, u, y *av.* honourably; kindly.
~weorþnes, u, y *f.* honour, dignity.
~weorþung, u *f.* honour.
~wesa *once* respected.
ār *f.* oar.
ār|blæd *n.* blade of oar.
~gebland† *n.* sea.
~loc *n.* rowlock.
~wela† *m.* sea.
~wiþþe *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.
~ȳþ† *f.* wave.
ār, ǣr *n.* brass, copper. **grēne ~** orichalcum.
~fæt *n.* brass vessel.
~gēotere *m.* brass-founder.
~glæd*, ǣr-† brass-bright.
~sāpe *f.* verdigris.
~gescōd, ǣr-† brass-shod.
~smiþ *m.* brass-smith.
~gesweorf *n.* brass filings.
ār = **ǣr** early.
ār|ian *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow | *wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.
~igend *m.* benefactor.
~ing, ~ung *f.* honour; pardon.
ā·rǣcan get at, attain; hand, give.
ā·rǣd† (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?)
ā·rǣd|an I, *but gen. wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself *or* aloud).
~nes, ared- *f.* agreement, condition.
a·ræfn|an, -ian carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.
~(i)endlic endurable.
ā·ræfsan, aræpsan, e intercept.
ā·rǣman elevate — *rfl.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.
ā·rǣr|an lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; **ūp-** bring up, educate.
~nes *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).
ā·rǣsan rush.
ā·rāfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).
ā·rās|ian, -acsian explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *ptc.* **~od** trained, skilled.
arblast *vL. m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* **arbaleste**].
arc = **earc.**
ardlic = **ārodlic.**
ā·rēafian† separate (?).

ā·rę̄ccan stretch out, raise up—**āreahtum ēagum** with astonished eyes | explain, expound; translate; relate, tell, speak.
ā·rēcelēasian be negligent.
ā·redian prepare, provide; carry out, perform; contrive, manage | find (right time for); find, find the way: **ūt ~** find the way out, **oferdruncen mann ne mæg tō his hūse ~, þone weg ~, þā ceastre ~** reach | find out, understand.
arednes = ārǣdnes.
ā·rēodian *intr.* redden, blush.
ā·rētan cheer.
Ārianisc Arian [*Lt.*].
ā·rīdan 6 ride (out).
ā·rīepan*, y strip off.
ariht = on riht rightly.
ā·rīman count; enumerate, relate.
ā·rīsan 6 stand up, get up (from bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of* money); arise, happen (*of* temptation); originate.
armelu wild rue [*Lt.* **harmala**].
arn *prt. of* **iernan.**
arod (*m.*) arum.
ārod energetic | brisk; quick.
~lic quick.
~līce, ārd- *av.* vigorously; quickly.
~nes *f.* boldness.
~scipe *m.* boldness, energy.
aron are, *see* **wesan.**
arunnen = āurnen *ptc. of* **āiernan.**
arwe, arewe *f.* arrow.
ā·ryddan, -dran, -tran strip, plunder.
ā·sǣlan bind.
ā·sānian become languid, weak (*of* love) [**sǣne**].
ā·sāwan 1 sow.
āsc|ian, ācs-, āx-, āhs- try for, demand; question, ask *waa.*, *w.* **æfter**, *w.* **hwȳ** *&c.*, *w. sbj.*; call to account *wag.*; experience (calamity).
~iendlic interrogative (in grammar).
~ung *f.* interrogation.
geāsc|ian learn by inquiry, be told, hear of *w. a. and* **æt**, *w. indc.*, **~ode þis þus gedōn** | discover.
~ung *f.* inquiry.
ā·scacan 2 shake off *w. a. and* **of**; shake, brandish ‖ *intr.* flee, desert.
ā·scafan 2 shave.
ā·scalian peel off (bark).
ā·scam|ian be ashamed.
~elic shameful.
asce, axe, æ- *f.*, *pl.* **-an** ash, ashes.
~geswāp *n.* cinders.
ā·scēadan, -scādan 1 b *w. a. and g. or* **fram** *or* **of**, separate, exclude; distinguish; purify.
ā·sęltan *once* separate, dissolve (?).
ā·scēotan 7 shoot (arrow); lance (swelling) ‖ *intr.* dart out, fall.
ā·sciełian*, i shell, peel [**scalu**].
ā·scięppan 2 appoint, give, *esp.* **~him naman.**
ā·scięr|ian*, i, y *w. a. and g. or* **fram** separate; deprive, purify; destine, appoint.
~igendlic disjunctive (in grammar).
ā·scięrpan sharpen (eyesight).
ā·scīmian shine.
ā·scīnan 6 shine (forth); be evident, clear.
ā·scīran*, ȳ make clear, transparent.
ā·scortian run short, fail; seem short *or* elapse (*of* time).
ā·scrēadian prune, lop.
ā·scręncan trip up, make to fall.
ā·screpan 5 scrape.
ā·scrincan 3 shrink up.
ā·scrūtnian investigate.
ā·scūfan, -scēofan 7 push (away), expel.
ascunian = on-.
ā·scylfan *once* destroy Gl.
ā·scyndan take away, deprive.
ā·sēarian dry up *intr.*
ā·sēcan seek out, select; penetrate, pervade; **~hine līfes** aim at his life.
ā·sęcg|an say fully, express, tell, say.
~endlic utterable.
ā·sēdan*, oe satiate [**sæd**].
ā·segnian*, āsēngan† *once* show.
ā·sęllan give up; expel.
ā·sęncan *tr.* sink.
ā·sendan send forth, emit; send.
ā·sēon *once* 5 see. *L. for* **gesēon.**
ā·sēon 7 strain (through sieve).
ā·seolcan 3 become languid. *ptc.* **āsolcen** slothful, remiss.
ā·seonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl. [**seono**].
ā·sēoþan 7 boil; smelt (metals), purify by smelting—**āsoden gold** pure gold; try (by affliction), chasten.
ā·sętt|an place, put—**hī ~on hī** (*rfl.*) **ofer** (*av.*) crossed (the Channel); build; plant; appoint; **~ sīþ** make a journey.
~nes (?) *f.* law = **gesętnes.**
ā·sēþan affirm, confirm (statement) [**sōþ**].
ā·sīcan sigh.
ā·siftan sift.
ā·sīgan 6 sink down, fall down; be neglected.
ā·sincan 3 sink down, fall to pieces.
ā·singan 3 sing, deliver (speech).
ā·sittan 5 settle *intr.*; run aground (*of* ship) | expect, be apprehensive of *w. sbj.* ‖ *tr.* **ūt ~** starve out (garrison).
ā·sīwan, ēo sew.
ā·slac|ian become slack, become weak; decline, diminish.
~igendlic remissive (adverb).
ā·slæccan *once* loosen Gl. [**slæc**].
aslæpan = onslǣpan.
ā·slǣwan blunt, make dull [**slǣw**].
ā·slāwian become dull, slothful.
ā·slēan 2 strike, cut—**of ~** cut off (head); beat out (metal); **geteld ~** put up tent.
ā·slīdan 6 slip (*of* foot); fall.
ā·slītan 6 tear off; tear to pieces; destroy.
ā·slūpan 7 slip away; disappear (*of* sorrow).
ā·smēa(ga)n scrutinize, investigate; conceive, realize; consider, reflect on; treat of (in writing); settle (plan).
āsmēagung *f.* investigation.
ā·smiþian forge, make (metal objects).
ā·smorian suffocate, kill by suffocating, choke (growth of plants).
ā·smūgan 7 investigate, consider.
ā·snǣsan, ā transfix, spit, *rfl.* stake oneself.
ā·snīþan 6 cut off, cut (corn).
ā·solian become dirty.
ā·solcennes *f.* torpor, sloth [**āseolcan**].
ā·spanan 2 allure, entice; introduce in an underhand way; induce.
ā·spēdan make prosperous.

ā·spelian be deputy for, represent *wa.*
ā·spendan spend *wa.*— ~ **þearfum** give to the poor; squander [*Lt.* **expendere**].
aspide *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt.* **aspidem**].
ā·spinnan 3 spin.
ā·spīwan, ȳ 6 vomit up.
ā·sprecan 4 speak fully, speak.
ā·sprǫngan send flying, fling out.
ā·sprǐndlian rip up.
ā·spring|an, -incan 3 spring up, rise; flow; spread (*of* fame, heresy, &c.); originate, be descended (from); come into being, appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.
~ung *f.* failing, being wanting.
ā·sprungennes *f.* failing, decline, exhaustion, eclipse.
ā·sprūtan 7 sprout out.
ā·spryttan cause to grow, produce (*of* the earth).
ā·spylian wash oneself. *Cp.* **swillan.**
ā·spyr|ian follow tracks of, trace (lost cattle); investigate; discover.
~igend *m.* investigator.
ass|a *m.* donkey.
~mięre *f.* donkey mare.
asse, assen *f.* she-donkey.
āst kiln.
ā·stǣnan adorn with gems.
ā·stand|an 2 stand up, rise *often w.* **ūp**; stand firm, persist, endure.
~(en)nes *f.* existence, entity, substance; perseverance.
ā·stęllan set, put; establish, create; institute, set on foot, set (example); undertake, begin, undergo.
ā·stemnian found, build.
ā·stęmpan stamp (metal).
ā·stęorfan 3 die. *ptc.* **āstorfen** (flesh) of animal having died a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such an animal.
asterion pellitory [*Lt.*].
ā·stiēp|an, *A.* **ēo** (**ēa**) bereave—*ptc.* **~ed** having lost parents or child; *wag.* deprive.
~nes *f.* privation.
ā·stiǫrfan*, y kill [**steorfan**].
ā·stiǫrred*, y starred [**steorra**].
ā·stīfian become stiff.
ā·stīgan 6 ascend *w. a. and* on—~ on **scip** go on board; descend; go, pass—**niþer** ~ descend.
ā·stīgend *m.* rider.
ā·stig(en)nes *f.* ascent.
ā·stiht|an decree.
~ing *f.* doctrine.
ā·stingan 3 pierce out, put out (eyes), *also w.* **ūt** || ~ on *a.* lay claim to, usurp (estate).
ā·stīþian become strong, grow up; dry up *intr.*
astorfen *n.*, *see* **āsteorfan.**
ā·stręccan *tr.* stretch out, extend—**fēoll āstreaht** fell flat, at full length; *rfl.* prostrate oneself || *intr.* be erect, haughty.
ā·stręgdan scatter; sprinkle.
ā·strǫng|an—*ptc.* **~d** malleable Gl.
ā·strǐenan, ēo beget.
ā·strowennes *f.* being extended, length Gl. *Cp.* **stręwian.**
ā·stundian be responsible for, take upon oneself.
ā·stȳfician, ī extirpate.
ā·styltan be astonished.
ā·styntan make dull, stupid; confute [**stunt**].
ā·styr|ian *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt); move—~ **fram** remove. *ptc.* **~ed** agitated (in mind); irritated, angry.
~iend *m.* stirrer, ventilater (!) Gl.
~iendlic movable.
~ung *f.* motion.
ā·sūcan, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck, drain.
āsundrian = **āsyndran.**
ā·sūrian become sour.
ā·swǣman wander about, *w.* **fram** depart | suffer, grieve.
ā·swǣrn|ian, ā be confounded, ashamed.
~ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.
ā·swǣtan burst out in perspiration.
ā·swāmian† cease (?).
ā·swāpan 1, *ptc.* **-āpen, -ōpen** sweep (away).
ā·swārcian abash, confound.
aswarnian = **āswǣrnian.**
ā·sweartian become black *or* dim.
ā·swębban, *ptc.* **-ęfed** make to cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul; kill.
ā·swęfecian root up, eradicare.
ā·swellan 3 *intr.* swell.
ā·sweltan 3 die.
ā·swęngan shake off, cast off.
ā·sweorcan 3 become depressed (*of* the mind).
ā·sweorfan 3 file off, polish.
ā·swęrian 2 swear.
ā·swǐcan 6 *wd.* desert, betray; offend, scandalizare.
ā·swician offend, scandalizare.
ā·swīfan 6 wander about, lose the way.
ā·swindan 3 languish away, become enervated—*ptc.* **āswunden** sluggish; disappear, perish.
ā·swōg|an 1 suffocate, choke—*ptc.* **~en** overrun (with weeds).
ā·sworettan sigh; grieve *intr.*
ā·swundennes *f.* sluggishness [**āswindan**].
ā·sȳcan*, ī wean.
ā·syndran, -ian, -sundrian separate.
at- *occ.* = **æt-.**
ā·tǣsan wound; wear out, injure; *once* soothe (?).
āt|e *f.*, **ǣ-**, *gen. pl.* **ātan** oats.
~lēag *m.* oat-field (?) Ct.
ategār = **ætgār.**
atelic = **atollic.**
ā·tęllan reckon up, count; enumerate, tell; explain.
ā·tęmian tame.
ā·tęnd|an set on fire; trouble, perplex (?).
~end *m.* incendiary.
~ing *f.* incitement.
ā·tēon 7 draw out *or* away; draw, drag, pull, take—~ of extract, take out; protract, continue; treat (well *or* ill), behave to; dispose of, do (as one likes) with || *intr.* go, make expedition.
ā·tēor|ian become tired, languish; fail, cease; perish.
~igendlic perishable, fleeting (world).
~odnes *f.* cessation.
~ung *f.* failing; weariness.
ā·teran 4 tear away, remove.
ātes-hwōn *once av.* at all [**āwiht**].
ā·tīefran depict, draw.
ā·timbr(i)an build.
atol, ~(l)ic, atelic I. terrible, dire, horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is terrible, terror.
ge~ian*, ge~hīwian disfigure.
~iende disfiguring.
ge~od*, -atel- monstrous.
āt(t)or, ǣ- *n.* poison, venom.
~bǣre, ~berende poisonous, venomous.

ātor|coppe *f.* spider.
~cræft *m.* art of poisoning.
~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.
~lāþe *f.* cock's-spur grass.
~lic poisonous.
~scaþa† *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
~spere *n.* poisoned spear.
~tān† *once m.* poison-twig = **~tēar*** *m.* drop of poison (?).
ā·trahtnian treat, discuss.
ā·tredan 4 **ūt ~** *wd.* extort from. *Or* = **ātręddan** ?
ā·tręddan investigate, explore.
ā·tręndlian roll *tr.*
atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* **atramentum**].
ā·tȳdran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
ā·tyht|an incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — **ēarum ~um** with attentive ears.
ā·tȳnan — ūt ~ exclude. *Also* = **ontȳnan.**
āþ *m.* oath.
~bryce *m.* perjury.
~fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.
~gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
~loga *m.* perjurer.
~stæf *m.* oath.
~swaru *f.*, **-a** *m.* oath.
~swęrung, ~swaring *f.* swearing an oath.
~swyrd, eo *f.* oath.
~wędd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.
~wierþe worthy of credit.
aþamans adamant [*Lt.* **adamantem**].
āþęcgan† destroy, kill (?).
ā·þegen *ptc.* distended Gl.
ā·þęn|ian, -þennan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* **~ed** distended; *refl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w.* **on.**
~e(d)nes *f.* extension.
ā·þęncan devise, invent; intend.
ā·þēostr|ian, īe become dim, obscure; be eclipsed—*ptc.* **~od** dim (*of* the eyes), eclipsed.
ā·þerscan* 3 'thresh out'—*ptc.* **āþroxen** robbed.
āþexe *f.* lizard.
ā·þiedan, ēo separate.
ā·þierran wipe.
ā·þietan sound *or* blow (horn) [**þēotan**].

ā·þindan 3 swell—*ptc.* **āþunden** swollen.
aþol-ware† *once pl.* citizens. *for* **ēþel-** ?
ā·þolian hold out, endure.
aþracian = onþrācian.
ā·þrēstan wrest out, deprive.
ā·þrāw|an 1, *ptc.* **-āwen,** ō twist (out); flow: **is mīn swāt ~en.**
ā·þrēatian be irksome || dissuade from: **him his yfel ~.**
ā·þrēotan 7 *impers.*—**hine āþrīett** *wg.*, *w. sbj.* be weary, find irksome | *personal* **hē wæs āþroten þæs.**
ā·þrietan *tr.* weary, bore.
ā·þringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* **ūt-āþrungen** embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.
ā·þrintan* 3 *intr.* swell—*ptc.* **ā-þrunten** swollen.
ā·þrotennes *f.* wearisomeness. [**āþrēotan**].
aþrowen, *see* **āþrāwan.**
aþroxen, *see* **āþerscan.**
ā·þrūt|an* 7 swell—*ptc.* **~en** swollen.
ā·þrȳ(a)n—*ptc.* **āþrȳd** robbed.
ā·þrys(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.
āþum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.
~swerian† *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.
ā·þundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [**āþindan**].
ā·þwēnan soften.
ā·þwēan 2 *ptc.* **-wagen,** æ, e wash, cleanse.
ā·þweran 4 churn (butter).
ā·þwītan 6 disappoint, frustrari.
ā·þȳn press—**ūt ~** extract (oil); imprint.
ā·þȳtan expel Gl.—**ūt ~*, apytan** pull out, put out (eyes).
ā·þȳwan push away, expel. = ***āþīen.**
āwa, *see* **ā.**
ā·wacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.
ā·wacian *intr.* awake.
ā·wācian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).
ā·wǣcan weaken.

ā·wæcnian, -ac(e)nian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.
ā·wǣgan make nugatory, annul, refut (testimony); deceive.
ā·wǣlan roll, roll away; afflict.
ā·wannian become pale.
ā·wascan 1 wash.
ā·weahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [**āwęccan**].
ā·weallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.
ā·weardian defend.
ā·weaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.
awebb = ōwębb woof.
ā·węccan, āwrę- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.
ā·węcgan move away, move; **~ fram, of** dissuade.
ā·wēdan go mad [**wōd**].
ā·wefan 5 weave.
aweg = on weg away.
ā·wegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.
āwel, owul, āl, ǣl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.
ā·węmman, -æmmian pollute; curtail, shorten.
ā·węnian, -ęnnan disaccustom, wean (child).
ā·węnd|an *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; **~ tō** transform into, turn into; **~ of . . on** translate || *intr.* turn; go; **~ fram** secede, desert.
~e(n)dlic changeable.
~e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.
~ednes *f.* change.
~ing *f.* subversion.
ā·wēodian extirpate.
ā·weorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce—**āworpen wīf.**
ā·weorþan 3 perish, become worthless — *ptc.* **āworden** worthless (person).
ā·węrian defend, protect — *w. a. and g.* or *d.* defend . . against; restrain, hinder.
ā·węrian wear, wear out (clothes).
awesc = æwisc.

ā·wēst|an lay waste, ravage, destroy.
~(ed)nes *f.* desolation.
~end *m.* devastator.
ā·wīdlian pollute, profane.
ā·wiȝlgan*, *prt.* **-wiligdon** roll.
a·wiȝllan (cause to gush forth) —†**wynnum ~ed** joyful; boil *tr.*
ā·wiȝltan roll *tr.*
ā·wiȝrd|an injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy—*ptc.* **āwærd** worthless, contemptible [**weorþan**].
~nes *f.* injury, destruction.
ā·wiȝrg|an, *L.* **-yrgian** curse — *ptc.* **~ed** (ac)cursed, execrable [**wearg**].
~e(n)dlic wicked.
~ed)nes *f.* malediction.
ā·wiftan—**ūt~** exhale Gl.
ā-wīht, āwuht, ā(u)ht, ōwiht, *lN.* **ǣniht I.** *no.* anything, something. **tō āhte** at all. **āhtes** serviceable: **þā scipu þe āhtes wǣron. II. āht** *aj.* of worth, good: **hwæþer hē ~ sȳ oþþe nāht. III.** *av.* at all, by any means.

ā·wildian become wild, fierce.
āwiligan = ***āwielgan.**
ā·windan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed *or* weak.
ā·windwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
ā·winnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
ā·wisnian dry up *intr.*
ā·wistlian hiss, pipe (*of* weak voice).
ā·wlacian be lukewarm *met.*
ā·wlǣtan make loathsome, deform, spoil.
ā·wlancian become proud, exultare.
ā·woff|ian be insolent; be mad—*ptc.* **~od** insane.
ā·wōgian woo.
awoh = **on wōg.**
ā·wordennes *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [**āweorþan**].
ā·worpen|lic worthy of rejection *or* condemnation [**āweorpan**].
~nes *f.* rejection; exposure (of children by parents).

ā·wrǣstan wrest from, extort.
ā·wrecan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
āwreccan = **āweccan** awake.
ā·wrȩþian prop, support; sustain, help.
ā·wrīdian grow, be descended.
awrigennes = **onwrigennes.**
ā·wringan 3 squeeze out.
ā·wrītan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
ā·wrīþan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).
awriþan = **on·wrīþan** unbind.
awþer = **āhwæþer.**
ā·wunian remain (in place); continue (in time).
ā·wundrian *wda.* make to seem wonderful.
ā·wyrcan do.
āwyrdla = **ǣ-** injury.
ā·wyrgan strangle, kill.
ā·wyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
ā·ȳtan drive out, expel.

B.

bā, *see* **bēgen.**
bacan 2 bake.
gebacu*, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.
bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [**bīdan**].
~ian take a pledge *abs.*
bæc *n.* back. **clǣne ~ habban** be free from deceit. **on ~, ofer ~, under ~** *av.* back(wards), behind.
~bord *n.* left side of ship, port.
~ling—**on b.** *av.* back, behind.
~slitol slandering.
~þearm *m.* rectum; *pl.* **~as** bowels.
bæc (?) brook. *See* **bȩce.**
bæc-, *see* **bacan.**
~ere *m.* baker.
~ern, ~hūs *n.* bake-house.
gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.
bæcering (*m.*) gridiron.

bæcestre, -istre, y *fm.* baker (male *or* female).
bæd *prt. of* **biddan.**
bǣd|an compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.
~end *m.* impeller.
bǣddel *m.* hermaphrodite.
bǣde-weg, beadowig *n.* cup.
bǣdling *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.
bædzere = **bæzere.**
bæfta *m.* back [**bæftan**].
bæftan, beæ- *prp. wd., av.* behind: **hī ætsǣton ~** remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); *time* after(wards): **hēr~.**
~sittende slothful.
bǣl *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

bǣl|blæse†, ~blys(e)† *f.* blaze of fire.
~ȩgsa† *m.* terror of fire.
~fȳr† *n.* funeral fire.
~stȩde† *m.* place of a funeral pile.
~þracu† *f.* strength of fire.
~wiȝlm† *m.* intensity of fire.
~wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.
bælc† *once* covering (?).
bælc† (*m.*) pride.
bælcan† vociferate.
bælignes = ***bȩlignes.**
bǣm *d. of* **bēgen.**
bær bare, naked.
~(e)fōt bare-footed.
~līce *n.* evidently.
~synnig, bearswinig notoriously sinful *lN.*
bǣr *f.* bier; litter [**beran**].

bǽr-mann *m.* bearer; porter.
bær-disc *m.* tray = **ber-** (?).
bærn = **bęrn** barn.
bærn|an *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [**biernan**].
~elāc *n.* burnt offering.
~ing *f.* burning *tr.*
~(n)es *f.* burning.
bærnet(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.
bærs, bears *m.* perch (a fish).
bærst *prt. of* **berstan.**
bærstlian = **brastlian.**
gebǽr|u *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [**beran**].
~an behave.
~nes *f.* behaviour.
bærwe = **bearwe** wheelbarrow.
bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).
~en of bast.
bæstere = **bæzere.**
bǽt|an furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [**bītan**].
~ing *f.* cable (of ship).
gebǽt|u *npl.*, **~el** *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
~an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
bæþ *n.* bath.
~fæt *n.* bath.
~hūs *n.* bath-house.
~stęde *m.*, **~stōw** *f.* bath-place.
~weg† *m.* sea.
bæ(d)zere, bæþ(c)ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*Lt.* **baptista,** *through Celtic*].
bala-nīþ = **bealo-.**
balc *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.
balca *m.* heap.
bals-minte *f.* spear-mint.
balsam *n.* balsam, balm. **~es tēar** juice of balsam [*Lt.*].
bām *d. of* **bēgen.**
bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg *only in composition.*
~beorge *f.*, **-an** *pl.*, **~gebeorg** *n.* (*pl.*?) greaves.
~gebrec *n.*, **~bryce** *m.* bone-fracture.
~cofa† *m.* body.
~fæt† *n.* body.
~fāg† adorned with bone? (hall).
~hring† *m.* vertebra.
~hūs† *n.* body.
~lēas boneless.
bān|loca† *m.* body.
~rift greaves.
~ęle† *m.* body.
~wærc *m.* pain in the bones.
~wyrt *f.* violet (?)
ban-helm† *m.* helmet.
ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer.
~gār† *m.* deadly spear.
~snaca *m.* venomous snake.
gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years).
~gēar *n.* year of indiction.
bann|an I a, b summon— **~ūt** call out (militia); proclaim, command.
~end *m.* summoner Gl.
bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.
~camb *m.* wool-comb Gl.
bār *m.* wild boar.
~spere *n.*, **~sprēot** *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.
barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [**bær**].
barda *m.* beaked ship.
barþ (*m.*) light ship.
basing *m.* cloak, mantle.
bāsn|ian expect, await [**bīdan**].
~ung *f.* expectation.
baso, ea, *pl.* **baswe,** purple, crimson. **se baswa stān** topaz.
~hǽwen purple.
~rēadian*, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.
bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].
baswian stain purple *or* red (with blood) [**baso**].
bāt *m.* boat.
~swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].
~weard† *m.* boat-guarder.
bat|ian *intr.* be in good condition *or* health, grow fat: **wæs ge~ad** healed (*of* wound).
batt club, stick.
batwa, *see* **bēgen.**
baþian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [**bæþ**].
be, bi; bī(g) *through confusion w. the adverb* **bī.** I. *prp. wd.*, *place and motion* by (*nearness*), along, in | *time*—**be him lifgendum** during his lifetime ‖ *defining*, by: **gehæfted be þām healse** | *manner, cause, instrument*: **be hrēowsunge dǽdbētende, be his hǽse, be hlāfe libban** | according to: **ǽghwilc gilt be his gebyrdum** | *forming adverbs*: **be fullan** fully | concerning: **be manna cræftum** (*title of poem, &c.*) | *to express object of vb.* about: **cwęþan be, āwrītan bōc be, āxian hine be, him bebēad be þē.** II. **be norþan, be sūþan,** &c. *prp. wd.* north of, &c. III. **be-þǽm-þe** *av.* in proportion to, as much as.
bēac(e)n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.
~fȳr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
~stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
gebēacn *n.* sign.
beacnian = **bīecn(i)an.**
beado†, *g.* **bead(u)we,** *f.* battle, war.
~cāf prompt in battle, warlike.
~cræft *m.* skill in war.
~cræftig skilful in war.
~cwealm *m.* violent death.
~folm *f.* war-hand.
~grīma *m.* helmet.
~grimm fierce in war.
~hrægl *n.* coat of mail.
~lāc *n.* battle.
~lēoma *m.* sword.
~mægen *n.* battle-strength.
~mēce *m.* battle-sword.
~rǽs *m.* onset.
~rinc *m.* warrior.
~rōf warlike.
~rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.
~scearp sharp in battle (*of* sword).
~scrūd *n.* coat of mail.
~searo *n.* armour.
~sięrce *f.* coat of mail.
~þrēat *m.* army.
~wǽpen *n.* war-weapon.
~wang *m.* field of battle.
~weorc *n* war-work.
~wig = **bǽdeweg.**
beǽftan = **bǽftan.**
be·ǽwnian join in marriage.
beaftan lament *IN.*
bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [**būgan**].
~giéfa† *m.* giver of rings, patron.
~giéfu† *f.* ring-giving, liberality.
~hord† *n.* treasure.
~hroden† adorned with rings, &c. [**hrēodan**].
~sæl† *n.*, **~ęle†** *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.
~þegu† *f.* receiving of rings.
~wriþa† *m.* bracelet, &c.
bēagian crown.

bealcan; **be(a)lcettan**, **i**, **y** belch forth, utter.
bealcett (*n.*) belching.
beald, *vE.* **balþ** self-confident, bold.
~e, **~līce**, *lN.* **ballīce** *av.* boldly.
~ian be bold.
~wyrde bold of speech.
bealdor† *m.* prince, king.
beallucas *m.* testicles.
bealo† *g.* **beal(o)wes** I. *n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. II. *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
~bęnd (*m.*) severe bond, chain.
~bęnn *f.* severe wound.
~blanden pernicious.
~clamm *m.* dire bond.
~cræft *m.* evil art, magic.
~cwealm *m.* violent death.
~dǣd *f.* crime.
~full evil, wicked.
~fūs prone to evil.
~hycgende, **~hygdig**, **-hȳdig** meditating evil, hostile.
~inwit *n.* malice.
~lēas innocent.
~nīþ *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
~rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.
~searo *n.* dire machination.
~sīþ *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
~sorg *f.* dire sorrow.
~spell *n.* dire tidings.
~þanc *m.* evil thought.
bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.
~sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.
~tęlg† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.
bēan *f.* bean.
~bęlg, **-codd** *m.* bean-pod.
~cynn *n.* species of bean.
~scalu *f.* bean-pod.
bēanen of beans.
bearce*, *A.* æ *f.* barking [**beorcan**].
beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*
~lēas beardless.
bearg *m.* pig.
bearhtm, **eo**, **y**, **e**; *A.* æ; **breaht(u)m** *m.* glance (of the eye)—**ēagena~** the evil eye [**beorht**].
~e *av.* instantly [*i. of* **bearhtm**].
~hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.
~hwīl *f.* moment, instant—**āne ~e** suddenly.
bearhtm = **breahtm** noise.
bearm *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.
~clāþ, **~hrægl** *n.* apron.
bearm-teag, *see* **beo-**.
bearn *n.* child.
~gebyrda *fpl.* child-bearing.
~ēacen, **~ēaca** (?), **~ēacniend** pregnant.
~lēas childless.
~līest, **~lēast** *f.* childlessness.
~lufe *f.* adoption.
~myrþre *f.* infanticide.
~gestrēon *n.* begetting children.
~tēam *m.* begetting children.
bearn *prt. of* **beiernan**.
bearo, *g.* **bear(o)wes**, *m.* grove, wood.
~næss† *m.* woody tract, grove.
bears = **bærs**.
bearwe, æ, e, **-uwe**, **-ewe** *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
be·āscian *tr.* question; request *waa.* (*or wag.*?).
gebēat *n.* beating.
bēat|an 1 beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
~ere *m.* pugilist Gl.
bēaw (*m.*) gadfly.
be·baþian *tr.* bathe, wash.
be·bēod|an 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
~end *m.* master, praeceptor.
~endlic imperative (mood).
be·beorgan 3 *w. d. and a.* or *inst. rfl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.
be·beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.
be·bindan 3 bind.
be·bod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.
~dæg *m.* appointed day.
be·brēdan *tr. w.* **mid** spread, cover.
be·brecan 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wa.* consume.
be·bregdan *lN.* pretend, simulate.
be·brūcan 7 practise (virtue).
be·būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape ‖ *intr.* extend *w.* **geond**.
be·bycgan sell: **on gold ~** sell for gold.
be·byrig|an, **-rgan** bury.
~(ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.
bēc *pl. of* **bōc**.
bēcan, **ge-** *wda.* assign by charter [**bōc**].
be·cæfed*, e adorned.
bęcca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
bęce *m.* brook.
bēc|e, **oe** *f.* beech-tree [**bōc**].
~en of beech.
be·cēapian sell: **~ wiþ fēo**.
becefed = **becæfed**.
be·ceorfan 3 cut off: **hine hēafde ~**.
be·ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.
be·cēowan 7 gnaw (through).
be·cīepan sell [**becēapian**].
be·cięrran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
be·clǣman glue together.
be·clęmman† fetter, enclose.
be·clíngan 3 enclose, bind.
be·clipian, **eo** summon, sue at law.
be·clyppan embrace, encompass.
be·clȳs|an enclose, shut up, close [**clūse**].
~ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
be·cnāwan 1 know.
be·cnyttan tie up.
be·crēopan 7 creep—**wæs becropen** lay hid, was kept concealed.
be·cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen—**~ him tō ēadignesse** make him happy.
be·cweþan 5 say; reproach; bequeath *wda.*
be·cwiddian deposit Gl.
be·cyme (!) *m.* event Bd.
bed = **gebed** *occ. in composition*: **~dagas**, **~hūs**, **~rǣden**.
~rīp, **bider-** compulsory reaping [*cp.* **bēnrīp**].
gebed *n.* prayer; religious ordinance *or* ceremony.
~dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.
~giht *f.* evening Gl.
~hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
~mann *m.* worshipper, priest.
~rǣden *f.* prayer.
~stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
gebedian pray, worship.
be·dǣlan deprive *wag.*, *wai.*
będd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
~bolster *n.* bolster.
~būr *m.* bedchamber.
~clēofa, **-clȳfa**; **~cofa** *m.* bedroom.
~clāþ *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bedclothes.
~felt blanket, sheet.

będd|gemāna *m.* cohabitation.
~rēaf *n.* bed-clothes.
~reda, i, y *m.* one bed-ridden; *also aj.*
~ręst *f.* bed.
~gerid *n.* (ants') nest (?).
~þegn *m.* chamberlain.
~tīd *f.* bed-time.
~wāgrift bed-curtain.
będd|ian make a bed: **~him** for him.
~ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.
gebęd|da *f.* consort, wife.
~clēofa*, ȳ *m.* lair, den.
~scipe *m.* cohabitation, marriage.
bedecian beg [**gebed(ian)**].
be·delf|an 3 dig round; bury.
~ing *f.* digging round.
beden *ptc. of* **biddan.**
be·dician fortify with mound.
be·dīegl(i)an, -dēaglian hide, conceal, keep secret.
be·dīepan*, ē, ȳ dip. *Cp.* **bedyppan.**
be·dięrnan conceal *wda.*
be·dōn shut, close (door).
bedol suppliant.
be·drēosan† 7—bedroren wearþ *or* **wæs** was deprived of *wi.*; came into the power of.
be·drīfan 6 drive; assail, beat, cover: **stēame bedrifen.**
be·drincan 3 drink in, absorb.
be·drōg† *Old-Saxon prt.* beguiled [= *OE.* ***bedrēag**].
bedu *f.* request [**biddan**].
be·dūfan 7 be submerged — *ptc.* **bedofen** drowned.
be·dydrian deceive; conceal (from) *w. a. and* **wiþ** *a.*
be·dyppan dip [*cp.* **bedīepan**].
be·ębb|ian: ~od wæs was left aground by the tide going out (*of* ship).
be·fæstan fasten, fix; establish; make safe; apply, utilize; entrust, commit *wda.*
be·fæpman embrace, encircle
be·faran 2 *tr.* traverse; attack; **ūtan ~** surround (army), blockade ‖ *intr.* proceed, go.
be·fealdan 1 fold; fold round, cover; surround.
befealh *prt. of* **befēolan.**
be·feall|an 1 fall; **~on** *a., d.* incur (death, guilt), fall into (habit) | *ptc.* **~en** *wi.* deprived (of).
be·fēgan *tr.* join *w.* on *a.*
be·feohtan 3 *wai.* deprive of by fighting: **fēore befohten** dead.
be·fēolan 3, *prt.* **-fealh,** *ptc.* **-fōlen** *tr.* put away (under the earth); *wda.* impose, grant, consign: **him wæs Hālig Gāst befōlen, hē hine rōde befealh** crucified him ‖ *intr. wd.* apply oneself (to prayer, learning), importune (a person); *w.* on *d.* fall into (a certain state): **~on slǣpe.**
be·fēran traverse, encompass.
be·fician deceive.
be·fięll|an knock down, fell, throw down | *ptc.* **~ed** deprived *wi.*†
be·flēan 2 flay, take off skin; take off bark — **beflagen flæsc** viscera.
be·flēon 7 flee from, escape *tr., and intr. w.* **fram.**
be·flēogan 7 fly.
be·flōwan 1 flow over, flood.
be·fōn 1 b grasp, seize; take possession of; take (in the act), detect (in a crime); entrap | surround, encompass, encircle; contain, hold (a quantity).
befōlen *ptc. of* **befēolan.**
be·foran I. *prp. w. d. and more rarely a.* in the presence of | in the name of: **ic þē bebēode ~Gode** | before *order, time.* **II.** *av.* before, in front; above (in book): **þæs cynn is ~āwriten**; beforehand, ready; openly, publicly.
be·forhtian dread.
be·fōtian deprive of feet.
be·frēo(ga)n free.
be·frign|an, -frīnan 3 question; ask for, request *wag*
~ung *f.* inquiry, investigation.
be·fullan *av.* completely [**be, full**].
be·fȳlan defile.
be·fylgan follow, pursue.
be·fyllan fill.
bēg* *pl.* **~er** berry.
~bēam*, beig- *m.* bramble.
bēga *g. of* **bēgen.**
be·gān, -gangan *vb.* go over, traverse; occupy, possess (country), surround — **ūtan ~** besiege; cultivate (land), take care of; honour, worship; perform, practise, do.
~nes *f.* calends (!) Gl.
be·galan 2 sing incantations over, bewitch.
be·gang, bī-gęng *m.* circuit; tract, space | observance, practice, business; service, worship.
beganga = **bīgenga.**
be·geat *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.
bēgen, ē†, oe, *fem. and neut.* **bā, bātwā, bū(tu)** both.
begenga = **bīgęnga.**
be·gēomerian lament.
be·geondan *av., prp. w. d., a.* beyond.
be·gēotan 7 pour over, cover (with fluid): **mid blōde begoten**; pour.
bēger *pl. of* ***bēg** berry.
be·giellan† 3 scream around *or* sing about (?).
be·giem|an *wg.* take care of, attend to.
~en *f.* attention, looking out for.
~ung *f.* taking care.
be·gietan 5 get, obtain, attain, conquer, acquire (wealth); find; happen to, come upon (*of* danger, evil, &c.); beget *or* conceive (child).
be·gīnan 6 gape at *once.*
be·ginnan 3 begin.
be·gleddian stain (with blood).
be·glīdan 6 depart from *wd.*
be·gnagan 2 gnaw.
be·gnornian lament. *Cp.* **be-grornian.**
bēgra *g. of* **bēgen.**
be·grafan 2 bury.
be·grētan† *once wk.* lament.
be·grinian, y ensnare.
be·grindan 3 polish; †deprive *wai.*
begroren† *once ptc.* — **sūsle ~** overwhelmed (?).
be·grornian lament. *Cp.* **be-gnornian.**
be·gyldan gild.
be·gyrdan gird; clothe; surround.
be·habban surround; comprehend; detain.
be·hǣs (*f.*) vow *vL. Blending of* **hǣs** *and* **behāt.**
be·hættian scalp (as punishment).
be·hamelian *tr.* strip naked (?).
be·hammen (*of* shoe).
be·hāt *n.* promise; vow.
be·hātan 1 *wda.* promise; vow; threaten with.

be·hāwian look carefully, take care.
be·hēafd|ian behead.
~ung *f.* beheading.
be·hēafodlic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].
be·heald|an 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *rfl.* act, behave | look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl. w. sbj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.
~en cautious; assiduous (in) *wi.*
~nes *f.* regard.
be·hēawan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of: ~hine hēafde, fēore.
be·hēf|e, oe, ~(e)lic suitable; necessary [behōflan].
~nes *f.* utility.
be·helan 4 cover over, conceal.
be·helian cover over, conceal.
be·helmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.
be·hēofian lament, mourn for.
be·heonan, -hinon *av., prp. wd.* on this side of (river, sea). gīet~ citerius Gl.
be·hīepan surround (with heaps).
be·hindan *av., prp. w. d., a.* behind.
behinon = beheonan.
be·hlǣnan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~fæt holte, surround.
be·hlēap|an 1 leap; his mōd biþ ~en on . . his mind is fixed on.
be·hlęmman *tr.* dash together, close (jaws).
be·hlīdan 6 cover up, close *tr., intr.*
be·hliębhan 2 deride.
be·hlīeþan*, ȳ deprive, strip.
be·hlīgan, (hē) behlīþ, defame: ~hīe wammum.
be·hōn 1 b behang, hang round with, *esp. in ptc.* behangen *w. i. or* mid.
be·hōf|ian need, require *wg.*
~lic necessary.
be·hog|ian take care of.
~odlīce *av.* carefully.
~odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.
be·horsian — hīe wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

be·hrēosan 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.
be·hrēows|ian repent; atone.
~ung *f.* repentance.
be·hrīman cover with hoar-frost.
be·hringan encircle, surround.
be·hrōpan 1 importune.
be·hrūmian besmirch.
be·hrūmig besmirched, sooty.
bēhte *prt. of* bēcan.
bēhþ† *f.* sign.
be·hweorf (!) *m.* exchange.
be·hweorfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai.*
be·hwiełfan vault over, cover.
be·hwiełfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan ~ encompass; exercise, train | change, convert; exchange for *w. a. and* on *d.*, mid.
be·hycgan bear in mind, consider; trust *w.* on.
be·hȳdan hide, conceal.
be·hȳdignes (!) *f.* desert.
be·hygdig, -hȳdig vigilant, careful, solicitous.
~līce, -hȳdelīce *av.* carefully.
~nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
be·hyhtan *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.
be·hyldan skin, flay.
be·hȳr|an hire out.
~ing *f.* hiring out, letting.
be·hȳþelīce *av.* sumptuously Gl.
be·iełfeweardian disinherit.
be·iernan 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): þā bearn him on mōde þæt hē cōme he thought he would come | biþ beurnen mid blōde covered.
beinnan = binnan.
be·lācan 1 b sport round, surround (*of* waves).
be·lād|ian exculpate, clear *wag.*
~igend *m.* excuser, defender.
~igendlic excusable.
~ung *f.* excuse: þǣr is sum ~ on þǣre segene there is some excuse for your saying so.
be·lǣdan lead, impel *gen. in bad sense*: on synna ~.
be·lǣfan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.
be·lǣþan make hateful, pervert.
be·lǣw|an betray.
~ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

be·lāf *f.* remainder.
belagen *ptc. of* belēan.
be·landian deprive of land.
belced-swēora† puff-necked [bælc].
belcettan = bealcettan.
gebeldan, *prt.* gibēlde *lN.* cover *or* bind (book).
be·lēan 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda.*
be·łęcgan *wai.* cover, envelop, *met.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg.* hē wæs swelces dōmes belēd þæt . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *w. a. and* mid.
be·łęndan deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].
belene, beolone *f.* henbane.
be·lēogan 7 deceive.
be·lēoran *A.* pass by *intr.*
be·lēosan† 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*
gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance.
bęl(i)g = byl(i)g.
~nes*, bælig- *f.* offence, injury *lN.*
belgan 3 *intr. and rfl.* be angry *w.* wiþ *a.*, for, tō—*ptc.* gebolgen angry, fierce.
gebelgan 3 offend *wd.*
be·libban — *ptc.* belifd lifeless.
be·licgan 5 surround.
be·līēf|an *L.* believe — ~ed believing *w.* on *a.* *Cp.* gelīēfan.
be·līfan 6 remain, be left.
be·līfian kill.
be·limp *n.* occurrence.
be·limpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w.* tō; happen, befall *wd.*
be·lis(t)nian castrate.
be·līpan† 6 — *only in ptc.* beliden deprived *w. g. or i.*; lifeless.
bellan 3 bellow, grunt.
bell|e *f.* bell.
~flīes *n.* bell-wether's fleece.
~hring (*m.*) bell-ringing.
~hūs *n.* bell-tower.
~tācen *n.* showing time by bell ringing.
bęlt (*m.*) belt [*Lt.* balteus].
be·lūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.
be·lūtian lie hid.
be·lyrtan deceive, cheat *lN.*

be·lytigian deceive, entrap.
be·mǣnan lament.
be·metan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hīe hīe selfe tō nohte ne bemǣton thought themselves of no account, hīe hīe ne bemǣton nānes anwealdes they did not consider they had any power.
be·mīpan 6 conceal (from) *wda.*
be·murc(n)ian murmur, grumble.
be·murnan 3 bewail; care for, take heed of.
be·mūtian exchange (for) *w.* on *a.* [*Lt.* mutare].
be·myldan bury [molde].
bēn, oe, *f.* prayer, petition, request.
~dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.
~feorm *f.*, **~ięrþ** *f.*, **~rīp** food, ploughing, harvest-work required from a tenant.
~tīd *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.
~tigþe, **-īþ(ig)e** successful in prayer, successful; gracious.
gebēn *f.* prayer.
bēna *m.* petitioner — **~wesan** request.
be·nacodian*, **-nacian** lay bare. *The shortening into* **-nacian** *is to avoid the clumsy prt.* **-nacodode***.
be·nǣman deprive *w. a. and g. or i.* [niman].
bęnc *f.* bench.
~sittend(e)† *m.* guest.
~swēg† *m.* revelry.
~þel† *n.* bench-floor.
bęncian make benches.
bęnd *mfn.* band, ribbon, chaplet, crown; bond, chain [bindan].
bęndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).
be·neah *vb., pl.* **-nugon**, *prt.* **-nohte**, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit of; require.
be·nęmnan declare, certify.
be·nēotan 7 *wai.* deprive.
be·neoþan, **-niþan**, **y** *av., prp. wd.* beneath, below.
be·niman 4 *wag., wai.* deprive.
beniþan = **beneoþan.**
bęnn† *f.* wound [bana].
~geat *n.* opening of a wound.
~ian wound.
benohte *prt. of* **beneah.**
be·notian use up, consume (provisions).
bēnsian supplicate [bēn].
benugon *prt. pl. of* **beneah.**
benyþan = **beneoþan.**

bēo *f., g.* ~n bee.
~(n)brēad *n.* beebread, honeycomb.
~nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.
~ceorl, **~cere** *m.* bee-keeper.
~gang *m.* swarm of bees.
~mōdor *f.* queen-bee.
~þēof *m.* stealer of bees.
~wyrt *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.
bēo-hata† *once m.* warrior, chief.
bēon, *see* **wesan.**
bēod *m.* table; bowl.
~ærn, **bēod(d)ern** *n.* dining-room, refectory.
~bolla *m.* bowl.
~clāþ *m.* table-cloth.
~fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup Gl.
~fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.
~gięst *m.* guest at meals.
~hrægl *n.* table-cloth.
~lāfa *fpl.* table-leavings.
~land *n.* land for supplying the food of a monastery, glebe-land.
~genēat *m.* meal-companion.
~gereord(u) *n(pl).* feast.
~scēat *m.* napkin.
~wist *f.* meal, food.
bēod|an, **ge-** 7 *wda.* offer *w. sbj.*: him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight; inflict: him wītu ~; behave to, treat (well or ill): uton ~ ōþrum þæt wē willen þæt man ūs ~e! | announce, proclaim; bode; threaten | command, decree, enjoin — ~ ūt *wd.* call out (militia), banish.
beōd(d)ian do joiner's work [bēod].
beofor *m.* beaver.
bēogol, **ge~**, **y** forgiving [būgan].
beolone = **belene.**
bēom = **bēo** am.
bēor†, *rarely Pr., n.* beer [bēow].
~byden *f.* beer-barrel.
~hierde† *m.* butler.
~scealc† *m.* feaster.
~sęle† *m.* hall of festivity.
~setl* *n.* †bench at banquet.
~þegu† *f.* beer-drinking.
gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.
~scipe, **b-** *m.* convivial meeting, feast.
beorc *f.* birch-tree; *the Runic letter* b [bierce].
gebeorc (*n.*) barking.
beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wa.*
beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of stones, mound.

beorg|ælfen *f.* orcad.
~hliþ *n.* hill-slope.
~iht*, **beorhtt-** mountainous.
~seþel *n.* mountain dwelling.
~stęde *m.* mound.
gebeorg† *once n.* mountain.
gebeorg, **-rh** *n.* defence, refuge, safety, precaution.
~lic safe, advisable.
~nes *f.* refuge.
~stōw *f.* place of refuge.
beorg|an, **ge-** 3 *wd.* preserve, save; abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a. and d. or* **wiþ** guard, save — *rfl.* avoid: hīe him yfel ~aþ, ~aþ ēow wiþ yfel! | avoid, beware of *w.* **wiþ.**
beorht, **y** I. *aj.* bright; clear-sighted; clear (sounding), loud; magnificent, glorious, noble. II. *n.* brightness, light; sight; twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.
~e *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.
~hwīl *f.* moment.
~ian be bright; (sound) clear *or* loud.
ge~nian*, **-brehtnian** *IN.* become bright.
~lic bright; clear-sounding*; glorious.
~līce *av.* brightly; distinctly.
~nes *f.* brightness, splendour.
~rodor† *m.* heaven, æther.
~word clear of speech.
beorhtt- = **beorgiht*.**
beorm|a *m.* yeast.
~tēag*, **bea-** *f.* yeast-box.
beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man of rank, rich man, prince, king.
~cyning *m.* king of warriors.
~þrēat *m.* band of warriors.
~wiga *m.* warrior.
beornan = **biernan.**
Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.
beorþor, **byr-** *n.* childbirth; fetus [beran].
~cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.
~þignen*, **byrþ-þīnenu** *f.* midwife.
gebeorþor*, **y** *n.* birth.
bēost (*m.*) biestings, first milk of cow after calving.
bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast; threat; danger [= *bi-hāt].
~ian promise; vow; boast.
~lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.
~līce *av.* threateningly.

bēot|ung *f.* threatening.
~word† *n.* boast; threat.
gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening — **tō ~es** assiduously (!).
bēow *n.* barley.
beowan = **bīewan** polish.
be·pǣc|an deceive.
~end *m.* deceiver.
~estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
~ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
beprenan, *see* **beprīwan.**
bepreþan, *see* **beprīwan.**
be·prīwan, -prēwan*, -prenan [**n** *for* **u**], **-preþan** wink (eye). *Cp.* **prēowt-hwīl.**
beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring, carry off; produce, bring forth, bear | endure, tolerate; suffer || **~ ūp** open (a case).
bęrian make bare, clear (benches) [**bær**].
bera *m.* bear.
be·rǣdan deprive *w. a. and g. or i. or* **æt**; deliberate on, prepare; get the better of.
be·rǣsan rush.
berbene *f.* verbena [*Lt.*].
bęre *m.* barley.
~corn *n.* barley-corn.
~flōr *f.* barn-floor.
~gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.
~græs *n.* green barley.
~hlāf *m.* barley loaf.
~sǣd *n.* barley seed.
~tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor, barn.
~wīc *f.* hamlet.
be·rēafian *wag.* despoil, deprive.
be·rēcan make to smoke.
be·ręccan relate; justify, excuse *gen. rfl.*
gebęred crushed; afflicted, oppressed.
be·ręgnian*, -rēni-† cause (strife).
beren = **biren** bear's.
bęren of barley.
beren = **bęrn** barn.
berenian = **beręgnian*.**
be·rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*
be·rēotan 7 bewail.
berern = **bęrn** barn.
be·rīdan 6 surround on horseback, besiege; overtake, take possession of, seize.
be·rīefan deprive *wag.*
be·rīepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.
bęrig|e, bęrge *f.* berry.
~drenc *m.* drink made of mulberries.
be·rihte*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close by, by.
be·rindan take off bark.
be·rinnan 3 wet.
bęrn, beren, *lN.* **berern** *n.* barn [**bęre-ærn**].
~hūs *n.* barn.
be·rōwan 1 row round.
geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
berstan *prt.* **bærst** 3 *intr.* burst, break; dash, break (*of* waves); resound | escape; fail — **gif him āþ burste.**
bertun = **bęre-tūn.**
ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.
be·sǣtian lie in wait for, beset.
be·sārg|ian be sorry for; lament; condole with.
~ung *f.* sorrowing.
be·sāwan 1 sow.
be·sceadan† cast in the shade, overshadow.
be·scēadan 1 b separate; discriminate; sprinkle *tr.*
be·scēaw|ian look at, survey; consider, pay regard to; watch.
~odnes *f.* vision, sight.
~ung *f.* contemplation.
be·scęncan give to drink *wai.*
be·scēotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.* send, instil (thoughts).
be·scerwan = **bescięrian.**
be·scīelan*, ȳ look at *w.* **on.**
be·sciēran 4 shear, shave — **~hine tō prēoste** like a priest.
be·scięr|ian, *once* **-scerwan** deprive *wag., wai.,* **fram, of.**
~ednes *f.* deprivation.
be·scīnan 6 shine upon.
be·scītan 6 cover with filth, bedaub.
be·screpan 5 scrape.
be·scūfan 7 thrust, throw, precipitate.
be·sęcgan say: **him on ~** accuse him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.* defend oneself (in court of law).
be·sęllan surround *wai.*
besema = **besma.**
be·sęncan *tr.* sink, plunge.
be·sęngan singe; burn.
be·sēon *intr., rfl.* look up, look about, see; *w.* **on** *a.,* **tō** look at, pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
be·sęttan set (hope on); appoint; set about, adorn *wai.*; beset: **searoþancum besęted;** keep, guard; institute, set going.
be·sīdian regulate, determine.
be·sięrwan ensnare, take by surprise, overcome; deprive by treachery *wai.*
be·silfran silver.
be·sincan 3 sink *intr.*
be·singan 3 sing incantations over, bewitch; sing of, bewail.
be·sittan 5 besiege, beset, blockade, *gen. w.* **ūtan**; possess.
be·sīw(i)an, ēo sew.
be·slǣpan 1 b sleep.
be·slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); deprive of.
be·slīepan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
be·slītan 6 deprive of by tearing away *wai.*
bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for beating).
bēsm|an — *ptc.* **ge~ed** curved Gl. [**bōsm**].
~ing *f.* curve Gl.
be·smierwan besmear.
be·smītan 6 defile.
be·smitennes *f.* defilement, impurity [**besmītan**].
be·smittian defile.
be·smiþian work (metals), forge.
be·smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop with incense.
be·snēdan *wai.* deprive by cutting, prune.
be·snīwian snow on, cover with snow.
be·snyþþan†, *prt.* **-yþede** deprive *wai.*
beso = **baso.**
be·solcen torpid, inert.
be·sorg subject of solicitude, dear to *wd.*
be·sorgian be sorry for; care for, be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
be·spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.
be·spearrian*, a shut, bar.
be·sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about, complain of, charge.
be·sprengan sprinkle.
be·spyrian follow tracks of, trace.
be·stæppan 2 go, proceed.
be·stand|an 2 stand round, surround; afflict — **mid ādle ~en.**
be·stealcian go stealthily.
be·stecan 5 close, bar (door).
be·stęfn|an — ~d fringed Gl.

be·stelan 4 *intr.*, *rfl.* move stealthily, steal ‖ *tr.* him sum þing on ~ accuse of, charge with.
be·stīeman wet [stēam].
be·stingan 3 thrust, push — ~ fȳr on *a.* set fire to.
bestredan = ***bestręgdan.**
be·stręgdan*, **-ēdan** bestrew, cover (with earth).
be·strēowian bestrew, cover.
be·strīdan 6 mount (horse).
be·strīepan strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~ hīe æt landum.
be·strūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai.*
be·styrian heap up Bd.
be·styrman assail, agitate (mind).
be·sūt|ian — ~od dirty.
be·swǣlan scorch, burn.
be·swāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai. or* mid; shelter against (wiþ), protect; ~ him on mōd persuade.
be·swęmman make to swim [swimman].
be·swęþian bind up, bandage.
be·swīc, bi- deceit, treachery; snare.
~a*, **bi-** *m.* deceiver.
~fealle *f.* trap.
~ol deceitful.
be·swīc|an 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalizare; get the better of, conquer, disable.
~end *m.* deceiver, seducer.
~ung *f.* deception.
be·swīcian *tr.* escape from, evade; *wd.* be free from (disease).
be·swincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).
be·swingan 3 beat, flog.
be·sylian, -sw- soil, stain.
bęt *av.* better, *see* gōd.
~līc† excellent, magnificent.
bēt|an, oe improve; ~ fȳr make *or* light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].
~end† *once m.* builder (?).
~nes *f.* reparation, atonement.
be·tǣcan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *without d.* send; pursue, hunt.
bēte, oe *f.* beet-root [*Lt.* beta].
be·teldan 3 *wai. or* mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].
be·tęllan *rfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w.* æt.
be·tēon 6, 7 *prt.* **-tāh, -tēah,** *ptc.* **-tigen, -togen** accuse; bequeath.
be·tēon 7 cover; enclose, contain.
bętter|a *cpv. of* gōd good.
~ian, bętrian make better; trim (lamp) ‖ become better.
~ung, bęt(t)rung *f.* improvement.
be·tierwan tar.
be·tihtlian accuse.
be·tillan decoy.
be·timbran build.
be·togen(n)es *f.* accusation [betēon].
betonice *f.* betony (a plant) [*Lt.*].
be·tredan 4 tread on.
be·tręppan, æ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).
be·trymman, -trymian besiege.
bętst, bętest *spl. of* gōd good.
~boren eldest.
betuh, betweoh = **betweox.**
be·twēonan, -twēonum; bi-twihn *vE.*; **-twin-, -twyn-, betwēon** *prp. w. d., or a.* (*gen. of motion*) between, among — *met. of social relations*; *difference*: hwæt biþ ~ mannes and nȳtenes andgyte, gif . . *Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun*: cwēdon him ~. *Tmesis*: be sǣm twēonum.
be·tweox, ~n, -twoxn, -twix, -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp. w. d.*; *rarely a., which gen. implies motion*, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among. *time* between (two dates); during — ~ þissum meanwhile. *Often follows case, sometimes w. word between*: hī him healdaþ betwuh sibbe.
~ālęgedness, -āworpennes *f.* interjection.
~gangan *vb.* go between (!).
~licgan 5 lie between (!).
~sęndan send between (!).
~gesęett interposed.
betwīnan = **betwēonan.**
be·tȳn|an enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ūte ~ þæt folc shut out; finish [tūn].
~ing *f.* conclusion.
bęþ|ian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæþ].
~ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.
be·tyrnan *rfl.* prostrate oneself (!).
be·þearf *vb., pl.* **-þurfon,** *prt.* **-þorfte,** *wg.* require, need.
be·pęccan cover, conceal *wai. or* mid.
be·þęncan consider, bear in mind —*rfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w.* tō entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.
be·þęnnan, -þęnian cover.
be·þēodan join, associate.
be·þrāwan 1 afflict.
be·þridian, y circumvent, overcome.
be·þringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.
be·þryccan *tr.* press on.
be·þuncan† *once* = **beþęncan.**
be·þwēan 2 wash, wet.
be·þwēor|ian*, ȳ — *ptc.* **~ad** depraved Gl.
be·þȳn *prt.* **-ȳd(d)e** thrust, push.
beufan = **bufan.**
beutan = **būtan.**
be·wacian watch.
be·wadan† *once* 2 deprive (?)
be·wǣfan wrap round, dress.
be·wǣgan deceive, frustrate.
be·wægnan (!)† *once* offer *wda.*
be·wǣlan *wai.* afflict.
be·wǣpnian deprive of weapons.
be·wærlan pass by *lN.*
be·warian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *rfl.* avoid, beware of *w.* wiþ *a.*
be·war(e)nian *intr. w.* wiþ beware of, guard against ‖ *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w. rfl. d.*: him ~ hellewītu.
bewarnian = **bewarenian.**
be·wāt *vb., pl.* **-witon,** *prt.* **-wiste** watch over; superintend, have charge of.
be·wāw|an† 1 —*ptc.* **~en** blown upon (by winds) *wi.*
be·weallan 1 *tr.* boil away.
be·wealwian wallow.
be·weardian guard, watch, protect.
be·weax|an 1—*ptc.* **~en** overgrown *wi.*
be·wędd|ian betroth, marry.
~endlīc relating to marriage.
~ung *f.* betrothal.
be·wefan 5 cover.
be·wegan† 5 cover *wai. or* mid ‖ kill.
be·wēlan join.

be·węndan *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *rfl.* turn (round).
be·węnnan, -węnian entertain (hospitably).
be·weorpan 3 throw; surround *wai.*
be·wēp|an 1 bewail, mourn for.
~endlic lamentable.
be·węr|ian defend; prohibit.
~e(d)nes *f.* prohibition.
~igend *m.* protector.
~ung *f.* defence.
be·windan 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai. or* **mid**; encircle, surround — *met.* **hēafe ~** bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).
be·witian, eo watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).
be·wlātian gaze at, contemplate.
be·wlitan 6 look.
bewōpen *ptc. of* **bewēpan.**
be·wrec|an 5 drive, send; *ptc.* **~en** beaten *or* afflicted all round, surrounded *wai.*
be·wręncan deceive.
be·wrēon 6, 7 cover *wai. or* **mid**; conceal; protect *w.* **fram.**
be·wrītan† 6 write about (?).
be·wrīþan 6 bind round, encompass.
be·wuna *adj. indecl.* in the custom of, wont.
be·wyrcan make| cover, surround, adorn *wai. or* **mid, on**; wall in, imprison.
bezera = **bæzere.**
bicce *f.* female dog, bitch.
bī-cwide *m.* proverb.
bīd (*n.*) halt—† **on ~ wrecan** bring to bay, make to halt.
~fæst† stationary.
~steall† *m.* halt— **~ giefan** halt, stand at bay.
bīd|an 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w. indc.* wait till ‖ *tr.* endure, experience.
~ing *f.* abiding, abode.
bidd|an 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag*, *w. a. or g. of thing and* **æt**, *w. rfl. d.*: **ānwīges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~aþ ēow þingunge æt him!** | pray: **bæd Dryhten for his þēowan hēlo; bitt his sāwle onlihtinge; þus ~ende:** . . *but this meaning is generally expressed by* **gebiddan** | *late or doubtful* command: **bæd hine faran.**
biddere *m.* petitioner.
gebidd|an 5 pray, worship *often w. rfl. pro. in d., lW. in a.*: **for þǣm stǣnendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore ~; ~aþ þǣre sāwle!** for the soul *vE.*; **hē nolde him** (*lW.* **hyne**) **~ tō Gode;** *rarely w. thing expressed*: **~ ūre wæstma genyhtsumnesse.**
bide-rip = **bed-.**
bīecn|an, bīcnian, bē(a)cnian *w. d. or* **tō** make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [**bēacn**].
ge~iend *m.* forefinger.
~iendlic allegorical; indicative (mood).
~iendlice *av.* allegorically.
~ung, ~ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.
bīecnol indicating Gl.
bīeg|an *tr.* (*rfl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome ‖ *intr.* bend (*of* point of spear) [**būgan**].
ge~ednes *f.* inflection (in grammar).
(ge)~endlic flexible.
~nes *f.* flexibility.
~ung *f.* bending, curvature.
bīegels *m.* arch, vault.
gebięld boldness [**beald**].
gebięlde*, i bold.
bięldan encourage, animate.
bięldo *f.* boldness.
bīem|e *f.* trumpet [**bēam**].
~ere, ~esangere *m.* trumpeter.
~ian sound trumpet.
bierc|e, eo, byrc *f.* birch [**beorc**].
~holt *n.* birch wood.
biercen of birch.
gebięrded *ptc.* bearded [**beard**].
bierhtan, eo, **bryhtan** *intr.* shine [**beorht**].
gebierhtan *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear *or* distinct; make famous, celebrate ‖ *intr.* be bright, shine—*also rfl.*
bierhto *f.* brightness.
gebierm|an ferment; leaven—*ptc.* **~ed** *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* **~ed** puffed up, proud *wi.* [**beorma**].
biernan 3, *A.* eo, *prt.* **born,** a *intr.* burn, be burnt down: **sēo burg barn; sēo eorþe wæs tō axan geburnen.**
bīesting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [**bēost**].
bietel *m.* mallet [**bēatan**].
bīewan*, ȳ, ēo polish.
bifian, eo tremble.
bī-fylce *n.* neighbouring people *or* region.
big = **bī** by.
bī-gęng|a, be- *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [**begān**].
~ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.
~estre *f.* attendant.
~nes *f.* cultivation, study.
bīgspell = **bīspell.**
bī-gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.
bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.
gebilod having a beak.
bī-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
bī-leofen, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.
bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -wittgentle, kind; innocent, simple [**bile, hwīt**].
~līce *av.* innocently.
~nes *f.* innocence.
bill† *n.* sword.
~hęte *m.* hostility, warfare.
~gesliębt *n.* sword-clash, battle.
~swæþ *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
bī-nama *m.* pronoun.
gebind† *n.* what is bound together —**waþema ~** frozen waves†; costiveness.
bind|an 3 bind, fetter—*ptc.* **bunden (sweord)** with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
~ere *m.* binder.
binde *f.* head-band, fillet.
binn *f.* manger.
binnan, beinnan *av., prp. w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; *of quantity* within, less than.
biren(e) *f.* she-bear [**bera**].
biren, beren of a bear [**bera**].
bī-sæc *f.* †*once* visit (?).
bī-sæc (*n.*) litigation.

biscep, -op *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt.* **episcopus**].
~dōm *m.* bishopric; excommunication.
~ealdor *m.* high-priest.
~gegiȩrelan *pl.* episcopal robes.
~hād *m.* bishopric, episcopate.
~hām *m.* bishop's estate.
~hēafodlīn *n.* bishop's head-ornament.
~hīered *m.* clergy Gl.
~lic episcopal.
~rīce *n.* bishopric.
~rocc *m.* bishop's rochet.
~scir *f.* diocese; episcopate.
~setl, ~seld, ~seþel *n.* episcopal see.
~sinoþ, eo *m.* synod of bishops.
~stōl *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.
~sunu *m.* godson at confirmation.
~þegnung, -þēnung *f.* bishop's office.
~wīte *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.
~wyrt *f.* marsh-mallow.
biscep|ian, -opian confirm.
~ung, biscpung *f.* confirmation.
bisn, bisen, *L.* **y** *f.* example, pattern — **āstȩllan, sȩttan ~e, āst., st. (hit) tō ~e** set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.
ge~ere *m.* imitator.
~ian *wd.* set *or* give an example (to); take example by, imitate: **~ on hiera unþēawum.**
(ge)~ung *f.* example; similar case, parallel.
bisen-, y blind.
bises, ī [*or* **-iss-**]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt.* **bissextus**].
bisgo, bys(i)go *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.
bisg|ian, bys(i)gian occupy *tr. and rfl.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.
~ung *f.* occupation.
bisig, *L.* **y** busy, occupied.
bismer, by-, -or *nm.* insult, mockery—**on ~** by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—**tō ~e gerēnian, getāwian** humiliate.
~full abominable, disgraceful.
~glīw*, ēo *n.* shameful lust.
~lēas irreproachable.
bismer|lēoþ *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (!).
~lic disgraceful, ignominious.
~līce *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.
~sprǣc *f.* blasphemy.
~word *n.* insult.
bismer|an, bismran, by-, -ian insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.
~iend *m.* mocker.
~nes *f.* mockery; blasphemy.
~ung *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.
ge~ung *f.* illusion Gl.
bī-spell *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.
~bōc *f.* book of proverbs.
bissexte leap-year [*Lt.* **bissextus**].
bist (thou) art.
bita *m.* morsel, bit [**bītan**].
bīt|an 6 bite—**biton heora tēþ him tōgēanes** gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.
~a *m.* wild beast.
bit|e *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.
~mǣlum *av.* piecemeal.
bitel *m.* beetle.
biter, tt bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [**bītan**].
~e, bitre *av.* severely, very.
~līce *av.* severely: **~ wēpan.**
~nes *f.* bitterness.
~wyrde severe in speech, bitter.
~wyrt-drȩnc *m.* bitter drink.
biterian be bitter; make bitter.
bitol bridle [**bītan**].
bītol*, bitela biting Gl.
gebitt *n.*—**tōþa ~** gnashing of teeth [**bītan**].
biþ is.
biwāune, *see* **bewāwan.**
bī-wist *f.* sustenance, provisions.
bī-word *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.
bizant *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt.* **Byzanteum**].
blāc bright, white; pale.
~ern, æ *n.* lantern.
~hlēor† white- *or* pale-cheeked, fair (woman).
~ian become pale.
~ung *f.* pallor.
blǣ-hǣwen, blǣwen, blǣhwen light blue.
blæc *n.* ink.
blæc black — **~ bȩrige** blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.
~feaxede black-haired.
~gimm *m.* jet.
~pytt *m.* naphtha-pit.
~te(o)ru *n.* naphtha.
~prūst *m.* leprosy.
blǣc *n.* leprosy.
blǣcan make pale, bleach [**blāc**].
blæcern = **blācern** lantern.
blǣco *f.* pallor [**blāc**].
blæd *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).
blǣd I. *m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life‖prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. **II.** *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See* **blēd** [**blāwan**].
~āgend(e)† *m.* prosperous, glorious.
~bȩlig, y *m.* bellows.
~dǣg† *m.* day of prosperity.
~fæst†, ge- glorious.
~fæstnes*, bleof- *f.* delight.
ge~fæstnes *f.* sustenance, provisions.
~giȩfa† *m.* giver of prosperity.
~horn *m.* trumpet.
~wela† *m.* riches, plenty.
blǣdnessa *fpl.* blossoms.
blæddre = **blǣdre.**
blǣd(d)re *f.* blister; bladder [**blāwan**].
blǣge *f.* gudgeon.
blǣs *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* **blǣst.**
~bȩlg *m.* bellows.
blǣs|e, -ase *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blyse.**
~ere *m.* incendiary.
blǣst *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [**blāwan**].
~bȩlg, blāst- *m.* bellows.
blǣstan blow.
blǣtan bleat.
blǣwen = **blǣ-hǣwen.**
blagettan weep.
blanca (†) *m.* steed, horse.
bland *once* = **gebland.**
gebland† *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.
bland|an† 1 b mix: *ptc.* **ge~en** mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *w. i.* (*g. once*).
~en-feax† having mixed-coloured *or* grey hair, old.
blase = **blǣse.**
blāst = **blǣst.**
blāt† *once* sound, cry (?).
blāt† pale, livid. *Cp.* **blēat.**

blāt|e *av.*: ~e **forbærnan** *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).
~**ian*** be pale.
~**ende** pale.
blāw|an 1 *intr.* blow (*of* wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (*of* horse); be blown, sound: ~**ende bīeman** ‖ *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).
~**ere** *m.* one who blows (furnace).
~**ung** *f.* blowing (trumpet).
blēat† bringing misery, *once.* *Cp.* **blāt.**
~**e†** *av.* miserably *once.*
blēaþ timid, sluggish.
blęce *m.* blight [**blæc**].
blęcþa *m.* blight [**blæc**].
blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [**blōwan**].
~**hwæt†** *once* quick-growing (?).
blēd|an bleed—**se ~enda fīc** a disease [**blōd**].
bledsian = **bletsian.**
bledu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
blegne = **blegen.**
blęncan deceive, cheat.
blęndan blind; deceive [**blind**].
blēo, bleoh [*by an. of* **feoh, fēos**], *g.* **blēos,** *dpl.* **blēo(wu)m** *n.* colour; appearance, form.
~**bord†** *n.* chess-board.
~**brygd-†** *pl.* various colours, changing colours.
~**cræft** *m.* embroidery.
~**fāg** parti-coloured.
~**rēad** purple.
~**stǣning** *f.* mosaic work.
geblēo, -bleoh *n.* colour [**blēo**].
geblēod variegated [**blēo**].
bleoh = **blēo.**
blēowum, *see* **blēo.**
blēre; blērig (?) bald.
blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.
blets|ian, blœdsian bless, consecrate [**blōd**].
~**ing-bōc** *f.* book of formulae for blessing.
~**ing-sealm** *m.* the Benedicite.
~**ung** *f.* blessing.
blīcian shine, appear [**blīcan**].
blīcan 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (*of* bone).
blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (of bone through wound) [**blīcan**].
blicettan glitter, vibrate.
blicettung *f.* coruscation.
blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — ~ **slite** wound whose opening is not visible. **sēo ~e nętele** blind (non-stinging) nettle.
ge~fellian blindfold.
~**līce** *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
~**nes** *f.* blindness.
~**þearm** *m.* caecum. *Or* **blind þearm** (?).
blinn cessation—**būton ~e.**
blinnan 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (*of* bishopric); desist from, forfeit *w. g. or* **fram** [= **belinnan**].
blisgere = **blysiere.**
bliss, blīþs *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [**blīþe**].
~**ian, blīþsian** rejoice *w. g. or* **ofer, on.** ~**ian, blitsian** [*infl. of* **bletsian**] gladden; make prosperous, endow.
~**igendlic** exulting.
(ge)blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.
blīþ|e joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.
~**e, ~elīce** *av.* gladly, kindly.
~**heort** cheerful; friendly.
~**(e)mōd** cheerful; friendly.
~**nes** *f.* joy, happiness.
blīþs = **bliss.**
blīwum, *see* **blēo.**
blōd *n.* blood — ~**es flōwnes** flux of blood; vein. ~**(for)lǣtan** bleed.
~**drynce** *m.* bloodshed.
~**ęgesa†** *m.* sanguinary horror.
~**fāg†** bloodstained.
~**forlǣtan** 1 b bleed Bd.
~**gēotende** sanguinary.
~**gita** *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp.* **āgieta.** *Or formed from* ~**gyte** (?)].
~**gyte** *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
~**hrǣcung** *f.* spitting blood.
~**(h)rēow** sanguinary.
~**iernende** having issue of blood Bd.
~**lǣs(wu),** *g.* ~**lǣs(w)e** bloodletting, bleeding.
~**lǣtere** *m.* blood-letter.
~**lēas** bloodless.
~**gemęnged** bloodstained.
~**orc** *m.* sacrificial vessel.
~**rēad** blood-red.
~**rēow** = ~**hrēow.**
~**ryne** *m.* flux of blood, issue.
~**seax** *n.* lancet.
blōd|spīwung, blōtspīung *f.* spitting blood.
~**wīte** *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
~**wyrt** *f.* bloody dock.
blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.
~**tōþ†** with bloodstained teeth.
blōdgian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.
blōma *m.* moss of metal.
blōstm|a, blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.
~**bære, ~berende** flowery.
~**frēols** *m.* floral festival Gl.
~**ian** blossom.
(ge)blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—**tō blōte gedōn** kill as a sacrifice.
blōt|an 1 sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* mid.
~**ere** sacrificer Gl.
~**mōnaþ** *m.* November.
~**ung** *f.* sacrificing.
blōw|an 1 bloom, flower — *ptc.* **ge~en** blooming.
~**endlic** blooming.
blycgan terrify.
blys|a, i *m.*, ~**(ig)e** *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blæse.**
~**iere, blisgere** *m.* incendiary.
blyscan blush.
bōn = **bōgan** boast.
bōc, *pl.* **bēc, oe,** *f.* book; document, charter [**bēce**].
~**æcer** *m.* field granted by charter.
~**blæc*, e** *n.* ink.
~**ciest** *f.* book-chest.
~**cræft** *m.* literature.
~**cræftig** learned.
~**fell** *n.* vellum.
~**hord** *m.*, ~**hūs** *n.* library.
~**læden** *n.* literary Latin.
~**land** *l.* land held by charter.
~**lār** *f.* learning, doctrine.
~**lic** of books, literary, biblical.
~**rǣdere** *m.* reader.
~**rǣding** *f.* reading books.
~**rēad** *n.* vermilion.
~**riht** *n.* right of granting by charter.
~**gestrēon** *n.* library.
~**tǣcing** *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.
~**talu** *f.* Scripture.
bōcian grant by charter *wda.*; furnish with books.
bōcere author; Scribe.
bōc *f.* beech.

bōc|holt *n.* beech-copse.
~sciéld *m.* shield of beech-wood.
~stæf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.
~trēow *n.* beech.
~wudu *m.* beech-forest.
(ge)**bod** *n.* command, precept.
(ge)**~scipe** *m.* message, command.
bodlāc decree *vL.*
bod|ian *wda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
~ere *m.* teacher *lN.*
~igend *m.* preacher.
~igendlic to be proclaimed.
~ung *f.* preaching.
~ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.
boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
bodan = **botm.**
bode *prt. of* **bōgan.**
bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.
bōg *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.
~incel *n.* small bough.
~sciéld *m.* shoulder-shield.
bōg|an, bōn, bōgian, *prt.* **bōde** boast, *also rfl.*
~ung, bōung *f.* boasting, arrogance.
bōgian *L. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d.* ‖ *tr.* inhabit [**būan**].
bog|a *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [**būgan**].
~efōdder *m.* quiver.
~enętt, ~anętt *n.* basket for catching fish.
bogetung *f.* curve Gl. [**boga**].
bōl, oo eel.
bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).
bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [**botl**].
~āgend† *m.* house-owner.
~getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.
~getimber† *n.* house.
~wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
bolgen-mōd† angry [**belgan**].
bolla *m.* bowl.
bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.
bolstrian support with pillows.
bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.
bōn *f.* ornament of a ship.
~ian polish, burnish.
bōnda, u *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* **bōndi**].
bōndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*
bor gimlet.
~ian bore, perforate.
borlīce *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
borcian bark [**beorcan**].
bord *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — **on ~e** in a ship, on board.
~hæbbende warrior.
~haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.
~hrēoþa, ē *m.* phalanx; shield.
~gelāc *n.* weapon.
~rand *m.* shield.
~rima *m.* rim.
~stæþ *n.* shore.
~þaca *m.* testudo.
~weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
~wudu *m.* shield.
borda *m.* fringe.
geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [**beran**].
borettan brandish [**beran**].
borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
~bryce *m.* breach of surety *or* bail.
~fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.
~fæstan *wda.* bind by pledge — **~ þām cyninge.**
~giélda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
~hand *f.* pledger, surety.
~lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.
~geliefde*, e pledge, security Gl. *Or = two words* (?).
~wędd *n.* pledge.
borg|ian borrow *w.* æt; lend.
~iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.
bōsig, -ih cow-stall *lN.*
bōsm, bōsum *m.* bosom, breast; womb.
~ig curved Gl.
bōt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
~ettan keep in repair.
~lēas what cannot be compensated.
~wierþe what can be compensated.
botl, ge- *n.* dwelling, house, building.
~gestrēon *n.* household property.
~weard *m.* steward.
~wela *m.* village.
botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
bōþ, *see* **bōgan.**
boþen rosemary; thyme; darnel.
box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lt.* **buxus**].
~trēow *n.* box-tree.
brac-hwil = **bearhtm-hwīl** moment.
braccas *once mpl.* breeches.
brād- roasting.
~hlāf *m.* toast.
~panne *f.* frying-pan.
brād, *cpv.* **brādra, æ** broad, wide, spacious — **~ hand** open hand, palm | copious.
~e *av.* far and wide.
~æx *f.* broad axe.
~brim† *n.* ocean.
~lāst-æx *f.* broad axe.
~elēac *m.* broad leek.
~nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality — **~ heortan.**
~þistel *m.* sea-holly.
brādian be broad; extend *w.* fram . . oþ ‖ *tr.* spread.
brǣc rheum [**brecan**].
~coþu *f.* epilepsy.
~sēoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.
gebrǣc, ~eo phlegm, cough.
brǣd† *once* flesh (?).
brǣd = **brægd** trick.
brǣd-īsen *n.* chisel.
brǣd|an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) ‖ *intr. and rfl.* extend; grow (*of* trees) [**brād**].
~els *m.* covering, carpet.
~ing *f.* spreading (fame).
brǣd|an roast; fry.
~epanne, ~ing-panne *f.* frying-pan.
brǣde roast meat.
brǣdo *f.* breadth; extent.
brægd, e, brǣd *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* **gebregd**].
~boga *m.* treacherous bow.
~en crafty.
~wīs crafty.
(ge)**brægden, e** cunning.
ge~līce *av.* cunningly.
brǣdra, ā *cpv. of* **brād.**
brægen, bra- *n.* brain.
~loca† *m.* head.
~panne*, brægp- *f.* skull.
~sēoc brain-sick.
bræm(b)el = **brēmel.**

bræs *n.* brass.
~en of brass; †bold, mighty.
bræþ *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
bræw, brēaw, brēag, *A.* **brēg** *m.* eyelid.
bran-.
~wyrt *f.* bilberry bush.
brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.*†.
~hāt ardent (love, hate).
~hord† *m.* R.
~īsen *n.* fire-dog, grate.
~ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
~rād *f.*, **~rida, e** *m.* fire-dog, grate.
~stęfn† = **brant-.**
brant† lofty, high (ship); deep (water).
~stęfn*, brondstæfn† steep-prowed (ship).
brasian, æ do brass-work [**bræs**].
gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).
brastl|ian crackle, rattle (*of* thunder, falling tree, fire).
~ung, barstlung *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
bratt cloak *lN.* [*Celtic*].
brēad *n.*, *pl.* **~ru** morsel, crumb; bread.
gebre(a)dad† regenerated.
brēag = **bræw.**
breahtm, e, *A.* **æ; bearhtm, eo, y** noise, clamour [**brecan**].
~ian*, brehtnian, bearhtmian resound.
breahtm, breorht atom [**bearhtm**].
breahtm = **bearhtm** glance.
breard = **brerd.**
brēaþ *once* brittle.
brēaw = **bræw** eyelid.
breawern = **brēow-** brew-house.
brēc breeches, *pl.* of **brōc.**
~hrægl *n.* breeches.
gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.
~dręnc *m.* emetic. *Or* = **gebræc-**(?).
brec|an 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in* **hine firwet bræc** he felt curiosity *or* desire || *rfl.* retch —**ongann hine ~ tō spīwenne** || *intr.* burst forth (*of* stream), be violent (*of* wind); make one's way with effort, burst.
brecung *f.* breaking (bread)
brecþa† *m.* grief.
bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).
~en = **briden** of boards.
bre(o)dwian† prostrate.
brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt.* **brevis**].
brēg|an terrify, induce by intimidation *w. sbj.* [**brōga**].
~nes *f.* terror.
brega = **brego.**
bregd = **brægd** trick.
gebregd *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [**bregdan**; *cp.* **brægd**].
~stafas† *mpl.* learning.
bregdan, brēdan, *prt.* **brægd, brǣd,** *pl.* **brugdon, brūdon,** *ptc.* **brogden, brōden** *tr. often w. i. of thing in E., always a. in lW.* move quickly (hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: **~ sweord(e), sweord of scēaþe, rāp on his swēoran;** throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (*of* wizard): **~ blēom, hē brǣd his hiw** (form) | deceive || *rfl.* pretend: **hē gebrǣd hine sēocne** || *intr.* be transformed *w.* on.
(ge)bregden = **brægden** cunning.
brego† *m.* chief, prince, king.
~rīce *n.* kingdom.
~rōf mighty.
~stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
~weard *m.* chief, king.
brehtm = **breahtm.**
bremb|el, ~er = **brēmel.**
brēm|e [ǣ?], ē† celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.
~e *av.* gloriously.
~an celebrate, commemorate.
~endlic celebrated.
brēmel, brēmbel, brēmber, æ *m.* bramble.
~æppel *m.*, **~bęrige** *n.* blackberry.
~brēr *m.* bramble.
~lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.
~rind *f.* bramble-rind.
~þyrne *f.* bramble.
bręm|man, *bręmian resound, roar.
~ung *f.* roaring.
brengan = **bringan.**
bręnting† *m.* ship [**brant**].
breord = **brerd.**
brēosa *m.* gadfly.
brēost *n. often pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
~bān *n.* breast-bone.
~byden, e *f.* breast, chest.
~beorg *f.*, **~gebeorg** *n.* bulwark.
~byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.
~caru† *f.* anxiety.
~cofa† *m.* mind, heart.
~hord† *m.* mind, heart.
~gehygd†, ~gehȳd *fn.* thought, mind.
~līn *n.* breast-cloth.
~loca† *m.* mind.
~nętt† *n.* corslet.
~rocc *m.* chest-clothing.
~sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
~toga† *m.* chief.
~geþanc† *m.* thought, mind.
~gewǣde† *n.* corslet.
~wærc *m.* pain in the chest.
~weall *m.* bulwark.
~weorþung† *f.* ornament on breast.
~więlm† *m.* teat; agitation of mind.
brēotan† 7 break, destroy, kill.
Breoten = **Breten.**
breoton† *once* spacious.
brēow|an 7 brew.
~ern*, ēa *n.* brew-house.
~lāc, brȳw- *n.* brewing.
brēr, æ *m.* briar.
brerd, eo, ea *m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
~full brimful.
Breten, eo, y, i, tt, -on *f.* Britain.
~land *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also under* **Brettas.**
~wealda, Bretw- chief king of Britain.
Brett|as, y, i, Britas *mpl.* Britons.
~land *n.* Britain.
~wēalas, ~walas *mpl.* Britons.
~wīelisc*, Brytwylsc British.
brēþer *d. of* **brōþor.**
bridd, *lN. pl.* **birdas,** *m.* young bird; chicken.
brīdel *m.* bridle.
~þwang *m.* bridle-thong.
brīdels *m.* bridle.
~hring *m.* bridle-ring.
briden, e (wall) of boards [**bred**].
brīdlian bridle, restrain.

brīes|an*, ȳ bruise; season (food).
ge~**ednes** *f.* crushing.
brīg = **brīw.**
brigd (*n.*) *once* change [**gebregd, bregdan**].
-brīht, *see* **beorht.**
brihtan = **bierhtan.**
brim†, y [*confusion w.* **brymme**] *n.* sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*
~**ceald** sea-cold.
~**clif** *n.* sea-cliff.
~**faroþ** *n.* sea-shore.
~**flōd** *m.* sea; deluge.
~**fugol** *m.* sea-bird.
~**gięst** *m.* sailor.
~**hengest** *m.* ship.
~**hǽst** *m.* fishes.
~**lād** *f.* sea-way.
~**līþend(e)** *m.* mariner.
~**mann** *m.* sailor, pirate.
~**nesen** (?) safe sea-passage.
~**rād** *f.* sea.
~**stæþ** *n.* sea-shore.
~**strēam** *m.* sea's current, sea; broad river.
~**þisa** *m.* ship.
~**wielm** *m.* sea-surge, waves.
~**wīsa** *m.* sea-captain.
~**wudu** *m.* ship.
~**wylf** *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the lake.
bring *once m.* offering, sacrifice.
bring|an, ę *wk.*, †3 *ptc.* **broht, †brungen** bring; bring forth, produce (fruits).
~**nes** *f.* oblation.
bring|e* *f.* chest (?).
~**ādl** *f.* epilepsy (?).
Briten = **Breten.**
Brittas = **Brettas.**
Brittisc, y, Brytisc British [**Brettas**].
brīw, briig *m.* pottage, porridge.
brīwan prepare (food).
broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease [**brecan**].
~**ian** afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
~**lic** full of hardship.
~**ung** *f.* affliction; illness.
ge**broc** *n.* fragment; affliction, trouble.
brōc *m.* brook.
~**minte** *f.* brookmint.
brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* **brēc, ǣ** breech, hind quarters; trousers.
brocc *m.* badger.
~**en** (coat) of badger's skin.

brōd *f.* brood, *also of* bees; fetus.
~**ig** broody (hen).
broddian be luxuriant = **brordian*** (?).
brōden *ptc. of* **bregdan.**
brōdettan = **brogdettan.**
brōg|a *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.
~**þrēa†, brōh-** *m.* dire calamity.
brogden, brōden *ptc. of* **bregdan.**
~**mæl†** *once n.* inlaid sword. *Or* = **brōden mǣl** (?).
brogdett|an, brōdettan brandish ‖ *intr.* tremble.
~**ung** *f.* trembling; figment Gl.
brogn-, ge~ branch, twig *lN.*
brord *m.* point; first blade of grass, young plant.
brōm *m.* broom (the plant).
~**fæsten** *n.* thicket of broom (?) Gl.
brosn|ian crumble, decay; perish, pass away.
~**iendlic, ge~odlic** corruptible.
(ge)~**ung** *f.* corruption, ruin.
ge**brot** *n.* fragment [**brēotan**].
broþ *n.* broth [**brēowan**].
brōþor, *d.* **brēþer,** *pl.* ~, **ge~, brōþru** *m.* brother *lit. and fig.*; monk.
~**bana†** *m.* fratricide (person).
~**cwealm†** *m.* fratricide (action).
~**dohtor** *f.* niece.
~**gield†** *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).
~**leās** brotherless.
~**lic** fraternal.
~**licnes** *f.* brotherliness.
~**rǣden(n)** *f.* brotherhood.
~**sibb** *f.* relationship between brothers; brotherly love.
~**slaga** *m.* fratricide (person).
~**slęge** *m.* fratricide (action).
~**sunu** *m.* nephew.
~**þinen** = **beorþor-þignen.**
~**wīf** *n.* sister-in-law.
~**wyrt** *f.* pennyroyal.
ge**brōþor, -brōþru** *mpl.* brothers.
~**scipe** *m.* brotherhood.
brū *f., pl.* ~**(w)a,** *gpl.* ~**na** eyebrow; eyelid, eyelash.
brūcan 7 *wg., rarely i. or a.* make use of, enjoy — **brocen** worn (coat); eat; spend (life); possess, keep.
brūn brown.
~**baso** purple.
~**ęcg†** brown-edged (sword).
~**eþa** *m.* erysipelas.
~**fāg** brown-coloured.

brūn wann dark brown.
~**wyrt** *f.* water-betony.
brycian *wd.* benefit [**bryce**].
bryc|e I. *m.* breaking; fragment. II. *aj.* brittle, worthless [**brecan**].
~**mǣlum*, bre-** *av.* piecemeal.
ge**bryce** *once* breaking.
bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoyment [**brūcan**].
brȳce, ȳ† useful [**brūcan**].
brycg *f.* bridge.
~**bōt** *f.* bridge-repair.
~**ian** make a bridge, *also abs.* (*of* ice); make plank path.
~**weard** *m.* bridge-defender.
~**geweorc** *n.* bridge-construction.
brycsian *wd.* benefit [**bryce**].
brȳd *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.
~**będd** *n.* nuptial bed.
~**bletsung** *f.* blessing the bride.
~**boda** *m.* bridesman.
~**būr, ~cofa** *m.* bridal chamber.
~**ealo(þ)** *n.* marriage feast.
~**giefu** *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.
~**gift** *f.* betrothal.
~**guma** *m.* bridegroom.
~**lāc** *npl.* marriage; married life.
~**lēoþ** *n.* epithalamium.
~**(e)lic** bridal.
~**loca** *m.* bridal chamber.
~**lōp** *n.* wedding *L.* [*Scand.*].
~**lufe†** *f.* love of a bride.
~**niht** *f.* wedding-night.
~**rēaf** *n.* wedding-dress.
~**ręst** *f.* nuptial bed.
~**sang** *m.* marriage song.
~**þing** *npl.* nuptials.
bryd = **brygd.**
brȳd|ian — *ptc.* ge~**od** married (woman) [**brȳd**].
brygd, brȳd drawing (weapon) [**bregdan**].
-bryht, *see* **beorht.**
bryhtan = **bierhtan.**
brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea); sea. *Cp.* brim.
bryne *m.* burning, flame(s), fire; inflammation (of body) [**biernan**].
~**ādl** *f.* fever.
~**brōga†** *m.* fire-terror.
~**giield†** *n.* burnt-offering.
~**hāt†** burning hot.
~**lēoma†** *m.* flame.
~**tēar†** *m.* hot tear.
~**wielm†** *m.* conflagration.
brȳne (*m.*) brine.
brynig fiery [**bryne**].

bryrd|an stimulate [**brord**].
~nes *f.* stimulus.
Bryten = **Breten.**
bryten-†. *Cp.* **breoton.**
~cyning *m.* great king.
~grund *m.* spacious earth.
~rīce *n.* spacious kingdom.
~wangas *mpl.* the world.
brytn|ian deal out, distribute, arrange [**brēotan**].
~ere *m.* steward.
~ung *f.* distribution.
brȳtofta *pl.* wedding [**brȳd, þoft**].
(ge)**brytsen** *f.* fragment.
gebryttan, *ptc.* **-bryted** break to pieces; destroy [**brēotan**].
brytt|a† *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).
~ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: **mægen ~ wiþ metode** (*of* Satan).
Bryttas = **Brettas.**
Bryttisc = **Brittisc.**
bryþen brewing — **ān ~ mealtes;** drink, beverage [**broþ**].
bū *pl.* **bȳ** *n.* dwelling.
bū|an, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, bōgian *prt.* **būde,** *ptc.* **gebū(e)n, gebūd** *int.* dwell ‖ *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).
~end *m.* inhabitant.
būc *m.* pitcher; stomach.
bucc *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
bucca *m.* he-goat.
bufan, be·ufan *av., prp. w. d., or a.* (*expressing motion*) above, higher than; above, away from: **be Lygan, xx mīla ~ Lundenbyrig;** *superiority,* above. **þēr ~** &c. above *mention in book* [**ufan**].
~cweden, ~nęmd above-mentioned.
būgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways *or* up and down) | turn, go; flee *w.* **fram** | turn (the mind): **~ tō hæþenscipe** become a heathen, **~ tō woruldþingum, ~ fram yfele** avoid; go over to, submit *w.* **tō,** *rarely w. d. only* — *ptc.* **gebogen** converted (to Christianity).
būgan = **būan** dwell.
būian = **būan.**

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt.* **bulla**].
~berende wearing an ornament Gl.
bul|a *m.* bull (?) — **~an wylle** Ct.
bulentse *f.* a plant.
bulluc *m.* bull-calf.
bulot cuckoo-flower.
bunda = **bōnda.**
bunden *ptc. of* **bindan** bind.
~heord† (?).
~stęfna† with bound prow.
ge~nes *f.* obligation.
būne *f.* cup.
būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
~cniht *m.* chamberlain.
~cot *n.* bedroom.
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
~geteld† *n.* pavilion.
~þegn, ~þēn *m.* chamberlain.
gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.
~gerihtu *npl.* peasants' rights *or* dues.
~scipe *m.* neighbourhood.
burg, bur(u)h, *pl.* **byrig, burga** *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.
~āgend † *m.* city-possessor.
~bōt *f.* repairing fortress.
~bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
~ealdor *m.* mayor.
~fæsten† *n.* fortress.
~geard *m.* castle-yard.
~geat *n.* city-gate.
~geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
~hliþ† *n.* city-slope [*confusion w.* **beorg-hliþ**?].
~lagu *f.* civil law.
~land† *n.* native city.
~lēode *mpl.* citizens.
~loca† *m.* city.
~mann, byrig- *m.* citizen.
~gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.
~ręced† *n.* city-dwelling.
~rǣden(n) *f.* citizenship.
~gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
~rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.
~sæl† *n.* house.
~sǣta *m.* citizen.
~scipe *m.* municipality.
~scīr *f.* corporation, city.
~sęle† *m.* house.
~sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.
~sittende city-dwelling — **~ mann.**

burg|spræc *f.* urbane speech.
~steall† *m.* city.
~stęde† *m.* city.
~tūn *m.* city.
~þelu *f.* castle-floor.
~þegn = **būrþegn** (?).
~geþincþ (?) town-council LL.
~ware, -an *pl.,* **-u** *f. coll.* citizens; **-u** city.
~waru-mann *m.* citizen.
~wealda *m.* alderman.
~weall *m.* city-wall.
~weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.
~weg *m.* street.
~wela† *m.* city-wealth.
~werod *n.* crowd of citizens.
~wīgend *m.* warrior.
~wita *m.* town-councillor.
burn|e *f.,* **burn(n)a, brunna** *m.* stream, brook.
~ęle† *m.* bath-house.
bute = **būton.**
buter|e *f.* butter [*Lt.* **butyrum**].
~flēoge, buttor-, *f.* butterfly.
~stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.
~geþwēor *n.* butter.
būton, būtan; būte (*cj.*) *W.* **I.** *av.* outside. **II.** *prp. w. d, and rarely a.* (*to express motion*) outside; without; free from: **~ hæftnīede;** against, without: **~ þæs cyninges lēafe, ~ lēodrihte;** except — **~ þām þe** *cj.* besides that *w. ind.* **III.** *cj. w. sbj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.
butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.
butse-carl *m.* sailor *L.*
buttuc *m.* end; piece of land: **on þā ~as** Ct.
butu, *see* **bēgen.**
by, *see* **bū.**
bycgan buy *w.* **æt;** get done, see after.
bydel *m.* messenger, herald, forerunner; beadle, police-officer [**bēodan**].
byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
~botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.
~fæt *n.* bushel.
byffan mutter.
byge *m.* traffic [**bycgan**].
byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [**būgan**].
gebygel obedient = **gebēogol.**

byht *m.* bend [**būgan**].
byht *n.* dwelling [**būan**].
bylda† *m.* builder [**bold**].
bȳle, bȳl *m.* boil, carbuncle.
byled-brēost† puff-breasted.
byl(i g, *A.* **bęlg, æ** *m.* leather bag *or* bottle; bellows [**belgan**].
bylgan bellow.
byndel(l)e, i *f.* binding (a man) [**bindan**].
bȳne inhabited, cultivated [**būan**].
gebyr|ian *impers. wd.* happen: **him ~ede þæt hē wæs . .**; be fitting, proper ‖ *personal* happen: **him nied ~ede — him ~ede þæt feorh earfoþlīce** he recovered with difficulty; befit: **stōr ~eþ tō Godes þegnunge**; be assigned to (the devil) [**beran**].
~edlic suitable.
~edlīce *av.* conveniently.
byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning* [**beran**].
~scipe *m.* child-bearing.
gebyrd, ~o *f. often pl. w. sg. meaning* birth; parentage: good birth, high rank; condition, nature — **on ~** † according to fate *or* in order (?).
~boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's) birth.
~dæg *m.*, **~tīd** *f.* birthday.
~wiglere, ~wītega *m.* astrologer.
gebyrd burdened *lN.*
byrd|an fringe, embroider [**borda**].
~icge *f.* embroideress.
byrde of high birth *or* rank [**beran**].
gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*
~līce *av.* (besiege) vigorously *or* methodically. *Cp.* **gebyrd.**
byre†, *pl.* **~, -as** *m.* son; youth.
byre *m.* mound.
(ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time, period.
gebyrelic suitable, agreeing.
bȳre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut [**būr**].
byrel|e, byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler [**beran**].
~ian give to drink, serve with liquor *wda.*
byres *f.* borer, chisel [**bor**].
byrg *d. of* **burg.**
gebyrg — bēon on ~e *wd.* help, protect [**beorgan**].
gebyrg*, i *n. lN.* taste.
byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives bail, surety [**borg**].
byr(i)g|an bury [**beorgan**].
ge~ednes *f.* burial.
~end *m.* burier.
~ere *m.* corpse-bearer.
~nes *f.* burying.
~sang *m.* dirge.
byr(i)g|an taste; eat.
~nes *f.* taste.
byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.
~lēoþ *n.*, **~sang** *m.* dirge.
byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
~lēoþ *n.* epitaph.
~sang *m.* dirge.
byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.
-byrht-, *see* **beorht, bierhtan.**
byrig *d. of* **burg.**
byrla *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
byrn|e *f.* corslet.
~ham† *m.* corslet.
~wiga†, ~wīg(g)end† *m.* warrior.
ge~od corsleted.
byrst *m.* loss, injury [**berstan**].
~full calamitous *vL.*
~ig broken.
byrst, *vE.* **bryst** (?) *f.* bristle.
byrstan roar *lN.*
byrþ* birth [**beran**].
~þignenu*, -þīn- *f.* midwife.
byrþen(n), byrden *f.* burden, load; impost, charge [**beran**].
~mælum *av.* by loads.
~strang strong for burdens (*of* donkey).
byrþere, byrþre I. *m.* bearer (of corpse); support; horse, &c. (for riding or driving). **II.** *f.* she who bears (a child), mother.
byrþestre *f.* carrier.
bytl|an, -ian build; fortify [**botl**].
~a *m.* builder.
(ge)~ung *f.* act of building; edifice.
gebytle *n.* edifice, house.
bytm|e, byþme, byþne bottom; keel (of ship) [**botm**].
~ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin; cask.
~fylling *f.* filling casks.
byxen of box-wood [**box**].

C.

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.
cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* **capistrum**].
cǣg, ~e *f.* key.
~bora *m.* key-bearer.
~hierde *m.* key-keeper.
~loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.
cælic = calic.
cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* **cappa**].
cæren = ceren.
cærfille = cerfille.
cærse = cerse cress.
cāf prompt; active; bold.
~e, ~līce *av.* promptly; boldly.
~lic bold.
~scipe *m.* activity; courage.
cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* courtyard, vestibule; hall, mansion.
cafstrian bridle, curb [**cæfester**].
cāl = cawel cabbage.
calan 2 be cold *intr.*: **hine cælþ, him cælþ.**
calc sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* **calceus**].
~rand† shoed (horse) (?).
calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

cālend, ā† *m.* calend; month; †allotted time, span of life [*Lt.* **calendae**].
calic, cęl(i)c *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.* **calicem**].
calo, *g.* **calwes** bald.
calwa *m.* mange [**calo**].
calwer = **cealer.**
cāma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.* **camus**].
camb I. *m.* comb; (cocks)comb, crest (of helmet). **II.** *f.* honeycomb.
~iht crested.
camel *m.* camel [*Lt.* **camelus**].
cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.
camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.* **campus**].
~dōm *m.*, **~hād** *m.*, **~rǣden(n)†** *f.* contest, war.
~ealdor *m.* general.
~gefēra *m.* fellow-soldier.
~gimm *m.* precious gem.
~stęde† *m.* battle-field.
~wǣpen† *n.* weapon.
~werod *n.* army.
~wīg† *n.* battle.
~wīsa *m.* champion.
~wudu† *m.* shield.
gecamp (*n.*) warfare.
camp|ian fight.
~ung *f.* fighting.
gecampian gain by fighting.
gecanc (*n.*) derision.
canceler *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*lLt.* **cancellarius**].
cancer, -or *m.*; **~ādl** *f.* cancer [*Lt.* **cancer**].
cancett|an, -etan cackle (in laughing), deride.
~ung *f.* loud laughter.
candel, *g.* **~le** *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.* **candela**].
~bora *m.* acolythus.
~leoht candle-light.
~mæsse *f.* Candlemas.
~snītels*, ȳ *m.* snuffers.
~stæf *m.*, **~sticca** *m.*, **~trēow** *n.* candlestick.
~twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.
~weoce *f.* wick.
~wyrt *f.* mullein.
cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration; clearance (from accusation).
cann, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* **cunnon,** *prt.* **cūþe** know; experience; know how to, be able.
canne *f.* can.
canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
~lic canonical.
Cant-war|e, Cęnt- *pl.* people of Kent.
~aburg *f.* Canterbury.
~amǣgþ *f.* people of Kent.
cantel *m. or n.* buttress, support.
cantel-cāp *m.L.*, **canter-cæppe** *f.* cope (vestment).
canter|e *m.* singer [*Lt.* **canto**].
~stafas *mpl.* (?) Ct.
cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.* **canticum**].
capian *once* turn, face *intr.*
capellān *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].
capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral *or* monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.* **capitulum**].
~hūs *n.* chapter-house.
~mæsse *f.* first mass.
capūn (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].
carcern, cea-, -ærn; *lA.* **carcrænn; carcern-ern** *n.* prison [*Lt.* **carcer, ærn**].
~weard *m.* jailor.
c(e)arian care, reck *w.* **ymb**; sorrow, be anxious [**caru**].
caric- dry fig [*Lt.* **carica**].
carl, ea *m.* man — **~es wǣn** Charles's Wain, constellation of the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
~fugol *m.* male bird.
~mann *m.* male, man.
carr *m.* stone, rock *lN.* [*Celtic*].
carte *f.* paper, piece of paper; deed, document [*Lt.* **charta**].
car|u, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble, care.
~full anxious; solicitous, careful.
~fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.
~fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
~gāst† *m.* sad spirit, demon.
~gealdor† *n.* song of sorrow.
~ig† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
~lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.
~lēasnes, ~lēast *f.* freedom from care.
~(e)līce *av.* wretchedly.
~seld† *n.* place of sorrow.
~sīþ† *m.* sad journey, fate.
~sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.
~wielm† *m.* flood of care.
case-bill ? *n.* club Gl.
cāser|e *m.* emperor [*Lt.* **Caesar**].
~dōm *m.* emperor's rule.
~ing *m.* a coin.
cāser|lic imperial.
~n *f.* empress.
casol (*m.*) short cloak.
cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.
~lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.
castel *n.* village [*Lt.* **castellum**].
castel *L.* *m.* castle [*Fr.*].
~mann *m.* castle-man.
~weall *m.* castle-, city-wall.
~weorc *n.* castle-building.
castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
catt *m.*, **catte** *f.* cat.
cawel, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt.* **caulis**].
~lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.
~sǣd *n.* cabbage-seed.
~stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.
~wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowel *m.* basket.
cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
~bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets, &c.
cēac|e *f.* jaw.
~bān *n.* jaw-bone.
ceaf *n.* chaff.
~finc *m.* chaffinch.
ceafl*, cæfl (*m.*) halter.
cēafl *m.* jaw.
ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
ceahhett|an, -etan laugh loudly.
~ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).
cealc *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.* **calx**].
~pytt, ~sēaþ *m.* chalk-pit.
~stān *m.* chalk.
ceald I. cold. **II.** *n.* cold.
~heort† cruel.
~ian become cold; become torpid.
cealer, cealre, ceoldre *f.*, **calwer** *m.* curds.
~brīw, calwer-clīm *m.* pottage of curds.
cealf, *A.* **ę, ǣ** *n.*, *pl.* **~as, ~ru,** *A.* **calfur, calferu** calf.
~ian calve.
ceallian† shout.
cēap *m.* price — **dēop ~** high price; bargain, commercial transaction — **~ drīfan** make bargain; marketing, market; cattle.
~cniht, cīepe- *m.* slave.
~dæg *m.* market-day.
~ēadig rich in cattle.
~gield *n.* price.
~hūs*, cǣpe- *n.* storehouse.

cēap|mann, cīep(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.
~scamol, cīep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
~scip *n.* trading-ship.
~setl, cīep- *n.* toll-booth.
~stōw, cīepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
~strǽt, cīep- *f.* trade-street.
~þing, cīepe- *n.* merchandise.
cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*
cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.
~gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.
cearc|ian creak; gnash (teeth).
~etung *f.* creaking.
cearm = cierm cry.
cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.
cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, seditio.
~full quarrelsome, turbulent.
ceaster *f.* city [*Lt.* **castra**].
~æsc *m.* black hellebore.
~būend† *m.* citizen.
~hlid† *n.* city-gate.
~hof† *n.* house.
~ware, -an, ~gewaran, *pl.*, **~waru** *f.* citizens.
~wīc *f.* village.
~wyrt *f.* black hellebore.
ceawl = cawel basket.
cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.
cedelc *f.* mercury (a plant).
ceder *n.*, **~bēam** *m.*, **~trēow** *n.* cedar [*Lt.* **cedrus**].
cedrisc of cedar [**ceder**].
cēl|an, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].
~ing *f.* coolness; cool place.
(ge)**~nes** *f.* coolness.
celdre = cealer.
cęle *m.* keel.
cęleþonie, cyleþenie *f.* celandine [*Lt.* **chelidonium**].
cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].
cel(l)endre *f.*, **cel(l)ender** *n.* coriander [*Lt.* **coriandrum**].
celmert-mann *IN. m.* hired servant.
cellod†, celod† round (?) *or* embossed (?) (*of* shield).
cęmban, *prt.* **cęmde** comb [**camb**].
cęmes *f.* shirt [*Lt.* **camisia**].
cęmp|a *m.* soldier, warrior [**camp**].
~estre *f.* female novice Gl.
cēn† *m.* torch; *the Runic letter* **c.**
cēn|e, oe bold.
~līce *av.* boldly.
~þu *f.* boldness.
cęnep *m.* moustache.
cęnn|an, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) ‖ *rfl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.
~ende parent.
~endlic genital.
~estre, cy- *f.* mother.
cęnning *f.* begetting; birth.
~stān *m.* testing-stone.
~stōw *f.* birth-place.
~tīd *f.* time of birth.
Cęnt *f.* Kent [*Lt.* **Cantia**].
~ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.
~isc Kentish.
~land, ~rīce *n.* Kent.
~ware = Cant-ware.
centaurie *f.* centaury (a plant) [*Lt.* **centaureum**].
cēo *f.* jackdaw.
cēod *m.*, **~e** *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.
cēol *m.* ship.
~þelu† *f.* ship.
ceoldre = cealer curds.
ceole *f.* throat.
ceolfor- = cilfor-.
ceolor *m.* throat.
ceor|ian murmur, grumble.
~ung *f.* grumbling.
ceorc|ian* complain.
~ing *f.* complaining.
ceorf|an 3 cut. cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock)—*ptc.* **corfen** cut off; engrave; tear.
~æx *f.* axe.
~ing-īsen *n.* branding-iron (!).
ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
~boren of low birth.
~folc *n.* common people, vulgar.
~ian marry (*of* woman).
~isc = cierlisc.
~(l)ic common, popular (not learned).
~(l)īce *av.* vulgarly.
~strang strong as a man (*of* woman).
ceorran 3 creak *once.*
cēosan *prt. pl.* **curon,** *ptc.* **coren** 7 choose *w. a.*, *rarely g.*; select—**Gode gecoren** chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.
ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; **cesol** gizzard Gl.
~stān *m.* pebble.
ceosol cottage.
cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.
ceowl = cawel.
cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: **hē nolde him nānes flēames cēpan, hē mē hearmes cēpþ** | strive: **hē cēpte symle hū hē cwēmde Gode [gecōp].**
ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt.* **carenum**].
ceren = cyren churn.
cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt.* **cerefolium**].
cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, **cressa** *m.* cress.
cesol = ceosol.
cete = cyte cottage.
cewl = cawel.
chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt.* **chorus**].
~glēo *n.* dance.
cīan *pl.* gills.
cicel = cēcel little cake.
gecīd *n.* strife.
cīd|an quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or* **wiþ** *a.*
~ung, ~ing *f.* rebuke.
cięfes, ~e *f.* concubine, prostitute.
~boren illegitimate.
~dōm, ~hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.
~gemāna *m.* fornication.
cīeg|an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.
ge~(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.
~endlic vocative (case).
~ere *m.* caller, crier out.
cięlian *L.* be cold [**cięle**].
cięld(o) *f.* cold [**ceald**].
cięle *m.* cold [**calan**].
~gicel *m.* icicle.
~wearte *f.* goose-skin.
~wyrt *f.* sorrel.
gecięlf (cow) with calf [**cealf**].
cīep(e)- *see* **cēap-.**
cīep|an buy, sell, trade in [**cēap**].
~a, ~end *m.* merchant, trader.
~ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
gecīepe for sale.

cīepe *f.* onion [*Lt.* caepa].
~lēac *m.* leek.
cierlisc, ceo- rustic, common (man) [ceorl].
~nes *f.* clownishness.
cierm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.
~an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*
cierr *m.* time, occasion — æt sumum **~e**; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.
cierr|an *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — him tō **ge~**; transform, turn ‖ *intr.* turn; go, return — **hine~**, **ge~** return to.
ge~ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
~ung *f.* conversion.
cīes fastidious (about food) [cēosan].
~nes *f.* fastidiousness.
cīes|e, ǣ *m.* cheese [*Lt.* caseus].
~(e)fæt *n.* cheese-vat.
~hwǣg *n.* whey.
~lybb *n.* rennet.
~gerunn *n.* rennet.
~wuce *f.* cheese-week.
ciest *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt.* cista].
~ian put in coffin.
cietel *m.* kettle.
~hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.
cild *n., pl.* cild(ru) child — **wearþ mid** (þām) **~e** became pregnant. **~a hierde** schoolmaster, pædagogus. **~a mæssedæg** Innocents'-day. **~trog** cradle.
~clāþ *n.* swaddling-cloth.
~cradol *m.* cradle.
~faru *f.* carrying children.
~fōstre *f.* nurse.
~geogoþ *f.* period of childhood.
~geong infantine.
~hād *m.* childhood.
~hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.
~ieldo *f.* childhood.
~isc childish.
~lic infantine.
cileponie = **celeponie.**
cilfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.
cilic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt.* cilicium].
cimb|an*.
~ing *f.* joint.
~īren *n.* edge-iron (?).
cimbal(a) *m.* cymbal [*Lt.* cymbalum].
cīnan 6 gape, crack.
cinc-.
cinc|dapen ornamented in some way: **hyre ~an cyrtel** Ct.
cincung *f.* loud laughter.
cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp.* geclofa. [cīnan].
cin|e, **~u** *wk. f.* chink, fissure.
~iht, io cracked.
cinn *f.* chin.
~bān *n.* jaw.
~beorg *f.* visor.
~tōþ *m.* grinder.
cinnan† *once* R.
cinu = **cine** chink.
ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt.* cypros].
cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
~ādl *f.* shingles (a disease).
~cræft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
ciric|e, **circe,** **cyr-** *f.* church.
~ǣw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
~bell *f.* church-bell.
~bōc *f.* church-book.
~bōt *f.* church-repair.
~bryce *m.* breaking into a church.
~dor *n.* church-door.
~friþ *m.* (right of) sanctuary.
~fultum *m.* church-help.
~gang *m.* going to church.
~georn diligent in attending church.
~griþ *n.* (right of) sanctuary.
~hād *m.* order of the church.
~hālgung *f.* consecration of a church.
~hata *m.* persecution of churches.
~lic ecclesiastical.
~mǣrsung *f.* dedication of a church.
~gemāna *m.* congregation.
~mangung *f.* simony.
~mitta *m.* church-measure.
~nīed, ēo *f.* need *or* use of the church.
~nytt *f.* church-service.
~pæþ *m.* church-path.
~ragu *f.* church-moss.
~rān*, e church-robbery.
~geryht *n.* church-due.
~sang *m.* church-hymn.
~sangere *m.* church-singer.
~sceatt *m.* church-tax *or* rate.
~sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
~steall, **~stęde** *m.* site of a church.
~stīg *f.* church-path.
~tīd *f.* church-time.
~tūn *m.* churchyard.
~þēgn, **~þēn** *m.* minister.

ciric|þegnung, **-þēn-** *f.* church-service.
~þingere *m.* priest.
~wæcce *f.* vigil.
~wǣd *f.* church-vestment.
~wāg *f.* church-wall.
~waru *f.* congregation.
~weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
cir(e)s|bēam, **ciser-,** *m.*, **~trēow** *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt.* cerasus].
cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
~ian curl.
ciser- = **cirs-.**
cistel*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*cp.* cisten].
cisten (*f.*), **cist(en)-bēam** *m.* chestnut [*Lt.* castanea].
citel|ian tickle.
~ung *f.* tickling.
cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt.* cithara].
cīþ *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
~fæst well rooted, growing.
clā = **clawu** claw.
clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*
clac|u* *f.* strife.
~leās, **clæc-** undisputed, free.
clador*, ea, **clader-sticca** *m.* rattle.
clæc = **clac-.**
clǣfre, ā, **clǣfer-wyrt** *f.* clover.
clǣg (*m.*) clay.
~ig*, **clǣig** *aj.* clayey.
clǣm|an smear, plaster, caulk [clām].
~ing*, mm *f.* smearing.
clǣn|e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste. II. **clǣne,** ā *av.* entirely.
~georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
~heort pure-hearted.
~lic pure (love).
~līce *av.* purely.
~nes *f.* purity.
clǣns|ian, **clā-,** **clǣsnian,** ā, **clǣnsnian** clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).
~ere *m.* purifier.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.
clǣnsnian = **clǣnsian.**

clæppett|an, -etan throb (*of* sinew).
~ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.
clæsnian = **clǣnsian.**
clafre = **clǣfre** clover.
clām *m.* mud, paste.
clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.
clāne = **clǣne** *av.*
clāsnian = **clǣnsian.**
clāte *f.* burdock, burr.
clatr|ian clatter.
~ung *f.* clattering.
clāþ *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
clāþian *lN.* clothe.
clauster *n.* enclosure; cloister; fortress. *Cp.* **clūstor** [*Lt.* **claustrum**].
clāw|an claw.
~ung *f.* gripes, colic.
clāwu, clā, *A.* **clēa, clēo** *f.* claw; hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.
clēa = **clawu.**
cleac *f.* stepping-stone Ct. [*Celtic*].
cleman*, *imper.* **clæm** *once* contract (hand) (?).
cleofian = **clifian.**
clēof|an 7 split, cleave *tr.*
~ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.
cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den (of wild beasts).
cleopian = **clipian.**
cleric, cleroc, cli- *m.* secular clergyman [*Lt.* **clericus**].
~hād *m.* the clerical office.
cleweþa *m.* itch [**clāwan**].
clíbbor adhesive [**clifian**].
geclibs = **geclips*.**
clidren(n) *f.* clatter.
clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
~hlīep *m.* leap from cliff (?) Gl.
~ig steep.
~iht(ig) steep.
~stān *m.* rock.
clif-wyrt*, y *f.* foxglove.
clifian, eo, y adhere.
clife *f.* burdock.
clifer *m.* claw.
~fēte claw-footed (bird), with talons.
clifiht adhesive.
clifr|ian scratch [**clifer**].
~ung *f.* scratching.
gecliht *ptc. of* **clyccan** compress.
climman, *L.* **climban** 3; †**clymmian** *once* climb.
clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*; wither.
clip|ian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd.* ‖ *tr.* summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call, name.
~iendlic vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).
~ol vowel.
~ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of sounds); *vL.* claim.
clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).
geclips*, -ibs, -ysp *n.* clamour [**clipian**].
clíroc = **cleric.**
clite *f.* colt's-foot.
clīþa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (for wound).
clīwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.
cloccian cluck (*of* hen).
clod-.
~hamer *m.* fieldfare *once.*
geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [**clēofan**].
clofe *f.* buckle.
clof|e, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of plant — **gārlēaces ~** [**clēofan**].
~eht bulbed.
~þung, -e *f.* crow-foot.
~wyrt *f.* buttercup.
clott- lump Gl.
clūd *n.* rock.
~ig rocky.
cluf- = **clof-.**
clugge *f.* bell.
clūmian mumble, speak indistinctly.
clūse *f.* confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.* **clausum**].
clūstor *n.* lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt.* **claustrum**].
~cleofa *m.*, **~loc** *n.* prison.
clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.
~ian patch.
clyccan bring together, clench — **geclíht** clenched (hand).
clyfa = **cleofa.**
geclyfte cloven Gl [**clēofan**].
clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.
clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.
clynnan, clynian (re)sound *intr.*
clypp (*m.*) embracing.
clyp|pan embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.
~nes *f* embrace.
geclyps = **geclips*.**
clȳs|an* enclose [**clūse**].
~ung, ~ing *f.* enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).
clyster, geclystre *n.* cluster, bunch (of berries).
cnæpling *m.* youth [**cnapa**].
cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top | brooch.
gecnǣwe conscious of, acknowledging (sin) *wg.*; known, manifest [**cnāwan**].
cnafa = **cnapa.**
cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth; servant.
gecnāw|an 1 (**cnāwan** *very rare*; *never in W.*) know: **hine gecnēow þæt hē wæs Godes sunu**; understand (language); recognize (*opposite of* ignore).
~nes *f.* acknowledgement.
cnearr† *m.* small war-ship.
cnēat|ian dispute.
~ung *f.* dispute, investigation.
cnedan 5 knead.
cnēodan = **cnōdan.**
gecneord, cneord intent on, zealous, diligent.
~lǣcan be diligent.
~líc diligent.
~líce *av.* diligently.
~nes *f.* diligence, study.
cnēoris(s), -isn *f.* generation, family, race, tribe.
~bōc *f.* Genesis.
cnēo(w), A. cnēo *n.* knee; degree of relationship, generation.
~gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.
~bīeging *f.* kneeling.
~eht knotty (plant).
~holen *m.* butcher's broom.
~mǣg *m.* kinsman.
~rift *m* knee-hose (?).
~rīm *m.* progeny, descendants.
~sibb *f.* race, family.
~wærc *m.* pain in knees.
~wrist, ~wyrst *f.* knee-joint.
cnēow ian, cnēowan kneel.
~ung *f.* kneeling.
cnēowlian kneel.
cnīdan *once* 6 beat *lM.* [*cp.* **gnīdan**].
cnīf *m.* knife.
cniht, eo, *A.* **e** *m.* boy; attendant, servant, retainer.
~gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.
~cild *n.* boy.
~geogoþ *f.* youth.

cniht|geong young.
~hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.
~lēas without attendants.
~lic boyish
~wesende† young, in boyhood.
~wīse *f.* manner of a boy.
cnocian, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
cnōdan, ō†, ēo *wda.* attribute (qualities to a person).
cnoll *m.* hill-top, hill.
gecnos *n.* collision [**cnyssan**].
cnōsl *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.
cnossian dash, strike *intr. w.* be.
cnot|ta *m.* knot.
~mǣlum *av.* concisely Gl.
cnucian = cnocian.
cnū(w)ian pound (in mortar).
gecnycc- bond *lN.*
cnyll *m.* sound of bell.
~an, *lN.* **cnyllsan** sound bell.
cnyss|an *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss (storm . . ship) | defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (*of* temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [**cnossian**].
~ung *f.* stroke, impulse (of air).
cnytt|an tie [**cnotta**].
~els *m.* string, sinew.
cōc *m.* cook [*Lt.* **coquus**].
cocc *m.* cock.
coccel *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.
cōcer-panne *f.* frying-pan.
cōcn|ian*, cōca- cook [**cōc**].
~ung, cōcu- *f.* thing cooked.
cocor *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).
cōcor- [**cōc**].
~męte *m.* cooked food.
~panne *f.* frying-pan.
cod-æppel *m.* quince [*Lt.* **cydonia, æppel**].
codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (of grape).
cof|a, o†, *m.* chamber.
~godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
~incel *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (!).
cohhetan† shout (!), cough (!).
col *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.
~māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).
~pytt *m.* coal-pit.
~þrǣd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.
cōl cool; appeased, calm (*of* anxiety, grief).
~cwięld *f.* ague (!) Gl.
cōlnes *f.* coolness.
cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (*of* love).
coliandre *f.* coriander [*Lt.* **coriandrum**].
collen-fer(h)þ† bold.
~an*, -ferhtan make empty, exhaust Gl.
collon-crog *m.* water-lily.
colt *m.* colt.
~grǣg colt's-foot.
~etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe *f.* Christ's thorn.
columne, -umbe *f.* column [*Lt.* **columna**].
cōm *prt. of* **cuman.**
consolde *f.* comfrey [*Lt.* **consolida**].
consul *m.* consul [*Lt.* **consul**].
coorte *f.* cohort [*Lt.* **cohors**].
cōp (*m.*) an outer garment.
gecōp fit, suitable.
~līce *av.* fitly, well.
cōpenere *m.* lover.
copor *n.* copper [*Lt.* **cuprum**].
copp *m.* summit.
~ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).
cops = cosp.
cor- [**cēosan**].
~snǣd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
gecor *n.* decision [**cēosan**].
cordewānere *m.* shoemaker Ct. [*Fr.*].
coren-bēag *f.* crown [*Lt.* **corona**].
coren, ge- chosen [**cēosan**].
ge~lic elegant.
ge~līce *av.* elegantly.
(ge)~nes *f.* choice; goodness.
ge~scipe *m.* election; excellence.
corflian mince, cut small [**ceorfan**].
corn *n.* corn; grain (of mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).
~æppel *m.* pomegranate.
~æsceda *fpl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
~bǣre, ~berende corn-bearing.
~hrycce *f.* corn-rick.
~hūs *n.* granary.
~gesǣlig rich in corn.
~gesc(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.
~tēoþung *f.* tithe of corn.
~trēow *n.* cornel-tree.
~trog *m.* corn-bin.
~wurma *m.* weevil.
cornoc = cranoc (**cronoc**).
corōnian crown [*Lt.* **corona**].
corþer, -or *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
cosp, cops *m.* fetter.
~ian fetter.
coss *m.* kiss.
~ian kiss.
cost *m.* (!) costmary (a plant).
cost — þæs ~es þe on condition that [*Scand.* **kostr**].
gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [**cēosan**].
cost|ian, costnian *w.g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.
~ere, ~i(g)end *m.* tempter.
~ung, ~ing *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.
ge~nes *f.* trial, temptation.
cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).
~līf *n.* hamlet.
~setla *m.* cottager, tenant.
~stōw *f.* hamlet.
cottuc, cotuc *m.* mallow.
coþu *f.* disease, pestilence. **sēo micle ~** elephantiasis, leprosy.
crā (*n.*) croaking (of frogs and crows) Gl.
crabba *m.* crab.
cracian resound.
crācett|an croak.
~ung, crǣcetung *f.* croaking.
cradol, -el *m.* cradle.
~cild *n.* infant.
cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
~glēaw† wise.
~lēas unskilled.
~lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
~līce *av.* skilfully.
~weorc *n.* clever work.
cræftan exercise a craft.
cræftig skilful, skilled—*wg.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.
~līce *av.* skilfully.
cræft(i)ga, cræft(i)ca, cræfta *m.* artificer, workman.
cræt *n., gpl.* ~(en)a chariot.
~ehors *n.* horse for driving.
~wǣn *m.* chariot.
~wīsa *m.* charioteer.

craf|ian, æ demand (one's rights); summon (before court of law).
~ung, *f.* claim, demand.
cram-pul = **cran-pōl.**
crammian cram, stuff.
crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.
cran *m.* crane.
~pōl*, crampul *m.* crane-pool Ct.
cranc-.
~stæf *m.* weaving-implement.
cranic *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.* **chronicus**].
cranoc, cornoc *m.* crane [**cran**].
crās (*f.*) food, dainty.
crāwan 1 **crāw|e** *f.* crow.
~lēac, ~an- *m.* crow-garlic.
Crē(a)cas, Crēce *mpl.* Greeks.
crēas-.
~nes *f.* pride, elation Gl.
Crēcisc, ēa Greek [**Crēacas**].
crēda *m.* creed [*Lt.* **credo**].
crencestre *f.* weaver [**cranc**].
crēop|an 7 creep, crawl.
~el, y *m.* cripple.
~ere *m.* cripple.
~ung *f.* creeping.
cribb *f.* crib, stall.
crīepan*, y, i contract, clench (hand).
crīepel *m.* burrow [**crēopan**].
crimman 3 cram, insert || crumble.
crīn *vb.* flow Gl.
crincan = **cringan.**
cringan, crincan 3 fall in battle, perish.
crism|a *m.* chrism, holy oil used for anointing after baptism; chrisom, white vesture put on a child after baptism; wearing a chrisom [*Lt.* **chrisma**].
~hālgung *f.* consecration by chrism.
~liesing *f.* taking off chrisom.
crismal *m. or n.* chrisom. *Cp.* **crisma.**
crisp = **cirps.**
Crīst *m.* Christ — **~es bōc** *f.* the Gospels. **~es mǽl, tācn** the cross [*Lt.*].
~lic Christian.
~mæsse *L. f.* Christmas.
cristall|a *m.* crystal; flea-bane (a plant) [*Lt.* **crystall|us, ~ium**].
~isc of crystal.
crīstel-, cyrstel- [**Crīst**].
~mǽl *n.* cross.
crīsten Christian.
crīsten|dōm *m.* Christianity.
~nes*, crīstnes *f.* Christianity.
crīst(e)n|ian christianize; christen; anoint with holy oil.
~ung *f.* christening.
croc|c *mf.*, **crocca** *m.* earthenware vessel, pot.
~sceard potsherd.
~wyrhta *m.* potter.
gecrod *n.* throng, crowd [**crūdan**].
croft *m.* small field.
crōg, oo *m.* pot, vessel.
~cynn *n.* kind of pot.
croh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* **crocus**].
crōp*, cnop *n.* bleating, croup (?) Gl.
cropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers or berries), ear (of corn); crop (of bird); kidney.
~iht bunchy.
~lēac *m.* garlic.
crūce *f.* pitcher.
crūdan 7 *intr.* press, make one's way *w.* on *a.*
cruft crypt, vault [*Lt.* **crypta**].
cruma *m.* crumb.
crumb, crump crooked.
crundel *mn.* cavity, chalk-pit (?), pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic*?].
crūs(e)ne *f.* robe of skins, fur coat.
cryce *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.
cryccen of clay [**crocc**].
crymb|an* bend *tr.* [**crumb**].
~ing *f.* bending.
crympan curl [**crump**].
crypel = **crēopel** cripple.
cryppan bend, crook (finger).
cū, *g.* **cū(e), cȳ,** *d.* **cȳ,** *pl.* **cȳ(e),** *gpl.* **cū(n)a,** *dpl.* **cū(u)m** *f.* cow.
~butere *f.* cow's-milk butter.
~cealf *n.* calf.
~ēage *n.* cow's eye.
~hierde *m.* cowherd.
~horn *m.* cow's horn.
~meol(u)c *f.* cow's milk.
~migoþa *m.* cow's urine.
~sealf *f.* suet.
~slyppe, ~sloppe *f.* cowslip.
~tægel *m.* cow's tail.
cucler, -e, cucul-, cucel- *m.* spoon, spoonful [*Lt.* **cochlear**].
~mǽl *n.* spoonful (measure).
cucu = **cwic** alive.
cucurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt.* **cucurbita**].
cudele *f.* cuttle-fish.
cudu, cwidu, cweodu, cwudu, *g.* **cwidwes, -u(w)es, -owes** *n.* what is chewed, cud; mastic (a gum).
cuffie *f.* hood.
cūg(e)le, cūhle, cūle *f.* (monk's) hood, cowl [*lLt.* **cuculla**].
culfre, culfer *f.* pigeon, dove.
culmille *f.* small centaury. *Cp.* **curmelle.**
culp|e (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* **culpa**].
~ian humble oneself, cringe.
culter (*m.*) dagger; coulter (of plough) [*Lt.* **culter**].
cum-māse *f. once* a bird Gl.
cum|an 4 *prt.* **cwōm, cōm,** *ptc.* **~en, cy-** come — *w. inf.* **cōm gān** came (walking), **cōm grētan** came to greet; **~ūp** land; **hwǽr cōm middangeardes gestrēon** what has become of . . ?; go | happen, come upon one — **~forþ** come off, be carried out; result: **hit cōm to þām þæt** *indc.* | come to oneself, recover *intr.*
cum|a *m.* stranger; guest — **~ena būr** guest-chamber, spare-room. **~ena hūs, inn, wīcung** hostel, inn.
~feorm *f.* entertainment of strangers.
~līþe hospitable.
~līþian show hospitality.
~līþnes *f.* hospitality.
cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].
cumb *m.* a liquid measure.
cumbol†, cumbor *n.* banner, sign.
~gebrec *n.* crash of banners, battle.
~haga *m.* phalanx.
~hete *m.* war.
~gehnāst *n.* crash of banners, battle.
~wiga *m.* warrior.
cumbor = **cumbol** banner.
cumendre *f.* woman living in monastery, priest's housekeeper [*lLt.* **commater**].
cuml, cumul, cumbl *n.* swelling (of wound).
cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt.* **compater**].
cuneglæsse *f.* hound's-tongue (a plant) [*Lt.* **cynoglossos**].
cūnelle *f.* thyme.
cunn|ian *w g. or a.* explore, search; try, test, tempt; experience.
~ere *m.* tempter.
~ung *f.* trial, testing.

cuopel boat, ship *lN.*
cuppe *f.* cup.
curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaury (a plant). *Cp.* **culmille.**
curon *prt. pl. of* **cēosan.**
curs curse *L.*
~ian curse *vL.*
~ung *f.* cursing.
cursumbor *lN.* incense.
cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous.
cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
cuter (*m.*) resin.
cūþ known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.
~a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.
~e *av.* clearly.
~ian be known.
~lǣcan be friendly, make alliance.
~(e)lic known, certain.
~līce *av.* certainly, clearly; familiarly, kindly.
~nama *m.* surname.
~nes *f.* knowledge.
cwac|ian quake, tremble, chatter (*of* teeth).
~ung *f.* quaking.
cwalu *f.* killing, violent death, destruction [**cwelan**].
cwānian lament *tr. and abs.*
cwatern the number four (in dice) [*Lt.* **quaternus**].
cwēad *n.* dung, excrement.
cwealm, cwelm, y *m.* killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [**cwelan**].
ge~bǣran, -cwelm- torture.
~bǣre deadly; bloodthirsty.
~bǣrnes *f.* destruction, persecution; mortality.
~bealo† *n.* deadly evil.
~cuma† *m.* deadly guest.
~drēor† *n.* blood of slaughter.
ge~full*, -cwylm- pernicious.
~nes *f.* torment, pain.
~stęde *m.* death-place, arena.
~stōw *f.* place of execution.
~prēa *f.* deadly affliction.
cweartern *n.* prison.
~lic of a prison.
cwęcc|an, *prt.* **cwe(a)hte** *tr.* shake (head), brandish (weapon) [**cwacian**].
~ung *f.* shaking.
cwęce-sand *m.* quicksand Gl.
gecwed *n.* declaration [**cweþan**].
~fǣsten *f.* appointed fast.

gecwed|rǣden *f.* agreement, conspiracy.
~stōw *f.* appointed place, place of meeting.
cweddian = cwiddian.
cweden *ptc. of* **cweþan.**
cwedol eloquent Gl. [**cweþan**].
cwelan 4 die.
cwęll|an, *prt.* **cwealde** kill [**cwelan**].
~end, ~ere, cwelre *m.* killer, persecutor, executioner.
cwēm|an, oe *wd.* please; comply.
~ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.
ge~(ed)lic pleasant.
~nes, ge~ednes *f.* satisfaction, pleasing.
gecwēm|e, cwēme agreeable, acceptable, convenient.
~līce *av.* agreeable, acceptably.
cwēn, oe *f.* queen; wife.
cwen|e *f.* woman, female serf; prostitute.
cwenlic†, *or* **ē,** *once* feminine *or* queenly (?).
cweodu = cudu.
cweorn, ~e, cwyrn, *d.* **~a** *f.* (hand) mill.
~bill *n.* chisel.
~stān *m.* millstone.
~tēþ *mpl.* grinders, molars.
cweþan 5 say, speak *w. a. of thing* (word), †*wi.* (**wordum**), **tō** *of person*; *w. direct narration, w. subj.* (†*omission of* **þæt**), *more rarely w. indc.*; †*impers.*: **be þǣm ilcan se sealmscop cwæþ: . . cwæþ tō him þæt hē wǣre . . cweþaþ hē sīe . . þæt godspell cwiþ þæt R. bewēop . .** | mention: **þā þing þe wē ǣr bufon cwǣdon. swā hit on bōcum cwiþ. cweþaþ þæt hit sīe . .** | call, name it | **~on hine** assign to him **~ongēan** *a.* raise objections to || name, call, account, consider: **on þǣre stōwe þe is gecweden Crecganford. þā sind gecwedene þā heardestan menn. baþu þe wǣron hālwende gecwedene** || proclaim, summon (meeting) || determine, resolve: **cwæþ on his heortan þæt hē wolde . . cwǣdon betweox him þæt hī woldon . . II. cwist þū, cweþe gē** *interr. av., translating Lt.* numquid.

gecweþan 5 speak, utter: **hē word ne mihte ~** | proclaim, summon, order: **gecwæþ ānwīg wiþ hine** = challenged him to . . **gecwæþ tō gefeohte** *abs.*, **~ hine ūtlah** | agree, resolve *w. sbj., esp.* **wolde: gecwǣdon þæt him lēofre wǣre þæt . . , gecwǣdon þæt hīe wolden . .**
cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu (*also neut. and def.:* **cucu nēat, sēo cucu**) living, alive.
~ǣht *f.* live stock, cattle.
~bēam *m.* aspen.
~bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.
~fȳr *n.* sulphur.
~hrērende moving alive, living.
~līce *av.* in a living manner, vigorously.
~lifigende† living, alive.
~seolfor *n.* mercury.
~sūsl *n., f.* hell-torment.
~sūslen of hell.
~trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.
cwic|ian, c(w)ucian *intr.* come to life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.
ge~ung *f.* coming to life again.
cwice *f.* couch-grass.
cwidd|ian, cwy- speak *wa., w.* be.
~ung *f.* saying, report.
cwide *m.* what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying; proposal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, sermon; will, testament [**cweþan**].
~bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.
~giędd† *n.* song.
~lēas speechless; intestate.
cwidele, y *f.* inflamed swelling, boil.
cwidu = cudu.
cwięld *fmn.* destruction; death; pestilence [**cwelan**].
~bǣre destructive, deadly; pestilential.
~bǣrlīce *av.* pestiferously.
~eflōd *m.* deluge.
~eht diseased (body).
~full destructive.
~rōf† destructive, savage (*of* wolves).
~seten *f.* beginning of night.
~tīd *f.* evening.
cwięld - rede*, cwyldhreþe, cwældærǣde *f.* bat (animal).
cwięlmian*, y *intr.* suffer (torment).
cwięlman kill, torment, oppress [**cwealm**].

cwięlm|ing *f.* affliction, cross.
~nes, ea *f.* torment.
cwīesan*, y *tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
cwīferlīce *av.* zealously.
cwīnod wasted (with love).
cwīþ|an lament *tr. and intr.*
~nes *f.* lamentation.
~ung *f.* complaint.
cwīþa, cwiþ *m.* womb.
cwōn *prt. of* **cuman.**
cwuc = **cwic.**
cwudu = **cudu.**
cȳcen, i *n.* chicken.
cȳ(e), *see* cū.
cycene *f.* kitchen [*Lt.* **coquina**].
cycgel (*m.*) dart.
cȳdde = **cȳþde.**
cȳf, ~e *f.* tub, vessel.
cyl(e)n *f.* kiln, oven.
cyleþenie = **celeþonie.**
cylle *m.*, **cyll(e)** *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt.* **culeus**].
cyl|u, ~ew speckled Gl.
cym- = **cum-.**
cym|e *m.*, *pl.* **cyme, ~as** coming, advent.
cȳm|e†, ȳ†, ~lic† beautiful, splendid.
~līce *av.* beautifully.
cymed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
cymen *m.* cummin [*Lt.* **cuminum**].
cynce *f.* artichoke.
gecynd, cynd *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
~bōc *f.* Genesis.
~lim *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.
gecynd|e, cynde, (ge)**cyndlic** innate, natural, suitable.
~elīce *av.* naturally.
~nes *f.* nation.
cyne- royal; *in L. sometimes made into* **cyning-.**
~beald*, cyningb-† nobly brave, noble.
~bearn† *n.* royal child.
~boren of royal birth.
~bōt *f.* king's compensation.
~botl *n.* palace.
~cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.
cyne|dōm, cyning- *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.
~gield *n.* king's compensation.
~gięrd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.
~gięrela, cyningg- *m.* royal robe.
~gōd† excellent, noble.
~gold† *n.* crown.
~hād *m.* royal dignity.
~hām *m.* royal manor.
~helm *m.* crown, diadem.
~helmian crown.
~hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
~lic royal | suitable = **cynnlic.**
~līce *av.* royally.
~licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.
~rīce *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
~riht *n.* royal prerogative.
~rōf† noble, illustrious.
~scipe *m.* royalty.
~setl *n.* throne; capital.
~stōl *m.* throne; capital.
~strǣt *f.* high road.
~þrymm† *m.* royal host; majesty.
~wāden*, -þen of royal purple.
~gewǣdu *npl.* royal robes.
~wierþe very worthy *or* excellent.
~wīse *f.* kingdom, state.
~wiþþe *f.* diadem.
~word† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* **~lic.**
cyng = **cyning.**
cyning, -ig, cyneg-, cyng, i *m.* king. **~es feorm** *f.* obligation to entertain the king. **~es tūn** *m.* royal residence. **~es wyrt** marjoram.
cyning- *L.* = **cyne-.**
~feorm = **~es feorm.**
~gereord *n.* royal banquet.
cyninge *once f.* queen.
cyn|n I. *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.
~lic, cynelic proper, suitable; reasonable, right.
~līce *av.* suitably.
~ręc(e)nes *f.* genealogy.
cynnan = **cęnnan.**
cynren, -yn *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [**cynn, ryne**].
cynsian *once* be eager *or* agitated (*of* the mind).
cypera *m.* spawning salmon.
cyp(e)ren of copper [**copor**].
cypresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
cypsan = **cyspan.**
cyre *m.* choice, free-will [**cēosan**].
~āþ *m.* select oath.
~līf *n.* choice of (way of) life.
cyren *f.* churn.
cyrnan churn.
cyrf (*m.*) cutting [**ceorfan**].
cyrfel (*m.*) peg.
cyrfette, -ætte *f.*, **-æt** gourd [*Lt.* **cucurbita**].
cyrfille = **cerfille.**
cyrnel *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [**corn**].
cyrs- = **cires-** cherry.
cyrstel- = **cristel-.**
cyrtel *m.* coat, cloak.
cyrten beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt.* **cohors**].
~lǣcan make elegant.
(ge)**~līce** *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.
~nes *f.* elegance.
cyspan, cypsan fetter [**cosp**].
cyssan kiss [**coss**].
cyst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [**cēosan**].
~ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.
~ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.
~lēas reprobate.
~lic munificent.
~(e)līce *av.* bountifully.
cystan spend *vL.*
cyt-węr *m.* weir for catching fish.
cȳta *m.* kite, bittern.
cyte, e *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [**cot**].
cȳþ|an *prt.* **cȳþde,** *L.* **cȳdde** *wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [**cūþ**].
~ere *m.* witness; martyr.
(ge)**~nes** *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.
gecȳþig knowing *lN.*
cȳþling *m.* relation *lN.*
gecȳþþ *f.* native country.
cȳþþ(o) *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

D.

dā *f.* doe.
dǣd *f.* action; deed, exploit; event.
~bana *m.* perpetrator of homicide, murderer.
~bēta *m.* penitent.
~bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.
~bētnis, ō *f.* penitence.
~bōt† *f.* making amends, penance, repentance.
~cēne† bold in deeds.
~fram† strenuous.
~fruma† *m.* performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).
~hata† *m.* active hater, persecutor.
~hwæt† prompt in deeds.
~lēan† *n.* recompense.
~lic active (verb).
~rōf† valiant.
~scua† *m. for* **dēaþ-** (!).
~weorc† *n.* great deed, work.
dæde = dyde.
gedæftan, dæftan make smooth; put in order, arrange.
gedæft|e gentle, meek [**gedafen**].
~(e)līce *av.* seasonably, fitly.
dæg *m., gpl.* **dag(en)a** day — **~es, on ~e** by day. **(tō) ānes ~es** in a single day. **þȳ ~e, þȳ ~es, on þām ~e** on that day. **ǣlce ~e** every day. **tō ~** to-day | life, lifetime — **on his ~e. ofer mīnne ~, æfter mīnum ~e. his ~** *av.* during his life. | *the Runic letter* d. | **~es ēage** *n.* daisy.
~candel(l)† *f.* sun.
~fæsten *n.* a day's fast.
~feorm *f.* a day's provisions.
~hlūttre† *av.* with the clearness of day.
~hwām *av.* daily.
~hwāmlic, -o- daily.
~hwāmlīce *av.* daily.
~hwīl† *f.* period of a day; *pl.* period of life.
~lang† lasting one day.
~langes *av.* during one day.
dæg|lic daily.
~mǣl *n.* time-piece, dial.
~mǣl-scēawere *m.* horoscope (!).
~mete *m.* daily food.
dæg-red *n.* dawn.
~lic of the dawn.
~sang *m* matins.
~wōma† *m.* dawn.
dæg|rīm† *n.* number of days.
~rima *m.* dawn.
~sang *m.* daily service.
~scield† *m.* screen by day.
~steorra *m.* day-star.
~tīd *f.* day-time — **~tīdum** by day; time.
~tīma *m.* day-time, day.
~wæcce *f.* day-watch.
~weard *m.* day-watchman.
~(e)weorc† *n.* day's work; day-time.
~weorþung *f.* commemoration.
~wine a day's pay.
~wist *f.* a day's food.
~wōma† *m.* dawn.
dǣge *f.* bread-maker [**dāg**].
dægþerlic daily: **on þisum ~an dæge** on this very day [**dæg**].
dægþern I. *f.* a day's space. **II.** daily.
dæl *n.* valley; gulf, abyss. *Cp.* **dell.**
dǣl *m.* part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word | quantity — **gōd ~, micel ~** much. **~wintra** many years. **be ǣnigum ~e** at all. **sume ~e, be sumum ~e** to some extent, partly. **cȳþan be ~e** make one-sided statement [**gedāl**].
~lēas portionless, deficient.
~mǣlum *av.* piecemeal.
~nimend *m.* participator *wg.*; participle (in grammar).
~nimendnes *f.* participation.
~nimung *f.* share-taking, share.
~numol* share-taking, participating.
~numolnes *f.* participation.
dǣlan divide, share — **†hilde ~,** fight; tear, rend (!); give away, spend; *wda.* distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.
gedǣledlīce *av.* separately.
dǣl|end *m.* divider, distributor.
~ere *m.* distributor, steward; giver.
dærst e *f., IN.* **dærst, ea** leaven; *pl.* dregs, lees.
~ig, dræstig dreggy.
ge~an leaven.
gedafen I. suitable, fitting; **II.** *n.* due, right, what is fitting.
gedafn|ian, dafnian, -dafen-, æ *wd., gen. impers.* be fitting *or* becoming.
~igendlic suitable, proper.
~igendlīce *av.* suitably.
~lic, -daflic fitting, proper, right.
~līce *av.* fitly, rightly.
~licnes *f.* fitness, propriety; opportunity.
dāg (*m.*) dough; mass of metal.
dag|ian dawn, become day; be day [**dæg**].
~ung *f.* dawn, daybreak.
gedāl *n.* separation, division, distribution — **līces ~** death [**dǣl**].
~land, -dǣl- *n.* common land.
dalc, o *m.* brooch, bracelet.
dalmatice *f.* dalmatic (vestment) [*Lt.*].
darian *once* lurk, be hidden.
daroþ†, ea, -eþ *m.* javelin.
~hæbbende javelin-bearing.
~lācende javelin-brandishing.
~sceaft *m.* javelin-shaft.
daru *f.* hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [**derian**].
datārum *m. indecl.* date — **on þām ~ idus Aprilis** [*Lt.*].
dēacon = diacon.
dēad dead | congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) | torpid, dull (life).
~bære, dēaþ-, ~bærlic, ~berende deadly.
~bærnes *f.* mortality.
~boren dead-born.

dēad|hrægl *n.* shroud.
~lic, dēaþlic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary (victory).
~līce *av.* deadly.
~licnes *f.* being subject to death. mortality; mortal frailty.
~spryng *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.
~wiełle barren.
dēaf deaf; **~corn** empty ear of corn.
dēafo *f.* deafness.
dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
~ian dye.
~ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
~wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.
dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede gouty.
dēagol = dīegle.
dēah, *pl.* **dugon,** *prt.* **dohte** *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: **ne dohte hit** there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous: **hrīþer dugunde** | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.
deall† proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) *wi.*
deareþ = daroþ.
dearf bold *lN.*
dearnunga, dy-, -inga *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
dearr *vb., sbj.* **dyrre, u,** *pl.* **durron,** *prt.* **dorste** dare, venture.
dearste = dærste.
dēaþ *m., once f.* death.
~bǽre = dēad-.
~bēacnigende boding death.
~bēam† *m.* tree of death.
~będd† *n.* grave.
~berende† deadly, fatal.
~cwalu† *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.
~cwealm† *m.* slaughter.
~cwiełman kill.
~dæg† *m.* day of death.
~gedāl† *n.* separation of body and soul in death.
~dęnu† *f.* valley of death.
~drępe† *m.* death-stroke.
~fǽge† fated to die.
~godas *mpl.* manes.
~lic = dēadlic.
~līeg† *m.* deadly flame.
~mægen† *n.* death-bringing troop.
~rǽs† *m.* sudden death.
dēaþ|rēaf *n.* spoils Gl.
~ręced† *n.* sepulchre.
~rēow† deadly cruel, savage.
~scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.
~scyld *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.
~scyldig guilty of a capital crime.
~sęle† *m.* hall of death.
~slęge† *m.* death-blow, deadly stroke.
~spere† *n.* deadly spear.
~stęde† *m.* death-place.
~þegnunga, -þēn- *fpl.* funeral service, funeral.
~wǽge† *n.* deadly cup.
~wang† *m.* plain of death.
~wērig† dead.
~wīc† *n.* death-dwelling.
~wyrda *fpl.* fates Gl.
gedēaþian kill *lN.*
dēaw *mn.* dew.
~drēos*, ia† fall of dew.
~ig dewy.
~ig-feþer†, -a dewy-winged.
dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.
~ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.
dēcan, é smear, plaster.
declīn|ian* decline (in grammar) [*Lt.*].
~ igendlic declinable.
~ung *f.* declension.
gedēf|e, oe I. fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. **II.** *av.* fittingly [gedafen].
~(e)lic, dēflic fitting.
~līce *av.* fitly, becomingly.
~nes *f.* gentleness.
dēgolfull [ē = ēa *or* īe]† *once* mysterious.
dehter *d. of* **dohtor.**
gedelf *n.* digging; trench.
delf|an 3 dig, burrow.
~ere *m.* digger.
~ing *f.* digging.
~īsen *n.* spade.
delfīn *m.* dolphin [*Lt.* **delphinus**].
dęll (*n.*) valley (?) Ct. *Perhaps weak* (*unaccented*) *form of* **dæl.** *Cp.* **pull** *weak form of* **pōl.**
delu *f.* nipple (of breast).
dēm|an, oe judge, decree, assign *gen. w. d. of person*: **ēow biþ ge~ed, ~unryht;** *wda.* **~him selfum wīte** | condemn *w. a.* and **tō: ~hine tō dēaþe** | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.
~end†, ~ere *m.* judge.
dēma, oe *m.* judge [**dōm**].
dęmm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
gedēn = gedōn.
Dęn|e *pl., g.* **~igea, ~a** Danes, Scandinavians. **~a lagu** Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. **~a-mearc, ~em-** *f.* Denmark.
~isc Danish.
dęn|n *n.* den.
~bǽre *n.* swine-pasture.
dęn u *f.* valley.
~eland *n.* valley Gl.
dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.* **diabolus**].
~cræft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
~cund like the devil, diabolical.
~dǽd† *f.* diabolical deed.
~giełd *n.* idol; idolatry.
~giełda *m.* idolater.
~giełd-hūs *n.* heathen temple.
~lic, dēoflic devilish, of the devil.
~scin *n.* diabolical phantom.
~sēoc possessed with a devil.
~sēocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.
~wītga† *m.* wizard.
dēogol = dīegle.
dēop I. deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). **II.** *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
~e *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.
~hycgende†, ~hygdig†, -hȳd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
~lic profound, thorough.
~līce *av.* profoundly.
~nes *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
~þancol thoughtful.
dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
~cynn *n.* species of animal.
~en of a wild animal.
~fald *m.* deer-park.
~fellen made of hides.
~friþ *m.* preservation of deer.
~hęge *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
~nętt *n.* hunting-net.
~tūn *m.* park.
dēor† brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
~lic brave (deed).
~mōd brave.
dēoran = dīeran.

deorc, y dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).
~e *av.* darkly, sadly.
~egrǣg dark grey.
~full dark.
~līce *av.* gloomily.
~nes *f.* darkness.
~ung *f.* twilight.
dēor|e = dīere beloved.
~boren of noble birth.
~līce *av.* preciously.
~ling = dierling.
dēor-wierþ|e, -weorþ, -wurþ, dīer- valuable, precious.
~līce *av.* dearly: **~ healdan.**
~nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.
gedeorf, deorf *n.* labour, effort; hardship.
~lēas fruitless (?) Gl.
~nes *f.* tribulation.
~sum *vL.* grievous.
ge)deorfan 3 labour | perish.
depp(ett)an = dy-.
dęr|ian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [**daru**].
~igendlic hurtful, noxious.
~ung *f.* injuring.
Dēre *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.
derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* **teredinem**].
dēþ, *see* **dōn.**
diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* **diaconus**].
~hād *m.* deaconship.
~rocc *m.* dalmatic.
~þegnung, -þēn- *f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.
dīc, ī *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.
~sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.
dīc|ian dig, make embankment.
~ere *m.* digger.
~ung *f.* digging a ditch.
dīedan put to death [**dēad**].
dīef|an*, y dip [**dūfan**].
~ing *f.* immersion.
gedīegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* **fēore ~** [**dēah**].
dīegel|līce, -elīce, -ol-, ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.
~nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.
dīegl|e, dīhle, dēagol, dēogol, dȳgel, dȳgol, ī, *A.* **dēgol I.** secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. **II.** *n* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. **on ~e, on ~um** in secret. **III.** *av.* secretly, stealthily.
dīegl(i)an hide.
dīepan*, ē, ȳ *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [**dēop**].
dīepe, dīep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [**dēop**].
dīeran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.
dīer|e, dēore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. **II.** *av.* at great cost. *See* **dēore.**
~ling, ēo *m.* favourite.
dięrfan*, y injure [**deorfan**].
dięrnan conceal; keep secret; *rfl.* conceal one's identity.
dięrn|e hidden, secret — **~ geligre** adultery; deceitful, wicked [**dearnunga**].
~hǣmend *m.* fornicator.
~licgan fornicate.
~geliger *f.*, **~geligerscipe** *m.* adultery.
~gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.
dīersian*, y glorify, praise [**dīere**].
dihtn *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.
~fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.
diht|an, diht(n)ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* **dictare**].
~ere, dihtnere *m.* informant, expositor.
~ung *f.* ordering.
gediht *n.* composition, literary work.
dile, y *m.* dill.
dīl(e)gian, ȳ erase (writing); destroy, blot out.
dilignes *f.* destruction.
dim|m dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).
~hīw of dark colour.
~hof *n.* hiding-place.
~hūs *n.* prison.
~lic dark; secret.
~nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).
~scua *m.* darkness (of mind).
dīner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* **denarius**].
ding = dyng, *d. of* **dung.**
dinge†, dinne (*n.*) (?).
dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [*Lt.* **dirige!**].
disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* **discus**].
~berend, ~þegn, -þēn *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.
discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* **discipulus**].
~hād *m.* pupilage.
disme (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).
distæf (*m.*) distaff.
dōn; dōan, ic dōm *A.*; (**hē**) **dēþ, oe**; *prt.* **dyde, e, ǣ†**; *ptc.* **gedōn, gedēn, oe** *vb.* do, perform, act: **~ yfel; ~ swā; ~ ælmessan; gif hē elles dēþ; siþþan þis ge~ wæs** when this had happened; **hwæt dō ic?** what shall I do? *or* what will become of me? | *wda.* do good *or* evil to . . | *w. rfl. d.*: **dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēoþor** I made the gull's song a solace to me | **ne dēþ hē nān þing tō gōde** will do no good (to himself *or* others) | **~ tō nāhte** annul. **hwæt dō we ymbe hine?** do with him | make (statues) || *half auxiliary*: **se mōna dēþ ǣgþer, ge wyxþ ge wanaþ** | *to take place of verb*: **Crīst wēox swāswā ōþre cild dōþ. þā getīmode him swāswā dēþ fisce** || cause: **~ hine tō cyninge. dyde hine lǣssan þonne hē wæs** made him out to be . . **~ tō witanne. dyde hine forlǣtan . . dēþ þæt fȳr cymþ.** || put, give, &c., *also met.*: **þā handa dōþ þone bīgleofan þām mūþe.** *gen. w. av. or prp.*: **furþor ~, ~ tō hīerran hāde** promote. **~ tō ānum** unite. **~six dagas of þām getele** subtract | *w. advs.*: **~ on, of** put on, off (clothes). **~ þanon** take away. **~ ūp** put ashore: **þā dyde hē on his byrnan.**
gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: **hē gedyde þæt nān cyning ær gedōn ne dorste. hē hīe tō hīersumnesse gedyde** reduced to subjection. **hē gedyde dumbum menn sprǣce. hē gedyde Crēcas on his gewealdd** conquered | *w.avs.*: **~ forþ** manifest. **~ūp** exhume || encamp,

halt *w.* æt, on; cast anchor (innan Sæferne-mūþan).
docce *f.* dock (a plant). sēo fealwe ~. sēo rēade ~. sēo scearpe ~ sorrel. ~ sēo þe swimman wile water-lily.
dōere *m.* doer, agent.
gedof *n.* fury, madness.
dof|ian rage.
(ge)~**ung** *f.* frenzy, madness.
dogian (?) *once*† endure.
dogga*, **cg** *m.* dog.
dōgor(†), *d.*, *i.* ~, **dog(o)re** *n.* day — uferan ~e at some future time [dæg].
~**rīm**, ~**gerīm** *n.* number of days, term of life.
dohte, *prt. of* **dēah**.
dohtig *L.* (man) of worth; doughty, vigorous; good (man), respectable [*from* **dyhtig** *by infl. of* **dohte**].
dohtor, *d.* **dohtor, dehter, oe** *f.* daughter.
dohx = **dosc** dark.
dol I. foolish, presumptuous; dull-witted, stupid. II. *n.* folly, conceit.
~**giélp** *n.* foolish pride, brag.
~**līc** foolish; rash.
~**līce** *av.* foolishly; rashly.
~**scaþa**† *m.* rash depredator.
~**scipe** *m.* folly.
~**sprǣc** *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.
~**willen**† I. rash. II. *n.* rashness.
~**wīte**† *n.* *Or two words* (?).
dolc = **dalc**.
dolg *n.* wound, scar.
~**ḇenn**† *f.* wound.
~**bōt** *f.* compensation for wound.
~**drẹnc** *m.* wound-potion.
~**ian** wound.
~**rūne** *f.* pellitory.
~**sealf** *f.* wound-salve, poultice, wound.
~**slẹge**† *m.* wound, stroke.
~**swaþu** *f.* scar.
~**wund**† wounded.
dōm *m.* (free) will, option, choice: bēad him hira āgenne ~ fēos; opinion; judgement, judicial sentence, decree, law, court of law, meeting | authority, power, dominion; magnificence; reputation, glory | interpretation (of dream) || ~**es dæg** *m.* day of judgement, doomsday.
~**bōc** *f.* law-book, code.
dōm|dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.
~**ēadig** r glorious.
~**ern** *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.
~**fæst**† just; glorious.
~**fæstnes** *f.* justice.
~**georn**† ambitious, noble, righteous.
~**hūs** *n.* tribunal, law-court.
~**hwæt**† ambitious.
~**isc** of the day of judgement.
~**lēas**† inglorious; powerless.
~**līc** judicial, canonical; glorious.
~**līce**† *av.* judicially; gloriously.
~**setl** *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.
~**sẹttend** *m.* lawyer, judge.
~**stōw** *f.* tribunal.
~**weorþung** *f.* glory, honour.
dōm|ian glorify.
~**ere** (?) *m.* judge = **dēmere**.
domne lord [*Lt.* **dominus**].
dop|ẹned *f.*, ~**fugol** *m.* water-fowl.
doppettan dive, plunge (*of* water-birds).
dor *n.* door, gate; pass [**duru**].
dora *m.* humble-bee.
dorste *prt. of* **dearr**.
dosc*, **dohx** dark-coloured.
dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).
dox = **dosc** dark.
drac|a *m.* dragon. ~an blōd dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.* **draco**].
dracent(s)e, -conze *f.* dragon-wort [*Lt.* **dracontea**].
-drǣdan 1 b *prt.* **-drēd**, *A.* **-drēord**, *in* **on~** dread.
drǣf = **drāf**.
drǣf|an drive — ūt~ expel [**drīfan**].
~**end** *m.* hunter.
gedræg = **gedrēog**.
dræg|e *f.* drag-net [**dragan**].
~**nẹtt** *n.* drag-net.
dræstig = **dærstig**.
drāf, **ǣ** *f.* drove; herd; crowd, band [**drīfan**].
dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.
drān, **ǣ** *f.* drone.
gedrēag† *n.* crowd, troop, tumult, lamentation.
dreahnian, dreh- strain; strain out (a gnat).
drēam *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry; musical sound, melody; musical instrument.
~**cræft** *m.* music.
drēam|ere *m.* musician.
~**hæbbende**†, ~**healdende**† joyful, blessed.
~**lēas**† joyless.
~**lic** pleasant; musical.
~**nes** *f.* singing.
~**swinsung** *f.* harmony.
drẹcc|an trouble, annoy; vex; afflict, torment.
~**ing** *f.* tribulation.
(ge)~**ednes, -dreced-** *f.* affliction.
drēf|an, oe make turbid, stir up (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind), afflict [**drōf**].
~**ere***, **drēfre** *m.* disturber.
ge~**edlic** thick (darkness).
(ge)~**ednes, gedrēfnes** *f.* tribulation, disturbance, grief, scandal.
~**ing** *f.* disturbance.
drefel- rheumy, snivelling (person) (?) Ct.
drefliende *once* suffering from rheum Gl.
drehnian = **dreahnian**.
drẹnc *m.* what is drunk, drink — wīnes ~ wine; (medical) drink, draught | drowning [**drincan**].
~**cuppe** *f.* drinking-cup.
~**fæt** *n.* cup.
~(e)**flōd**† *m.* deluge.
~**horn** *m.* drinking-horn.
~**hūs** *n.* drinking-house.
drẹncan give to drink; ply (with liquor), intoxicate | submerge, drown.
drẹng *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior *L.* [*Scand.*].
gedrēog I. *n.* what is useful or suitable, keeping (shoes) in good condition — tō ~e gān privy. II. *aj.* sober.
~**lǣcan** put in order (temple), attend to, manage (farm).
~**līce** *av.* suitably, carefully; **drēohlīce** *L.* humbly.
drēogan 7 do (with effort), perform, carry out (will of God), wage (war), commit (crime), lead (a certain life), enjoy; suffer, endure || *intr.* be employed, be busy, strive.
drēop|an 7 *intr.* drop, drip.
~**ian**, *A.* **ēa** *intr.* drop, drip.
~**ung** *f.* dropping.
drēor† (*m.*) blood [**drēosan**].
~**fāg** blood-stained.
~**lic** *see* ~**iglic**.

drēor-seȘle *m.* dreary hall.
drēor|ian*.
~ung *f.* falling.
-drēord *A. prt. of* **-drǣdan** dread.
drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad, sorrowful.
~ferþ† sad.
~hlēor† sad of countenance.
~lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel; sad, mournful.
~lice *av.* sadly.
~mōd† sad.
~nes *f.* sadness.
drēorgian fall, crumble away.
drēos|an, *ptc.* **droren** 7 fall; come to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* **~ende** perishable.
gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).
drep|an 5 strike, hit (with weapon) —*ptc.* **~en** struck down (by disease); kill.
drepe, y *m.* (death) stroke, blow.
gedrīehþ *f.* sobriety, moderation [**gedrēog**].
drīem|an rejoice; play on a musical instrument, make melody — *ptc.* **ge~ed** harmonious.
~ing *f.* susurrus.
(ge)drīeme melodious, cheerful [**drēam**].
drīepan let drop, pour a drop; moisten [**drēopan**].
drif *f.*, **ge~** fever *LA.*
gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of air and water); stubble.
drīfan 6 drive; expel; pursue — **~spor** follow track; do, practise, transact — **~cēap** make bargain; **~sprǣce** carry on a lawsuit || *intr.* move with violence, dash.
gedrinc, y *n.* carousal.
drinc- = **drync-**.
drinc|an 3 drink — *ptc.* **druncen** intoxicated, flushed.
~ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.
gedrincan 3 drink up; engulf.
drinca *m.* drink, something to drink.
drit (*n.*) dirt.
drīt|an cacare.
~ing *f.* digestion Gl.
drōf, ge~ turbid, muddy.
~lic sad, irksome.
drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.
gedrofenlic full of trouble.
droge *f. once* excrement.
droht (*m.*) manner of life [**drēogan**].
droht|ian; **~nian** *L., intr.* pass life, live, dwell, continue; behave.
~aþ, ~noþ *m.* way of life; circumstances, condition; dwelling, sojourn; society, intercourse.
~(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct; circumstances, condition.
drop|ian drop *intr.*
~ung *f.* dropping.
drop|a *m.* drop; a disease.
~fāg spotted.
~mælum *av.* drop by drop.
droppett|an, -etan, -ian *intr.* drop, drip.
~ung *f.* dropping.
droren *ptc. of* **drēosan.**
drōs, ~na *m.*, **~ne** *f.* dregs; dirt; ear-wax.
drūg|ian, drūw- *intr.* become dry, dry up [**drȳge**].
~aþ, ~oþ *m.* dryness; drought; dry ground (!).
~ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).
drunc-mennen† *n.* drunken female serf.
druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.* drunkenness [**drincan**].
~georn drunken.
~hād *m.* drunkenness *L.*
~(n)es *f.*, **~scipe** *m.* intoxication.
~willen drunken.
druncn|ian become intoxicated; be drowned.
~ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.
drūt† *f.* beloved one [*German*].
drūsian become languid, sluggish (through old age).
drūwian = **drūgian.**
drȳ *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].
~cræft *m.* sorcery.
~cræftig skilled in magic.
~ecge *f.* sorceress.
~lic magic.
~mann *m.* sorcerer.
gedrycned *once* afflicted.
drȳgan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.
drȳg|e I. dry. II. *n.* dry land: on **~um** [**drūgian**].
~nes *f.* dryness.
~scōd dry-footed.
dryht† *f.* troop (of retainers), multitude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.
~bearn *n.* princely child.
~cwēn *f.* queen.
~dōm *m.* judgement Pr.
dryht|ealdor *m.* bridesman Gl.
~folc *n.* multitude; nation.
~guma *m.* retainer; warrior; man.
~lēoþ *n.* noble song, hymn.
~lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.
~lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble manner.
~māþm *m.* noble treasure.
~nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.
~scipe *m.* sovereignty, power; nobility, courage, virtue.
~seȘle *m.* princely hall.
~sibb *f.* peace, alliance.
~gesīþ *m.* retainer, warrior.
~gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.
~wer *m.* man.
~weorþ divine.
~wuniende living among the people.
gedryht† *f.* troop, body of retainers.
~a *m.* fellow-soldier Gl.
dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord (God *or* Christ).
dryhten- *L. for* **dryht-**.
~bēag *m.* money paid to the king for killing a freeman.
~bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme misery.
~dōm *m.* glory, majesty.
~hold loyal.
~lic of the Lord.
~lice *av.* according to the Lord.
~weard *m.* king.
drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink, potion [**drincan**].
~(e)fæt *n.* cup.
~elēan *n.* tributary drink (!) LL.
~wērig overcome with drink.
drync|an *once* give to drink *tr.*
ge~nes *f.* immersion, baptism.
drype = **drepe.**
dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation, loss [**drēosan**].
dryslic terrible.
drysmian† become gloomy.
drysn|an extinguish *LN.* [**drosn**].
~ian vanish.
dubbian *L.* dub, knight.
dūce *f.* duck.
dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be drowned.
dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).
dugon *pl. of* **dēah.**
duguþ, ~oþ *f.* those of mature age *coll.* (*opposed to* **geoguþ** the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [**dēah**].
duguþ|ealdor *m.* president.
~giēfu *f.* gift, donation.
~līce *av.* with authority.
dulmun *m.* warship [*Lt.* **dromunda, dromo**].
dumb dumb, silent.
dūn *f.*, *locative* **-dȳne** (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. *See* **ofdūne**.
~ælf, ~elfen *f.* mountain fairy.
~land *n.* hilly country.
~lendisc hilly.
~līc belonging to mountains.
~sǣte *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.
~scræf *n.* mountain cave.
dūne = ofdūne down.
dung* *f.*, *d.* **dyng***, **i†** *once* prison.
dung *f.* dung, manure.
dunn dun, dark brown.
~falo tawny.
~grǣg dusky.
~ian *tr.* obscure (light of stars).
dureras *mpl.* folding doors.
durron *pl of* **dearr.**
dur|u, *g.* **~a** *f.* door.
~(u)stod, ~stodl *n.* door-post.
~uþegn *m.* door-keeper.
~uþignen, ~eþīnen *f.* door-keeper.
~uweard, ~e- *m.* door-keeper.
dūst *n.* dust.
~drenc *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.
~scēawung *f.* contemplation of dust.
dūþ-.
~hamor, dȳþ- *m.* papyrus.
dwǣs, ge~ **I.** dull, stupid, foolish. **II.** *m.* impostor (?).
dwǣs|ian become stupid.
~līce *av.* foolishly.
~nes *f.* stupidity.
dwǣscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).
dwal- = dwol-.
dwealde *prt. of* **dwellan.**
dwelian *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (*of* the planets).
dwellan, *prt.* **dwealde** lead astray, deceive — *ptc.* **gedweald** man heretic.
dweorg *m.* dwarf.
~edwos(t)le *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).
gedwield, dwild *n.* error, heresy [**dwellan**].
~æfterfolgung *f.* heresy.
~lic deceptive.
gedwimor *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.
~lic illusive.
~līce *av.* illusively, without reality.
dwīnan 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.
gedwol heretical.
dwol|ian stray; err.
~ung *f.* insanity.
gedwol|a, dwola, dwa- *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.
~biscop *m.* heretical bishop.
~cræft *m* illusion, conjuring.
~god *m.* idol, false god.
~lic heretical.
~līce *av.* heretically.
~mann *m.* heretic.
~mist *m* mist of error.
~sprǣc *f.* heretical talk.
~sum erroneous.
~þing *n.* imposture, idol.
gedwolen perverse, wrong.
dwolma *m.* chaos.
dyde *prt. of* **dōn.**
dyd(e)r|ian delude.
~ung *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.
dydrin *once* yolk (of egg).
dyge, duge *sbj. of* **dēah.**
dyhtig strong. *Cp.* **dohtig** [**dēah**].
dylst|a *m.* matter, pus.
~iht festering, mucous.
dyn|e *m.*, **ge~** noise, loud sound.
~ian resound — **gif ēaran ~ien** if there is a singing in the ears.
-dȳne, *see* **dūn.**
dyng|an* manure [**dung**].
~ung*, dingiung *f.* manuring.
dynge*, i, e fallow land [**dung**].
dȳnige *once, f.* a plant [**dūn**].
dynt *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.
dyple double [*Lt.* **duplex**].
dypp|an, e dip; baptize.
~ettan*, *vE.* e dip; baptize.
gedyre *n.* door-post [**duru**].
dyrodin = derodin.
dyrre, *see* **dearr.**
gedyrst† *once* tribulation (?).
(ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless [**dearr**].
~ian dare, presume.
~līce, -dyrstel- boldly.
~nes *f.* boldness.
dyrstlǣcan dare, presume.
dysi(g) **I.** foolish, irrational. **II.** *n.* folly.
~dōm *m.* folly, ignorance.
~lic*, dys(e)lic foolish.
~līce*, dys- *av* foolishly.
~nes *f.* folly, blasphemy.
dys(i)g|ian, dysian be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.
~ung *f.* foolishness.
dȳstig dusty [**dūst**].
dyttan shut (ears), stop (mouth).
dȳþ-hamor = dūþ-.

E.

ē, *see* ēa.
ēa, *g.* ēa(s), īe, ē *f.* river; stream.
~cerse *f.* water-cress.
~docce *f.* water-dock.
~fisc *m.* river-fish.
~lād *f.* watery way, ocean.
~land *n.* island = īeg-land.
~lifer *f.* (a plant).
~līpend† *m.* sailor.
~ōfer *m.* river-bank.
~risc *f.* bulrush.
~rīþ *m* stream.
~spring *m.* spring = æspring.
~stæþ *n.* shore, bank.
~strēam *m.* stream, water.
~wyrt *f.* burdock.
ēac *prp. wd.* in addition to, besides, and — ~þon *av.* also.
ēac *av.* also. and . . ~, ge . . ~ and . . also. ~ swelce (swelce . . ~), ~swā, ~swāsame also. ~hwæþre (hwæþre ~) nevertheless.
ēacian increase *intr.*
ēac|a *m.* increase, addition—tō ~an *prp wd.* besides; interest (on money lent), usury.
ēacen (*ptc.*) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant.
~cræftig† mighty, great.
ēacn|ian increase *intr.* conceive, be pregnant; ~e in child-birth.
(ge)~ung *f.* conception.
ēad† *n.* prosperity, happiness, (eternal bliss, wealth.
~fruma *m.* author of prosperity.
~giefa *m* giver of prosperity.
~giefu *f.* gift of prosperity.
~hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant.
~lufe *f.* love.
~mōd = ēaþ-mōd humble.
~nes = ēadignes.
~wela *m.* riches; prosperity, joy.
ēaden† (*ptc.*) granted.
ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect.
~lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).
ēadig|lice *av.* happily.
~nes, ēadnes *f.* prosperity, happiness.
ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless.
eafora†, a- *m.* son, child, descendant.
eafoþ† *n.* strength, might.
ēag|e *n.* eye; eye (of needle).
~æppel *m.* ball of the eye.
~gebyrd† *f.* nature of the eye.
~duru *f.* window.
~flēah *m.* disease of the eye, albugo.
~hring *m.* socket of eye.
~hyrne*, heahhyrne *m.* corner of the eye.
~sealf *f.* eye-salve.
~sēoung *f.* cataract.
~sīen|e visible, conspicuous — ~es with one's own eyes, visibly.
~þȳrel *n.* window.
~wræc *m.* pain in the eyes.
~wund *f.* wound in the eye.
~wyrt *f.* eye-bright (a plant).
eago-spind = heago- cheek.
ēagor, ē (*n.*) flood, tide; †sea.
~here† *m.* flood.
~strēam† *m.* sea.
eaht, *A.* æht *f.* council, deliberation, consulting — æht besittan† hold council | estimation, estimated value.
eaht|ian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — rǣd(es)~ consult together; discuss, mention | estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.
ge~endlic estimable.
~ere *m.* estimator, valuer.
(ge)~ung *f.* deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.
eahta eight.
~feald eightfold.
~hyrnede eight-cornered.
~tīene eighteen.
~tēoþa eighteenth.
~tig=hundeahtatig eighty.
eahta-wintre eight years old.
eahtoþa eighth.
geeahtle*, æt† *f.* esteem.
eal- *under* eall.
eal- *occ.* = æl-.
ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas!
eald, *cpv.* ield̨ra, *spl.* ield̨(e)st old — ~ fæder grandfather | *spl.* chief, eminent.
~gecynd *n.* original nature.
~cȳþþ(u) *f.* old country, home.
~dagas *mpl.* days of old.
~dōm *m.* (old) age, antiquity.
~(e)fæder *m.* grandfather; ancestor.
~fēond *m.* old enemy, Satan.
~hād *m.* old age.
~hettende† *mpl.* old foes.
~hlāford *m.* hereditary lord.
~lic senile; venerable.
~emōder *f.* grandmother.
~genēat† *m.* old companion.
~nes *f.* (old) age.
~genīpla† *m.* old enemy, Satan.
~(ge)ryht *n.* ancient right.
~seaxe *mpl.* Old Saxons.
~gesegen† *f.* old tradition.
~gesīþ† *m.* old companion.
~spell *n.* old story; history.
~sprǣc *f.* old tradition, history.
~gestrēon† *n.* old treasure.
~geweorc† *n.* ancient work (*of* the earth).
~wērig† accursed of old.
~gewinn† *n.* ancient war.
~gewinna† *m.* old adversary.
~wita *m.* sage.
~writere *m.* historian.
~gewyrht† *n.* old desert, former guilt.
eald|ian grow old.
~ung *f.* (old) age.
ealdor *m.* chief, prince — hīredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.
~apostol *m.* chief apostle.
~biscop *m.* chief bishop; high priest.
~botl *m.* king's residence.

ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.
~dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.
~dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
~dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.
~dugup† *f.* chief nobility.
~frēa† *m.* chief lord.
~lic princely, chief, magnificent.
~lice *av.* excellently.
~licnes *f.* authority.
~mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
~nes = **~licnes.**
~sācerd *m.* chief priest.
~scipe *m.* authority.
~stōl† *m.* seat of authority.
~þegn† *m.* chief officer.
~wīsa† *m.* chief.
ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(**ǣfre**) **on ealdre** ever, *w.* **ne** never. **tō ealdre, ā**(**wa**) **tō ealdre, ǣfre tō ealdre** for ever.
~bana *m.* life-destroyer.
~bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.
~caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
~dagas *mpl.* life-days.
~gedāl *n.* separation from life, death.
~geard *m.* body.
~lang lifelong *or* eternal.
~lēas lifeless.
~lęgu *f.* fate; death.
~nęru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
~gesceaft *f.* condition of life.
~gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
ealdoþ*, *vE.* **aldot, aldaht** trough, vessel Gl.
ealfara *once m.* camel.
ealgian defend.
ealh† *m.* temple.
~stęde *m.* temple.
eall I. all. **ealne weg, ealneg** *av.* always. **II.** *av.* entirely. **III.** *n.* everything, all. **ofer ~** everywhere: **mid ~e** entirely. **~es** of all *w. spv.* (**~es swīþost**); entirely, quite, much: **~es tō gelōme. ~ra** of all *w. spv.*: **~ra mǣst.**
~beorht† all-bright.
~biernende burning all over.
~cræftig all-powerful.
~fela very much.
~felo†, æl-fæle dire (poison).
~geador *av.* all together.
eall|gearo† quite ready.
~gōd perfectly good.
~grēne† all-green.
~gylden† all of gold.
~hālig† all-holy.
~hwīt all-white.
~īren all of iron.
~īsig all-icy, very cold.
~gelēaflic believed by all, catholic.
eallęncten *m.* season of Lent.
eallic catholic.
eall|mægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
~mǣst *av.* nearly all, almost.
~mihtig = **æl-** almighty.
~nacod quite naked.
~nīwe quite new.
~offrung *f.* holocaust.
~rūh quite rough *or* hairy.
~sealf *f.* a plant.
~seolcen quite of silk.
~tela† *av.* quite well.
~wealda†, ~wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.
~wealdende omnipotent.
~wihta† *fpl.* all creatures.
~wundor† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).
ealling = **ealneg.**
eal(l)neg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, -ning *av.* always [**ealne weg**].
eal(l)-swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.
ealo *n.* ale.
~bęnc† *f.* ale-bench.
~fæt *n.* ale-vat.
~gafol *n.* ale-tax.
~gāl† excited with ale.
~hūs *n.* ale-house.
~mealt *n.* ale-malt.
~scop *m.* minstrel.
~wǣge† *n.* ale-cup.
~geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing.
~wosa† *m.* drunkard.
ealoþ *n.* ale [**ealu**].
eam = **eom** am.
ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.
geēan yeaning (sheep).
ēanian bring forth (lamb).
ēar, *lN.* **æhher** *n.* ear (of corn).
ēar (*m.*)† sea.
~gebland *n.* surge.
~grund *m.* depths of the sea.
ēar (*m.*)† earth; *the Runic letter* **ea.**
earc *f.*; **arc** *m. L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt.* **arca**].
eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
~begęnga *m.* inhabitant.
~begęngnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.
~cȳþþ o) *f.* old acquaintance.
~fæst settled, dwelling.
~geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.
~giefu† *f.* gift from one's native country.
~hæbbend† *m.* dweller.
~land†, ~rīce† *n.* native country.
~lufe† *f.* (?).
~stapa† *m.* wanderer.
~stęde† *m.* dwelling-place.
~weall *m.* cliff.
~wīc† *n.* dwelling-place.
~wręcca *m.* exile.
~wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
eard|ian dwell ‖ *tr.* settle, occupy (country).
~igend *m.* dweller.
~igendlic habitable.
eardung, -ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
~burg *f.* city of tabernacles.
~hūs *n.* dwelling.
~stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
ēar|e *n.* ear.
~clǣnsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
~coþu *f.* ear-disease.
~efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
~hring *m.* earring.
~læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.
~(e)lippric *lN.* *n.* lobe of the ear.
~plætt *m.* box on the ear.
~plættan box one's ear.
~prēon *m.* earring.
~scripel, y *m.* little finger.
~sealf *f.* ear-salve.
~spinl *f.* earring.
~gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.
~wærc *m.* ear-ache.
~wicga *m.* earwig.
ēarede having ears (*of* vessel).
ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.
earfan *pl.* tares.
earfoþ, earfeþe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

cult. II. *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
earfoþ|ciȩrre difficult of conversion (to Christianity).
~cynn *n.* perverse generation.
~dǣde difficult.
~dæg† *m.* day of tribulation.
~e *av.* with difficulty.
~fēre difficult to pass.
~fynde hard to find.
~hāwe difficult to be seen.
~hiȩlde*, -y perverse.
~hwīl† *f.* hard time.
~lǣre difficult to be taught.
~lǣte difficult to be discharged (*of* urine).
~lic full of hardship, difficult.
~līce *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully. sorely.
~licnes *f.* difficulty (of urine).
~mȩcg†, -æ *m.* unhappy man.
~nes *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble *or* disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.
~rȩcce difficult to be told.
~rīme difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
~sǣlig† unblessed, unfortunate.
~sīþ† *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.
~tǣcne difficult to be shown.
~þrāg† *f.* time of trouble.
earfoþian trouble.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
~e *av.* badly.
~ian be slothful *or* remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
~lic slothful; bad.
~līce *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.
~scipe *m.* sloth, cowardice.
earh†, earg-, ærig- *f.* arrow *not W.*
~faru *f.* flight of arrows.
earm *m.* arm; arm (of the sea).
~bēag *m.* bracelet.
~gegiȩrela *m.* bracelet.
~hrēad† *f.* arm-ornament.
~scanca *m.* arm-bone.
~sliefe *f.* sleeve.
~strang, ~swīþ strong in the arm.
earm wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
~cearig† careworn.
~e *av.* wretchedly, badly.
earm|heort merciful; humble.
~ian commiserate *wd., vL.*; him ~ode þæt he was sorry because of it.
~ing = **iȩrming** wretch.
~lic wretched, miserable.
~līce *av.* miserably, cruelly.
~sceapen† wretched, miserable.
earmelle *f.* sleeve.
earn *m.* eagle.
~cynn *n.* eagle-kind.
~gēat, ~gēap *m.* vulture.
earn|ian *w.g., rarely a.* deserve, merit, earn.
(ge)**~ung, ~ing** *f.* merit.
earning-land *n.* land earned *or* made freehold.
earon are *not W.*
earp dusky, dark.
ears *m.* podex.
~ȩndu *npl.* buttocks.
~ling — on ~ *av.* back(wards).
~līra*, -e *m.* buttocks.
~ode tergosus.
~þȳrel *n.* anus.
eart (thou) art.
earþ = **iȩrþ.**
earþ = **eart.**
earwunga, a- *lN. av.* gratis; without cause.
ēast I. *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. II. *aj., only in cpv.* ~(er)ra eastern, *spl.* ~(e)mest in the extreme east.
~ȩntingas *mpl.* people of East Kent.
~dǣl *m.* eastern quarter, the East.
~ȩnde *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.
~ȩngle *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.
~francan *pl.* East-Franks.
~healf *f.* east side.
~land *n.* the East.
~lang *av.* along the east side, east: se wudu is ~ . . mīla lang.
~gemǣre *n.* east boundary.
~norþ *av.* north-east.
~norþ-wind *m.* north-east wind.
~rīce *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.
~rodor *m.* east part of sky.
~ryhte *av.* due east.
~sǣ *f.* east sea.
~seaxe *mpl.* East-Saxons, Essex.
~sūþ *av.* south-east.
~sūþlang *av.* from east to south.
~(e)weard east(ward).
ēast-weg *m.* eastern way, the East.
ēastan, ~e *av.* from the east; in the east. be ~ *prp. wd.* east of. wiþ ~ *av.* on the east side.
~norþan *av.* from the north-east.
~sūþan *av.* from the south-east.
~sūþan-wind *m.* south-east wind.
~wind *m.* east wind.
ēaste *f.* the East.
Ēaster|æfen(n) *m.* Easter-eve [Ēastron].
~dæg *m.* Easter Sunday — **ōþer ~** Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
~fæsten *n.* Easter-fast.
~feorm *f.* Easter-feast.
~lic paschal.
~mōnaþ *m.* April.
~niht *f.* Easter-eve.
~tīd *f.* Easter-time.
~þegnung, -þēn- *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
~wuce *f.* Easter-week
ēasterne eastern (wind, people).
Ēastr|e *f., nearly always pl.* ~on (~an) *rarely* ~o, ~a, *indecl. except occ. d.* ~um, *g.* ~ena Easter; passover.
~ian — oþ fīftēne niht bēon ge~ode until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
Ēastron, *see* **Ēastre.**
ēaþ = **īeþ** more easily.
ēaþ = **ēaþe** easily.
ēaþ-mēd|an, ēad-, *gen.* **ge-** humble, humiliate | *rfl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, *also rfl.* [ēaþ-mōd].
~e humble, gentle.
~o, -mētto *npl.* humility; kindness — **~um** humbly; kindly.
ēaþ-mōd, ēad- humble; kind.
~ian, ge- humble ‖ *intr.* deign Bd.
~ig, ~lic humble; kind.
~līce *av.* humbly.
~nes *f.* humility.
ēaþe *aj.* = **īeþe** easy.
ēaþe, īeþe *av., cpv.* **īeþ, ēaþ,** *spl.* **ēaþost, īeþest, īeþost** *av.* easily; willingly.
~lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
~līce *av.* easily.
ēawesclīce *av.* openly, clearly.
ēawis-firina = **ǣwis-.**
ēawlā = **ēalā.**

ēawunga, -winga *av.* openly, publicly [**īewan**].
eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
~faru*, æx- *f.* Gl.
eaxl *f.* shoulder.
~clāþ *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
~(e)gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
~gestealla† *m.* comrade.
ȩbb|a *m.* ebb, low tide.
~ian ebb, go out (*of* tide).
~ung *f.* ebbing.
Ebr|ēas *mpl.* Jews.
~(ē)isc Hebrew, Jewish.
ece *m.* ache, pain [**acan**].
ēc|e I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.
~elic eternal.
~elīce *av.* eternally.
~nes *f.* eternity — **ā on ~se** for ever.
ȩced, æ- *nm.* vinegar [*Lt.* **acetum**].
~fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.
~wīn *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (!).
ȩcg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
~heard† hard of edge.
~hȩte† *m.* hostility.
~lāst† *f.* edge (of sword).
~plega† *m.*, **~þracu†** *f.* battle.
~wæl† *n.* slaughter.
ȩcg|an, *prt.* **ȩgede** harrow.
~ung *f.* harrowing.
ed-byrdan regenerate.
ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.
ed-cȩnn|an regenerate.
~ing *f.* regeneration.
geed-cīegan recall.
ed-cierr *m.* return; return (of disease).
ed-cwic regenerate.
~ian, -cucian *intr.* revive.
ed-frēolsian re-grant by charter.
ed-geong† growing young again.
ed-gield *n.* repayment.
edgield|an* 3 repay.
~end *m.* remunerator.
ed-gift *f.* restitution.
ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.
ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.
ed-hīwian refashion.
ed-hwyrft *m.* change, reverse of fortune.
edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
~hȩnn *f.* quail.
~weard *m.* park-keeper.
ed-læc|an* do again, repeat.
~ung *f.* repetition.
ed-læstan repeat.
ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.
ge~end *m.* requiter.
~ian reward, requite.
(ge)~ung *f.* recompense, requital.
ed-lesend|lic reciprocal, relative.
~līce *av.* relatively.
ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.
ed-mǣle *n.* festival Gl.
ed-nīw|e, -nēowe, īo I. renewed, new — **~an** *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.
~ian renew; restore; reform.
~igend *m.* renewer, repairer.
~ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
~unga, -inga *av.* anew.
ed-recan, eodorcan ruminate [*cp.* **edroc, ~ian**].
ed-roc rumination.
~ian ruminate.
ed-sceaft *f.* new creation, regeneration.
ed-staþel|ian (re)establish.
~ig restored, made strong again.
(ge)~igend *m.* restorer.
(ge)~ung *f.* restoration.
ed-þingung *f.* reconciliation.
ed-wȩnden† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).
ed-wiȩlle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
ed-wiȩlm† *m.* whirlpool (of fire).
ed-wiȩrp|an* recover (from illness).
~ing *f.* recovery (from illness).
ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.
ed-wist *f.* substance. *Cp.* **ætwist.**
~ian feed, support.
~lic substantive (verb).
ed-wīt *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.
~full, ~fullic disgraceful.
~fullice *av.* disgracefully.
~līf† *n.* life of disgrace.
~scipe† *m.* disgrace — **þurh ~** ignominiously.
~sprǣc† *f.* scorn.
~spreca† *m.* reviler.
~stæf† *m.* reproach, contumely.
edwītan = **ætwītan** reproach.
efe-lang = **efen-.**
efe(n)-lāste *f.* everlasting (a plant).
efen, efn; emn, *in composition* **em(ne)-.** *The* f-*forms are not strict W.* I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally.
efen|æþele equally noble.
~āmetan 5 compare.
~behēfe equally necessary *or* useful.
~beorht equally bright.
~biscop *m.* co-bishop.
~blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*
~ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.
~cȩmpa *m.* fellow-soldier.
~crīsten *m.* fellow-Christian.
~cuman 4 assemble; agree.
~gedǣlan share equally.
~dīere equally dear, equally beloved.
~ēadig equally blessed.
~eald of the same age, contemporary.
~eardigende dwelling together *w.* **mid.**
~ēce co-eternal *wd.*
~edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*
~ȩsne *m.* fellow-servant.
~ētan 5 eat as much as *wd.*
~fela equally many, as many.
~gefēon 5 rejoice together.
~gōd equally good.
~hēah equally high.
~hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (!).
~hȩrenes *f.* praising together.
~hȩrian praise together.
~hlēoþor *n.* unison.
~hlyte*, -ete equal in rank.
~hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.
~iȩrfeweard *m.* co-heir.
~īeþe equally easy.
~lǣcan imitate *wd.*
~lǣcend, ~lǣcere *m.* imitator.
(ge)~lǣcestre *f.* imitator.
(ge)~lǣcung *f.* imitation.
~lang, efelang of equal length.
~lange*, emn- *prp. wd.* along.
~lēof equally pleasant *w. d. of person.*
~lic, ge- equal *wd.*; of the same age *or* period.
~gelīc equal.
~(ge)līca *m.* equal.
~līce *av.* equally, alike.
ge~lician make equal.
~licnes *f.* equality.
~ling *m.* equal.
~gemǣcca *m.* equal, fellow.
~mǣre of equal fame *or* importance.

efen|mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.
~micel of equal size *or* greatness.
~mid middle.
~mihtig equally mighty.
~mōdlīce *av.* with equanimity.
~gemyndig equally mindful
~nēah equally near.
~niht, emniht *f.* equinox.
~nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.
~rēþe equally ferocious.
~rīce of equal power.
~sācerd *m.* fellow-priest.
~sār *n.* equal sorrow.
~sārig equally grieved *wd.*
~sārgian commiserate.
~sārgung *f.* sympathy.
~scearp equally sharp.
~scolere *m.* school-fellow.
~scyldig equally guilty.
~spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.
~stālian prepare Gl.
~swīþ equally strong.
~swīþe *av.* equally.
~tōwistlic consubstantial.
~twā — on emtwā *av.* in two.
~þēow(a) *m.*, **~þēowen** *f.* fellow-servant.
~þrōwian sympathize.
~þrōwung *f.* sympathy.
~wæge *f.* counterpoise.
~wierþe, ~weorþ equivalent.
~wyrcend *m.* co-operator.
~wyrhta *m.* colleague.
efenehþ *f.* plain [efen-hīehþ].
efes *f.* eaves; border (of forest). *Cp.* **yfes.**
ęfes|ian, efs- shear, cut (hair).
~ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.
efet|e *f.*, *once* **~a** newt.
geefn(i)an compare *lN.*
efne (*f.*) alum.
efne, *strict W.* **emne I.** *av.* equally — **~ gefeohtan** (*of* drawn battle); with fairness, justly; exactly, just — **~ swā** just as. **II.** *interj.* behold! ecce. *often intens. or pleon.* truly, indeed — **~ nū** (even) now; behold! ecce. **~ þā** just then; behold!
efstan, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour *w.* **hū** *and sbj.* [ofost].
eft *av.* a second time, again; afterwards; *order of statement, argument, &c.* again, rursum: **eft Hē hīe þrēade þurh þone wītgan; back: wendan ~ hāmweard.**
eft|cyme† *m.* return.
~edwītan 6 reprove (!).
~hweorfende recurring.
~lēan *n.* recompense.
~līesing *f.* redemption.
~sittan sit again (!).
~sīþ† *m.* return *intr.*
~sīþgende retreating.
~sōna *av.* again.
~spellung *f.* recapitulation (!).
~wyrd† *f.* future fate.
eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen (voice).
ēg-clif = īeg-.
ęge *m.* fear — **habban ~ tō** fear.
~full terrible.
~lēas fearless.
~lēaslīce *av.* fearlessly.
~lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.
~wiełm† *m.* wave of terror.
ęgede, *prt. of* **ęcgan** harrow.
ęgenu *f.* chaff.
ęges a, ęgsa fear; what is terrible [ęge].
~full, ~fullic terrible.
~fullīce *av.* terribly.
~fulnes *f.* terribleness.
~grīma *m.* spectre.
~lic terrible.
~līce *av.* terribly; excessively.
ęges|ian, ęgs- terrify.
~ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.
ęgeþ|e, ęgþe *f.* harrow [ęcgan].
~ere *m.* harrower.
~getigu *npl.* some implement of harrowing.
geeggian incite *lN.* [*Scand.*]
ęgl (*f.*) mote (in eye).
ęgl|an, -ian *wd.* molest, trouble (*esp. of* diseases).
~e troublesome; horrible, repulsive; sad.
ęgle, ęgile *f.* dormouse.
ēgor = ēagor.
Egypt|e, -ipte *mpl.* Egyptians.
~isc Egyptian.
eh- = eoh-.
eht|an, ē?, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue, persecute [oht].
~end, ~ere *m.* persecutor.
~ing, ~nes *f.* persecution.
geehte, *see* ***geǣhtan** subdue.
ei, *see* **ēa.**
eig = īeg.
eiseg *once*† **= egesig** (!) terrible.
el (*m.*) *the letter* l.
~leoht elision of *l* Gl.
el-boga = ęln-.
ęlc|ian, iełdcian *intr.* delay *w. sbj.* ‖ *tr.* delay, retard [eald].
~end *m.* procrastinator.
~ung *f.* delay.
ęlcor, ęllicor, *once* **ellcra** *av.* elsewhere; otherwise, else — **noht ~** nothing besides [ęle-].
ęlcra *cpv.* **se ~** the latter (*as opposed to* the former) [ęlcor].
eldcung = elcung.
ele, oe *m.* oil [*Lt.* oleum].
~bacen baked in oil.
ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.
~en of the olive-tree.
~stybb *m.* olive-stump Ct.
ele|bęr(i)ge *f.* olive.
~bytt *f.* oil-vessel.
~fæt *n.* oil-vessel.
~horn *m.* oil-flask.
~lēast *f.* lack of oil.
~sealf *f.* oil-salve.
~seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.
~trędde *f.* oil-press.
~trēow *n.* olive-tree.
~trēowen of olive-trees.
~twig *n.* olive-twig.
elehtre, *vE.* **elot(h)r** lupin (a plant) [*Lt.* electrum].
elfen = ielfen.
ęl-hygd *f.* distraction (of mind).
ęl(e)-land† *n.* foreign country.
ęlle *aj. pl.* remaining *lM.*
ellefne = endlufon.
ęllen *nm.* courage, zeal — **on ~** boldly.
~campian contend zealously.
~cræft† *m.* might.
~dǣd† *f.* deed of courage.
~gāst†, ǣ *m.* bold demon.
~heard† brave.
~lǣca† *m.* champion.
~lēas wanting in courage.
~lic brave.
~līce† *av.* daringly.
~mǣrþo† *f.* fame of courage.
~rōf† brave.
~sēoc† dying.
~sprǣc† *f.* speech, voice.
~þrīste† courageous.
~weorc† *n.* deed of courage.
ęllen-wōd† furious.
~ian be zealous, emulate.
~nes *f.* zeal.
ellen, -ern (*n.*) **I.** elder-tree. **II.** of elder.
~rind *f.* elder-bark.

ellen|stybb *m.* alder-stump.
~wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.
ȩl(e)-lȩnd e, ~isc foreign [ȩlland].
ellern = ellen alder.
ȩlles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — **~ hwæt, ~ wiht, ~ āwiht** anything else [ȩle-].
~hwǣr, ~hwergen *av.* elsewhere.
~hwider *av.* elsewhither.
ȩllor† *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere (motion) — **~ landes** in another country.
~fūs ready to depart (from life).
~gāst, ǣ *m.* alien sprite.
~sīþ *m.* departure, death.
elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* **ulmus**].
~rind *f.* elm-bark.
elmestlic = ælmeslic.
ȩln *f.* ell.
~gemet *n.* ell-measure.
~boga, ȩl(e)-, ȩlm- *m.* elbow.
ȩln|ian *tr.* encourage; *rfl.* take heart, be revived ‖ *intr.* be zealous, emulate [ȩllen].
~ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.
elpend, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* **elephantus**].
~bān, elpen-, ylpen-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.
~bǣnen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of ivory.
~tōþ *m.* elephant's tusk.
elra† (?).
ȩl(l)-reord, ~ig barbarous, foreign.
~ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.
ȩltst = iȩldest, *see* **eald.**
ȩl-þēod, ȩll- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (?) = **ȩlþīede.** *pl.* = **æl-þēoda*** all people (?).
ge~an make strange, disturb Gl.
ȩl-þēodig, ælþīedig I. foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. **II.** *n.* exile.
~līce *av.* abroad.
~nes *f.* living abroad, exile.
~ian, ~an, ȩlþēodgian live abroad. be a pilgrim *or* exile.
ȩl-þēod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad, exile.
ȩl-þēodisc foreign.
ȩl-þīede, -ēo- *n.* (?) exile [ȩlþēod].
ȩl-wiht*, æ- *f.* strange monster.
em (*m.*) *the letter* m.
~leoht elision of *m* Gl.
em- = efen-.
em(b)- = ymb-.
embiht, oe = ambiht.

ȩmbren (*n.*) bucket [**amber**].
emdenes = ȩndemes.
emel = ymel caterpillar.
emer = amore a bird.
emn(e) = efen, efne.
emnet- *n.* plain [efen].
emnettan level *fig.*, destroy; make equal; compare.
emrene = ymbryne.
emswāfela = efen-swā-fela just as many.
ȩnd = and and.
ȩnd|ian end *tr. and intr.*; die.
(ge)~ung *f.* ending, end; death.
geȩndadung *lN.* = **geȩndung.**
ȩnde *m.* end | limit, border; quarter, direction: **be ǣghwilcum ~**; district, region | part, portion, quantity | species, kind | death | result, end: **oþ man wiste tō hwām se ~ gehwurfe** how things would turn out; **þæt hē gesāwe þone ~.**
~byrd *f.* arrangement, order.
~byrdan put in order, arrange.
~byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.
~byrdlic ordinal (number).
~byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.
~byrdnes *f.* order.
~dæg† *m.* last day (end, death).
~dēaþ† *m.* death.
~dōgor† *m.* last day, death.
~lāf† *f.* last remnant.
~lēan† *n.* final retribution.
~lēas, ~lēaslic endless.
~lēaslīce *av.* endlessly.
~lēasnes *f.* eternity.
~līf† *n.* death.
~mann *m.* man of the present day.
~nīehst last — **æt ~an** finally.
~rīm† *n.* number.
~sǽta† *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
~sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.
~stæf† *m.* end; destruction.
ȩnd-wærc *m.* pain in anus.
ȩndemes, ȩmdenes, ȩmdemes, -est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — **ealle ~** all (together), likewise.
endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-, ændlefen, ellefne eleven.
endlyfta eleventh.
ȩned *f.* duck.
ȩng|e narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [**ange**].
~an — *ptc.* **ge~ed** anxious.

ȩngu *f.* narrowness; confinement.
ȩngel *m.* angel [*Lt.* **angelus**].
~cund angelic.
~cynn *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.
~lic angelic.
Ȩngl|e, Angle *mpl.* the English [**Angel**]. **~a-land** *n.* England.
Ȩnglisc I. English. **II.** *n.* English (language).
~gereord *n.* English language.
enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [**ān-wintre**].
enlefan = endlufon eleven.
ȩnt *m.* giant.
~cynn *n.* race of giants.
~isc of giants.
enwintre = enitre.
ēode *prt. of* **gān** go.
e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; †prince, king.
~brecþ, ~bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.
~gang *m.* refuge.
~wīr† *m.* enclosing wire.
eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* **ebulum**].
eofor *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.
~cumbol† *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.
~fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).
~līc† *n.* image of a boar.
~sprēot† *m.* boar-spear.
~swīn *n.* boar pig, male pig.
~þring (*n.*) the constellation Orion.
~þrote *f.* carline thistle.
eofot, *vE.* **ebhat** *n.* debt; crime [*from* ***ef-hāt**].
eoful-sæc† *n.* blasphemy.
eofulsian blaspheme [*from* **ef-hālsian** ?].
eoh, *g.* **ēos,** *mn.* (war) horse†; *the Runic letter* eo.
~heoloþe *f.* elecampane (a plant).
ēoh† = īw yew; *the Runic letter* ēo.
eolet† *once* (*n.*) sea-journey.
eolh *m.*, *g.* **ēoles** elk; *name of a Runic letter.*
~sand *m.* amber.
~sęcg, *vE.* **ilug-** *m.* sedge.
eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
eom am.
eorc(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan-, *lM.* **ercna(n)-,** *m.* a precious stone.

ēored, -od *nf.* troop (of cavalry), legion [eoh, rād].
~cyst†, ie *f.* troop.
~geatwe† *fpl.* military trappings.
~hēap *m.* troop, host.
~mann *m.* horseman.
~męcg†, æ *m.* horseman.
~gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.
~þrēat† *m.* troop.
~werod *n.* troop.
ēorendel = **ēa-.**
eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann, earl, chief; † (brave) man.
~gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.
~cund noble.
~dōm *m.* earldom.
~isc noble.
~(l)īc manly.
~(l)īce *av.* strongly, excessively.
~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.
~ryht *n.* right *or* privilege of an earl.
~scipe† *m.* manliness
~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
~gewǽde† *n.* armour.
~werod† *n.* troop of warriors.
eormen-†, **yrmen-**
~cynn *n.* mankind.
~grund *m.* the earth.
~lāf *f.* great legacy.
~strynd *f.* generation, race.
~þēod *f.* great people.
eornan = **iernan.**
eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].
eornost, -est I. [*or* ~e?] earnest, serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness on ~(e), **þurh** ~e in earnest.
~e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.
~līce *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed, therefore, but, and.
eorp = **earp** swarthy.
eorre = **ierre** angry.
eorþ *f.* earth, ground, world.
~æppel *m.* cucumber.
~ærn† *n* tomb, grave.
~bęr(i)ge *f.* strawberry.
~bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
~bīgęnga *m* inhabitant of earth.
~bīgęngnes *f.* agriculture.
~būend†, **-būgigend** *m.* inhabitant of earth.
~burg *f.* earth-fortification.
~(ge)byrst *n.* landslip.
~ceafor *m.* beetle.
~cęnned earth-born.
~cræft *m.* geometry (!).
~crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.
~cund earthly.

eorþ|cyning† *m.* earthly king; king of the land.
~cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.
~draca† *m.* earth-dragon.
~dyne *m.* earthquake.
ern = **~ærn.**
~fæst fixed in the earth.
~fæt† *n.* the body.
~gealla *m.* lesser centaury (a plant).
~græf *n.* ditch, pit.
~grāp† *f.* earth's grasp.
~hnutu *f.* earth-nut.
~hrērnes *f.* earthquake.
~hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean chamber.
~īfig *n.* ground ivy.
~līc earthly.
~līce *av.* in an earthly manner.
~ling = **ierþling.**
~mægen† *n.* earthly *or* temporal power.
~maþa*, **-ta** *m.* earth-worm.
~gemet *n.* geometry (!).
~mistel *m.* basil (a plant).
~nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.
~ręced† *n.* cave.
~ręst *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
~rīce *n.* country; the earth.
~rima *m.* a plant.
~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.
~scræf† *n.* cave; sepulchre.
~sęle† *m.* cave.
~slīhtes *av.* level with the ground (*of* grazed grass).
~stęde† *m.* earth.
~styrennes, ~styrung *f.* earthquake.
~tięrwe *f.* bitumen.
~tilia *m.* farmer.
~tilþ *f.* agriculture.
~tūd(d)or† *n.* earth-progeny, mankind.
~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
~waru *f.*; **-e, -an** *pl.* mankind.
~weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
~weard† *m.* country *for* **~geard** (?).
~weg† *m.* earth.
~wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
~weorc† *n.* earthly work.
~werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
Ēotas *mpl.* Jutes.
eoten† *m.* giant.
~isc of giants.
~weard† (?).
Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.
Eotol-, Etel- Italy [*Lt.* **Italia**].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; **~u, ~e** *f.* ewe.
~estre *m.* sheep-fold.
~(o)cig of a ewe.
~(o)d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.
~(o)de, ~ede *n.* flock, herd.
~ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.
ēow = **īw** yew.
ēow = **gīw** griffin.
ēow you.
ēow(i)an = **īewan** show.
ēowā, ēow ! *interj.* alas!
ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.
ēower your.
~lęndisc of your country Gl.
ēowunga = **ēawunga.**
epistol *m.* letter [*Lt.* **epistola**].
ęr|ian plough.
~iung *f.* ploughing.
~ing-land *n.* arable land.
erce- = **ærce-.**
ern = **ærn** house.
ęrsc stubble-field.
~hęnn *f.* quail.
ēse *pl. of* **ōs** heathen god.
ęsne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer; man.
~cund of a labourer Gl.
~līce, ęsnl- *m.* manfully, strenuously.
~wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.
esol, eosel *m.* ass.
~cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass, mill-stone.
eosele she-ass.
ess (*m.*) *name of letter* s [*Lt.*]
ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty; will: **ofer mīne ~** against my will | *pl.* **~as** delicacies ‖ **~um** *av.* kindly, willingly, bounteously.
~ēadig*, eft-† living in luxury, prosperous.
~(e)full kind, devoted, helpful; devout, pious | fond of luxury.
~fullīce *av.* kindly, devotedly.
~fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury, lechery.
~georn fond of luxury.
~ig gracious, bountiful *wg.*
~ignes *f.* kindness.
~męte *m.* dainty — *pl.* **-męttas** luxury.
ēstan live luxuriously.
ēst|e gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
~(e)līce *av.* graciously; gladly, willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

et|an, *prt.* æt 5 eat; consume.
~end, ~ere *m.* eater, glutton.
~ing *f.* eating.
ęte-land *n.* pasture land [ęttan].
ęten-lǽs *f.* pasture.
etol gluttonous.
~nes *f.* gluttony.
ęttan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].
ēþ|ian, oe *intr.* breathe; rush, rise (*of* flame) ‖ *tr.* blow on; smell (odour).
~(g)ung *f.* breathing; hard breathing.
ēþel, oe *mn.* country, native land —†**hwæles ~** the sea; *the Runic letter* ǣ = *later* ē.
ēþel|boda† *m.* apostle of a country, native preacher.
~cyning† *m* king of the land.
~drēam† *m.* home joy.
~eard† *m.* native dwelling.
~fæsten† *n.* fortress.
~land† *n.* (native) land.
~lēas† homeless.
~mearc† *f.* territory.
~rīce† *n.* native kingdom, country.
~riht† *n.* rights of a native, hereditary privilege.
ēþel|seld†, ~setl† *n.* settlement.
~stæf *m.* support of country *or* family, heir.
~staþol† *m.* settlement.
~stōl *m.* settlement, habitation; metropolis, capital.
~stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.
~turf† *f.* country.
~þrymm† *m.* glory of one's country.
~weard† *m.* king; man.
~wynn† *f.* joy of country.
ēþr- = **æþr-**.
eþþa = **oþþe** or.
exen, oe *pl. of* **oxa** ox.

F.

fā, *see* **fāh** hostile.
~lǣcan be at feud with.
gefā *m.*, *pl.* ~n enemy.
fācian try to get, aspire to [fǣcan].
fāc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery; injury, malice, crime.
~gecwiss conspiracy.
~dǽd *f.* sin.
~full deceitful.
~lēas guileless.
~lic deceitful.
~lice, ǣ *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
~searo† *n.* treachery.
~stafas† *mpl.* treachery.
~geswipere† *n.* treachery.
~tǣcen† *n.* deceitful token.
fācne = **fǣcne**.
fad|ian set in order, arrange, direct, dispose.
~ung *f.* order, arrangement, dispensation.
fǣn*, *vE.* **fǣhan**; *prt.* **fǣde** paint Gl.
fæc *nm.* space; period of time, interval.
~full spacious.
fǣc|an deal: **gif hwā tō ōþrum mid yrfe ~e** [fācian].
fæcele *f.* torch. *Cp.* **þæcele**.
fǣcne, fācne I. deceitful, fraudulent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.* deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly; †exceedingly.
gefæd orderly, proper, well-regulated (in character) [fadian].
~lic suitable, proper.
~lice *av.* properly.
fæder, *d.* ~; *g.* ~, ~es, **fædres**, *A.* **f(e)adur**; *pl.* ~as, **fædras** *m.* father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors | **eald ~** grandfather; ancestor [*cp.* **eald-fæder**]. **þridda ~** great-grandfather.
~æþelo† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.
~ēþel *n.* birth-place, native land.
~feoh *n.* father's money, marriage portion of widowed daughter returned to the father.
~geardas† *mpl.* birth-place, home.
~lēas fatherless.
~lic of a father, paternal; ancestral.
~lice *av.* in a paternal manner.
~rīce *n.* hereditary kingdom.
~slaga *m.* parricide.
~gestrēon *n.* patrimony.
~swica *m.* traitor to one's father.
fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].
gefæder|a *m.* godfather.
~e *f.* godmother.
fæd(e)ren paternal.
~brōþor *m.* full brother.
~cnōsl *n.* father's kin *or* family.
~cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.
fæderen|healf *f.* father's side (*in* genealogy).
~mǽg, fædering- *m.* paternal relative.
~mǽgþ *f.* paternal kindred.
gefæderen, gefædred born of the same father as *wd.*
fædrunga *m.*, *f.* parental relative, mother.
fǣge on the point of death, doomed to death, fated; dead; damned, accursed; afraid, cowardly.
fægen, ge~ glad, rejoicing *wg.* [gefēon].
fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice, exult, be pleased with *wg.*; ~, on ~ fawn (*of* dog).
(ge)~ung *f.* rejoicing.
fæger, ǣ†, æ† beautiful, fair; pleasant, sweet (sound, odour); fair (words).
~e, fægre *av.* beautifully; pleasantly; kindly; gently; fittingly, well.
(ge)~nes *f.* beauty.
~wyrde smooth-speaking, conciliating.
fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ‖ *tr.* adorn.
fǣhþ(o), fǣgþ- *f.* feud, enmity [fāh].
~bōt *f.* feud-compensation.
fǣlǣcan = **fā-**.

fæle†, **ǣ**† I. faithful, kind, pleasant. II. *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.
fælging = **fielging.**
fælsian† purify [**fǣle**].
fǣman foam [**fām**].
fǣmig = **fāmig.**
fǣmn|e *f.* virgin ; †woman.
~(an)hād *m.* virginity — **~es mann** virgin.
~(en)lic, fǣmhādlic virginal.
fær *n.* going ; journey, passage — **mannes ~**; thoroughfare, road ; removal *intr.*; military expedition | (course of) life || movable possessions | ship [**faran**].
~eht, ~riht (!) *n.* fare, passage-money (in ship) [**fær, ǣht**].
~sceatt *m.* fare, passage-money.
fær- = **for-.**
fǽr *m.* (sudden) danger, calamity, attack.
~befangen† encompassed with danger.
~blǽd *m.* sudden *or* terrible blast.
~bryne† *m.* terrible heat.
~cǽle† *m.* terrible cold.
~clǽmm *m.* sudden *or* terrible grasp.
~cwealm *m.* pestilence.
~dēaþ *m.* sudden death.
~drype† = **~drepe** *m.* sudden stroke *or* **~dryre** sudden fall.
~fǽll *m.* sudden fall — **on ~** headlong.
~gripe† *m.* sudden grasp.
~gryre† *m.* danger, terror.
~haga† *m.* environment of danger.
~inga, -unga, -unge *av.* quickly, soon ; suddenly.
~lic, fǽredlic sudden.
~līce *av.* suddenly.
~nīþ† *m.* hostility.
~sc(e)aþa† *m.* enemy.
~scyte† *m.* dangerous shooting *or* shot.
~searo† *n.* artifice, stratagem.
~sēaþ *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.
~slide† *m.* sudden slip.
~spell† *n.* terrible news.
~stice *m.* sudden stitch (pain).
~stylt amazement *IN.* = **forstylt** ?
~wundor† *n.* prodigy.
gefær *n.* going, course, march (of army).
fǽr|an alarm, terrify.
~ing*, **ē** *f.* simulatio Gl.
færben|a, *vE.* **~u** [*for* **~o**] *m.* sailor.
færeld, -elt *n.* journey, expedition, company ; motion, locomotion ; passover.
færeld-frēols *m.* feast of the passover.
fæs *n.* fringe.
fæsl† (*n.*) progeny, offspring.
fǽst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) — **~ innoþ** constipated ; fortified (by nature or art) ; heavy (sleep) ; steadfast, firm (mind, faith) ; religious, Christian (book).
~e *av.* firmly ; (sleep) heavily ; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.
~gangol†, **fǽsten-** persevering, firm (mind).
~hafol tenacious ; miserly.
~hafolnes *f.* parsimony.
~heald firmly fixed.
~hygdig†, **-hȳdig** firm in mind, constant.
~lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (warfare).
~līce *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigorously.
~mōd firm in mind, constant.
~nes *f.* firmness, massiveness ; fortification, firmament, sky ; kindness, *for* **ǣfǽstnes** (?).
~rǽd steadfast, firm (mind).
~līce *av.* steadfastly.
~nes *f.* fortitude.
~steall† firm.
fǽstan make firm ; entrust || fast — **fǽsten ge~** keep a fast ; abstain from (food) *wi.*
fǽsting *f.* taking care of child.
~mann *m.* king's purveyor (?).
fǽsten(n) *n.* fortress, castle, cloister ; firmament, sky || fast.
~behǽfednes *f.* parsimony Gl., *for* **fǽst-** (?).
~bryce *m.* breach of fasting.
~dǽg *m.* fast-day.
~dīc *m.* moat.
~gangol = **fǽst-.**
~geat *n.* gate of fortress.
~tīd *f.* fast-time, fast.
~geweorc *n.* liability for repair of fortifications.
~wuce *f.* week of fasting.
fǽstn|ian fasten, fix, *met.* fix (hopes on God) ; conclude (peace), ratify (agreement) ; betroth.
~ung *f.* fixing ; ratification ; pledge, engagement ; security.
fǽt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.
~fyllere, ~fylre *m.* cup-bearer.
fǽtan put ; **~ inn** take in, swallow.
fǽted, ǣ†, **fǽtt** ornamented with gold — **golde ~ sweord.**
~hlēor† with ornamented cheeks (*of* horse).
~sinc† *n.* treasure.
fǽtels *m.* tub, vessel ; pouch, bag.
~ian put into a receptacle *or* vessel.
fǽtt fat, fatted (calf).
~ian grow fat || *tr.* fatten.
~nes *f.* fatness.
fǽtt = **fǽted.**
fǽþm *m.* outstretched arms ; embrace | bosom, lap, womb ; envelopment, interior, midst | grasp ; control, power ; protection | expanse | cubit, fathom.
~lic embracing, enclosing.
~rīm† *n.* (cubit-)measure.
fǽþm(i)an surround, envelop ; clasp, seize.
fāg (*m.*) plaice, flounder.
fāg variegated, pied (horse) ; discoloured, stained, blood-stained ; adorned.
~ian *intr.* vary in colour || *tr.* embroider.
~nes *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.
~ung *f.* variety.
~wyrm *m.* basilisk.
fāgett|an, -etan *intr.* change colour ; **mid wordum ~** speak evasively.
~ung *f. intr.* changing colour (*of* sky in storms).
fāh, fāg, *pl.* **fā** hostile ; proscribed, outlawed ; guilty *wi.*
fǽt†, *dpl.* **fǽt(t)um** metal plate, gold ornament.
faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle off sheep [**falod**].
fal(o)d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.
~gang *m.* going to sheep-fold.
fals I. false (weight), counterfeit (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty ; counterfeit coin [*Fr. or Lt.*].
fām *n.* foam.
~blāwende discharging foam.
fāmgian foam [**fāmig**].
fāmig, ǣ foamy.
~borda† with foamy sides.
~bōsma† foamy-bosomed.
~heals† foamy-necked.
fana *m.* banner.
fandian *w. g. or a.* investigate, explore ; try, test, tempt.

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.
fan|e, ~u *f.* banner ‖ iris (a plant).
fang *once* booty *L.* [fōn ; *or Scand.*].
fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt.* vannus].
~ian fan.
fant, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* fontem].
~bæþ *n.* baptism.
~fæt *n.* font.
~hālgung *f.* consecration of font.
~wæter *n.* font-water.
far|an 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea)—*in pass. sense* cōm of ~endum wege. on ~ *wd., w.* on *a.* assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act : mid hīwunge ~ be hypocritical | fare, be : wel ~ prosper, ~ būtan bearnum be childless.
~ennes*, fæ- *f.* passage, *IM.*
gefaran 2 go &c. ; accomplish (journey *or* distance) | fare &c. ; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck) ; behave, act | die — gefaren deceased | attack (hīe mid fierde) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).
fāra *gpl. of* fāh.
gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* gefēra.
Farisēisc Pharisean — ~ mann Pharisee [*Lt.*].
farop† (*n.*) shore.
~hęngest *m.* ship.
~lācende, ~rīdende sailing, seafaring.
~strǽt *f.* ocean.
faru *f.* going, transit, journey ; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings ; adventures ‖ troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.
fatian = fętian.
faþ|e, ~u *f.* paternal aunt.
faul (*m.*) evil spirit (!).
fēa, ~we, ~wa, *d.* feā(wu'm, *g.* fēara I. few. II. *av.* (not) even a little.
~lōg† *wg.* destitute.
~(w)nes *f.* fewness, scarcity.
~sceaft(ig)† destitute *wg.* ; poor, miserable.
gefēa, -ia, fēa *m.* joy [gefēon].
~lic pleasant.
gefeald† *n.* (!).
feald|an 1 fold.
~estōl, fyldstōl *m.* camp-stool.
feale-for = felo-.
fealg, fealh, æ, e *f.* felly (of wheel) ‖ harrow.
~ian harrow.
~ing *f.* harrowing.
fealh *prt. of* fēolan.
feall = fięll.
gefeall, *IN.* ǣ [=īe] *n.* falling ; ruin.
feall|an 1 fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down ; prostrate oneself : him tō fōtum ~ | rush — on ~ assail ; flow (*of* river) | come to an end, decay (*of* kingdom), fall (in battle).
~endlic perishable, transient.
gefeallan 1 fall — *met.* his mōd gefēoll on hyre lufe | perish ‖ *tr.* him dęmm ~ make a slaughter of them.
fealle *f.* trap.
fealo, *pl.* fealwe I. dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). II. *n.* fallow ground.
~hilte† yellow-hilted.
fealwian grow yellow ; change colour ; ripen, wither.
fēar = fearh.
fearh, fēar *m.* pig, boar.
gefearh (sow) with young.
fearn *n.* fern.
~będd *n.* fern-bed.
fearr *m.*, **~hrȳþer** *n.* bull.
fēaw, *see* fēa few.
feax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.
~clāþ *n.* cap.
~ēacan *pl.* forelocks.
~ode with hair — ~ steorra comet.
ge~ode, ge~en, ge~e having a head of hair.
~fang *m.* seizing by the hair.
~feallung *f.* loss of hair, mange.
~hār grey-haired.
~nǽdl *f.* curling-iron.
~nes*, fæxnis *f.* head of hair (!) Gl.
~nętt *n.* hair-net.
~prēon *m.* hair-pin.
~sceacga *m.* bunch of hair.
~sceacgede shaggy.
~scēara *fpl.* hair-cutting scissors.
febbres, *see* fefer.
fęccan = fętian.
fēd|an, oe feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [fōda].
~(ed)nes *f.* nourishment.
fēd|els, ~esl *m.* feeding, keep ; fattened animal Gl.
~ing *f.* feeding.
~nes *f.* nourishment Bd.
fefer, -or, *once* febbres, *m.* fever.
~ādl *f.* fever.
~fuge *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt.* febrifugia].
~sēoc feverish.
gefēg *n.* joining, joint.
fēg|an, oe join, unite, fix [gefōg].
ge~(ed)nes *f.* joining.
(ge)fēging, -ung *f.* joining ; conjunction (in grammar).
fēl|an, oe feel *wg.*
~elēas without sensation.
(ge)~nes *f.* feeling, sensation.
fel-cyrf foreskin (!).
fel-tūn *n.* privy.
fela, *vE.* felo- many, much : ~ manna, *L.* ~ męnn ; *also no.*
~fǽcne† very treacherous.
~feald manifold, various.
~frēcne† very fierce.
~gēomor† very sad.
~geong† = ~gęnge* having travelled much.
~hrōr† very brave.
~īdel-sprǽce very loquacious.
~lēof† very dear.
~mihtig†, ea very mighty.
~mōdig† very brave.
~sprǽce loquacious.
~sp(r)ecol loquacious.
~sp(r)ecolnes *f.* loquacity.
~synnig† very guilty.
~wlanc† very proud.
~wyrde loquacious.
~wyrdnes *f.* loquacity.
feld, *d.* ~a, ~e *m.* field, plain, field of battle.
~bēo *f.* locust (!).
~biscopwyrt *f.* a plant.
~cirice *f.* country church.
~ęlfen *f.* field-fairy.
~gangende field-traversing.
~hrīþer *n.* field-ox.
~hūs *n.* tent.
~land *n.* flat country, lower land.
~lic rural.
~mǽdere *f.* rosemary.
~minte *f.* wild mint.
~more, -u *f.* parsnip.
~oxa *m.* ox kept in field.
~rūde *f.* wild rue.
~swamm fungus.

feld|wēsten(n), oe *f.* desert plain.
~wōp *m.* plantain.
~wyrt *f.* gentian.
felg = **fealg.**
fell *n.* skin (of man or animal), hide, fur.
~en of skins.
felo-for, *vE.* **feolufer, -fe(a)rþ**; feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).
fēlon *A. prt. pl. of* **fēolan.**
felt (*m.*) felt (?).
~wurma *m.* wild marjoram (a plant).
~wyrt *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.* fenestra].
fęng *m.* grasp; booty [**fōn**].
~nętt *n.* net.
~tōþ *m.* canine tooth.
gefęng *lN. n.* taking, capture.
fēng, *prt. of* **fōn.**
fęngel† *m.* prince, king.
fēnix, e† *m.* phœnix; date palm [*Lt.* phoenix].
fęnn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
~cerse *f.* water-cress.
~fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a fern).
~fripu† *f.* refuge in fen.
~hliþ† *n.* fen-retreat.
~hop† *n.* fen-retreat.
~ig muddy.
~gelād† *n.* fen-tract.
~land *n.* fen-country.
~lic of fens.
~minte *f.* water-mint.
~þæc *n.* fen-covering.
~ȳce*, fenȳce† *f.* frog.
fēo *d. of* **feoh.**
fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate [*Scand.* fēlagi].
fēon, fēogan hate.
fēo(u)ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hostility.
gefēon, *prt.* **-eah, -ǣgon,** *ptc.* **-ægen** 5 rejoice *w. g. or i.*
fēogan = **fēon.**
feoh, *d.* **fēo,** *gpl.* **fēona** *n.* cattle | money — **licgende ~** gold and silver, money; property, wealth | *the Runic letter* f.
~behāt *L.* promise of money.
~bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.
~fang *m.* taking bribes.
~giéfu *f.* bounty.
~gīfre† avaricious.
~gift *f.* gift of money.
feoh|gītsere *m.* miser.
~gītsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.
~gehāt *n.* promise of money.
~hord *m.* treasury.
~hūs *n.* treasury.
~lǣnung *n.* money-lending.
~lēas without money; †not to be bought off (*of* homicide).
~lēasnes *f.* want of money.
~sceattas† *mpl.* wages.
~spēda *fpl.* riches.
~spilling *f.* waste of money.
~gesteald† *n.* possession of riches.
~strang opulent.
~gestrēon† *n.* acquiring money; riches, treasures.
feoht *n.*, **~e** *f.* fighting, battle.
~gegięrelan *pl.* implements of war Gl.
~ehorn*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.
~lāc *n.* fighting.
~ling*, y- *m.* warrior.
~wīte*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.
gefeoht *n.* fight, battle; war.
~dæg† *m.* day of battle.
feoht|an 3 fight, *w.* **wiþ,** *w.* **on** *a.* attack — **on ~** attack.
~ere *m.* fighter.
gefeohtan 3 fight; *wa.* fight (duel) ‖ *tr.* gain by fighting, gain (victory).
fēol, fīl *f.* file.
~heard† hard as a file (?)—*for* **fela-heard** (?).
~ian file.
fēolan, *prt.* **fealh, fēal,** *pl.* **fulgon, fūlon, fǣlon**; *ptc.* **folgen, fōlen** 3 enter (into a state): **inne ~** get in, penetrate; **on flēame ~** take to flight; *wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, persevere in ‖ *tr.* experience (treachery).
fēond, *pl.* **fīend, ēo, ~as** *m.* enemy; fiend, devil [**fēon**].
~æt† *m.* eating what is sacrificed to idols.
~giéld† *n.* idolatry; idol.
~grāp† *f.* hostile grasp.
~lic hostile.
~lice *av.* hostilely.
~rǣden(n) *f.* enmity.
~rǣs† *m.* hostile attack.
~sc(e)aþa† *m.* enemy, robber, villain.
~scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.
~sēoc possessed by a devil.
~ulf *m.* villain Gl. [**ulf** = **-wulf**].
fēond-wīc *n.* hostile camp.
feor, *see* **feorr.**
~būend† *m.* one dwelling far off, foreigner.
~cumen, ~cund = **feorran-.**
~cȳþþ† *f.* distant country.
~land *n.* distant land.
~nes *f.* distance.
~weg *m.* distant part.
feor-stuþu *f.* support, prop Gl.
feorh, feorg, *g.* fēores, *nm.* life — **be fēore** on pain of death; soul —**†tō (wīdan) fēore, ā(wa) tō fēore, ǣfre tō fēore, ealne wīdan ~** for ever | living being, person.
~ādl *f.* mortal disease.
~bana† *m.* homicide, murderer.
~bealo† *n.* deadly evil.
~bęnn† *f.* mortal wound.
~gebeorg† *n.* refuge.
~berend† *m.* living being.
~bold† *n.* body.
~cwalu† *f.* death, slaughter.
~cwealm† *m.* death.
~cynn† *n.* living species *or* kind.
~dæg† *m.* day of life.
~gedāl† *n.* death.
~dolg† *n.* deadly wound.
~ēacen† living.
~fægen glad of being allowed to live.
~geong young, *or two words* (?).
~giéfa *m.* giver of life.
~giéfu† *f.* gift of life.
~gōma† *m.* jaw.
~hama*, fea- *m.* womb *or* caul (?) Gl.
~hierde† *m.* preserver, protector.
~hord† *m.* soul.
~hūs† *n.* body.
~lāst† *m.* track, step.
~lēan *n.* gift of life (?).
~lęgu† *f.* life.
~līf† *n.* life.
~loca† *m.* breast.
~lyre *m.* loss of life.
~nęre† *m.* refuge; sustenance; salvation (of soul).
~genęr *n.* being allowed to live, life.
~genīþla† *m.* mortal enemy.
~rǣd† *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
~scyldig having forfeited one's life, guilty of a capital offence.
~sēoc† sick to death.
~swęng† *m.* deadly blow.

feorh|þearf† *f.* extreme need.
~wund† *f.* mortal wound.
feorlen = **fierlen**.
feorm, *lN.* **a, æ** *f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
~fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.
~ehām *m.* farm *vL.*
feorm|ian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.
~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
~endlēas† without a polisher.
~ere *m.* purveyor.
~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
feorr *av., aj.* (*rarely inflected*) far *w.i. or* **fram,** distant, at a distance — **~ and wīde** in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = **fierr** *cpv.* (?) || *cpv.* **fierra** *aj.* more distant, further (Spain). *av.* **fierr** further || *spl.* **fierrest** *aj., av.* most distant *w.i.*, furthest.
feorr|ian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
~ung *f.* departure, being removed.
feorran, feorrane, y- *av.* from afar, at a distance — **~ and nēan** from all quarters.
~cumen, feorc- come from afar.
~cund, feorc- having come from a distance, foreign.
feorran, feorsian = **fie-**.
feort|an* 3.
~ing *f.* pedatio.
fēorþ|a, fēowerþa fourth [**fēower**].
~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.
fēower four.
~feald fourfold — **be ~um** *av.* fourfold.
~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
~fēte, ~fōtede four-footed.
~giēld *n.* fourfold payment *or* compensation.
~scīete four-cornered, square.
~tēoþa, ~teog(o)þa fourteenth.
~tīene fourteen.
fēowertig forty.
~feald fortyfold.
fēowertig|lic of forty.
~oþa fortieth.
fer = **for.**
fęr|ian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w. i. or* **on**; go, depart [**faran**].
~będd *n.* portable bed.
~iend *m.* bringer, leader.
~(e)sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
fēr|an, oe go, march, sail, travel— *wa. of distance*; set out, depart | **~ forþ** go forth, go on; die | behave, act.
~end *m.* messenger; sailor.
~ing *f.* going, travelling.
~nes *f.* going, passing.
gefēr|an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — **āxode hwæt hī ~don** what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).
gefēr|a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [**faran**].
~lǣcan associate, unite.
~lic associated.
~lice *av.* sociably, together.
~rǣden(n) *f.* companionship: body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
~scipe, f- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
~scipian *lN.* unite *tr.*
fęrc|ian, fęrec- *tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.
~ung *f.* sustenance, food.
fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
gefēre I. accessible. **II.** *n.* body of people; community; party, side.
ferht honest.
~lic honest, just.
fer(h)þ† *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life—**wīdan ~** for ever.
~bana *m.* murderer.
~cearig anxious in mind.
~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.
~gedāl*, friþ-† *n.* death.
~frec bold in spirit.
~frīþende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
~glēaw sagacious, wise.
~grimm fierce.
ferhþ|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.
~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
~genīþla *m.* deadly foe.
~sefa *m.* mind.
~wērig soul-weary, sad.
~gewitt *n.* understanding.
fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt.* **versus**].
~ian make verses Gl.
fersc fresh (water).
fēster-, fēstr- = **fōstor-, fōstr-**.
fēt, *see* **fōt.**
fetan 5 fall.
fętian, *once* **a, fęccan, fęttan,** *prt.* **fętte** fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
fętel (*m.*) belt.
~hilt *n.* belted hilt.
feter, fetor *f.* fetter.
~wrāsen† *f.* fetter.
fettian *once* contend.
fēþ|an.
~ung *f.* walking, motion.
fēþa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.
fēþe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
~cęmpa† *m.* active warrior, footsoldier.
~gang† *m.* foot-journey.
~georn† eager to go.
~gięst† *m.* traveller.
~hęre *m.* infantry.
~hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.
~lāst† *m.* step.
~lēas† without feet; crippled.
~mann *m.* foot-soldier.
~mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).
~spēdig† quick walking.
~wīg† *n.* battle on foot.
feþer *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* **feþra** wings.
~bǣre winged.
~będd *n.* feather-bed.
~berende feathered.
~cræft *m.* embroidery.
~gearwe† *fpl.* feathering (of arrow).
~hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
~geweorc *n.* embroidery in feathers.
feþer-scēat = **fiþer-**.
gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.
fīc *m.* fig; **~, se blēdenda ~** piles, hemorrhoids.
~ādl *f.* piles.
~æppel *m.* fig.
~bēam *m.* fig-tree.
~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.
~trēow *n.* fig-tree.

fīc|wyrm *m.* intestinal worm.
~wyrt *f.* fig-wort.
ficol cunning, tricky [**gefic**].
fiȝlg|an* harrow [**fealg**].
~ing*, æ, y *f.* harrowing, harrow.
fiȝll, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar) [**feallan**].
~wērig*, fylw-† killed, dead.
fiȝll|an, *A.* **æ** make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble: *lN.* offend, scandalizare; **†ge~** *wag.* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.
~nes *f lN.* offence, scandalum.
ge~nes *f. lN.* fall; transmigration (!).
fiȝlle|sēoc epileptic.
~sēocnes *f.*, **~wærc** *m.* epilepsy.
fīend, *see* **fēond.**
gefiend *pl.* enemies — **wǣron ~** were at enmity.
fiȝrd *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) *for* **~wīc** [**faran**].
~cræft *m.* art of war, warfare.
~esne *m.* soldier.
~færeld *n.* (liability to) military service.
~faru *f.* military service.
~geatwa† *fpl.* arms.
~ham† *m.* corslet.
~hrægl† *n.* armour, corslet.
~hwæt† warlike.
~lāf *f.* remnant of an army.
lēas without an army, undefended.
~lēoþ† *n.* war-song.
~lic military.
~gemaca *m.* companion in arms.
~mann *m.* soldier.
~rinc† *m.* soldier, warrior.
~sceorp† *n.* armour.
~scip *n.* war-ship.
~searo† *n.* armour.
~sōcn *f.* military service.
~gestealla† *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.
~stemn *m.* detachment of militia.
~tīber *n.* military sacrifice (!) Gl.
~getrum *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.
~truma *m.* cohort, army.
~wǣn *m.* military wagon Ct.
~weard *f.* military watch.
~werod *n.* army.

fiȝrd|wīc *n.* camp.
~wierþe† distinguished in war.
~wīsa† *m.* general.
~wīse *f.* military manner.
~wīte *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.
fiȝrd ian, fyrdrian serve in army; march; be at war with.
~ing, -ung *f.* expedition; army; camp.
fiergen-, i, y mountain.
~bēam† *m.* mountain-tree.
~bucca *m*, **~gāt** *f.* chamois.
~hēafod† *n.* mountain-headland.
~holt† *n.* mountain-wood.
~strēam† *m.* mountain-stream.
fierlen*, e(o), y I. distant, remote — **on ~e, on ~um** far away. **II.** *n.* distance.
fiermþ, frymþ *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals) || cleansing, washing [**feorm**].
fierr(a), fierrest, *see* **feorr.**
fiersian*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond || *tr.* remove; *rfl.* depart.
fiersn† *once f.* heel.
fīf five.
~ecgede with five edges *or* corners.
~feald fivefold.
~fēte(d) five-footed.
~flēre five-storied.
~læppede having five lobes.
~lēaf *n.* cinquefoil.
~wintre five years old.
fif-mægen = **fīfel-.**
fīfealde, fīff- *f.* butterfly.
fīfel† (*n.*) monster, giant.
~cynn *n.* race of monsters.
~dor *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).
~mægen*, fīfm- *n.* magic power.
~strēam, ~wǣg *m.* ocean.
fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* **fibula**].
fīfta fifth.
fīf-tēoþa fifteenth.
fīf-tīene fifteen.
fīftig fifty.
~feald fiftyfold.
~oþa, -eog- fiftieth.
fihte (*n.*) rag *lN.*
fīl = **fēol** file.
~ian rub (!) Gl.
fild milking, quantity milked at one time.
~cumb *n.* milk-pail.
filde level (land) [**feld**].
gefilde *n.* plain.

filiþ|e *n.* hay.
~lēag *m.* meadow Ct.
filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; prepuce.
fīn heap of wood, wood-store.
fīna *m.* woodpecker.
finc *m.* finch.
find|an (3) *prt.* **funde, fand** find, meet: **funde hine licgan; ~ þæt ȝweartern beclȳsed**; find out (**hwelc hē sīe**); **~ æt** obtain — *met.* **ic ne mæg æt mē selfum ~ þæt ic hine ǣfre gesēo** I cannot bring myself to . ., I cannot bear to . . | think of (plan), devise, invent: **se cyning funde þæt him man sæt wiþ** made arrangements for opposing their landing, **fundon þæt hīe sendon æfter him** agreed on the plan of sending . .
~end *m.* finder.
finger *m.* finger.
~æppel *m.* date.
~doccan *pl.* finger-muscles.
~hic of a finger.
finn *m.* fin.
~iht*, finiht finny.
finol, finugl *m.*, **finu(g)le** *f.* fennel [*Lt.* **foeniculum**].
~sǣd *n.* fennel-seed.
finta† *m.* tail; consequence, result.
fīras† *mpl.* men, mankind.
firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering. **firnum** *av.* wickedly, excessively.
~bealo† *n.* sinful evil.
~cræft† *m.* wickedness.
~dǣd† *f.* crime.
~earfoþ† *n.* terrible suffering.
~fremmende† sinful.
~full†, ~georn†, ~lic† sinful.
~līce† *av.* violently, rashly.
~ligerian commit fornication.
~lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.
~lustfull luxurious, wanton.
~synnig† sinful.
~þearf† *f.* dire need *or* distress.
~weorc† *n.* crime.
~wyrcend(e)†, ~wyrhta† *m.* evil-doer.
fir(e)nian sin, commit adultery; revile.
firenicg|a* *m.*, **~e*** *f.*, **fyrenhycga, fyrnhicge** adulterer, adulteress, &c.
firmdig = **frymdig.**

firmettan ask, request *w. a. and sbj.*
firn, y I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago. *cpv.* (gīet) ~**or.**
~**dagas**† *mpl.* days of old.
~**geflit**† *n.* former quarrel.
~**geflita**† *m.* old enemy.
~**gēar**† *npl.* former years, lapse of time.
~**gēara**† *av.* of old.
~**giedd**† *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.
~**lic** former, ancient.
~**mann**† *m.* man of old.
~**gemynd**† *n.* old tradition.
~**scaþa**† *m.* old enemy.
~**gesceap**† *n.* old decree.
~**sęgen**† *f.* ancient tradition.
~**gesetu**† *npl.* ancient seats *or* abode.
~**strēamas**† *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* **fiergen-.**
~**gestrēon**† *n.* ancient treasure.
~**synn**† *f.* ancient sin.
~(**ge**)**weorc**† *n.* ancient work.
~**gewinn**† *n.* ancient war.
~**wita**† *m.* sage, councillor.
~**gewrit**† *n.* ancient writing, scripture.
~**gewyrht**† *n.* former deserts, fate.
gefirn *av.* long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, *spl.* ~**ost** furthest back (in time) — ~ **worulde** long ago.
~**dagas** *mpl.* days of old.
~**gewiten** long past (time).
first *f.* roof, ceiling.
first, ie, y *m.* space of time; respite; time (to finish something).
~**hrōf** *m.* ceiling, *or two words* (?).
~**mearc** *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.
~**gemearc** *n.* space of time.
firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)- *n.* curiosity. **hine ~ bræc, hine ~ frægn þæs** he was curious.
~**full** inquisitive.
~**georn** inquisitive, curious.
~**geornnes** *f.* cnriosity.
~**nes** *f.* curiosity.
firwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.
fisc, *pl.* ~**as, fixas** *m.* fish.
~**brȳne** (*m.*) brine.
~**cynn** *n.* fish kind, species of fish.
~**dēag** *f.* purple.
~**flōd(u)**† *m.* sea.
~**hūs** *n.* fishing-house.

fisc|mere *m.* fish-pond.
~**nętt** *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.
~**pōl** *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.
~**prūt** *m.* small fish *lN.*
~**węr** *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).
~**wiełle** I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond Gl.
fisc|ian, fix- fish.
~**ere** *m.* fisher; kingfisher.
~(**n**)**oþ,** fisc(**n**)**aþ** *m.* fishing.
fīsting *f.* fesiculatio, *following* pedatio *in Gl.*
fitt *f.* song, poem.
~**an** sing, tell in verse.
fitt† *once* fight.
fitung *f.* fighting LL.
fiþel|e *f.* fiddle.
~**ere** *m.*, ~**estre** *f.* fiddler.
fiþer-, e(o), *L.* **fēower-** [**fēower**].
~**dāled** quadripartite.
~**fēte,** ~**fōte** four-footed.
~**flēdende** flowing in four streams (river) Gl.
~**hīwe** quadriform.
~**ling** *m.* quarter.
~**rīca** *m.* tetrarch.
~**scēatas*, fe-**† *mpl.* four quarters (?).
~**scīetan** quarter Gl.
~**scīete** quadrangular.
~**tīeme** four-teamed (chariot).
fiþer|e *n.* wing [**feþer**].
~**bǣre,** ~**berende** winged.
ge~hamod feathered.
ge~ian feather, wing.
~**lēas** without wings.
~**slięht** *m.* flapping wings.
flā = flān.
flacor† flying (*of* arrows).
flǣsc, flǣc *n.* flesh, body, living creature.
~**ǣt** *m.* meat.
~**bana** *m.* murderer.
~**gebyrd** *f.* incarnation.
~**cīeping** *f.* meat-market.
~**cofa** *m.* body, flesh.
~(**c**)**wellere** *m.* executioner
~**en** of flesh.
~**ennes** *f.* incarnation.
~**hama**† *m.* body.
ge~hamod incarnate.
~**hord**† *n.* body.
~**hūs** *n.* meat-house.
~**lic** carnal.
~**licnes** *f.* incarnation.
~**mangere** *m.* butcher.
~**maþu** *f.* maggot.

flǣsc|mete *m.*, *pl.* ~**mettas** meat.
ge~nes *f.* incarnation.
ge~od incarnate.
~**stræt** *f.* meat-market.
~**tāwere** *m.* executioner.
~**tōþ** *m.* one of the teeth Gl.
~**wyrm** *m.* maggot.
flæþe-camb = flęþe-.
flagg plaster
flāh† I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.
flān *fm.*, **flā** *f.*, *pl.* ~**a,** ~ arrow, dart.
~**boga**† *m.* bow.
~**hred**† R.
~**iht** of an arrow.
~**þracu**† *f.* attack *or* force of arrows.
~**geweorc**† *n.* arrows.
flasce, flaxe *f.* flask, bottle [*l.t.* vasculum].
flax-fōte = flox- web-footed.
flēa, flēah (*f.*) flea.
~**wyrt** *f.* fleabane (a plant).
flēan 2 *ptc.* **flagen** flay, strip off (piece of skin).
flēah *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.
flēam *m.* flight — **wearþ** *or* **fealh on ~e** took to flight [**flēon**].
~**lāst** *m.* apostasy Gl.
fleard *n.* folly, superstition.
~**ian** grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.
gefleard *n.* folly, madness, error.
fleaþe = fleope.
fleax *n.* flax.
~**ǣcer** *m.* flax-field.
~**līne** *f.* flax-winder, reel.
~**gescot** *n.* contribution of flax.
flecta = fleohta.
flēd|an* flow [**flōd**].
~**ing** *f.* flowing.
~**e** full (river).
flēon *prt.* **flēah,** *pl.* **flugon,** *ptc.* **flogen** 7 flee; put to flight; fly. *Cp.* **flēogan.**
flēog|an 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* **flēon.**
~**endlic** flying.
geflēogan 7 *intr.* fly ‖ *tr.* fly over.
flēog|e *f.* fly.
~**cynn, flēoh-** *n.* fly-kind.
~**nętt** *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.
~**rift** *n.* fly-curtain.
fleoht|an* 3 plait, weave. *See* **flohten-fōte.**
fleohta*, *vE.* **flecta** *m.* hurdle.

flēos = **flīes.**
flēot *m.* mouth of river, estuary; bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.
~wyrt *f.* seaweed.
flēotan 7 float, sail; swim.
fleoþe, ea *f.* water-lily.
flēring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].
fleswian *once* whisper.
flęett *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.
~pæþ† *m.* floor.
~rest† *f.* bed.
~sittend† *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.
~gesteald† *n.* household goods.
~werod† *n.* hall-troop, retainers.
fleþe-camb, æ *m.* weaver's comb.
flēwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].
flex = **fleax.**
flicce *n.* flitch (of bacon).
flicerian flutter, hover.
geflien*, ȳ, ī, -an expel (disease) [flēon].
flīem|an put to flight, banish [flēam].
flīem|a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — **~an** *or* **~ena fiermþ** *or* **feorm** harbouring an outlaw [flēam].
ge~e fugitive *IN.*
flīes, ēo *n.* fleece.
flīete *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēotan].
fligel (*m.*) flail.
flint *m.* flint; rock.
~grǣg† grey as flint.
flit strife; scandalum (!) [flītan].
~cræft *m.* disputation, logic.
~cræftig belonging to logic, dialectical.
~full contentious.
~georn quarrelsome, litigious.
~mǣlum *av.* contentiously.
geflit *n.* strife, dissension, contest; dispute, discussion. **tō ~es** emulously.
~full, ~fullic, ~georn contentious.
~fulnes *f* litigiousness.
~līce, ~mǣlum *av.* emulously.
flit|an 6 contend, struggle (in lawsuit, argument), oppose, quarrel.
~end, ~ere *m.* wrangler.
flōc (*m.*) a fish.
flōcan† clap, applaud.
flocc *m.* body of men, troop, company.
~mǣlum *av.* troopwise, in detachments, flockwise, in flocks.
~rād *f.* troop of cavalry.
~slite *m.* sedition.

flōd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water; deluge, flood [flōwan].
~blāc† flood-pale.
~ęgesa† *m.* terror of flood.
~en, ~lic of a river.
~weard† *f.* sea-wall.
~weg† *m.* ocean path, sea.
~wiełm† *m.* raging flood.
~wudu† *m.* ship.
~ȳþ† *f.* wave of the sea.
flōde *f.* channel; gutter.
flogettan, gg fluctuate Gl. [flēogan].
flogeþa *m.* liquid Gl.
flōh fragment, piece (of stone).
flohten-fōte web-footed [fleohtan].
flōr, *d.* **~a, ~e** *fm.* floor; ground — **scipes ~,** gangway.
~stān *m.* pavement-stone.
flōrisc flowery [*Lt.*].
flot *n.* sea [flēotan].
~hęre† *m.* (hostile) fleet.
~līc naval.
~mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.
~scip *n.* ship.
~smero *n.* dripping, fat.
~weg† *m.* sea.
flotian float *L.*
flota *m.* sailor, pirate†; ship; fleet.
geflota† *m.* floater, swimmer.
floter|ian float, be flooded — **mid ~iendum ēagum** weeping; fly; flutter, be disquieted (*of* heart) [flēotan].
flōw|an 1 flow; be abundant.
~(ed)nes *f.* flowing, flux (of blood); overflow, torrent.
flox-fōte, fla- web-footed. *Cp.* flohten.
flugol, flygol [*infl. of* **flyge**] flying, fleeing; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].
flycgan*, e put to flight, disperse [flēon].
flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds, arrows).
~rēow† fierce in flight.
~wīl† *m.* flying wile.
flygol = **flugol.**
flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds, weapons) [flēogan].
~hwæt† brisk in flight.
flyhte-clāþ, *vE.* **flycti-** *m.* patch [fleohtan].
flyne *f.* batter.

flytme *f.* lancet [*Lt.* **phlebotomum**].
fnæd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).
fnæs *n.* fringe.
fnǣsettan snort.
fnǣst *m.* breath, breathing; blast (of fire).
~ian breathe hard.
fnēos|an sneeze.
~ung *f.* sneezing.
gefnesan (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.* fnēosan.
fnora *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].
fōn 1 b (hē) fēhþ, *prt.* fēng, *ptc.* fangen grasp, seize — *abs.*: **him tōgēanes fēng** clutched at him; **tōgædre fēngon** engaged in battle; **him on fultum fēng** came to their help | make prisoner, capture *gen.* **ge-**: **gefēngon hine, micle herehȳþ** | take, receive *A. wi.* (**fēng wīfe**), *W. w.* **tō, on** *a.*: **~ tō wīfe, ~ tō hǣþeniscum þēawum, ~ on fæsten** take to fasting; **~ tō rīce** come to the throne, **~ tō þǣm lande** succeed to the estate; **~ tō þǣm norþdǣle** begin to describe the North (of Europe); **uton fōn on þæt godspell þǣr wē hit forlēton** return to the discussion of . . ; **~ tō wurþienne** begin to worship.
foca *m.* cake of bread.
fōda *m.* food.
fōdor, fōdder *n.* food; fodder, food for cattle | case, sheath.
~brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.
~hec fodder-rack.
~noþ *m.* sustenance.
~þegu† *f.* taking food, food.
~wela† *m.* abundance of food.
fōdrere *m.* forager (of army).
gefōg *n.* joining, joint.
~stān *m.* key-stone.
fol = **full.**
gefol with foal.
fola *m.* foal, colt.
folc *n.* people, crowd — **~es mann** layman; army; nation.
~āgende† ruling.
~bealo† *n.* severe evil *or* affliction.
~bearn† *n.* man.
~beorn† *m.* man.
~cū† *f.* cow of the people (!).
~cūþ celebrated, well known; public (road) (!).
~cwēn† *f.* queen.

folc|cyning† *m.* king.
~dryht† *f.* people.
~ęgsa† *m.* terror.
~gefeoht *n.* pitched battle.
~fīren† *f.* crime.
~frēa† *m.* lord, king.
~frēo, -frīg folk-free, free as other people.
~isc of the people, popular, common.
~lagu *f.* law of the people.
~land *n.* land of the people.
~lār *f.* homily, sermon.
~lēasung *f.* slander.
~lic of the people, popular, common.
~mægen† *n.* army.
~mǣgþ† *f.* tribe, nation.
~mǣre† celebrated.
~mōt, ~gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folkmoot.
~nīed† *f.* need of the people.
~rǣd† *m.* public benefit.
~rǣden(n)† *f.* decree of the people.
~gerēfa *m.* official.
~ryht, ~geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.
~ryht lawful.
~sæl† *n.* hall, house.
~scaru† *f.* tribe, nation; † = **folc-land**, land of the people.
~scaþa† *m.* villain.
~scipe† *m.* people, nation.
~gesęttnes *f.* statute Bd.
~gesīþ† *m.* noble, prince.
~slite *m.* sedition.
~gestealla† *m.* companion in war.
~stęde† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.
~stōw *f.* country place (*as opposed to a town*).
~gestrēon† *n.* public treasure.
~swēot† *m.* multitude, army.
~getæl† *n.* number of people.
~talu *f.* genealogy.
~toga† *m.* chief, general.
~getrum† *n.* host.
~truma *m.* people.
~geþrang *n.* crowd.
~welig populous.
~wer† *m.* man.
~wiga† *m.* warrior.
~gewinn† *n.* battle, war.
~wita† *m.* councillor.
~wōh *n.* deception of the people.
fold|e† *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.
~ærn *n.* sepulchre.
~āgend*, folc- *m.* man.

fold|bold *n.* house, palace.
~būend(e) *m.* man.
~græf *n.* grave.
~grǣg earth-grey.
~hrērende earth-traversing.
~ręst *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
~wang *m.* earth.
~weg *m.* path, way; earth.
~wela *m.* earthly wealth *or* prosperity.
fōlen *ptc. of* **fēolan.**
folg|ian, fyl(i)gan *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: **gif sēo hringe him ~aþ æt þām forman tyge** (pull). *See* **fyligan.**
~ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
folgen *ptc. of* **fēolan.**
folgaþ *m.* body of followers *or* retainers, province; service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment; condition of life.
folm†, -e *f.* palm of hand; hand.
for, fer, æ, *A.* **fore** *prp. w. d., i., a.* before: **~eaxlum stōd þæs cyninges; weorþode hīe ~ ealle menn** above. *These meanings are not W.; they are probably the result of transliterating A.* **fore** *into* **for** | *time* before: **~ fēawum dagum** a few days ago, **nū ~ fēower gēarum** | in the sight of, as regards: **rīce ~ worulde** | *cause*: **mōdigode ~ his fægernesse; ~ Godes lufan; swealt ~ þām gylte** | *aim*: **cōm þider ~ þæs cyninges swicdōme to betray** | *benefit*: **bæd ~ his cwelleras** *or* **cwellerum** | *equivalence, wa.*: **rīxode ~ þone Herōdem** in the place of, after; **ēage ~ ēage; hæfdon hine ~ ǣnne wītegan** | **~ ān** only ‖ **for-hwȳ, -hwǣm, ā, -hwon,** a why. **for-þǣm, ā, -þon, a,** *A.* **for(e)-þon** therefore; because *w. indc.* **for-þǣm-þe, -þon-** because *w. indc.* **for-þǣm-þæt** in order that *w. sbj.* **for-þȳ, ī** therefore. **for-þȳ-þe, for-þȳ . . þe** because. **for-þȳ-þæt, for-þȳ . . þæt** in order that *w. sbj.*

for *av.* too, very, very much.
fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [**faran**].
~będd *n.* litter Gl.
~bōc *f.* itinerary.
~męte *m.* provisions for a journey.
fōr, oo (*m.*) pig Gl.
for-, fer-, æ.
for- *occ.* = **fore-.**
foran, ~e *av.* in front, before — **~ forrīdan** cut off advance (of army); *time* before | **foran ongēan** *prp. wa.* opposite. **foran tō** *prp. wd.* before (*time*).
~bodig *n.* chest.
~hēafod, for(e)h- *n.* forehead.
~niht *f.* early part of the night.
for-āþ = fore-.
for·bærn|an *tr.* burn up, burn.
~ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).
for·belgan 3 *rfl.* be angry.
for·bēod|an 7 forbid *wda.* (**him unryht**), *w. sbj., w. ger.*
~endlic dehortative (in grammar).
for·beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain ‖ *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. indc. or sbj.*: **forbær þæt hē ne slōg hine.**
for·berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.
for·bieg|an *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.
~els *m.* arch, vault.
for·biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.
for·bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).
for·bītan 6 bite through.
for·blāwan 1 *tr.* blow: **wind forblēow hīe ūt on sǣ**; blow out— *ptc.* **forblāwen** suffering from flatulence.
for·blindian *lA. tr.* blind.
for·bod *n.* prohibition.
for·brecan 4 break down; break, destroy — **forbrocen** decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).
for·bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces; cover; transform.
for·brytednes *f.* contrition.
for·bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.
for·būgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

for·byrd *f.* abstention, restriction.
~ian endure, wait for Gl.
forca *m.* fork [*Lt.* furca].
for·ceorfan 3 cut off, out, down, through (tongue, tree, neck).
for·cēowan 7 bite off (one's own tongue).
for·cierr|an *tr.* turn aside, *rfl.* turn back *intr.*; turn upside down; avoid, escape.
~ed perverse.
~ing *f.* turning aside.
for·cinnan† R.
for·clǣman stop up.
for·clingan 3 shrink, wither.
for·clȳsan *tr.* close, obstruct.
for·cnīdan 6 break to pieces, crush.
for·cuman 4 overcome, surpass; assail; wéar out, destroy.
for·cūþ depraved, wicked, bad, foul.
~e, ~līce *av.* badly.
for·cweþan 5 speak ill of; rebuke; reject.
for·cwolstan swallow, take (medicine).
for·cȳþan† surpass in knowledge, confute.
ford, *d.* **-a, -e** *m.* ford.
for·dǣlan expend (money).
for·delfan 3 dig.
for·dēm|an condemn.
~edlic to be condemned.
~ednes *f.* condemnation, proscription.
for·ḑemman shut up, stop (ears).
for·dīcian block up.
for·dīl(i)gian exterminate, destroy.
for·dimmian become dark, obscure.
for·dōn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill; lead astray, pervert — *ptc.* **fordōn** corrupt, wicked.
for·drẹncan intoxicate.
for·drīfan 6 expel, drive into exile; drive out of course, carry away (*of* current of river).
for·drincan 3 — *ptc.* **fordruncen** intoxicated.
for·drūgian, -ūwian *intr.* dry up.
for·dwīnan 6 dwindle away, disappear, vanish (from sight); perish.
for·dwylman*, i confound, obscure (sight) [**dwolma**].
for·dyttan stop up, close.

fore I. *prp. w. d., a., often written* **for** *in A. and occ. in W.*, before: ~ ēagum; mīþan onsīene ~ **him** | *superiority, rank* before, above: **for(e) ōþrum** (*or* **ōþre**) **bēon** | *time* before | *causal*, because, for the sake of | *equivalence*, instead of. II. *av.* beforehand.
for·eald|ian grow old, decay — *ptc.* **~od** superannuated (soldier).
for(e)-āþ *m.* preliminary oath.
for·ēaþe *av.* very easily.
fore-bēacen *n.* portent, prodigy.
fore-beran 4 prefer (!).
for(e)-bisen *f.* example.
fore-bodian announce, utter (!).
for(e)-boda *m.* messenger (of God).
fore-brēost *n.* chest, breast.
fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance; outwork.
fore-byrd *f.* authority.
fore-ceorf|an 3 cut off front of (!).
~end *m.* front tooth.
fore-costian profane (!).
for(e)-cuman 4 come before, come forward; forestall, prevent.
fore-cweþan 5 foretell, predict; mention before *or* above.
fore-cynren *n.* progeny (!).
fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.
fore-dyre *n.* vestibule.
fore-fang*, for-, *E.* **for(e)fẹng** *m.* capture *or* recovery of cattle, &c.; reward for such recovery.
~feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen cattle, &c.
for(e)-fẹng = forefang.
fore-fērende going before.
fore-fōn 1 anticipate.
fore-gān, -gangan precede; take precedence of, excel.
fore-gẹnga *mf.* one who goes in front, forerunner; attendant, servant; predecessor (in office); ancestor.
fore-gẹngel*, for- *m.* predecessor.
fore-gīsl *m.* preliminary hostage.
fore-glēaw provident, prudent, wise.
~līce *av.* providently, prudently.
fore-hālig very holy.
fore-gehāt *n.* promise, vow.
for(e)-hēafod = foran-.
fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.
fore-lǣrende teaching.

fore-mǣr|e, ~lic illustrious, eminent.
~nes *f.* eminence, renown.
fore-manian forewarn.
fore-mearcod before-mentioned.
fore-mearcung *f.* chapter *lN.*
fore-mihtig, ea very mighty, chief.
~līce *av.* very mightily.
fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).
fore-nyme *m.* taking before.
fore-rīdel*, for- *m.* fore-rider, mounted messenger.
fore-rīm *m.* preface.
for(e)-rynel *m.* forerunner, precursor.
fore-scēaw|ian, for- foresee, see; appoint, ordain — **~ode him wununge** provided him with.
~ere *m.* appointer.
~odlīce *av.* providently, thoughtfully.
~ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence; (divine) providence.
fore-scēotan*, for- 7 anticipate, forestall, prevent.
fore-scip*, for- *n.* prow of ship.
fore-scyttels *m.* bar, bolt.
fore-sẹcgan foretell; mention before *or* above.
fore-sẹndan send before
fore-sēo|n 5 foresee; provide.
~nd *m.* provider.
~nes *f.* (divine) providence.
fore-sẹt|tan, for- place before *or* in front; shut in, enclose; appoint, intend.
~(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es *f.* purpose, intention; preposition
fore-gesẹttan put before.
fore-singend *m.* precentor.
fore-sittan 5 preside (!).
fore-smē(ag)an think *or* consider beforehand.
fore-snot(t)or† very prudent *or* wise.
fore-sp(r)ǣc *f.* preface, preamble; agreement; (legal) defence, pleading; promise (of godfather at baptism).
fore-sp(r)eca, for- *m.* advocate, mediator; sponsor.
fore-sp(r)ecen, for- above-mentioned.
for(e)-stæpp|an, ẹ 2 go before, precede; excel; forestall.
~end *m.* predecessor.

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.
fore-standan 2 excel (!); preside.
for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.
fore-stēora *m.* look-out man, pilot.
fore-stīgan 6 excel.
fore-stiht|ian preordain.
~ung *f.* preordaining.
for(e)-tācn *n.* foretoken, presage, prodigy.
~ian presage.
fore-tēon *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.
fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.
fore-tīege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp.* **forþtīege.**
fore-tōþ *m.* front tooth.
fore-þanc *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.
~lic provident, thoughtful.
~līce *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.
~ol provident, prudent, wise.
~olnes *f.* prudence.
fore-þęncan consider beforehand.
fore-þing ian plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.
~ere, ~iend *m.* intercessor.
~rǣden(n), ~ung *f.* intercession.
fore-warnian take warning beforehand Gl.
fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.
fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.
fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.
fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).
fore-weard, for-, -word *aj. place* front, front part of, extremity of: **~ hēafod** forehead, **~ fōt** sole — on **~an gān** go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: **~ niht** beginning of night.
fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.
fore-wīs foreknowing.
fore-wītig, -wittig, foreknowing.
fore-wītig|ian prophesy
~ung *f.* prophecy.
fore-witol foreknowing.
~nes*, forw- *f.* intelligence.
fore-wittiendlic prescient.
fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.
fore-wost *m.* chief *lN.*

fore-writen above-written, above-mentioned.
fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).
fore-wyrcend *m.* servant.
fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.
fore-wyrhta*, for- *m.* agent, representative.
for·faran 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade: **forfōron þǣm scipum þone mūþan foran**; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*
for·fēran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.
for·fęrian *tr.* let (child) die.
for·flēon 7 flee from, escape, avoid.
for·fliegan put to flight.
for·fōn 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — **hēo hine forane forfēng** prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.
for·fyllan stop up, obstruct.
for·gǣg|an transgress; prevaricate.
~ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication.
~ung *f.* fault, excess.
for·gān *vb.* go *or* pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.
for·georne *av.* very earnestly.
for·giéf|an 5 *wda.* give; give up; forgive.
~endlic dative (case).
~en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.
~en(n)es, ~nes *f.* forgiveness.
~ung *f.* giving, donation.
for·giéldan 3 *wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — **hire be twifealdum forgeald þæs þe . .**; pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).
for·giélpan 3 — *ptc.* **forgolpen** made subject of boasting (*of* alms).
for·gīem|an neglect; ignore, not heed.
~elēasian neglect.
for·giét|an 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.
~ing *f.* forgetfulness.
for·giétol forgetful.
~nes *f.* oblivion.
for·glendr(i)an devour, swallow up, destroy.
for·gnagan 2 gnaw to pieces, devour.
for·gnīdan 6 crush — *ptc.* **forgniden** contrite; throw down.
forgnidennes *f.* contrition.
for·grindan 3 destroy.

for·gripan 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.
for·grōwan† R.
for·gyltan — *ptc.* **forgylt** guilty; *rfl. w.* on (synnum) incur guilt of.
forgyrd = **forþgyrd.**
for·gyrdan enclose.
for·habb|an keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: **ic þē bidde þæt þū þis ne ~e, ac þæt þū cume**; be continent — *ptc.* **forhæfed** continent.
~ende, æ abstinent, continent.
for·hæfed continent [**forhabban**].
~nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, temperance.
for·hātan 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* **†forhāten** reprobate (*of* the Devil).
for·heald|an 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* **~en** rebel, deserter.
for·heard very hard.
for·heardian become hard.
for·hēawan 1 cut down, slaughter.
for·helan 4 conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*
for·hęrg|ian, -hęrigan ravage, plunder, pillage [**hęre**].
~end *m.* ravager.
~ung *f.* devastation, pillage.
for·hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.
for·hiędan *tr.* harden.
for·hog|ian despise, ignore.
~iend *m.* despiser.
~odlic contemptuous.
~odlice *av.* contemptuously.
~odnes, -hohnes *f.* contempt.
~ung *f.* contempt.
for·hradian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.
for·(h)raþe *av.* very *or* too soon.
forht, *lN.* **froht** afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.
~full timorous.
~lic afraid, terrified.
~līce *av.* with fear, anxiously.
~mōd afraid, timid.
~nes *f.* fear, amazement.
forht|ian be afraid; fear.
~iendlic timorous.
~ung *f.* fear.
forhtig *once* afraid, humble.
for·hwega *av.* about (quantity).

for·hweorfan (3) come to an end, be destroyed.
for·hwierf|an remove; change, pervert.
~edlic perverse.
for·hycgan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).
for·hȳdan hide.
for·hygdelic despicable, despised.
for·hylman† *once* neglect (command).
for·ieldan delay, put off.
for·ierman reduce to poverty [earm].
for·lācan 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray.
for·lǣdan lead astray; lead into destruction.
for·lǣran lead astray (by bad advice).
for·lǣt|an 1 b leave — **bæftan ~** leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let ‖ **inn ~** let in; **ūt ~** let out; **ūp ~** direct upwards.
~(en)nes *f.* abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).
for·legenlic mean-looking, ugly.
forlegen(n)es, forlegnes *f.* fornication [forlicgan].
forleger- = **forliger-**.
forlegis(s), -es *f.* prostitute, fornicatress [forlicgan].
~wīf *n.* prostitute.
for·lēogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* **forlogen** perjured; accuse falsely.
for·leornung *f.* deception.
for·lēosan 7 *w. a.*, †*i.* lose; destroy — *ptc.* **forloren** ruined.
for·licg|an 5 commit fornication *rfl. w.* **wiþ** *a.*, *tr*: **hēo hīe forlæg wiþ hine; hē hīe wolde ~** — *ptc.* **forlegen** fornicator, adulterer, *also* = *aj.*: **þā fūle** (*or* **fūlan**) **~an.**
~end *m.* fornicator.
forliden shipwrecked [forlīþan].
~nes *f.* shipwreck.
forlig-gang (?) *m.* fornication Gl.
for·lig(e)r, ~e, -leg- *n.* fornication.
~bedd *n.* bed of fornication.
~hūs *n.* house of ill-fame.
for·ligerlic unchaste.
for·lig(e)r, -līr *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
for·liger adulterous.
~nes, -leg- *f.* fornication.
for·ligrian commit fornication.
for·līþan, *see* **forliden.**
for·lor destruction, perdition — **tō ~e gedōn** destroy; loss [forlēosan].
for·loren(n)es *f.* destruction, perdition [forlēosan].
for·lustlīce *av.* very cheerfully *or* willingly.
forma *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].
for-mǣl, -māl (*n.*) treaty, agreement.
for·manig very *or* too many.
formelle *f.* bench [*Lt.* **formella**].
for·meltan 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.
formest = **fyrmest** foremost.
for·mieltan melt *tr. and intr.*
for·mog|ian — *ptc.* **~od** decayed.
for·molsnian crumble, decay.
for·myrþr(i)an murder, destroy.
for·nǣm|an — *ptc.* **~ed** worn out, afflicted (with grief).
forne = **foran.**
for·nēah *av.* very nearly, almost.
for·nēan *av.* nearly, almost.
for·nefa *m.* great-grandson (!).
Fornet (*m.*) — **~es folm** a plant.
for·nēþan *rfl.* risk one's life.
for·nīedan force.
for·niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — **mid fyrhte fornumen** overcome with terror; annul.
forod *often used as a partic.* broken (*esp. of* arms, legs, *and other parts of the body*); humbled (*of* pride); void, useless.
for·oft very *or* too often.
for·pǣran pervert; destroy, ruin.
for·pyndan† annul, do away with (Eve's sin).
forradian = **forhradian.**
for·rǣdan betray, injure — **hine of līfe ~** betray him to death, cause his death; **hine tō dēaþe ~** put him to death.
for·rīdan 6 — **foran ~** cut off advance, intercept (*of* cavalry).
for·rot|ian rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* **~od** purulent (wound).
~odnes *f.* corruption; pus, matter.
for·sacan 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.
for·sǣtian lay in wait for, surprise (army).
forsāwen *occ. ptc. of* **forsēon.**
forsc, *pl.* **~as, froxas** *m.* frog.
for·scādan, ēa 1 b scatter, disperse.
for·scam|ian *impers. wa.* be ashamed: **hine ~aþ.**
~ung *f.* modesty.
for·scapung *f.* crime, fault.
for·sceap (*n.*) crime.
for·scending *f.* confusion *lN.*
for·sceorfan 3 devour (*of* locusts).
for·scieppan 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.
for·screnc|an supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).
~end *m.* supplanter.
for·scrīfan 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.*; †bewitch (by writing runes).
for·scrincan 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.
for·scūfan 7 humble (pride).
for·scyld(i)gian convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* **forscyldgod** guilty.
for·scyttan forestall, prevent (punishment).
for·sēarian *intr.* wither, dry up.
for·sēcan afflict.
for·secgan accuse, traduce, slander.
forsegen *ptc. of* **forsēon.**
for·sendan send into exile, send to destruction — **on wræcsīþ ~** banish.
for·sēon 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.
for·sēones *f.* care, diligence Bd.
for·sēoþan 7 — *ptc.* **forsoden** withered.
for·settan obstruct (road, watercourse).
for·sewen, -sāwen, -segen *ptc.* despised [forsēon].
~lic contemptible, abject.
~līce *av.* ignominiously.
~nes *f.* contempt.
for·sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a.*, *i.*; neglect.
for·sīþian perish.
for·slāwian be slothful *or* unwilling.

for·slēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.
for·slęgenlic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlegenlic.
for·slītan 6 devour.
for·smorian smother, stifle, choke.
for·sorgian despond.
for·span|an 2 entice, allure.
~ing *f.* enticement.
for·spēdian make prosperous.
for·spęndan squander.
for·spęnn|an entice, allure [spanan].
~en(n) *f.* enticement.
~end *m.* procurer.
~endlic seductive, corrupting.
~estre *f.* bawd.
~ing *f.* enticement.
for·spiercan *tr.* dry.
for·spild *m.* destruction.
for·spildan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.
forspillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.
for·sp(r)ecan 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.
forst *m.* frost.
~ig, ~lic frosty, frozen.
for·stalian *rfl.* steal away, run away.
for·standan 2 *wa.* defend — forane ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.
for·stelan steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* forstolen deprived of, without *wi.*
for·stoppian stop up, close.
for·strang very strong.
for·styntan blunt.
for·sūgan, -can 7 — *ptc.* forsogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).
forsūgian, forsūwian = **for·swīgian.**
for·swǣlan burn up, burn, scorch.
for·swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
for·swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
for·sweltan 3 die, perish.
for·sweorcan 3 become dark.
for·sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.
for·swęrian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rfl.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* forsworen perjured.
for·swīgian, -s(w)ūgian, -sūwian *tr.* keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
for·swīþ very strong.
for·swiþ(i)an overcome, repress.
for·swīþe *av.* very strongly *or* severely, excessively.
for·sworcennes *f.* darkening [forsweorcan].
for·sworennes *f.* perjury [forswęrian].
for·syng|ian — *ptc.* **~od** sinful, sinner.
for·tęndan burn away, cauterize.
for·tēon 7 mislead ‖ cover.
for·timbr(i)an obstruct.
for·togen(n)es *f.* cramp, colic [fortēon].
for·tred|an 5 tread down, trample on.
~ing *f.* treading down.
for·trūw|ian, -ūgian be overconfident — *ptc.* **~od** presumptuous.
~odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.
~ung *f.* presumption.
for·tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
for·tyllan lead astray, seduce.
for·tȳnan block, stop (way).
forþ *av.* | *place* forth, out, forwards, on(wards). **~ mid** *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously ‖ *time* still, continually, henceforth. **~ mid ealle** forthwith. **(and) swā ~** and so on, then. **swā ~ (swā)** to the extent that, because.
forþian promote; accomplish.
forþ-bǣre productive, teeming.
forþ-beran 4 bring forward, produce.
forþ-bięlding *f.* emboldening.
forþ-boren of high birth.
forþ-bringan bring forward *or* out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
forþ-cuman 4 come forward *or* forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
forþ-cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.
for·þearl|e *av.* very severely, excessively.
~(l)īce *av.* very much, entirely.
for·þęncan despise, *rfl.* distrust oneself, despair—*ptc.* **forþoht** in despair, despairing.
for·þēon 6, 7 surpass in merit.
for·þēon oppress, destroy.
for·þēofan steal.
for·þēostrian darken.
forþ-fǣder *m.* forefather.
forþ-faran 2 die.
forþ-fēr|an die: **wearþ ~ed** died.
~ednes, ~ing *f.* death.
forþ-folgian, -fylgan follow (!).
forþ-fōr *f.* departure, death.
forþ-forlǣten(n)es *f.* licence.
forþ-fram|ian *intr.* grow; improve.
~ung *f.* prevailing; departure.
forþ-gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.
forþ-gęnge progressive, prosperous, effective.
forþ-georn† eager to advance, impetuous.
forþ-gyrd, forg- *m.* fore-girth, martingale.
forþ-heald bent forward, stooping; steep.
forþ-here *m.* van (of army).
forþ-hlīfian be prominent.
for·þierrian*, y dry up *intr.*
for·þilman = **-þylman** choke.
for·þindan 3 — *ptc.* **forþunden** swollen.
for·þingian intercede for *wa.*
forþ-lǣd|an bring forth.
~nes *f.* bringing forth, production.
forþ-gelang dependent, depending on.
forþlic forward, advanced *L.*
forþ-mǣre† very illustrious *or* conspicuous (?). *Cp.* foremǣre.
for·þolian be without, want *wi.*
for·þrǣst|an destroy, afflict.
~ednes *f.* contrition.
forþ-riht*.
~e *av.* at once, instantly.
for·þringan† 3 protect: **hīe him ~** protect them from him.
for·þrycc|an press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
~ednes, -yced- *f.* pressure, oppression.
forþ-ryne *m.* course, flow (of river).
for·þrysm(i)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
forþ-gesceaft† *f.* created things,

creation *coll.*; future state *or* condition, the future.
forþscipe *m.* progress Bd.
forþ-gesīene† visible.
forþ-sīþ *m.* departure; death.
~ian die.
forþ-snottor very wise.
forþ-spell *n.* declaration.
forþ-spōwnes *f.* prosperity.
forþ-tīege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp.* **foretīege.**
forþ-þegn *m.* noble.
forþ-weard *m.* pilot.
forþ-weard I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking *or* work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. ~*, forweard† *once av.* in future, always.
~es *av.* forwards.
forþ-weg *m.* forward way, departure — **on ~, in ~** away.
forþ-wīf *n.* matron.
forþ-gewītan 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *ptc.* **forþgewiten** past (deeds, tense); die.
forþ-gewiten(n)es *f.* departure.
for·þyldigian, -þyld(e)gian, -þylgian bear patiently, endure.
for·þylman choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
forþ-yppan display, reveal.
for·ūtan *av., prp. wd.* except *L.*
for-wana = *forwēna.
for·wand|ian hesitate: **hī ~iaþ þæt hī swā ne dōn** h. to do so.
~igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.
~ung *f.* shame.
forweard† = *forþweard.
for·weax|an 1 grow too much — *ptc.* **~en** overgrown, too big.
for·wẹddian pledge.
for·wẹgan 5 kill.
for·wel *av.* very well, very, much.
for·wēn|an — *ptc.* **~ed** insolent.
for-wēna*, -wana *once m.* presumption (?).
for·weornian wither away, fade, decay [**forwesan**].
for·weoron *ptc. of* ***forwesan.**
for·weorþan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.
for·weorþan 3 perish; **~ on mōde** be grieved.
for·weorþfullic very illustrious.
for·wẹr|ian wear out — *ptc.* **~ed, ~od** worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).
for·wẹrednes *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.
forweren *ptc. of* ***forwesan.**
for·wes|an* 5 — *ptc.* **-weren, -weoron†, -woren** decayed, worn out.
~ing *f.* destroying.
for·wiẹrn|an *wdg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (favour).
~edlīce *av.* with abstinence.
~ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.
for·wisnian, eo wither up, decay.
for-witolnes = fore-.
for·wlẹncan make proud, puff up.
for·worden|lic perishable [**forweorþan**].
~(n)es *f.* failure (of crops) *vL.*
forworen *ptc. of* ***forwesan.**
for-wracned banished.
for·wrecan 5 banish, expel — *ptc.* **forwrecen** exiled, strange.
for·wrēgan accuse, calumniate.
for·wrītan 6 cut through.
for·wrīþan 6 bandage (wound).
for·wundian wound.
for·wundorlīce *av.* very wonderfully.
for·wyrcan *prt.* **-orhte, -yrhte** barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; *rfl.* incur guilt, perdition | *ptc.* **forworht** guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; **~ mann** criminal.
for-wyrd *fn.* destruction, ruin [**forweorþan**].
~an perish.
~endlic perishable.
forwyrhte, *see* **forwyrcan.**
fossere *m.* spade [*Lt.* **fossorium**].
fōstor, -er, fēster- *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.
~bearn *n.* foster-child.
~brōþor *m.* foster-brother.
~cild *n.* foster-child.
~fæder *m.* foster-father.
~land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.
~lēan *n.* payment *or* reward for keep of a child.
~ling *m.* foster-child.
~mann *m.* security.
~mōdor *f.* foster-mother.
~sweostor *f.* foster-sister.
fōsternoþ *m.* sustenance; pasturage.
fōstraþ *m.* food, provisions.
fōt *m., pl.* **fēt, oe, -as** foot; foot (measure).
~ādl *f.* gout.
~bred *n.* stirrup.
~cosp, -cops *m.* fetter.
~coþu *f.* gout.
ge~cypsed fettered [**fōt-cosp**].
~ẹce *m.* gout.
~ẹeter *f.* fetter.
~lāst, ǣ *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).
~lic pedestrian.
~mǣl *n.* foot (measure).
~mǣlum *av.* step by step.
~gemearc† *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.
~gemet *n.* fetter (!).
~rāp *m.* part of a sail.
~scamol *m.*, **~setl** *n.* footstool.
~sīd reaching to the feet (*of* cloak).
~spor *n.* footprint.
~spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL.*
~stān *m.* pedestal.
~swæþ *n.* footprint; foot.
~swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.
~þwēal *n.* washing the feet.
~gewǣde *n.* foot-clothing.
~wærc *m.* gout.
~welm, ~wolma *m.* sole of the foot.
fōþor, -er *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
foþorn (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).
fox *m.* fox. **~es-clāte** *f.* burdock. **~es-clīfe** *f.* greater burdock. **~es-fōt** *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). **~es-glofe, ~es-clofe** *f.* foxglove.
~hyll *m.* fox-hill Ct.
~ung *f.* craftiness.
fracoþ, fracod, *vE.* **frǣcūþ** I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* **forcūþ**].
~e *av.* shamefully.
~lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.
~līce *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
~(lic)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.
~scipe *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.
frǣ- = frēa-.
fræc = frec.
fræcuþ = fracoþ.
fræfele = frẹfele.

gefræge† I. *n.* — **mīne~** as I have heard say. II. *aj.* celebrated, notorious.
gefrægen, *see* **fricgan.**
frægn *prt. of* **frignan.**
gefrægnod† *once. For* **gefrēcnod** (?).
fræng = **frægn** *prt. of* **frignan.**
gefræp(pe)gian *lN.* accuse; reverence (!).
frǣt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.
~ig, æ† proud, perverse.
frǣt *prt. of* **fretan.**
fræt-gęngia *vE. m.* apostasy (!) Gl.
fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.
frætw|a, -e, ge- *fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [getāwe].
~(ī)an, -tew- adorn.
~ednes *f.* ornament.
~ung *f.* ornament.
gefrāgian learn by asking *lN.* [**frignan**].
frām, freom vigorous, bold, brave.
~līce *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.
~nes *f.* vigour.
~scipe *m.* action.
fram I. *prp. w. d., i. motion* (away) from: **hī wurdon gegripene ~ mōderlicum brēostum; þā hē him ~ wolde, þā gefēng hē hine** | *distance, extent*: **fēower mīla ~ þǣm mūþan; ~ sǣ oþ sǣ** | *time*: **~ hancrede oþ undern** | *origin, source*: **swā micel ege stōd dēoflum ~ ēow þæt . .** | *agent* (*with passive*): **wearþ ādrifen of his biscepdome ~ Ecgferþe cyninge** | *privative*: **frēoh ~ dēaþes sārnesse; bugon ~ Godes gelēafan; ālīesan ~ . .** II. *av.* away: **~ gān** depart; **~ ic ne wille** I will not run away.
fram|ian avail, benefit.
~igendlic effective (medicine).
fram-byge *m.* apostasy.
fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.
fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.
fram-faru *f.* excess (!).
fram-fundung *f.* departure.
fram-lād *f.* retreat.
framlic turned away from Gl.
fram-sīþ *m.* departure.
fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *lN.*
framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (?).
~es *av.* in a direction away from.
frān *prt. of* **frignan.**
franca *m.* javelin.
Franc|an *mpl.* Franks.
~land *n.* France.
frās|ian question; tempt.
~ung *f.* questioning; temptation.
gefrāsian find out by inquiry, learn.
frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God *or* Christ).
~dryhten *m.* lord.
~ręccere *m.* prince.
~wine *m.* (beloved) lord.
~wrāsen *f.* splendid chain.
frēa-beorht, frǣ- very bright; glorious.
frēa-bodian proclaim.
frēa-drīeman exult.
frēa-fǣtt*, frǣ- very fat.
frēa-glēaw very prudent.
frēa-hræd, frǣ- very quick.
frēa-mǣre, frǣ- very famous.
frēa-micel*, frǣ- very great.
frēa-ofestlīce*, frǣ- *av.* very quickly.
frēa-torht very bright.
frēa-wlitig very beautiful.
frec, æ, *lN.* i *wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).
~līce *av.* greedily.
~mǣse *f.* titmouse.
~nes *f.* greediness.
freca† *m.* bold one, warrior.
frec|a*, *vE.* **~eo** *m.* glutton.
frēcednes, frēcelnes = **frēcennes.**
frēcelsian endanger.
frēcen *n.* danger [**frēcne**].
~full, ~(d)lic dangerous.
~līce *av.* dangerously.
~(n)es, frēcnes, frēcednes, frēcelnes *f.* danger; harm.
frēcn|e, oe I. dangerous; terrible; daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.* dangerously; severely; boldly.
~ian — *ptc.* **ge~od** endangered, †fierce, proud.
frēcnes = **frēcennes.**
gefrēd|an be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ptc. cpv.* **~ra** more perceptible [**frōd**].
~endlic perceptible.
gefrēd|mǣlum *av.* by degrees (!).
~nes *f.* perception.
frę́fel, æ (*n.*) cunning.
~e cunning; bold.
~ian be cunning.
~līce, fref(e)līce *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.
~nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.
frēfernes *f.* consolation.
frēfr|an, oe, -ian comfort, console.
~(ī)end *m.* comforter, consoler.
~ung *f.* comfort, consolation.
gefregen *ptc. of* **fricgan.**
freht [e = eo?] divination. *Cp.* frihtere.
frę́m(e)de, frę́mþe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg.*
frę́mdian alienate, estrange.
frę́mednes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfilment.
frę́mm|an, frę́mian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [**fram**].
~ing, frę́mung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.
frę́m|u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.
~full beneficial.
~fullīce *av.* efficaciously.
~fulnes *f.* utility.
~lic profitable.
~sum beneficial; kind.
~sumlīce *av.* kindly.
~sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.
Frę́ncisc French [**Francan**].
frēo, frēoh, frī(g), *pl.* **frīge** free; †noble; †joyful.
~bearn *n.* freeborn *or* noble child.
~borg = **friþ-.**
~brōþor *m.* own brother.
~burg *f.* city.
~dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.
~dōm *m.* freedom.
~dryhten† *m.* noble lord.
~lāc *n.* oblation.
~lǣta *m.* freedman.
~lic(†) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.
ge~lic *lN.* free.
~līce *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.
~mǣg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

frēo|mann *m.* free man, man.
~nama *m.* surname, cognomen.
~riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.
~sceatt *m.* private property (!).
frēo† *f.* lady, woman.
frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.
frēo- = **frēa-**.
frēon = **frēogan.**
frēod† *f.* affection, friendship, good-will, peace.
frēo(ga)n, frīgan free; †love.
gefrīgend *m.* liberator.
gefreog-, *see* **gefrige.**
frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privilege; festival, holy day, celebration (of festival) [*from* *frī-hals].
~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
~bōc *f.* charter of freedom.
~bryce *m.* breach of festival.
~dæg *m.* festival day, festival.
~dōm *m.* freedom.
~gēar *n.* jubilee.
~giéfa *m.* manumitter.
~lic festive.
~līce *av.* freely; solemnly.
~mann *m.* freedman.
~stōw *f.* festival-place.
~tīd *f.* festival time, anniversary.
frēols|ian keep as a festival, keep holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday); deliver.
~ung *f.* celebration of festival.
frēond, *d.* **frīend, ~e**; *pl.* **frīend,** ēo, **~as** friend; relative; lover [frēon].
~heald friendly.
~healdlic akin.
~lār† *f.* friendly instruction *or* advice.
~laþu† *f.* friendly invitation.
~lēas friendless.
~lēast *f.* want of friends.
~lic friendly.
~līce *av.* kindly.
~lufu† *f.* love, friendship, relationship.
~mynd† *f.* love.
~rēden(n) *f.* friendship; love.
~scipe *m.* friendship; love.
~spēd† *f.* abundance of friends.
~spēdig rich in friends.
frēorig† cold; dispirited, sad, terrified [frēosan].
~ferþ, ~mōd sad.
frēosan, *ptc.* **froren** 7 freeze.
frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].
~giéfa *m.* manumitter.
~giéfu, ~gift *f.* manumission.
frēot-mann *m.* freedman.
freop-, *see* **friþ-.**
Fresisc = **Frīesisc.**
fret|an 5 eat up, devour; destroy; break [*from* *for·etan].
~ol*, -tt- gluttonous.
frętan eat up, consume, devour [fretan].
fric *lN* = **frec** greedy.
frīcian, ī dance.
fricca, y *m.* herald, crier.
fricgan† 5 *ptc.* **-frigen, e, æ, u** ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a person); *wg.* seek.
gefricgan† 5 learn by inquiry, hear of.
fricl|an *wg.* seek, desire.
~o *f.* appetite.
frīco (*f.*) usury [frec].
gefrīend *mpl.* — **~ bēon** be on friendly terms [frēond].
Fries|a, i, e, ī† *m.* Frisian.
~cyning† *m.* Frisian king.
~isc Frisian — **on ~** in the Frisian manner.
~land *n.* Friesland.
frīg = **frēo.**
frīgan = **frēogan** free.
frīga†, ī† *fpl.* love.
Frīge|æfen *m.* Thursday evening.
~dæg, frīgdæg *m.* Friday.
gefrige†, eo *n.* hearsay [gefricgan].
frīgea *m.* lord, master [frēa].
gefrigen *ptc. of* **fricgan.**
frig(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question [fricgan].
frīgn|an, frīnan, frinnan 3, *prt.* **frægn, fræng, frān,** *ptc.* **frugnen,** frūnen ask, inquire *wag.*, *w. a. and* æfter, *w. sbj.*
~ung*, frægning *f.* questioning.
gefrignan 3 learn by asking, hear.
frihtere *m.* soothsayer [freht].
frihtr|ian practise divination.
~ung *f.* divination.
Fris|a, ~isc = **Fries|a, ~isc.**
frist = **first.**
friþ, fri(o)þu, eo *mn.* peace, truce — **~ habban, niman wiþ** *a.* be at peace, make peace; security, protection; asylum; king's peace, public order.
~āþ *m.* peace-oath.
~ubēacen† *n.* sign of peace.
~bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.
~borg *m.* surety for peace.
friþ|brec, æ *f.* (!) breach of peace.
~(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of refuge.
~candel† *f.* sun.
~gedāl† = ***ferhþ-.**
~geard† *m.* enclosure, court.
~georn pacific.
~giéld *n.* peace-guild, association for public order.
~gegiélda *m.* member of a peace-guild.
~gīsel *m.* peace-hostage.
~hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
~land *n.* peaceful country.
~(u)lēas, friþelēas outlawed.
~lic peaceable.
~māl *n.* article of peace.
~mann *m.* one under protection.
~usceal† *m.* messenger of peace.
~scipe *m.* peace.
~usibb† *f.* pledge of peace.
~sōcn *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
~uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.
~splott *m.* peace-place.
~stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe quarters.
~stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.
~sum pacific.
ge~sum fortified.
~utācen† *n.* sign of peace.
~uþēawas† *mpl.* peace.
~uwǣr† *f.* peace-agreement.
~uwang† *m.* peaceful plain.
~uwaru† *f.* protection.
~uweard† *m.* protector.
~uwębba† *m.* peace-weaver, peace-messenger.
~uwębbe† *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
~gewrit *n.* article of peace.
friþ|ian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect; keep peace towards — *also w.* **wiþ** *a.*; observe (festival).
~iend *m.* protector.
friþa*, eo † *m.* protector.
frōd† wise; old *wg.* (fēores).
~ian be wise.
frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
~bōc *f.* book of consolation.
~gāst *m.* spirit of consolation.
~lic consoling, kind.
~līce *av.* kindly.
~nes *f.* consolation
frōfrian console.
frogga *m.* frog.
froht = **forht** afraid.
frowe† *f.* lady, woman [*German*].
frox- = **forsc** frog.

frugnen, *see* **frignan.**
frum (?) first.
frum|a *m.* beginning, origin — on ~an at first, **wæstma ~an** first-fruits; originator, creator, inventor, doer, maker; †chief, king.
~bearn† *n.* first-born child.
~bierdling *m.* youth.
~byrd *f.* birth.
~cennęd first-born; primitive, original.
~cierr *m.* first time.
~cnēow† *n.* first generation.
~cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native country; race, tribe.
~gār†, ~gāra† *m.* chief, general, patriarch.
~giéfu *f.* prerogative (!).
~giéld *n.* first instalment of a man's *wer* (value).
~gripa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* **-rīpan.**
~hīwung, ō *f.* first fashioning *or* forming, creation.
~hrægl† *n.* first garment.
~ięldo *f.* first age.
~lēoht *n.* first light, dawn.
~lic original.
~liehtan dawn.
~mynet-slęge *m.* first coinage.
~rǣd *m.* primary ordinance.
~rǣden(n)† *f.* agreement, period.
~rīpan *pl.* first-fruits.
~sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place of origin, home; original state; created being, creature.
~gesceap *n.* (first) creation.
~sceapen first-created.
~sceatt *m.* first-fruits.
~scięppend *m.* creator, originator.
~scyld† *f.* original sin.
~sętnes *f.* authority *lN.*
~setnung *f.* creation *lN.*
~slǣp *m.* first sleep.
~sprǣc *f.* agreement, promise; introductory remarks.
~staþol† *m.* original condition.
~stemn *m.* prow (of ship).
~stōl original dwelling, paternal mansion.
~talu *f.* first statement (of a witness).
~tīd *f.* beginning.
~tihtle *f.* first accusation *or* charge.
~wæstm *m.* first-fruits.
~weorc† *n.* creation.
~geweorc *n.* first construction.
~więlm *m.* first fervour.

frum|wīfung *f.* first marriage.
~gewrit *n.* deed, document.
~wyrhta *m.* creator.
frūnen *ptc. of* **frignan.**
frungon, *see* **frignan.**
frycca = fricca.
frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive; desirous — ~ **bēon** entreat.
frymetling *f.* young cow.
frymþ, ~u *f.* origin, beginning; created being, creature.
~elic original, primitive.
~ięldo *f.* first age.
frymþ = fiermþ.
frysca *m.* kite, bittern.
fugl|ian fowl, catch birds.
~ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.
~oþ, fugelnoþ *m.*, **~ung** *f.* fowling.
fugol, -el *m.* bird. **fugles bēan** vetch. **fugles lēac** (?). **fugles wīse** larkspur.
~bana *m.* fowler.
~cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.
~dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).
~doppe *f.* water-bird.
~hǣlsere *m.* augur.
~hwata *m.* augur.
~līm (*m.*) bird-lime.
~nętt *n.* fowler's net.
~timber *n.* young bird.
~trēow *n.* perch.
~więlle abounding in birds.
~wiglere, -weohlere *m.* augur.
fūht damp.
fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, impure; vile, wicked; convicted (of crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness, impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.
~bēam *m.* black alder.
~e *av.* foully.
~lic dirty; repulsive.
~(l)īce *av.* foully, impurely, wickedly.
~nes, fȳ- *f.* foulness; stench.
~(e)stincende stinking.
~etrēow *n.* black alder.
fūlian decay.
fulgon *prt. pl. of* **fēolan.**
full *n.* cup.
full I. full *wg.* (*w.* **mid** *d.*), high (tide) — **hand ~** *wg., a.* **hand ~e** handful; complete, perfect. **be ~an** fully, completely. II. *av., wk. form* **fol,** fully, completely, very: **~ twā gēar, ~ oft** very often, **~ nēah** almost.
fullian fulfil, perfect.

full|ian* whiten, full (cloth).
~ere *m.* fuller.
fullian = fulwian baptize.
fulla *m.* assembly (?) Ct.
fullǣst, ~est, -āst *f.* help.
~an, -estan *wd.* help.
full·berstan 3 *intr.* break completely.
full·bētan make full amends.
full·boren born complete; noble-born.
full·brecan 4 violate.
full-bryce *m.* complete violation (of peace).
full·dōn *vb.* satisfy.
full-gedrifen *wg.* driven full, filled (with wild beasts, *of* the earth).
full·endian complete.
full·fealdan 1 explain (!).
full·flēon 7 flee away completely (!).
full·frę|man, -frę̄mian complete, perfect, fulfil, practise. *ptc.* **~ed** perfect.
~edlīce *av.* perfectly.
~ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.
full·fylgan *wd.* obey, follow.
full·fyllan fulfil.
full·gān, -gangan *vb. wd.* finish, accomplish, perform, follow (desire); obey; imitate; help.
full·grōwan 1 grow to maturity.
full-healden contented Gl.
full-mægen *n.* great power.
full-mannod fully peopled.
full·trūwian confide.
full·þungen fully grown.
fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.
~bæþ *n.* font, baptism.
~bēna *m.* competitor Gl.
~ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.
~fǣder *m.* baptizer.
~hād *m.* baptismal vow.
~nama *m.* Christian name.
~stōw *f.* baptistry.
~tīd *f.* time of baptism.
~þēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.
~þegnung, -þēn- *f.* baptism.
~wer *m.* baptist.
fulluhtian baptize.
fullunga *av.* fully *lN.*
full·wyrcan complete; commit (crime).
fūlon *occ. prt. pl. of* **fēolan.**
fultum, -ēam, -em *m.* help; army, forces [full, tēam].
~lēas without help, at a loss.
fultumian, fulteman *wd.* help.

fultum|end, ~iend, ge- *m.* helper.
fulw|ian, fullian baptize; **~fram** purify by baptism from (sins).
~ere *m.* baptist.
fund|ian *w.* **of, tō** set out, depart; hasten; go whither one intends, go (to), tend; aspire, desire.
~ung *f.* departure.
furh, *g.* **fūre,** *d.* **fyrh** *f.* furrow.
furh* fir.
~wudu *m.* fir.
furlang *n.* furlong [**furh, lang**].
furþum, furþon *av. time* first, just: **siþþan ~swealg eorþe Ābēles blōde** when . . first; **þā hīe þæt geweorc ~ ongunnen hæfdon** | even: **hē wēneþ furþon þæt hē mann ne sȳ; ~ ēnne man; se gītsere wile māre habban, þonne hē ~ orsorh ne brȳcþ his genyhtsumnisse** although as it is . .
furþumlic luxurious, effeminate.
furþor, *lN.* **forþor** *av.* further, forwards | *quantity* further | higher (in rank *or* consideration), more — **~dōn** promote.
furþra *aj. cpv.* higher, greater (in rank *or* consideration); preeminent.
fūs ready *or* eager to set out, hastening; ready, prompt; brave; noble, excellent; about to die, dying [**fundian**].
~lēoþ *n.* death-song, dirge.
~lic ready; excellent.
~līce *av.* readily, gladly.
fyht- = **feoht-.**
fȳhtan*, i moisten [**fūht**].
fyl-werig = **fiell-.**
fȳlnes = **fūlnes.**
fȳlan defile [**fūl**].
gefylc|e *n.* troop, regiment; army [**folc**].
~a *m.* companion, friend.
fylc(i)an collect, marshal (army) *L.* [*Scand.*].
fyld-stōl = **fealde-.**
fylg|an, fyli(g)an = **folgian** follow.
~end *m.* follower, observer.
fylg|endlic to be imitated.
~estre *f.* follower.
~ing *f.* following.
~nes *f.* observance.
fyll|an *w.a. and g., i. or* **mid** fill, fill up (gap), supply (want), cram; satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.* fulfil, complete [**full**].
~(ed)nes, ge- *f.* satiety; fulfilment; supplement.
~end *m.* performer.
ge~endlic expletive (in grammar).
~ing *f.* filling.
ge~ing-tīd *f.* compline.
fyllep*.
~flōd *m* high tide.
fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion, plenty, feast; impregnation.
fylst *f.* help [**fullēstan**].
ge~a *m.* helper.
~an *wd.* help.
~end *m.* helper.
fȳlp *f.* filth, impurity [**fūl**].
fyndele *f.* invention [**findan**].
fyne (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).
fynig*, i mouldy.
~ian*, i become mouldy.
fȳr *n.* fire; a fire.
~bǣre fiery.
~bæþ† *n.* bath of fire, flames.
~bend† *m.* fire-hardened fastening (of door).
~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).
~bēta *m.* fireman.
~gebræc† *n.* roaring of flames.
~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.
~clamm† *m.* = **~bend.**
~crūce *f.* crucible.
~cynn *n.* fire (?).
~draca *m.* fire-dragon.
~en fiery; on fire.
~feaxen with fiery hair.
~gearwunga *fpl.* materials for a fire.
~gnāst† *m.* spark of fire.
~hāt† hot as fire.
~heard† hardened by fire.
~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.
~leoht† *n.* light of fire.
~lēoma† *m.* flash of fire.
~loca† *m.* fiery prison.
fȳr|mǣl† *n.* mark of fire.
~panne *f.* firepan.
~race*, ferrece *f.* fire-iron.
~scofl *f.* fire-shovel.
~smeortende smarting like a burn.
~spearca *m.* spark.
~stān *m.* flint.
~sweart† black with fire.
~tang *f.* fire-tongs.
~torr *m.* lighthouse.
~þolle *f.* gridiron.
~wielm† *m.* flame.
fȳran castrate.
fȳrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep warm.
fȳrian *once* cut Gl. [**furh**].
fȳrclian flash *vL.* [**fȳr**].
fyr(e)st I. first (in order); first (in rank). II. *av.* first [**fore**].
fyrh, *see* **furh.**
fyrht|an, *lN.* **fryhta** frighten — *ptc.* (ge)**fyrht** afraid || *intr.* fear *lN.* [**forht**].
~nes *f.* fear.
fyrhto, *lN.* **fryhto** *f.* fear.
fyrmest, fo-, *lN. and lA.* **forþmest** *spl. of* **forma** I. *wg.* first (in number); first (in rank). II. *av.* first (in time); first (in order), most in front; chiefly, most — **swā hē ~ mæg** to the extent of his power, as far as he can.
fyrs *m.* furze.
gefyrst (*n.*) frost [**forst**].
fyrstig frosty [**forst**].
fyrþr|an, -ian advance, further, promote; benefit, protect [**furþor**].
ge~a *m.* promoter.
~ung *f.* furthering.
fȳsan, -ian *tr.* send forth, discharge (arrow); drive away, expel, banish; impel, incite || *intr., rfl.* hasten [**fūs**].
fȳst *f.* fist.
~gebēat *n.* fighting with fists.
ge~lian beat with the fists.
~slægen struck with the fist.
fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [**fox**].
~hȳd *f.* skin of she-fox.
fyxen of a fox.

G.

gān, gangan, *lN.* **geonga**; (hē) **gǣþ,** *prt.* **ēode, †gēng, †gęngde,** *ptc.* **gegangen** *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed — **gangende menn** infantry; *also met. of origin* | happen, turn out | belong *met.*: **ne gǣþ nā mǣre tō metinge būton þæt þū hit gesēo** all that is required for understanding a picture is . . ‖ **forþ ~** go *or* come out; continue *of time, action.* **ūp ~** rise (*of* sun, stars).

gegān *vb.* go, proceed, *also wa.*: **†~gryresīþas**; *of time* pass; happen ‖ *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).

gabote *f.* small dish Gl.

gād *f.* goad, point.

~īsen *n.* goad.

gād†, ǣ *n.* want, lack *wdg.*

gegada, gada *m.* companion, associate.

gader|scipe, gæ- *m.* matrimony.

~tang continuous, united.

~tangnes *f.* continuation.

~wist *f.* association, intercourse.

ge~wyrhtan *mpl.* assembled workmen.

gaderung *f.* assembly.

gadr|ian, gæd(e)r- *tr.* gather, collect, store up.

gegadr|ian *tr.* collect ‖ *intr.* collect together.

~ung *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.

gæd† *once,* (*n.*) fellowship.

gædeling† *m.* companion, kinsman.

gǣl|an hinder, impede; *wag.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining ‖ *intr.* delay [**gāl**].

~ing *f.* delay.

gǣlsa *m.* wantonness, pride [**gāl**].

gærs, græs *n.* grass; young corn; plant.

~będd *n.* grave.

gærs|cīþ *m.* blade of grass *or* corn.

~grēne grass-green.

~hoppa *m.* grasshopper.

~ięrþ *f.* grass-land.

~molde *f.* sward.

~(s)tapa *m.* grasshopper.

~swīn *n.* pastured pig.

~tūn *m.* meadow.

~tūndīc *m.* meadow-dike Ct.

~wang *m.* sward.

gærsum(a) = gersum.

gǣsne, ē, ēa barren; *wg.* deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.

gæst = gięst guest.

gǣst = gāst spirit.

gǣstan† afflict, torment.

gæstlic† *once* dreary (?).

gǣt *pl. of* **gāt** goat.

gǣten of goats.

gǣþ (he) goes.

(ge)gaf-sprǣc *f.* foolish talk, scurrility.

gafelian rent Ct.

gafeloc *m.* javelin.

gaffetung *f.* scoffing.

gafol, go- *n.* tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.

~bęre *m.* barley given as rent.

~giéld *n.* tribute (?).

~giélda *m.* tributary; debtor; tenant.

~giéldere *m.* tributary.

~heord *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.

~hwītel *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.

~ięrþ *f.* tribute-land, rented land.

~land *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.

~lic fiscal.

~mǣd *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.

~manung *f.* place of tribute, customs.

~pęning, -ig *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

gafol|rǣden(n) *f.* tribute, rent.

~gerēfa *m.* publican.

~swān *m.* tribute-herdsman, swineherd who rents land for feeding his pigs.

~tȳning *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.

~wudu *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.

gafol *f.* fork.

~rand *m.* pair of compasses.

gagat|es, ~stān *m.* agate.

gagel *m.* (?), **gagelle, -olle** *f.* gale, sweet gale (a plant).

~cropp *m.* top *or* catkins of gale.

gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.

~bære* wanton.

~bǣrnes *f.* wantonness.

gagul-swillan [*or two words*?] gargle Gl. *Cp.* **gēagl.**

gāl I. wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. **II.** *n.* wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.

~ferhþ† lascivious, lustful.

~frēols *m.* revel *Gl.*

~full lustful, licentious.

~fullīce *av.* lustfully.

~lic lustful, sensual.

~mōd licentious.

~nes, gǣ- *f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.

~scipe *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.

~smǣre given to joking and laughter.

gal|an 2 sing; scream (*of* bird); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.

~end, ~ere, galdre *m.* enchanter, incantator.

~ung *f.* incantation.

Gal-w(e)alas *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*Lt.* **Gallia**].

gambe† *f.* tribute.

gamelian grow old.

gamen *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

gamen|lic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.
~līce *av.* deceitfully.
~wāþ† *f.* path of joy.
~wudu† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.
gamen|ian, gamn-, æ play; jest, joke.
~ung *f.* amusement; jesting.
gamol† old [ge-, mǣl].
~feax grey-haired.
~ferhþ old.
gān|ian yawn [gīnan].
~ung *f.* yawning.
gan(d)ra *m.* gander.
gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.
~ærn, -ern *n.* privy.
~dagas *m.* Rogation days.
~ehęre *m.* infantry.
~pytt *m.*, **~setl** *n.*, **~stōl** *m.* privy.
~geteld *n.* pavilion.
~tūn *m.* privy.
~weg *m.* road, cart-road.
~wuce *f.* Rogation week.
gegang *m.* event, result.
gangan = **gān.**
gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre, -weafre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].
ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — † **~es bæþ** sea.
ganra = **gandra.**
gār† *m.* javelin, spear.
~bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.
~berend *m.* warrior.
~cēne brave, warlike.
~clīfe *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.
~cwealm *m.* slaughter.
~dęne *pl.* (warlike) Danes.
~faru *f.* warlike expedition.
~hēap *m.* warlike troop.
~holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).
~lēac *n* garlic Pr.
~mēting*, -mitting *f.* battle.
~nīþ *m.* war.
~rǣs *m.* battle.
~sęcg, gāsric *m.* ocean, sea Pr.
~torn *m.* rage of battle.
~getrum *n.* band of warriors.
~þracu *f.* battle.
~þrīste brave.
~wiga, ~wīgend *m.* warrior.
~gewinn *n.* battle, violence.
~wudu *m.* javelin.
gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsric = **gār-sęcg.**
gāst, ǣ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — **se hālga ~** the Holy Ghost.
~bana† *m.* devil.
~berend† *m.* living being, man.
~coſa† *m.* breast, mind.
~cund spiritual.
~cwalu† *f.* torment, affliction.
~cyning† *m.* God.
~gedāl† *n.* death.
~giefu *f.* gift of the Spirit.
~hālig† holy.
~gehygd† *n.* thought.
~lēas dead.
~lic spiritual.
~līce *av.* spiritually.
~lufe† *f.* spiritual love.
~gemynd† *n.* thought.
~genīpla† *m.* devil.
~gerȳne† *n.* spiritual mystery.
~sunu† *m.* spiritual son.
~gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.
gāt, *pl.* **gǣt** *f.* goat. **~e-trēow** cornel-tree. **~e-þyrne** goat's thorn.
~bucca *m.* he-goat.
~hierde *m.* goatherd.
ge *cj.* and. **ge . . ge** both . . and.
gē, gīe ye.
gēa, ia, *A.* **gǣ, gee** *av.* yes: **cwæþ ia wiþ** consented.
gēac *m.* cuckoo. **~es sūre** wood-sorrel.
geador *av.* together — **on ~** together.
geafl-, *see* **gafol** fork.
geaflas *mpl.* jaws. *Cp.* **cēafl.**
geagl *mn.* jaw.
~swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.
geaglisc, geg- frolicsome, wanton.
geal-ādl *f.* jaundice [gealla].
gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.
~cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.
~cræftiga *m.* magician.
~cwide *m.* incantation.
~galend, ~galere *m.* enchanter.
~lēoþ *n.* incantation.
~word *n.* magic word, incantation.
gealdrīcge *f.* sorceress.
gealg* sad.
~mōd sad.

gealg|a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).
~trēow, *lN.* **galgatrē** *n.* gallows, cross.
gealla *m.* gall, bile.
geall|a *m.* gall, sore on the skin.
~ede galled (horse).
gealloc*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).
gēan-, gęgn- = **ongēan-.**
~bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counterpart.
~cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.
~fær *n.* return.
~hweorfan 3 return *intr.*
~hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*
~hworfennes *f.* return.
~hwurf *m.* return Gl.
~nes *f.* meeting Gl.
~pæþ *m.* hostile path.
~ryne *m.* meeting.
~slęge *m.* fight.
~þingian reply.
gēan-wyrde *or* **gean-wyrde** — **hē þæs ~ wæs** he confessed it.
gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.
gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.
~lic deceitful.
~līce *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.
~nębb† ? (*of* corslet).
~scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.
gēar, gēr *n.* year; *the Runic letter* g.
~cyning *m.* consul Gl.
~dagas† *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* **gēara.**
~hwāmlīce *av.* yearly.
~lic yearly, of the year.
~līce *av.* yearly.
~mǣlum *av.* year by year.
~market *n.* yearly market lCt.
~gemearc† *n.* period of a year.
~geriht *n.* yearly due.
~rīm†, ~gerīm† *n.* number of years.
~getæl *n.* number of years.
~torht† bright every year, bright in season (*of* crops, &c.).
~þegnung, ~þēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).
gear-wutol austere *lN.*
gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.
gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].
gearcung *f.* preparation.
(ge)~dæg *m.* preparation-day

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, courtyard; dwelling.
geare *av.* = **gearwe.**
gearn *n.* yarn.
~winde *f.* reel.
gearo, *lM.* **iare**; *pl.* **gearwe** ready.
~brygd† *f.* quick movement.
~folm† with ready hand.
~gangende† going swiftly.
~līce *av.* completely, well.
~snot(t)or† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*
~þancol† very wise *or* prudent.
~wita *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.
~witol* ready-witted.
~witolnes *f.* sagacity.
~wyrdig† eloquent.
gearor *cpv. of* **gearwe** *av.*
gearw|ian make ready; make, do; clothe.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* preparation.
gearw|a*, ~e† *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.
gearw|e *f.* yarrow (a plant) — **~an-lēaf** mallow.
gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.
geat, *pl.* **gatu** *n.* gate.
~torr† *m.* gate-tower.
~weard *m.* porter.
gēatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* **gēa** [*Scand.*].
geatolic† adorned, splendid.
geatw|a, ~e† *fpl.* armour, ornaments [**getāwe**].
gēaþ† foolishness; mockery.
gęgn* direct — **þā gēnran wegas.**
gęgn- = gēan-.
gęgnum† *not W. av.* forwards, direct.
gęgninga† *not W.*, **gea-, gēn-, -unga** *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.
gehþu = geohþu.
gellet basin.
gēmung *f.* marriage *lN.*
~ian marry *lN.*
~lic nuptial *lN.*
gēn- = gęgn-, gēan-.
gēn *not W.* (†), **īe, gēna, gēno,** *lN.* **geona** *av. often preceded by* **þā, nū** | *continuation* still, yet: **þǣr hē ~ ligeþ** — *so also* **nū ~(a) þā ~(a)** still; **ne wæs mē feorh þā gēn** not yet; **geornor þonne hē ~ dyde** | further: **hīerde ic secgan ~ be sumum fugle** — *so also* **þā ~** | still *w. cpv.*: **~ māre, gēna swētre** ‖ now, in the immediate future: **gif hē his ~ wolde geþafa weorþan þæt . .**; **~ ic þē fēores unnan wille, gif þū . .** ‖ *repetition* again: **þā ~ sēo fǣmne spræc.** *Cp.* **gīet.**
gēng *prt. of* **gān.**
gęngan (†) go *only in prt.* [**gān**].
gegęnga *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [**gān**].
gęnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.
gegęnge *n.* troop, gang.
gęnge having influence, effective, valid.
gēno = gēn.
gēnunga = gęgninga.
gēo, (g)**iū** *av.* formerly, of old.
~dǣd† *f.* former deed.
~lēan† *n.* reward for past action.
~mann *m.* man of old.
~mēowle† *f.* (?).
~sceaft† *f.* destiny.
~sceaft-gāst† *m.* doomed sprite.
~wine† *m.* departed friend.
geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *lN.* wife (!).
~boga *m.* yoke.
~ian yoke.
~led, iuclæte *n.*, **iocleta** *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* **scīrlett.**
~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.
~tīema*, ē *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another Gl
gēoc(†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.
~end *m.* preserver.
~ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*
gēocor† full of hardship; sad.
gēocre *av.* severely.
geocs|a = *giexa sob.
~ung *f.* sobbing.
geofon†, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.
~flōd *m.* sea.
~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).
~ȳþ *f.* wave.
gēog(e)lere *m.* magician.
geogoþ, eo†, iug- *f.* (period of) youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.
~cnōsl† *n.* young progeny.
~feorh† *n.* (period of) youth.
~hād *m.* (state of) youth.
~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth Bd.
~lic youthful.
~lust *m.* lusts of youth.
~myru* *f., g.* **~myrwe†** *once* youthful joy (?).

geohhol = gēol.
geohsa = *giexa sob.
gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel *n.* Yule, Christmas — **on ~** at Christmas; *also pl.*: **ǣr ~um** [*Lt.* **Julius**].
~dæg *m.* Yule-day — **se ǣresta ~** Christmas-day.
~mōnaþ *m.* December.
gēola *m.* — **se ǣrra ~** December. **se æfterra ~** January.
geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [**geolo**].
geolo, *pl.* **geolwe** yellow.
~hwīt pale yellow.
~rand† *m.* yellow shield.
~rēad reddish yellow.
geolstor, *vE.* **gelostr** *nm.*, **gillister** *n.*, **gillistre** *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.
geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.
geoluling*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.* **gēol.**
geolwian become yellow.
gēomor sad, mournful.
~e *av.* sadly.
~frōd† old.
~giedd† *n.* dirge.
~līc sad.
~līce *av.* sadly.
~mōd† sad.
gēomer|ian, gēomr- mourn, complain.
~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.
geon *once* that, yonder.
geond, i I. *prp. wa.* throughout *of extension and motion*; *of time* during. II. *av.* thither.
geondan *prp.* beyond — **fram ~ sǣ.** *Cp.* **begeondan.**
geond·blāwan 1 inspire (?).
geond·brǣdan cover (with cloth, &c.).
geond·dręncan intoxicate.
geond·faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.
geond·fēolan 4, *ptc.* **-folen** fill *wi.*
geond·fēran traverse.
geond·flōwan 1 flow through.
geond·folen, *see* **-fēolan.**
geond·gān *vb.* traverse.
geond·gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.
geond·hierdan harden thoroughly.
geond·hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).
geond·iernan 3 run over.

geond·lācan† 1 traverse.
geond·lęcc|an moisten throughout, water.
~ing *f.* watering.
geond·liehtan illumine.
geond·męngan† confuse (mind).
geond·sāwan 1 scatter.
geond·scēawian survey.
geond·scīnan 6 shine on, illuminate.
geond·scrīþan 6 traverse.
geond·sēcan investigate; pervade.
geond·sęndan† overspread (with army) *wi.*
geond·sēon 5 survey.
geond·smēa(ga)n investigate, discuss.
geond·spǣtan syringe.
geond·sprengan sprinkle over.
geond·springan 3 pervade (?) Gl.
geond·sprūtan 7 pervade.
geond·stręgdan, -strēdan sprinkle over.
geond·styrian agitate.
geond·pęncan consider, contemplate.
geond·wadan 2 study, be versed in.
geond·wlītan 6 see through, gaze all over.
geong, iung, *cpv.* **gingra,** *spl.* **ging(e)st** young.
~lǣcan be growing up, be young Gl.
~lic, geonlic young.
~licnes *f.* youth.
~ling *m.* youth.
geongr|a, i *m.* youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.
~e*, i *f.* attendant.
geongor|dōm, ~scipe *m.* vassalage [*Old Saxon*].
gēopan† 7 swallow.
geormant-lāf (*f.*), **georman-lēaf** *n.* mallow. *Cp.* **gearwan-lēaf.**
georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w.* ymb.
~e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.
~full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
~fullic zealous.
~fullīce *av.* zealously, diligently.
~fulnes *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.
~lic desirable.
~līce *av.* diligently, zealously; accurately.
georn(n)es *f.* zeal.
georstu *A. interj.* Oh.
geostran = giestran.
gēot|an 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) ‖ *intr.* flow — **~ende hęre** overwhelming army.
~end *m.* artery Gl.
~endlic*, ~enlic fluid Gl.
~ere *m.* (brass)-founder.
geoxa = *giexa sob.
gēr = gēar year.
gerla (*m.*) tribute *lN.*
gersum, æ *mn.*, **~a** *m.* treasure, gift [*Scand.*].
gesca = *giexa sob.
gesen, iesende, isend, isern entrails Gl.
gestende, *see* **giestan.**
gētan = gītan destroy.
geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing Ct.
giccan itch.
giccig *once* purulent Gl.
giécel (*m.*) icicle, ice. **īses ~** icicle.
~a *m.* ice.
~ig icy.
~stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.
gicþa, ie, io, gihþa, y *m.* itch; hiccup. *Cp.* **gycenes.**
gīdsian = gītsian.
giédd *n.* song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
~ian sing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.
~ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.
giéf|an 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in marriage.
~a *m.* giver.
~ung *f.* granting, consent.
giéfian *wd.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.
giéfl *n.* food, piece of food.
giéf|u, gifu *f.* gift — **tō ~e(s)** gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; *the Runic letter* g.
~fæst gifted; capable of *wg.*
~heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.
~ig*, i rich.
~ol bountiful.
~olnes *f.* liberality.
~sceatt† *m.* gift.
~stōl† *m.* throne.
giéld *n.* payment; tribute, tax | compensation; stead: **on þǣre sunnan ~** instead of the sun | offering (to a god), sacrifice, worship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.
giéld|dagas *m.* guild- *or* festival-days.
~lic of a guild.
~rǣden(n) *f.* membership of a guild.
~scipe *m.* association, guild.
~sester *m.* a measure.
gegiéld *n.* association, guild.
~a *m.* member of a guild.
~heall *f.* guild-hall.
~scipe *m.* guild.
giéldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).
giélda *m.* member of a guild.
giélde*, e sterile Gl.
giéllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*
giélm*, ~a, e, i *m.* handful, sheaf.
giélp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.
~cwide† *m.* boastful speech.
~en boastful.
~georn† eager for glory.
~gernes *f.* desire of glory.
~hlæden† boastful *or* illustrious (?).
~lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.
~līce *av.* arrogantly.
~plega† *m.* battle, war.
~sceaþa† *m.* arrogant enemy.
~sprǣc† *f.* boastful speech.
~word† *n.* boastful word, boast.
giélp|an 3 *w.g.*, *rarely i.* boast, exult.
~ing *f.* boasting, glory.
gīem|an *wg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection.
~end *m.* keeper, governor.
~ing *f.* care; **gēmung** *lN.* marriage. *See* **gēmung.**
gīeme *f.* care.
gīemelēas careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).
~ian neglect.
~lic careless.
~līce *av.* carelessly.
~nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.
~t, -līest *f.* negligence, carelessness; being neglected.
gīemen(n) *f.* taking care of, care, guardianship; government.
gīen = gēn.
giend = geond.

giendan* *once* drive — *prt.* **gynde, e, ī.**
giengra = geongra.
giȩrd *f.* rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.
~weg*, y *m.* fenced road (?).
~wīte† *n.* rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.
gierede, *prt. of* **giȩrwan.**
giȩr(e)la, ge- *m.* dress, clothing.
gegiȩrelic of clothes.
giern|an, ~ian, eo *w. g.*, **æfter,** *rarely a.*, *w. sbj.*, *w. inf.* desire; request, demand [**georn**].
ge~endlic desirable.
~ing *f.* desire.
giérran 3 chatter; creak.
gierstan = giestran.
giȩrwan *prt.* **giȩrede** prepare, cook (food): **~ tō mȩte — ~ ūp** serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [**gearu**].
giése*, i, y, *lN.* **ise** *av.* yes [**gēa, sīe**].
giȩst, æ; ę *A.*, *also lW.* [*Scand. form* ?] *m.* stranger; guest; †enemy.
~ærn, -ern *n.* guest-chamber, inn.
~hof *n.* guest-house.
~hūs *n.* guest-house, inn.
~ian be guest, lodge.
~ig*, gestig strange, being a stranger *lN.*
~ing*, ę *f.* exile.
~līpe hospitable.
~līpnes *f.* hospitality.
~mægen† *n.* troop of guests.
~sęle† *m.* hall for strangers.
giést *m.* yeast.
giéstan* ferment (?) — **gestende** swelling (madness).
giéstran-, eo, gyrstan-, e(o).
~æfen *m.* — **~e** *av.* yesterday evening.
~dæg(e) *av.* yesterday.
~lic*, gysternlic — ~ dæg yesterday.
~niht *av.* yesterday night.
gīet, ~a, īe† *av.*, *often w.* **nū, þā** *prefixed* still, yet: **gȳt mē twēonaþ; hē næs dēad þā ~**; hitherto: **swā hē nū ~ dyde**; further, besides: **be þǣm is ~ gecweden . .**; *w. cpv.* still: **swīþor ~.**
gīeta = gīet.
gīetan*, ē† destroy.
giéxa*, geocsa, gihsa, *vE.* **gesca, iesca** *m.* sob. *See* **geocsa.**
gif, y; e, eo *cj. w. indc.*, *sbj.*: **mē þyncþ bętre, ~ ēow swā þyncþ, þæt . .; ~ wē æfre mægen**: whether: **þū wāst ~ hit is swā wē secgan hīerdon; frægn ~ him wǣre niht getǣse** whether he had had a pleasant night.
gīfer† *once* (*m.*) glutton (?).
gifeþe† I. granted (by fate). **II.** *n.* fate, chance.
gifre† *once* useful (?).
gīfer|līce *av.* greedily.
~nes *f.* greediness, voracity.
gifre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.
gift *f.* price of wife; *pl.* **~a, -u** marriage, wedding [**giéfan**].
~būr *n.* wedding-chamber.
~hūs *n.* wedding-house.
~ian give (woman) in marriage *lN.*
~lēoþ *n.* epithalamium.
~(e)lic belonging to a wedding.
gīgant, i† *m.* giant [*Lt.* **gigantem**].
~mæcg† *m.* son of a giant.
gihsa = giexa sob.
gillister, gillistre = geolstor.
gilte *f.* young sow.
gimm *m.* gem, jewel; †sun [*Lt.* **gemma**].
~bǣre gem-bearing.
~cynn *n.* species of gem, gem.
~ian adorn with gems.
~isc jewelled.
~ręced† *n.* palace.
~stān *m.* gem, precious stone.
~wyrhta *m.* jeweller.
gimrodor a precious stone.
gin *n.* yawning gulf, abyss.
gin-fæst† ample, liberal (gifts) [**ginn**].
gīnan 6 yawn.
gin|ian, geonian be wide open, gape [**gīnan**].
~ung, geo- *f.* gaping, yawning.
gind = geond.
ging = geong.
gingifer, gingiber, gingifere *f.* ginger [*Fr.*].
gingra = geongra.
ginn† spacious.
ginnes *f.* gap, interval.
ginnan = onginnan begin.
gip|ian*, y yawn.
~ung *once f.* gaping, open mouth Gl.
giren = grīn trap.
gegiscan *once* block up Gl.
giscian sob.
gīs(e)l *m.* hostage.
~hād *m.* being a hostage.
gīslian give hostages.
gistran = giestran.
git ye two.
gīts|ian, gīds- *wg.* covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.
~ere *m.* covetous man; miser.
~ung *f.* covetousness, desire, avarice.
gīþ-corn = gȳþ-.
giugup = geogop.
giung - geong.
gīw, gēow (*m.*) griffin, vulture.
gīw|ian, gīowian *lN.* ask, demand, beg.
~ung *f.* petition.
glad|ian be glad, exult || *tr.* make glad, cheer [**glæd**].
~ung *f.* cheerfulness, joy.
glæd, æ†, ǣ† I. †bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. **II.** *n.* joy† *once.*
~lic bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.
~līce *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.
~mōd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.
~mōdnes *f.* kindness, liberality.
~nes *f.* joy, cheerfulness.
~scipe *m.* joy.
glædene, a, e *f.* iris, gladiolus.
glǣm† *m.* brightness, splendour, beauty.
glær, *pl.* **glæsas** (!) *m.* amber.
glæs *n.* glass.
~fæt *n.* glass vessel.
~hluttor clear as glass, transparent.
glæsen of glass.
~ēage grey-eyed Gl.
glæterian glitter.
glappe *f.* buckbean (?).
glēam (*m.*) merriment.
glēaw, ā, *A.* **glēu** quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in *w. g.*, on *d.*
~e *av.* wisely; well.
~ferhþ† wise.
~hycgende† wise.
~hygdig†, -hȳdig sagacious, prudent.
~lic wise, prudent.
~līce *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.
~mōd wise, prudent.

glēaw|nes *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
~scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
glēd, oe *f.* live coal; flame, fire.
ge~**an** make hot, kindle.
~ęgesa† *m.* terror of fire.
~fæt *n.* chafing-dish.
~scofl *f.* fire-shovel.
~stęde † *m.* altar.
gleddian *once* moisten, daub.
gledene = **glædene.**
glęmm blemish, disfigurement.
glęndran devour, swallow.
ge**glendrian** *lN.* precipitate.
glęng *fm.* ornament; magnificence.
~an adorn; trim (lamp).
ge~**endlic** magnificent.
~full, ~lic adorned, magnificent.
gleoma† R.
glēow = **glīw.**
glēs|an*, oe gloss, explain [*Lt.* **glōssa**].
~ing *f.* glossing.
glīdan 6 glide, slip.
glīda, io *m.* kite.
glidder slippery [**glīdan**].
gliddrian slip.
glīg = **glīw.**
glis|ian glitter — se **~igenda wibba** glowworm.
glisnian glitter.
gliten|ian glitter, shine.
~ung *f.* flash.
glīw, glīg, glēo(w), ī† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
~bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).
~cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.
~drēam† *m.* music, mirth.
~georn fond of jesting.
~hlēopriendlic musical.
~lic mimic.
~mægden, -mæden *n.* female minstrel.
~mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
~stafas† *mpl.* joy.
~stōl† *m.* seat of joy.
~word† *n.* song, poem.
glīw|ian, ēo play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
~(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.
~ung *f.* mirth.
glōf, ~e *f.* glove.
glōf|ung *f.* providing with gloves.
~wyrt *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).
glōm twilight.
~ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
glōwan 1 glow (*of* red-hot things).
gnætt *m.* gnat.
gnagan 2 gnaw.
gnāst spark.
gnēaþ, ē niggardly *wg.* (**giefa**); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* **gnīeþe.**
~licnes *f.* frugality.
gnīdan 6 rub; pulverize.
gnidel (*m.*) pestle.
gnīeþ|e scanty [**gnēaþ**].
~elīce*, ē *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.
~elicnes, gnēa-, ~nes *f.* frugality.
gnorn I. (*m.*) sorrow, affliction. II. sorrowful.
~cearig† sorrowful.
~hof† *n.* prison.
~scyndende† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.
~sorg† *f.* sorrow.
~word† *n.* sorrowful word *or* speech.
gnorn|ian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.
~ung *f.* lamentation; grief.
gnyran *once* creak = **gnierran** ?
gnyrn† sorrow, evil.
~wracu† *f.* enmity.
gō|n* sigh.
~ung *f.* sighing, groaning.
god *m., pl.* **~as, ~u,** *gpl.* **~a, ~ena** God; heathen god.
~bearn *n.* child of God; godchild.
~borg *m.* ?
~bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.
~cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.
~cundlic divine.
~cundlīce *av.* by divine power, divinely.
~cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.
~dohtor *f.* god-daughter.
~drēam† *m.* divine joy.
~fæder *m.* God the Father; godfather.
~ferht, y pious.
~giéld *n.* idol.
~giéldlic of idols.
god|gimm *m.* divine gem.
~hād *m.* divine nature.
~ing *m.* son of God *lN.*
~mægen *n.* divinity.
~mōdor *f.* godmother.
~scyld *f.* impiety.
~scyldig impious.
~sibb *m.* sponsor.
~sibbrǣden(n) *f.* sponsorial obligations.
god-spell *n.* gospel.
~bōc *f.* the Gospels.
~bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.
~ere *m.* evangelist.
~ian preach the gospel.
~isc, ~ic evangelical.
~traht *m.* gospel-commentary.
god|(ge)spræce *n.* oracle.
~sunu *m.* godson.
~prymm *m.* divine majesty.
god(e)-wębb *n.* precious *or* fine cloth, purple.
~cynn *n.* kind of purple.
~en of purple.
~giętla *m.* cloth of purple.
~wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.
god-wræc impious, wicked.
~lic impious.
~nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.
gōd I. good, *cpv.* **bętera, bęt(t)ra,** *spl.* **bęt(e)st** good *in all the MnE. meanings* | virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — **~ dǣl** *wg.* a considerable portion, **~e hwīle** *av.* for some time | of high rank — **his bętera** his lord, patron. II. *n.* good: **~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō ~e gedēþ** his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.
~æppel, oo = **cod-.**
~dǣd *f.* good deed; benefit.
~dōnd *m., pl.* **-dōnd,** ē benefactor.
~lēas unfortunate, wretched.
~lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
~nes *f.* goodness; good thing.
~scipe *m.* goodness.
~spēdig rich.
gōd|ian *intr.* become better, improve — **hit ~ode mid him** they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) ‖ *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.
gofol = **gafol.**
gold *n.* gold.

gold|æht† *f.* possessions in gold.
~e-āwefen woven with gold.
~(e)beorht† bright with gold.
~blēo(h) *n.* golden colour.
~blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).
~burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
~fæt† *n.* gold vessel.
~fāg variegated *or* adorned with gold.
~fell *n.* gold plate.
~finc *m.* goldfinch.
~finger *m.* third finger.
~frætwe† *fpl.* gold ornaments.
~fyld covered with gold.
~giefa† *m.* lord, patron.
~hama† *m.* golden *or* gilt corslet.
~hilted† having a gold *or* gilt hilt.
~hladen† adorned with gold.
gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.
~hūs *n.* privy.
~ian lay up treasure.
gold|hroden† adorned with gold.
~hwæt† (?).
~læfer *f.*, **~lēaf** *n.* gold leaf *or* plate.
~mæstling *n.* brass.
~māþm† *m.* treasure.
~sęle† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
~smiþ *m.* goldsmith.
~smiþu *f.* goldsmith's work.
~spēdig† wealthy.
~torht† bright as gold.
~þēof *m.* stealer of gold.
~þræd *m.* gold thread.
~weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
~geweorc *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold
~wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.
~wlanc† gold-proud, adorned with gold.
~wlęnc- gold ornament.
gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* **gōman** jaws.
gōp, ō† *once* slave, servant (?).
gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.
gorett|an, -etan gaze, stare.
~ung *f.* gazing.
gorst, ~bēam *m.* furze.
gōs *f.*, *pl.* **gēs**, oe goose.
~fugol *m.* goose.
~hafoc *m.* goshawk.
got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).
Got|a *m.* Goth.
~land *n.* Gothland.
Gotonisc Gothic Gl

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
grād *m.*, **~e** *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt.* **gradus**].
grǣd, gærd (*m.*) grass.
grǣde grassy.
grǣdan (1 b) cry out, call out.
grǣdig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.
~līce, grǣdelīce *av.* greedily, eagerly.
~nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
grǣdum† *once av.* greedily.
græf *n.* cave; grave [**grafan**].
~hūs *n.* grave.
græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt.* **graphium**].
~ere = grafere.
~seax *n.* graving-tool.
grǣfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [**grāf**].
græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [**grafan**].
~geweorc *n.* piece of sculpture.
grǣg grey.
~hǣwe grey Gl.
~hama† grey-coated.
~mǣl† grey-coloured.
gegræppian seize *lN.*
grǣtan* weep, *see* **grētan.**
grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* **grǣf-.**
grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
~ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.
grafett *n.* trench (?) *vlCt.*
gram *w. d.*, **wiþ** *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
~bǣre passionate.
~bǣrnes *f.* bad temper, anger.
~e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.
~heort† fierce, hostile.
~hycgende†, ~hygdig†, -hȳdig fierce, hostile.
~lic fierce, cruel, grievous.
~lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.
~mōd fierce, cruel.
~word† *n.* hostile word *or* speech.
gramian rage Gl.
grama *m.* anger.
grammatic|cræft, gramatisc- *m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
~ere *m.* grammarian.
grān|ian groan; lament.
~ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.
grandor.
~lēas† guileless.

gran|u *f.* moustache.
~fisc *m.* a fish.
grāp *f.* grasp [**grīpan**].
grāp|ian touch, handle, feel ‖ *intr.* grope.
~igendlic tangible.
~ung *f.* sense of touch.
grasian graze *intr.* [**græs**].
grātan *pl. once* groats.
grēada *m.* bosom.
grēat, *cpv.* **~ra, grīetra*, grȳttra,** thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). **~e wyrt** meadow saffron.
~ian become thick *or* big.
~nes *f.* thickness, bigness.
Grēcisc = Crēcisc.
gręmian, gręmman irritate, provoke; revile (!) [**gram**].
gremettan = grymettan.
grēn|e, oe green — **~ ār** orichalcum Gl.
~hǣwen greenish.
~ian become green.
~nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
gręnn|ian grin.
~ung *f.* grinning.
grēofa*, greoua *twice m.* pot Gl.
grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.
grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.
~hord† *n.* body.
grēotan 7 weep.
grēp(e), oe, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
grēt|an, oe handle, touch: **hearpan ~** play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well *or* ill): **mid yfle ~**; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.
~hūs *n.* audience-chamber.
grētan† [ē = æ] *intr.* weep ‖ *tr.* bewail.
grīeto *f.* bulkiness, great size [**grēat**].
grillan irritate, tease.
grīm|a† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.
~helm *m.* helmet with visor.
grīming *once* spectre Gl.
grimm cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
~e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

grimm|lic fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).
~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
~nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.
grimman† 3 rage, be proud.
grims|ian rage, be fierce, be excessive.
~ung *f.* asperity.
grīn, ge-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.
~(i)an ensnare.
gegrind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.
grind|an 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding ‖ *intr.* grind, dash, rub — **mid tōþum ~** gnash teeth.
~etōþ *m.* molar.
grindel† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).
gring† *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* **cringan.**
~wracu *f.* punishment.
gringan = cringan.
grīp|an 6, *always* **ge-** *in W.* seize, clutch, *also met.* (*of* temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w.* on *a.*; understand.
~end *m.* seizer, robber.
~ol capacious Gl.
gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [**grīpan**].
gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.
gegripennes *f.* seizing Gl.
gripu† *f.* kettle.
grīst, gyrst I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [**grindan**].
~bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.
~bitian, ~bātian grind *or* gnash the teeth, gnash.
~bitung, ~bātung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).
gristlung*, y *f. once* gnashing (of teeth).
grīstra *m.* baker [**grīst**].
gristel (*m.*) gristle.
grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety *or* immunity [*Scand.*].
~bryce *m.* breach of peace.
~lagu *f.* law concerning peace.
~lēas unprotected.
~ian make peace *w.* **wiþ**; protect *wa.*
grorn† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.
~e *av.* sadly.
~hof *n.* house of woe.
grorn|ian mourn, murmur, complain.
~ung *f.* complaining *IN.*
grost *once* gristle Gl.
grot *n.* particle [**grēot**].
~ig gritty, earthy.
grot (*n.*) *once* groats, coarse meal Gl. [**grēot**].
grōw|an 1 grow.
~nes *f.* growth.
grun|ian grunt.
~ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.
grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.
~bedd† *n.* gronnd, earth.
~būend† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.
~fūs† hastening to the abyss (of hell).
~hierde† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).
~lēas bottomless; boundless (avarice).
~lēaslic boundless.
~lunga, ~linga *av.* (pull down) from *or* to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.
~scēat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.
~sele†* *m.* abysmal dwelling.
~sopa *m.* a plant.
~stān *m.* foundation-stone.
~staþolian fix on firm foundation *met.*
~wang† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.
~weall *m.* foundation, *also met.*
~weallian found.
~weg†, æ *m.* the earth.
~wela† *m.* earthly wealth.
~wiergen† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.
grunde-swelge = gunde-.
grunnettan *once* grunt Gl. [**grunian**].
grūt *f.*, *d.* **grȳt** coarse meal; grains (in brewing).
grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp.* **grund.**
grymet|tan, ~(i)an, gre- roar, grunt; rage.
~ung *f.* roaring, grunting.
gryn-smiþ† *once m.* worker of evil = **gnyrn-** ?
gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [**grund**].
gryndan descend [**grund**].
grynde† *once* (*n.*) abyss.
grȳpe = grēpe.
gryre† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.
~brōga *m.* terror, horror.
~fæst terribly firm.
~fāh terribly hostile *or* variegated.
~geatwe *fpl.* terrible armour.
~giest *m.* a terrible visitant.
~hwīl *f.* time of terror.
~lēoþ *n.* song *or* cry expressing terror *or* inspiring terror.
~lic terrible, horrible.
~miht *f.* terrible power.
~sīþ *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.
gryrran† *once* chatter (*of* teeth). *Cp.* **gnyran.**
grȳt, *see* **grūt.**
grytt|a, ~an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [**grot**].
grytte *once f.* spider Gl.
gū = gēo.
gum|a† *m.* man, hero.
~cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.
~cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — **~um** excellently.
~drēam *m.* joy among men, life.
~dryhten *m.* prince, lord.
~fēþa *m.* troop.
~frēa *m.* king.
~mann *m.* man, warrior.
~rīce *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.
~rinc *m.* man.
~stōl *m.* throne.
~þegen *m.* man.
~þēod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.
gund (*m.*) pus, matter.
~eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -swy- *f.* groundsel.
gung = geong.
guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.
gūþ† *f.* war, battle.
~beorn *m.* warrior.
~bill *n.* sword.
~bord *n.* shield.
~byrne *f.* corslet.
~caru *f.* war.
~cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.
~cwēn *f.* warlike queen.
~cyning *m.* warlike king.
~cyst *f.* bravery *or* troop (?).
~dēaþ *m.* death in battle.
~fana *m.* banner, standard.

gūþ|flā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.
~floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).
~frēa *m.* warlike lord *or* prince.
~frec warlike.
~freca *m.* warrior.
~frǫmmend *m.* warrior.
~frūma *m.* warrior.
~fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.
~gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.
~geatwe *fpl.* armour.
~hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.
~heard warlike, brave.
~helm *m.* helmet.
~hǫre *m.* army.
~horn *n.* trumpet.
~hrēþ (*m.*) glory in war.
~hwæt warlike, brave.
~gelāca *m.* warrior.
~lēoþ *n.* war-song.
~maga, mæcga *m.* warrior.
~mōd warlike.
~gemōt *n.* battle.
~myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.
~plega *m.* battle.
~rǣs *m.* warlike attack.
~rēaf *n.* armour.
~(h)rēow fierce in battle
~rinc *m.* warrior.
~rōf warlike.
~scaþa *m.* enemy, destroyer.
~scear- slaughter (?).

gūþ|sceorp, ~scrūd, ~searu *n.* armour.
~sǫle *m.* hall of warriors.
~spell *n.* tidings of war.
~sweord *n.* sword.
~getāwe = **~geatwe.**
~geþingu *npl.* battle, contest.
~þracu *f.* violence.
~þrēat *m.* martial band.
~gewǣde *n.* armour.
~weard *m.* king.
~(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed *or* exploit.
~wērig weary with battle.
~wiga *m.* warrior.
~wine *m.* fellow-warrior.
~gewinn *n.* battle.
~wudu *m.* spear.
gycenes, i *f.* itching Gl. *Cp.* **gicþa.**
gyden *f.* goddess [**god**].
~lic vestal Gl.
gydig insane [**god**].
gyldan gild [**gold**].
gylden gold(en).
~bēag *m.* crown.
~feax golden-haired.
~mūþa golden-mouthed.
gylede *prt. of* **gyllan.**
gyllan†, *prt.* **gylede, y†** shout.
gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence; fault.

gylt|ig guilty, liable.
~lic wicked.
gylt|an be guilty.
~end *m.* offender.
~ing *f.* sinning.
gyr fir-tree.
~trēow *n.* fir-tree.
gyr-, *see* **gyrwe-fenn.**
gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt, gird (with sword).
gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.
~bred *n.* pugillar Gl.
~hring *m.* buckle.
gyrdels *m.* girdle.
~hring *m.* buckle.
gyrl|e* *f.* virgin.
~gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.
gyrn† *n.* sorrow, affliction.
~stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.
~wracu *f.* revenge.
gyrst = **grīst** grinding.
gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.
gysternlic, *see* **giestran.**
gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shedding (of blood, tears) [**gēotan**].
~sǣl *m.* joy at the pouring out of wine, *pl.* revelry.
~strēam *m.* current.
gȳþ-.
~corn*, ī, *L.* u *n.* spurge laurel.
~rife, git- *f.* cockle.

H.

hā, ? **hāne** *L.* rowlock — **æt ~** per man [*Scand.*].
~sǣta *L. m.* rower in warship [*Scand.*].
hā hā *interj.* ha ha!
habban, æ, (hē) **hæfþ, hafaþ,** *prt.* **hæfde** *w. a., partitive g.* have, hold, take, *met.* possess, hold, have: **~wiþ þām fȳre; ~mid him; æt hæbbendre handa** with the stolen goods in his possession; **wīf ~** have intercourse with; **hē hæfde þrītig wintra** he was thirty; **gif hē þæs andgytes hæfþ þæt hē hit** understandan **mæg; ~ andan tō** bear malice | behave to: **yfele ~** ill-treat — *ptc.* **yfele gehæfd** tormented, diseased | have an opinion about: **þā lǣwedan willaþ ~ þone mǫnan be þām þe hī hine gesēoþ** | *necessity, obligation w. ger.*: **þone calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe** | *to form past tenses w. inflected or (gen.) uninflected ptc.*: **oþ þæt hīe hine ofslægen(ne) hæfdon.**
gehabban hold, keep; *rfl.* restrain oneself.
haca *m.* hook.

haccian hack.
hacele *f.* mantle, cloak.
hacod *m.* pike (fish).
hād *m., g.* **~es,** *rarely* **~a** rank, order, (holy) office; condition, state, character, nature, form: **fǣmnan ~** virginity; *to form avs.*: **þurh hǣstne ~** violently; sex; person, person (in grammar).
~bōt *f.* compensation for injury to priest.
~breca *m.* violator of his holy orders.
~bryce *m.* violation of one's holy orders.

hād|griþ *n.* security *or* privilege of those in holy orders.
~es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.
~notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.
hād- chamber (?).
~swǣpa *m.* bridesman.
~swǣpe, ~swǣpe *f.* bridesmaid. *Cp.* **heorþswǣpe.**
hād|ian ordain ; let take the veil.
~od ordained, clerical.
~ung *f.* ordination.
gehāda *m.* fellow-monk.
hādor†, ǣ I. (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). II. bright ; clear-sounding.
hādre, ǣ *av.* clearly (*of* light and sound).
hæbb- = **habb-.**
~endlic habilis Gl.
hæc|c, ę *f.* gate, half-grating *or* hatch, grating.
~ręr *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.
gehæcca *once* sausage Gl. [**haccian**].
hæcce *f.* crosier [*Cp.* **haca**].
hǣdor = **hādor.**
hædre† *av.* anxiously.
hæf† *n.* sea.
hæfde *prt. of* **habban.**
hæfe = **hęfe** leaven.
hæfen, ha- *f.* property, riches [**habban**].
~lēas poor.
~lēast *f.* poverty.
hæfen *f.* harbour.
hæfer *m.* he-goat.
~blǣte, *vE.* **hæfre-** *f.* a bird.
hæfern, hrefn, æ *m.* crab.
hæfre-blete = **hæfer-blǣte.**
hæft *n.* handle [**habban**].
~mēce† *m.* hilted sword.
hæft† *m.* bond, fetter ; captivity, custody, imprisonment ; captive, prisoner, slave [**habban**].
~eclamm† *m.* bond ; *pl.* subjection.
~edōm† *m.* captivity.
ge~fæst captive.
~incel *n.* slave.
~ling *m.* prisoner.
~(e)nied *f.* custody, captivity.
~niedling *m.* captive.
~noþ *m.* custody, imprisonment.
hæft|an bind ; confine, imprison, arrest.
ge~(ed)nes *f.* captivity.

hæfting *f.* fastening.
hæftelic captious Gl.
hæften (*f.*) custody *vL.*
hæftn|ian take captive.
~ung *f.* fastening, bond ; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.
hæg- = **hagu-.**
hæghāl uninjured *lN.*
hæg-weard *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.
gehæg- (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* ***gehīege.**
hægl = **hagol.**
hægtesse, hæts(e) *f.* witch. *Cp.* **heago-rūn.**
hǣl† *once* (*n.*) omen.
hǣl = **hǣlo.**
hǣl-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
hǣl|an heal, cure ; save (soul) [**hāl**].
hǣlend *m.* Saviour.
~lic salutary.
hǣlnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.
~griþ *n.* privilege of sanctuary.
hǣlung *f.* healing.
hæle† *m.* man, hero [**hæleþ**].
hæleþ† *m., pl.* **~, ~as** man, hero.
~helm = **heoloþ-.**
hælfter, ea *n.* halter.
hǣlig *once* inconstant, fickle [**hālstān**].
hǣlnes *see* **hǣlan.**
hǣlo, hǣl *f.* health ; safety ; prosperity ; salvation [**hāl**].
~bearn† *n.* salvation-child (Christ).
hǣls|ian observe omens. *Cp.* **hālsian.**
~end, ~ere *m.* soothsayer.
~ung *f.* divination.
hǣlþ *f.* healing, cure ; health ; salvation [**hāl**].
hǣm|an have sexual intercourse, *abs., in pl., w.* **mid** *or* **wiþ** [**hām**].
~ere *m.* — **unriht~** fornicator.
-hǣme, e *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [**hām**].
hǣmed *n., pl.* **~(r)u** sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.
~ceorl *m.* married man.
~lāc† *n.* sexual intercourse.
~gemāna *m.* matrimony.
~scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
~þing *n., also pl.* sexual intercourse.
~wīf *n.* married woman.
-hǣmingas *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [**hām**].
hǣnan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [**hān**].

gehæp, ~lic convenient.
~licnes *f.* convenience.
hæps|e, hæsp *f.* hasp, fastening.
~ian hasp, fasten.
hǽr *n.* hair ; a hair.
~en of hair.
~iht hairy.
~locc *m.* lock of hair.
~sife *n.* hair-sieve.
hǽr-sceard (*n.*) hare-lip.
gehǽre hairy.
hǽre *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.
hærfest *m.* autumn.
~handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
~lic of autumn, autumnal.
~mōnaþ *m.* September.
~tīd *f.*, **~tīma** *m.* autumn.
~wǽta *m.* wet weather of autumn.
hæring *m.* herring.
~tīma *m.* herring-season.
hærn, hræn (*f.*) wave ; †sea.
~flota† *m.* ship.
hǣs *f.* command [**hātan**].
~ere *m.* master, lord *lN.*
hæsel (*m.*) hazel.
~hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.
~wrid *n.* hazel thicket.
~wyrt *f.* asarabacca (a plant).
hæslen of hazel.
hǣst† I. violent, severe. II. (*f.*) violence, hostility.
~e, ~lice *av.* violently, fiercely.
hǣtan heat [**hāt**].
hǣte *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).
hæteru *npl.* clothes.
hǣto *f.* heat.
hæts(e) = **hægtesse.**
hætt *m.* hat.
hættian scalp (as punishment).
hǣþ *nm.* heath (land) ; heather, heath (the plant).
~ęrige *f.* bilberry.
~cole *f.* a plant.
~hrycg *m.* heath-ridge.
~iht heathy.
~stapa† *m.* heath-stalker.
hǣþ|a *m.* hot weather.
~ung *f.* heating.
hǣþen heathen, gentile [**hǣþ**].
~cyning† *m.* heathen king.
~cynn† *n.* heathen race.
~dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.
~feoh† *n.* heathen sacrifice.
~gield *n.* idolatry ; idol.
~gielda *m.* idolater, heathen.

hǣþen|isc heathenish, heathen.
~mann *m.* Samaritan.
~nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism; *coll.* heathens.
~scipe *m.* heathen belief *or* worship, paganism.
~styrc† *m.* heathen calf (the golden calf).
hǣwen, -e, *vE.* **hǣwi, ēa** blue. **~hydele** *f.* a plant.
~grēne cerulean Gl.
haf-, *see* **habban.**
hafela†, heafola *m.* head.
hafen *ptc. of* **hǫbban.**
hafenian† grasp.
hafetian, afetigan, hafit- clap hands, flap (wings).
hafoc *m.* hawk.
~cynn *n.* hawk species.
~ere *m.* hawker.
~fugol *m.* hawk.
~wyrt *f.* a plant.
hafud- = **hēafod-.**
gehag|ian *impers.* — **gif him** (*or* **hine**) **tō þām ~ige** if he has the money, can afford it.
haga *m.* enclosure; homestead, messuage.
haga *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.
hago-steald, hæg(e)-, *lN.* **heh-stald** I. *m.* bachelor, one living in the lord's house, youth, warrior. II. *n.* celibacy. III. *aj.* unmarried, young.
~hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.
~lic virgin.
~mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior.
~nes *f.* virginity.
hagol, hæg(e)l *m.* hail; *the Runic letter* h.
~faru† *f.* hailstorm.
~ian hail: **hit ~ode stānum** meteoric stones fell.
~scūr *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.
~stān *m.* hailstone.
hagu-.
~þorn *m.* hawthorn.
hal-, *see* **healh.**
hāl- smooth (?). *Cp.* **hǣlig.**
~stān, aa, *L.* **ea** *m.* crystal Gl.
hāl whole, uninjured; healthy — **wes þū ~, ~westu, bēo þū ~!** hail!
~bǣre wholesome, salutary.
~fǣst pious (?).
hāl-wǣnd|e, -y- healing, medicinal; wholesome; salutary, beneficial; conducive to salvation, saving. **se ~a** the Saviour.
hālwǣnd|lic salutary, conducive to salvation.
~līce *av.* salutarily, in a manner conducive to salvation.
~nes *f.* healthiness.
gehāl whole, uninjured.
hālian heal *intr.*
halc = **healh.**
hālett|an, hǣ-, -etan hail, greet, salute.
~end *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).
~ung *f.* salutation.
hālgian make holy, hallow (God's name), sanctify, consecrate (church, bishop).
hālgung, ge~ *f.* consecration.
~ramm *m.* ram of consecration.
hālga *m.* saint. **ealra hālgena mæssedæg** All Saints' day.
hālig holy.
~dæg *m.* Sunday.
hāligdōm *m.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.
~hūs *n.* sanctuary.
hālig|ern *n.* sanctuary.
~mōnaþ *m.* September.
~nes *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.
~rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil.
~wæter *n.* holy water.
hālor† (*n.*) salvation.
hāls† (*f.*) salvation.
~wurþung *f.* thanksgiving for safety.
hāls|ian exorcise. *Cp.* **hǣlsian, healsian.**
~ere *m.* soothsayer.
~igend *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.
~ung *f.* exorcism; divination; greeting.
hām *m., d.* **~(e)** home; house, dwelling; residence, estate | **hām** *av.* home(wards). **æt ~** at home.
~cūþ familiar.
~cyme *m.* coming home, return.
~færeld *n.* going home.
~fǣst resident, settled.
~faru *f.* = **~sōcn.**
~hǫnn *f.* hen.
~lēas homeless.
~scīr *f.* ædileship Gl.
~sittende resident, at home.
~sīþ *m.* return home.
hām|sōcn *f.* attacking an enemy in his house, house-breaking; fine for the offence.
~steall, ~stǫde *m.* homestead, residence.
~weard(es) *av.* on the way home, homewards.
~weorþung *f.* ornament of a home.
~werod *n.* household, body of retainers.
~wyrt *f.* house-leek.
gehāmian *rfl. w.* **mid** make oneself familiar with, master (subject) (?) *lN.*
hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.
hāma *m.* cricket.
hamelian mutilate [**hamola**].
hāmettan provide with home, house.
hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling, enclosure.
hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.
hamola *m.* one whose head has been mutilated *or* shaved (?): **hine on bismer tō ~an bescire** LL. [**hamelian**].
hamol|e *f.* oar-thong, rowlock — **æt ǣlcre ~an** per man.
hamor *m.* hammer — **†hamera lāf** sword.
~sǫcg *m.* hammer-sedge.
~wyrt *f.* black hellebore.
hān *f.* stone, rock.
hana *m.* cock *not W.*
han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of the night [**crāwan**].
~tīd *f.* time of cock-crow.
hand *f., d.* **~a** hand: **brād ~** palm; **his sulh on ~a hæfde; hine lǣdde be þǣre ~a; hēold hine ~ on ~a** | side: **sette hīe on his swīþran ~; on gehwæþere ~** on both sides (in battle) | person *as agent, receiver, &c.*: **fō sēo nīehste ~ tō þǣm lande** the nearest heir; **gif sēo ~ oþcwolen sīe** if the seller is dead | *in phrases expressing agency, control, possession, &c.*: **wearþ ācweald æt hira ~um; hine onfēng** (*or* **nam**) **æt** (*or* **tō**) **biscopes ~a** acted as sponsor to him; **unnendre ~a** ungrudgingly; **gemǣnum ~um** jointly; **him on ~ gān** surrender; **under his ~a** authority; **on his ~um** under his

management; hēoldon þæt land tō his ~a as his vassals; him tō ~a lētan deliver up, abandon: þæt feoh becōm him tō ~a; hit hire on ~ āgeaf; sealde hiim on ~ þæt hē wolde . . promised, engaged; hire on ~ becōm came under her notice; him wel on ~ ēode he prospered; sēo nīed þe ūs nū on ~a stent our urgent need.
hand|æx *f.* axe.
~bæft(i)an, ea *IN.* lament.
~bana† *m.* slayer.
~bell *f.* hand-bell.
~bōc *f.* hand-book.
~bred *n.* palm of hand, hand.
~clāþ *n.* towel, napkin.
~cops *m.* handcuff, manacle.
~cræft *m.* use of the hands, manual skill, handicraft.
~cweorn *f.* hand-mill.
~dæda *m.* perpetrator (of homicide).
ge~fæstan betroth.
~fæst(n)ung *f.* ratification.
~full *see* **full.**
~gang *m.* laying on of hands; surrender.
~gift† *f.* wedding gift.
~gripe† *m.* grasp.
~grip *n.* peace, protection, security.
~hamor *m.* hammer.
~hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.
~hrine† *m.* touch of hand.
~hwīl *f.* moment.
~lēan† *n.* recompence, requital.
~līn *n.* napkin.
~locen† linked *or* woven by hand.
~gemaca *m.* companion.
~mægen† *n.* strength, might.
~mitta = an-mitta.
~gemōt† *n.* battle.
~nægl *m.* finger-nail.
~plega† *m.* fighting, battle.
~prēost *m.* chaplain.
~rās† *m.* onslaught, attack.
~rōf† strong, renowned for strength.
~gesceaft† *f.* creature.
~scēo† *m. a proper name.*
~scolu†, -a- *f.* retinue.
~scyldig liable to losing the hand (as punishment).
~seax *n.* dagger.
~gesella† *m.* comrade.
~seten *f.* signature, signatures *coll.*
~slieht† = and-.
~smiell*, -æ *m.* slap *IN.*
hand|spitel *m.* spade.
~sporu *f.* talon, claw.
~gestealla† *m.* comrade.
~stoc handcuff Gl.
~swile*, y *m.* swelling in the hand (?) Gl.
~geswing† *n.* stroke, blow.
~tam so tame as to be handled.
~þegen *m.* attendant, manservant.
~þwēal *n.* washing of the hands.
~geweald† *n.* power, possession.
~weorc *n.* manual labour; result of work, work (of a smith).
~geweorc *n.* result of work, work.
~gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil, struggle; warfare.
~worht made with hands.
~wrist*, ~wyrst *f.* wrist.
~gewrit *n.* deed, contract.
~gewriþen† twisted *or* woven by hand.
~wundor† *n.* wonderful piece of work.
~wyrm *m.* hand-worm (supposed to cause disease of the hand).
hand-swā-gelīce *av.* in the same way.
handl|ian handle, feel; carry on (negotiation); treat of, discuss.
~ung *f.* handling, touching.
handle (?) *f.* handle [**hand**].
handlinga *av.* with one's own hands.
hangian *intr.* hang; depend on, be subordinate to *w.* **on.**
gehange† R.
hangelle† *once f* hanging thing.
hangen *ptc. of* **hōn.**
hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a declivity [**hangian**].
hār grey, hoary; old.
~(e)hūne *f.* horehound.
~ian become grey.
~nes *f.* greyness.
~ung *f.* becoming grey.
~wenge, ~wielle grey-haired.
~wengnes *f.* hoariness.
hara *m.* hare. **haran hige** hare's-foot (a plant). **haran sp(r)ecel** viper's bugloss (a plant). **haran wyrt, harew-** [a = ā ?] a plant.
hare-wyrt, *see* **hara.**
hās hoarse.
~ian become hoarse.
~nes *f.* hoarseness.
~swēge sounding hoarsely.
haso, ea *pl.* **haswe** grey.
haso|fāg grey.
~pāda† *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.
hassoc *m.* coarse grass.
haswig- grey.
~feþera† grey-winged.
hāt I. hot; fervent (love), severe (hunger, disease); inspiring. **II.** (*n.*) heat.
~e *av.* hotly, fervidly.
hāt-heort I. angry, fierce, vindictive. **II.** *n.* anger.
~e *f.* anger.
ge~ian become angry.
~līce *av.* ardently (love); furiously, savagely.
~nes *f.* fervour; anger.
hāt|hiertan *rfl.* become angry.
~hyge† *m.* anger.
~wende† hot.
hāt *n.* promise *IN.*
gehāt *n.* promise; vow.
~land *n.* promised land.
hāt|an 1 b *prt.* **hēt, hēht,** *pass. prs. and prt.* **~te** | command, bid: **hit dōn hēt; . . þū dō þæt ic þē** (*d.*) **~e; hēt hine gesund faran; hēton hine þæt hē gewite** | name, call, *w. a. and nom. or* **æt** *d.*; be named, called.
gehātan 1 b command; invite, summon: **hīe tō gereordum ~; tō him gehēt;** promise: **him gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh wolde . .** | name, call.
hatian hate.
hatigend *m.* hater.
~lic hateful.
hatung *f.* hating; being hated.
hāt|ian become hot; be eager (*of* desire).
~ung *f.* becoming hot; inflammation (of wounds).
hatol = hętol.
hātte *pass. of* **hātan.**
haþo-līþa *once m.* elbow.
hāw|ian gaze on, survey.
~ere *m.* spectator.
~ung *f.* inspection, observation.
hē he.
hēn *vb.* = ***hīen.**
hēa, *pl. of* **hēah.**
hēa- *in comp.* = **hēah-.**
hēaf *m.* lamentation [**hēofan**].
~lic lamentable, mournful.
sang *m.* dirge.
hēafian = hēofian.
hēafdeht having a head (*of* plants).

hēafdian behead.
gehēafdod headed (*of* ring) Gl.
heafela = **hafola.**
heafo *pl. of* **hæf.**
heafoc = **hafoc.**
hēafod *n.* head: **æt his hēafdum** at his head. **ofer ~** singly, specially. **be his hēafde** on pain of death. **~ wiþ hēafde** head for head (of murderer) | top, head (of plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (of stream) | leader, chief; capital (city); originator: **~ tō þām unrēde,** *also wg.*
~æcer*, hafud- *m.* chief field (?) Gl.
~ǣdre *f.* cephalic vein.
~bān *n.* skull.
~bēag *m.* crown.
~bęnd *m.* fetter round head.
~beorg† *f.* helmet.
~beorht† having a bright head.
~biscop *m.* high priest (of the Jews).
~bolla *m.* skull.
~bolster *n.* pillow.
~botl *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
~burg *f.* chief town, capital.
~cirice *f.* cathedral.
~clāþ *n.* head-dress.
~cwide *m.* important saying; chapter *lN.*
~ęce *m.* headache.
~frætennes *f.* head-ornament.
~gimm† *m.* eye.
~gold *n.* crown.
~gylt *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
~hǣr *n.* a hair of the head.
~hębba *m.* prime mover, promoter; beginning.
~hrægl *n.* head-dress.
~hrīefþo *f.* scurf.
~land*, hafud- *n.* top of field, boundary.
~leahtor *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
~lēas headless.
~lic capital *or* deadly (crime).
~ling *m.* equal, companion.
~gemaca, ~gemæcca *m.* equal, companion.
~mǣg† *m.* near relation.
~māga† *m.* near relation.
~mann *m.* chief, leader.
~mynster *n.* church.
~panne *f.* skull.
hēafod|port *m.* chief town.
~rīce *n.* empire.
~gerīm† *n.* majority.
~sār *n.* pain in the head.
~segn† *n.* helmet.
~sīen† *f.* eye.
~slęge *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.
~smæl (?) Gl.
~stęde *m.* chief place.
~stōl *m.* chief place, capital.
~stōw *f.* place for the head.
~swīma *m.* dizziness.
~synn *f.* deadly sin.
~getel *n.* cardinal number.
~þwēal *n.* washing the head.
~gewǣde *n.* veil.
~wærc *m.* pain in the head.
~weard *m.* chief officer.
~weard *f.* guarding the king · chapter *lN.*
~więlm *m.* heat in the head; †tears.
~wind *m.*— **þā fēower ~as** the four chief winds.
~wīsa† *m.* ruler.
~wōþ† *f.* voice.
~wund *f.* wound in the head.
~wyrhta *m.* chief workman.
hēafre = **hēahfore.**
hēag-, *see* **hēah.**
heago- = **hago-.**
heago-rūn, heahrūn *f.* necromancy, mystery. *Cp.* **hægtesse.**
heago-spind, *L.* **hecga-, -spinn,** *vE.* **-spen,** *L.* **-swind** [*a miswriting through the word having become obsolete*] *n.* cheek.
hēah I. *a. m.* **hēanne,** *pl.* **hēa(ge),** *cpv.* **hīer(r)a, ~ra, hēar(r)a,** *spl.* **hīehst, ēa,** *A.* **hēst** high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank), important; haughty. **II.** *av.* high, *cpv.* **hēaor.**
hēah- *occ. under* **hēa-.**
hēah- = **hīeh-.**
~altare *m.* high altar.
~beorg *m.* mountain.
~biscop *m.* archbishop; high priest.
~bliss† *f.* exultation.
~boda† *m.* archangel.
~burg *f.* chief town; †town high up.
~cāsere† *m.* supreme king.
~cleofa *m.* principal chamber.
~clif *n.* high cliff *or* rock.
~cræft† *m.* high skill.
hēah|cræftiga *m.* architect (!).
~cyning† *m.* great king; God.
hēa(h)-dēor, -dor *n.* stag, deer.
~hund *m.* stag-hound.
~hunta *m.* stag-hunter.
hēah|diacon *m.* archdeacon.
~ealdor *m.* chief ruler.
~ealdormann *m.* chief patrician (!).
~ęngel *m.* archangel.
~fǣder *m.* patriarch; God.
~fæst† firm, stable.
~fæsten(n) *n.* chief fortress, city.
~flōd *m.* high tide; †deep water.
~frēa† *m.* supreme lord.
hēah-frēols *m.* high festival.
~dæg *m.* day of high festival.
~tīd *f.* time of high festival.
hēah|fȳr† *n.* high flame.
~gāst† *m.* lofty spirit.
~gnornung† *f.* lamentation.
~god† *m.* the Highest, God.
~græft *m.* object carved in relief (?) Gl.
~hād *m.* holy order.
~heort† proud.
~hierde *m.* archimandrite Gl.
~hlīþ† *n.* high hill.
~hwēolod having high wheels.
~hylte (*n.*) high wood (?) Ct.
~hyrne = **ēag-.**
~ięldest (!) most illustrious Gl.
~læce, hēal- *m.* physician.
~land† *n.* mountains.
~lāreow *m.* chief teacher.
~leornere *m.* chief learner Gl.
~lufe† *f.* great love.
~mægen† *n.* might; mighty troops *coll.*
~mæsse *f.* high mass.
~miht† *f.* might.
hēah-mōd† proud, noble.
~nes *f.* pride.
hēah|munt *m.* mountain.
~nama *m.* illustrious name.
~nes = **hēanes.**
~ręced† *n.* high building.
~gerēfa *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
~rodor† *m.* sky.
~rūn = **heago-.**
~sācerd *m.* chief priest.
~sǣ† *f.* deep sea.
~sǣl† *f.* great happiness.
~sǣ-þēof *m.* chief pirate (!).
~(ge)samnung *f.* chief synagogue.
~sangere *m.* chief singer.
~gesceaft *f.* exalted creature.

hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.
~scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
~scīremann *m.* procurator Gl.
~seld† *n.* throne.
~sęle† *m.* lofty hall.
~setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
~stēap† lofty.
~stęde† *m.* high *or* distinguished place.
~stęfn† high-prowed.
~strǣt *f.* high-road.
~strengþo† *f.* strength.
~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
~synn *f.* deadly sin.
~tīd *f.* festival.
~timber† *n.* lofty building.
~getimbrod† high-built.
~getimbru† *npl.* lofty buildings.
~torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.
~trēow† *f.* solemn compact.
~þearf† *f.* great need.
~þegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
~þegnung† *f.* high service *or* function.
~þēod *f.* nation.
~þrēa† *m.* panic.
~geþring† *n.* high waves.
~þrymm *m.*; **~þrymnes†** *f.* great glory.
~(ge)þungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.
~weofod *n.* high altar.
~(ge)weorc *n.* excellent work.
hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.* heifer.
hēal- *see* **healh.**
hēal|a *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
~ede ruptured, hydrocelous.
heald (*n.*) protection *L.*
heald, *vE.* **halþ** bent down; inclined (to evil).
geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cp.* **gehield**].
~dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.
~sum frugal; chaste.
~sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
healdan 1 hold: **~hine be þǣre handa** | possess, keep: **rīce ~** reign; **hine gebundenne ~**; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *rfl.* restrain oneself — *ptc.* **gehealden** frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: **~līchaman wiþ leahtras**; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *rfl.* behave | regard: **unweorþlīce ~** despise | **ge-** satisfy claims of, pay ‖ *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
heald|end *m.* guardian, ruler.
~nes *f.* observance.
healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).
healf half — **þridde ~ gēar** two and a half; **ōþrum ~um lǣs þe þrītig wintra** 28½.
~clǣmed half-finished (*of* mud-hut).
~clipigende semi-vowel.
~clungen half-withered.
~cwic, -cucu half-dead.
~dēad paralyzed on one side.
~eald half-grown (pig).
~fēþe lame.
~frēo half-free.
~hār half-grey.
~hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.
~hrūh half-shaggy.
~hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
~hwīt whitish.
~mann *m.* half man (!).
~pęnig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.
~rēad reddish.
~scyldig half-guilty Gl.
~sinewealt semicircular.
~slǣpende half-asleep.
~soden half-cooked.
~tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
~wudu *m.* field-balm.
healfter = **hælfter.**
healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
healh, *L.* **hēal**; *pl.* **hēalas, halas** *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
~iht*, æ full of corners.
healic (*m.*) a fish Ct.
hēalic high, from a height (*of* fall); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).
~hād *m.*, **~nes** *f.* sublimity, excellence.
hēalīce *av.* on high; in a high degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.
heall *f.* hall.
~ærn† *n.* hall, palace.
~gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.
~ic palatial.
~rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
~ręced† *n.* palace.
~sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
~þegen† *m.* hall-officer.
~wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.
~wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (of grass).
~strēaw *n.* stubble.
heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
~bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.
~gebędda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.
~beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.
~bōc *f.* phylactery.
~fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.
~fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
~gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.
~leþer *n.* reins.
~mægeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.
~męne, -myne *m.* necklace.
~ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.
~wriþa *m.* necklace.
~wyrt*, a *f.* daffodil (?).
heals|ian, *lW. and A.* a (= ā?) implore, entreat. *Cp.* **hālsian, hǣlsian.**
~igendlic deprecable Gl.
~igendlīce *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
healsung, a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.
~gebed*, a *n.* litany.
healsed, halsod (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.
heals(e)re- pillow.
~feþer† *f.* pillow-feather, down.
healt lame, limping.
~ian limp.
hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.
hēan *vb.* = ***hīen** exalt.
hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
~e *av.* ignominiously.
~lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
~līce *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
~mōd† dejected, humiliated.

hēan-spēdig† poor.
hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes *f.* height; high place: **on ~sum** in excelsis; sublimity, excellence; high rank.
hēanne, *see* **hēah.**
hēap *mf.* troop, band; multitude; social gathering, company; association, corporation.
~ian heap — **him on ge~.**
~mǣlum *av.* in troops *or* flocks.
~ung *f.* heap Bd.
heara = heora of them.
hēara, *see* **hēah.**
heard hard; strong (chain); stern, hard, severe; brave; stubborn, hard (heart); attended with effort, hard (labour); excessive, strong (stench).
~cwide† *m.* harsh language, contumely.
~e *av.* fiercely; excessively.
~ęcg hard of edge, sharp.
~fięrde difficult to carry.
~hara, ~ra *m.* a fish.
~hēaw chisel Gl.
heard-heort unfeeling, hard-hearted; obstinate.
~nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.
heard|hycgende† brave.
~lic severe, excessive.
~līce *av.* vigorously, bravely; excessively; harshly.
~licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's life).
~mōd self-confident, obstinate, brave.
~mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.
~nębb having a hard beak.
~nes *f.* hardness.
~rǣd† steadfast, firm.
~sǣlig† unfortunate.
~sǣlnes *f.* calamity.
~sǣlþ *f.* misfortune; wickedness.
~węndlīce *av.* severely.
heardian harden *intr. and tr.*
hearding† *m.* warrior, hero.
heardra = heard-hara.
hearg *m., pl.* **~as, ~a** (heathen) temple; idol.
~lic idolatrous.
~træf† *n.* (heathen) temple.
~weard† *m.* (heathen) priest.
hearm I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil, loss; grief; insult. **II.** *aj.* grievous, cruel, wicked.
~cwalu† *f.* destruction.
hearm|cwedelian calumniate.
~cweþan 5 revile, calumniate.
~cweþend *m.* calumniator.
~cwide† *m.* severe sentence; calumny; blasphemy.
~cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.
~cwidol speaking ill of others, calumnious.
~edwīt† *n.* contumely.
~fullic hurtful.
~heortnes *f.* murmuring Gl.
~lēoþ† *n.* song of grief.
~lic injurious.
~loca† *m.* prison; hell.
~plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.
~scaru† *f.* affliction, punishment.
~scaþa† *m.* terrible enemy.
~slęge† *m.* grievous blow.
~sprǣc *f.* calumny.
~stafas† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.
~tān† *m.* twig bringing calamity.
hearmian injure *wd.*
hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (?) Gl.
hearma-scinnen made of ermine-skins *vL.* [*Scand.*].
hearp|ian play on the harp.
~ere *m.* harper.
~estre *f.* female harper.
~ung *f.* playing on the harp.
hearp|e *f.* harp.
~(e)nægel *m.* plectrum.
~sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.
~slęge *m.* playing the harp; plectrum.
~estręng *m.* harp-string.
~swēg *m.* sound of the harp.
hearra† *m.* lord.
hēarra, *see* **hēah.**
hearste-panne = hierste-.
heaþo-† war.
~byrne *f.* corslet.
~dēor brave.
~frǫmmende fighting.
~fȳr *n.* destructive fire.
~geong young in war.
~glęmm wound got in battle.
~grimm very fierce.
~helm *m.* helmet.
~lāc *n.* battle.
~lind *f.* shield.
~līþende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.
~mǣre illustrious in war.
~rǣs *m.* onslaught.
~rēaf *n.* armour.
~rinc *m.* warrior.
~rōf brave, famous in war.
~sceard notched in battle.
heaþo|sēoc wounded in battle, disabled.
~sigel *m.* sun.
~stēap towering in battle.
~swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.
~swęng *m.* hostile stroke.
~torht defiant (voice).
~wǣd *f.* armour.
~weorc *n.* fight.
~wērig weary from fighting.
~więlm *m.* intense heat.
heaþorian restrain, confine.
gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).
hēawan 1 hew, cut; cut down, kill; æftan ~ slander.
hębb|an 2 *prt.* **hōf, hęfde**, *ptc.* **hafen**, æ raise, lift up; raise (cry); **ūp ~** raise, exalt ‖ *intr.* **ūp ~** rise in the air, fly.
~endlic exalted *lN.*
hecc = hæcc.
hecga-spind = heago-.
hed-.
~clāþ *m.* chasuble.
hēd|an *wg.* heed, attend to, look out for; take possession of, take.
~ærn*, hēddern, y *n.* storehouse.
~endlic captious Gl.
~endlīce *av.* captiously Gl.
heden dress Gl.
hef-, *see* **hębban.**
hęfe *m.* weight; feeling of oppression (in heart) [**hębban**].
~full severe.
~lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.* **hęfiglic.**
~līce *av.* excessively, severely; with difficulty (!).
hęfe*, æ *m.* leaven.
hęfel- = hęfeld-.
~gięrd *f.* weaver's shuttle.
~þrǣd *m.* thread for weaving.
hęfeld thread for weaving.
~ian begin the web.
hęfig heavy; important; grievous, injurious, unpleasant, troublesome; hostile; severe (fighting), hard, difficult; excessive [**hęfe**].
~e *av.* severely, painfully.
~lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* **hęfelic.**
~līce *av.* severely, seriously; with grief *or* anger.
~mōd troublesome, hostile.
~nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.
~tīeme, hęfet- troublesome, grievous, tedious.
~tīemnes *f.* trouble.

hęfigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict ‖ *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.
hęg-, *see* **hęge.**
~stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.
hēgan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).
hęgian make hedge, fence in; **ge~** hedge in, enclose.
hęge *m.* hedge [**hagu**]. *See* **hęg-.**
~clife *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).
~hymele *f.* hop-plant.
~rǣw, hægrǣw *f.* hedgerow.
~rife *f.* heyriffe (a plant).
~sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.
hēht *prt. of* **hātan.**
hei-weg *m.* = **hīeg-**hay-road (?) Ct.
geheig- = ***gehīege.**
helan 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of person or* **wiþ** *a.*
hęlian cover; conceal [**helan**].
hĕlan*, **oe** calumniate *LM.* [**hōl**].
hēl|a, oe, ǣ *m.* heel.
~spure *f.* heel.
helde *f.* tansy (a plant).
hęll *f.* Hades; hell [**helan**].
~bęnd† *mf.* bond of hell.
~cniht *m.* demon.
~cræft† *m.* hellish art.
~cund of hell.
~cwalu† *f.* hell-torment.
~dēofol *m.* demon Gl.
~dor† *n.* gate of hell.
~firen† *f.* hellish crime.
~fūs† bound for hell.
~god, helle- *n.* god of Hades.
~hēoþo† hell.
~ic, hellelic of hell.
~rūn *f.* sorceress.
~rūna† *m.* demon.
~rȳnegu *f.* sorceress.
~scaþa† *m.* fiend.
~træf† *n.* heathen temple.
~trega† *m.* hell-torment.
~geþwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.
~ware, -waran, -wara *pl.*, **-waru** *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.
~werod *n.* host of hell.
~wiht *fn.* devil.
hęlle|bealo† *n.* woe of hell.
~brōga *m.* terror of hell.
~bryne† *m.* hell-fire.
~ceafl† *m.* jaw of hell.
~clamm† *m.* bond of hell.
~cynn† *n.* race of hell.
hęlle|dēofol† *nm.* devil.
~dor† *n.* door of hell.
~duru† *f.* door of hell.
~flōr† *f.* floor of hell.
~fȳr *n.* fire of hell.
~gāst†, ǣ *m.* demon.
~geat *n.* gate of hell.
~grund† *m.* abyss of hell.
~gryre† *m.* terror of hell.
~hæft(a)†, ~hæftling† *m.* captive of hell.
~hinca† *m.* hell-limper, devil.
~hund *m.* dog of hell.
~hūs† *n.* hell.
~mere *m.* lake of hell, Styx.
~nīþ† *m.* hell-torment.
~rūne *f.* sorceress.
~scaþa† *m.* devil.
~scealc† *m.* devil.
~sēaþ *m.* hell.
~þegn† *m.* devil.
~wīte *n.* hell-torment, hell.
~wīte-brōga *m.* hell-terror.
helm *m.* helmet; covering; top *or* foliage (of trees); †protector, lord.
~bǽre, ~berende leafy Gl.
~berend† *m.* warrior.
~ian cover.
~iht leafy Gl.
helma *m.* rudder.
helor = **heolor.**
help *fm.*, **~e** *f.* help.
helpan 3 help *w. d. or g.*
helpend *m.* helper.
~bǽre, ~lic helpful.
helt = **hilt.**
hęmeþ shirt [**ham**].
hemlic = **hymlic.**
hęmm *m.* hem, border.
hęmming, 1 (*m.*) shoe of hide.
gehęndan† *once* hold [**hand**].
gehęnd|e I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; **wel ~** nearly. III. *prp. wd.* near.
~nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.
hęnep, æ (*m.*) hemp.
hęng-wīte *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.
hēng *prt. of* **hōn.**
hęnge-clif *n.* steep cliff [**hangian**].
hęngen(n) *f.* death *or* punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.
~wītnung *f.* imprisonment.
hęngest, hęngst *m.* horse, gelding.
hęnn *f.* hen. **~e-belle** *f.*, **~e-wōl** *m.* henbane.
~fugol *m.* hen.
hęnna *m.* fowl.
hęntan pursue *w. g. or* **æfter** — **~ his mid flānum** shoot at; seize.
hēo I. she. II. = **hīe** they.
hēo = **hīw** colour.
hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.
hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* **hēaf.**
~lic lamentable.
hēof|an 7 (?) *prt.* **heōf** [*for* **heāf**?], **~de** *intr.* lament.
~endlic mournful, dismal.
~endlīce *av.* dismally.
~ian, ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.
~igendlic mourning.
heofol*, hioful face *lN.*
hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.
~dæg *m.* day of mourning.
~tīd *f.* time of mourning.
heofon, hef- *m.*, *L.* **~e** *f.* sky; heaven *often pl. in both meanings.*
~bēacen† *n.* sign in the sky.
~beorht† heavenly bright.
~bīeme† *f.* heavenly trumpet.
~candel(l)† *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).
~colu† *npl.* heat of the sun.
~cund heavenly.
~cyning *m.* king of heaven.
~dēma† *m.* celestial judge.
~drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.
~duguþ† *f.* heavenly host.
~engel† *m.* angel.
~fugol† *m.* bird.
~hālig† of celestial holiness.
~hām† *m.* heaven.
~hēah† reaching to heaven.
~heall *f.* hall of heaven.
~hlāf† *m.* bread from heaven, manna.
~hrōf *m.* †heaven; ceiling.
~hūs *n.* ceiling.
~hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.
~isc of *or* from heaven.
~leoht† *n.* light of heaven.
~lēoma† *m.* heavenly radiance.
~lic of heaven, celestial.
~līce *av.* from heaven.
~mægen† *n.* heavenly might.
~rīce *n.* kingdom of heaven.
~steorra† *m.* star.
~stōl† *m.* throne in heaven.

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.
~torht† heavenly bright.
~tungol† *n.* luminary.
~þrēat† *m.* heavenly troop.
~þrymm *m.* heavenly glory.
~ware, ~waran *pl.*, **~waru** *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.
~weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.
~werod *n.* heavenly host.
~wolcen† *n.* cloud.
~wōma† *m.* sound in heaven.
~wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.
heolfor† (*n.*) blood, gore.
heolfrig† blood-stained.
heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.
~bledu *f.* scale of balance.
~ian, holrian weigh.
~ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.
heoloþ-† covering [**helan**].
~cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.
~helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.
heolstor, *vE.* **helustr I.** (†) *m.* what veils *or* covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. **II.†** *aj.* dark [**helan**].
~cofa† *m.* grave.
~hof† *n.* hell.
~loca† *m.* prison.
~sceado† *f.*, **~scuwa†** *m.* darkness.
heolstrig*, -icc dark Gl.
heom *L.* = **him** *pl.*
heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. **forþ ~** henceforth.
~forþ *av.* henceforth (time).
~sīþ† *m.* death.
~weard transitory.
heonu, henu, hona *interj. not W* lo! behold!
hēop|e *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).
~brēmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).
heora = **hira** of them.
heorcn|ian, e, (ē?) listen.
~ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.
heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody.
(ge)~nes, ~rǣden(n), hy- *f.* custody.
heord = **hīred.**
heordan *pl.* hards of flax.
heorde = **hierde.**
geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.
hēore = **hīere.**
heor(o)t *m.* stag.

heorot|bęr(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.
~brēmbel *m.*, **~brēr** *f.* buckthorn.
~bucc *m.* roebuck.
~clǣfre *f.* hemp agrimony.
~cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).
~sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.
heorra = **hearra.**
heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.
geheort of good cheer, courageous.
~līce *av.* cheeringly.
heort|e *f.* heart.
~angnes*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.
~coþu *f.* heart-disease.
~ęce *m.* pain in the heart.
~gryre *m.* terror of heart.
~hama *m.* pericardium.
~hogu *f.* anxious care.
~lēas dispirited.
~lufe† *f.* heartfelt love.
~sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.
~gesida *pl.* entrails.
~wærc *m.* pain in the heart.
heorten = **hierten.**
heorþ *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.
~bacen baked on the hearth.
~cniht *m.* attendant.
~fæst having a house of one's own.
~genēat† *m.* retainer.
~pęning *m.* house-tax.
~swǣpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.
~werod† *n.* band of retainers.
heoru† *m.* sword.
~blāc* mortally wounded.
~cumbol *n.* banner.
~dolg *n.* wound.
~drēor *m.* blood.
~drēorig blood-stained; very sad.
~drync *m.* blood.
~fæþm *m.* deadly gripe.
~gīfre very fierce.
~grǣdig very fierce.
~grimm very fierce.
~hōciht with formidable hooks *or* barbs.
~scearp very sharp.
~sceorp *n.* armour.
~sięrce *f.* coat of mail.
~swealwe *f.* hawk.
~swęng *m.* sword-stroke.
~wǣpen *n.* weapon, sword.
~weallende boiling fiercely.
~wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.
~wulf *m.* warrior.
hēow = **hīw.**
hēr *av.* here: **~on lande** in this country — **~geond** in this neighbourhood | *time* at this date ‖ **~æfter** hereafter. **~b(e)ufan** before this, (mentioned) above, &c.
~būende† dweller on earth.
~cyme† *m.* advent (of Christ).
hęr|ian, *A.* **hęrgan** praise.
~enes *f.* praise.
~gere *m.* praiser *lN.*
~igendlic praiseworthy.
~igendlīce *av.* praiseworthily.
~(i)ung, ~ing *f.* praise.
herian = **hęrgian.**
hercnian = **heorcnian.**
hęre *m.*, *pl.* **hęr(g)as** army, predatory troop, band of thieves — **se ~** the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.
~bēacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.
~bīeme† *f.* trumpet.
~blēaþ† cowardly.
~brōga† *m.* terror of war.
~byrne† *f.* corslet.
~cięrm† *m.* war-cry.
~cumbol† *n.* military signal.
~cyst† *f.* warlike troop.
~feld† *m.* battlefield.
~feoh *n.* booty.
~fēþa† *m.* martial band.
~flīema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.
~folc† *n.* army.
~fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.
~gang *m.* invasion.
hęre-geat, hergeat *n.*, *gen. pl. fn.* **~geat(w)a, ~geat(w)e, ~geatu** military equipment; heriot.
~land *n.* heriot-land.
hęre|gield *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.
~grīma† *m.* helmet.
~hand *f.* hostile hand *or* power (!).
~hlōþ† *f.* hostile troop.
~hȳþ, -hūþ *f.* plunder, booty.
~lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.
~līc martial.
~mæcg† *m.* warrior, man.
~mægen† *n.* army; multitude.
~mæþel† *n.* national assembly.
~mann *m.* soldier.
~nętt† *n.* corslet.
~nīþ† *m.* hostility.

hęre|pād† *f.* coat of mail.
~þæþ, hęrpoþ, -aþ *m.* (main) road.
~rǣs *m.* predatory attack.
~rǣswa† *m.* general, chief.
~rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll. and in pl.*
~rinc† *m.* warrior.
~sceaft† *m.* spear.
~sceorp† *n.* armour.
~searo *n.* stratagem.
~sięrce† *f.* corslet.
~sīþ† *m.* military expedition.
~spēd† *f.* success in war.
~strǣl† *m.* arrow.
~strǣt *f.* main road, highway.
~swēg† *m.* martial sound.
~tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
~tīema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
~toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
~þrēat *m.* warlike troop.
~þrymm *m.* phalanx (!).
~wǣd† *f.* armour.
~wǣpen† *n.* weapon.
~wæsm† (?).
~wǣþa† *m.* warrior.
~weg *m.* main road.
~weorc† *n.* warlike deed.
~wīc *npl.* camp.
~wīsa† *m.* general.
~wōp† *m.* cry of an army.
~wōsa† *m.* warrior.
~wulf† *m.* warrior.
hęre-beorgian take up one's quarters *L.*
hęre-fang*, -fong (*m.*) osprey.
hęre-, *see* **hęrian** praise.
~lof *n.* fame.
~word *n* fame, reputation.
hęrg|ian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [hęre].
~oþ *m.* plundering, making war.
~ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).
herþ|an *pl.* testicles.
~bęlig *m.* scrotum.
hęte *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [hatian].
~grimm† fierce, cruel.
~lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
~līce *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

hęte|nīþ† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.
~rōf† hostile.
~rūn† *f.* charm causing mischief.
~spræc† *f.* hostile speech.
~swęng† *m.* hostile blow.
~þanc† *m.* hostility.
~þancol† hostile.
hętlen† hostile.
hętol, ha- hostile, fierce.
hęt(t)end† *m.* enemy.
hī = **hīe** they.
hīce-māse *f.* blue titmouse.
hīd, hīgid *f.* a measure of land, hide [hīwa].
~gield *n.* hide-tax.
~mǣlum *av.* by hides.
hider *av.* hither: **wīsdōm ~ on land sohte** in this country — **~ and þider** in different directions. *cpv.* **~or** nearer.
~cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).
~geond *av.* thither.
~ryne directed hither Gl.
~weard I. coming here. **II.** *av.* hither.
hidres *av.* — **~ þidres** in different directions.
hīe I. they. **II.** her *a.*
hīen*, *A.* **hēan** *vb., ptc.* **gehēd, ȳ** exalt [hēah].
hīeg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [hēawan]. *See* **hei-.**
~hūs *n.* hay-house.
gehīege*, *ÍKt.* **ei** *once* (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* **gehæg.**
hīehþo, hēah- height, above; glory [hēah].
gehięld *nf., A.* **ǣ** watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* **geheald.**
~nes *f.* guarding, observance.
hięld|an bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr., tr., and rfl.* [heald].
~ing *f.* bending, curvature.
hięlf *m.* handle.
hięlfling*, ę *m.* farthing *IN.* [healf].
hięlto *f.* lameness [healt].
hīen|an fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [hēan].
~nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

hiene = **hine.**
hīenþ(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [hēan].
hīepe *f.* heap [hēap].
hīepel *m.* heap.
hiera of them.
hīera = **hīerra** higher.
hīer|an *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always* **ge-** *in W. in the above meanings* || *w.* **tō, intō, inn** on belong, appertain. *Never* **ge-** *in this meaning.*
~a *m.* subject.
~(e)mann, hȳrig- *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
~ing *f.* hearing.
hīere-borg = **hȳre-.**
hīernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
gehīernes *f.* hearing; obedience.
(ge)hīersum obedient *wd.*
~ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
~nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
hięrd|an *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* [heard].
~ung *f.* strengthening.
hierde, *A.* **eo** *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [heord].
~bęlig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
~bōc *f.* pastoral book.
~cnapa *m.* shepherd-boy.
~lēas without a shepherd.
~lic pastoral.
~mann *m.* shepherd.
~wyrt *f.* a plant.
(ge)hierdnes *f.* guard, watch.
hierdrǣden = **heord-.**
hiere = **hire.**
hīere†, ēo safe, pleasant, good.
hīer(r)a *cpv. of* **hēah.**
hięrst|an fry.
~e *f.* frying-pan.
~epanne, hearste- *f.* frying-pan.
hięrsting *f.* frying.
~hlāf *m.* crust.
~panne *f.* frying-pan.
hiertan cherish; encourage; *rfl.* take heart [heorte].
hierten*, y, eo of a stag [heorot].
hięrw|an, -ian despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
~end *m.* blasphemer.
~endlic contemptible.

hięrw|endlīce *av.* with contempt.
~ing *f.* blasphemy.
~nes *f.* contempt, reproach.
hīewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [**hēawan**].
hīewet(t) *n.* cutting.
hig = **hīe.**
hīgian strive for, be intent on.
hīgid = **hīd.**
hīgna *gpl. of* **hīwa.**
higora *m.*, **higere** *f.* magpie *or* woodpecker.
higþ *f.* effort Gl. [**hīgian**].
hil-hāma = **hylle-** grasshopper.
hild† *f.* war, battle.
~będd *n.* death-bed.
~ęgesa *m.* terror of war.
~fram brave.
~(e)freca *m.* warrior.
~fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
~lata *m.* coward.
~stapa *m.* warrior.
~þracu *f.* battle.
hilde|bill *n.* sword.
~bord *n.* shield.
~calla *m.* war-herald (!).
~corþor *n.* warlike troop.
~cyst *f.* valour.
~dēofol *n.* devil, demon.
~dēor brave.
~freca *m.* warrior.
~frōfor *f.* sword.
~geatwe *fpl.* armour.
~giēcel *m.* drop of blood.
~gięst *m.* enemy.
~grædig eager for battle.
~grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
~hlęmm *m.* crash of battle *or* **~hlęmma** *m.* warrior.
~lēoma *m.* sword.
~lēoþ *n.* war-song.
~mæcg *m.* warrior.
~mēce *m.* sword.
~nǣdre *f.* arrow.
~pil *m.* arrow, dart.
~rǣs *m.* charge, onslaught.
~rand *m.* shield.
~rinc *m.* warrior.
~sæd wearied with battle.
~sceorp *n.* armour.
~scūr *m.* shower of missiles.
~setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
~sięrce *f.* corslet.
~spell *n.* warlike speech.
~strengo *f.* strength in war.
~swāt *m.* hostile vapour (!).
~swēg *m.* sound of battle.
hilde|torht brilliant in war.
~tūsc *m.* war-tusk.
~þrymm *m.*, **~þrȳþ** *f.* valour.
~þrymma*, **~emma** *m.* warrior.
~wǣpen *n.* weapon.
~wīsa *m.* chief, general.
~wōma *m.* sound of battle.
~wrǣsen *f.* war-fetter.
~wulf *m.* warrior.
hilman helmet, cover Gl. [**helm**].
hilt, e *nm.*, **~e** *f.* hilt *often pl. w. sg. meaning.*
~ecumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.
~lēas without a hilt.
gehiltu *npl.* hilt.
hilted having a hilt.
him *d.* him, it, them.
himming = **hęmming** boot.
hīna *gpl. of* **hīwa.**
hinan = **heonon.**
hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.
~bęrige *f.* raspberry.
~brēr *m.* raspberry bush.
~cealf *n.* fawn.
~falod *n.* hind-fold.
~heoloþ(e), -hæleþ(e) *f.* water-agrimony.
hindan *av.* from behind, behind: **~ offaran** cut off retreat — **æt ~** behind.
~weard *av.* at the further end.
hindema last (in time).
hinder *av.* below, deep down. **on ~** down; behind (motion), backwards — **on ~ gefadod** 'the cart before the horse.'
~gēap cunning, underhand.
~hōc† *m.* stratagem.
~ling I. *m.* contemptible person. II. **on ~** backwards.
~scipe *m.* wickedness.
~þēostro† *pl.* nether darkness.
~weard lagging, slow.
hindeweard with wrong end first (*of* spear).
hindrian repress.
hine him *a.*
hin-fūs† ready to depart (die).
hin-gang† *m.* departure, death.
hinon = **heonon.**
hin-sīþ† *m.* departure, death.
~gryre† *m.* death-terror.
hion *f.* bone of head (!) *LL.*
hira of them.
hīrd = **hīred.**
hire her *d., g.*
hīred, *L.* **hīrd, heord** *m.* household, family, body of retainers, court; religious community, brotherhood; association, company [*from* ***hīw-rǣd**].
~cniht *m.* young retainer, page.
~cūþ domestic, familiar.
~lic domestic, familiar.
~mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.
~prēost *m.* chaplain.
~gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (!).
~wīfmann *m.* female member of household, female servant.
~wist *f.* familiarity.
his of him, of it.
hit it.
hittan come upon, find.
hīw, í, *A.* **hēow** *n.* appearance; form, shape; figure of speech; colour; beauty.
~beorht† beautiful.
~e beautiful.
~fæst beautiful.
~lēas colourless; shapeless.
~lic comely.
hīw- family.
~cund domestic, familiar.
hīw-cūþ familiar, intimate *wd.*
~lic domestic.
~līce *av.* familiarly.
~rǣdnes *f.* intimacy.
hīw|gedāl *n.* divorce.
~rǣden(n) *f.* family, household; brotherhood (of monks).
~scipe, hīg- *m.* family, household; hide of land.
hīw|ian colour, paint; shape, fashion, form; change, transform, transfigure *tr.*: **Drihten hine** (*rfl.*) **tō menn ge~ode**; figure, signify; simulate, pretend: **hē ~aþ hine selfne unforhtne.**
~ere *m.* hypocrite.
~ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.
hīw|ian marry.
~ung *f.* marriage.
hīwa, hīga *m.*, *gpl.* **hī(g)na** member of a family, servant; monk.
hīwen *n.* family, household.
hīwisc *n.* family, household; hide (of land).
~līce *av.* familiarly.
hlad|an 2 load *wai.—ptc.* **~en** *w. i. or g.*; put as a load, put; build up (pile); draw (water).
hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.

hlæd|disc *m.* dish.
~hwēol *n.*, **~tryndel** *m.* water-wheel.
hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
hlæd d)er *f.* ladder.
~wyrt *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
hlǣfdige, ā *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — **sēo ealde ~** the queen dowager [**hlāford**].
gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
hlæhan = **hliehhan.**
hlǣnan cause to lean.
hlǣn|e lean.
~ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) ‖ *intr.* become lean.
~nes *f.* leanness.
~sian make lean.
hlæst *n.* burden; freight — **holmes ~** † fish.
~an load, freight; adorn.
~ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
~scip *n.* trading vessel.
hlǣw, ā *m.* mound, hill; cave.
hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.
~ǽta *m.* servant.
~gebrece†, ~gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
~gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
~hwǽte *m.* wheat for making bread.
~lēast *f.* want of bread.
~mæsse, *vL.* **hlāmmæsse** *f.* Lammas, first of August.
~mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.
~ofn *m.* baker's oven.
~segnung, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
hlāfdie = **hlǣfdige.**
hlāford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (**uncre**) **~as** master and mistress [*from* ***hlāfweard**].
~dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
~hyldo *f.* loyalty.
~lēas without a lord.
~lic noble.
~scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
~searo *n.* high treason.
~sōcn *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
~swica *m.* traitor.
~swice *m.* high treason.
hlāfording *m.* lord, master.
hlagol given to laughter.
~ian, æ sound.

hlām-mæsse = **hlāf-.**
hlanc lank, lean.
hland (*n.*) urine.
~ādl*, lond- *f.* strangury (?).
hlāw = **hlǣw.**
hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
~bære*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.
~full contemptuous, scornful.
~lic ridiculous.
~smiþ† *m.* laughter-maker.
hlēap|an 1 *vL. prt. pl.* **hlupon** (leap); dance; run, go — **ūt ~** become an outlaw *vL.*
~ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
~estre *f.* dancer.
~ung *f.* dancing.
gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
hlēapettan leap up.
hlēape-wince = **læpe-** lapwing.
hlec leaky (ship).
hlecan (5) — **tōsamne ~** cohere.
hled|a, ~e *mf.* seat.
hlemm *m.* noise, sound.
hlemman† clash, dash (jaws together).
hlence† *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.
hlēo = **hlēow.**
hleomoc, ~e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
hleonian = **hlinian.**
hlēonaþ†, ēo† *m.* shelter [**hlēow**].
hlēonian† *once*, **ēo†** flourish (?) [**hlēow**].
hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
~bān *n.* cheek-bone.
~bolster† *n.* pillow.
~dropa† *m.* tear.
~scamu† *f.* blushing.
~slege *m.* box on the ear.
~torht† beautiful.
hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g.*, *i.*
gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w.* **tō**, on *d.* — *so also* **wæs gehloten** was allotted.
hlēopor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
~cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
~cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
~stede *m.* place of conference.
gehlēopor harmonious.

hlēoþr|ian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) ‖ *intr.* resound.
~ung *f.* utterance, reproof (!).
hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
~bord *n.* cover (of book).
~burg *f.* sheltering city.
~dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
~fæst protecting.
~feþer *f.* sheltering wing.
~lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
~lora *m.* unprotected.
~mǣg *m.* protecting kinsman.
~sceorp *n.* dress.
~stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
~stōl *m.* asylum, native city.
gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
hlēowan = **hlīewan.**
hlēowe (?) *once* warm.
hlēowþ = **hlīewþ.**
gehlēpa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [**hlōþ**].
hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [**hlīdan**].
~fæst with a lid (*of* cup).
~geat *n.* folding-door.
gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
~od covered with a lid.
hliehhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.
hliep *m.* leap, jump [**hlēapan**].
hliepe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
hliet- *m.* lot — **~as begān** practise divination [**hlēotan**].
hlīew|an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm ‖ **ēo** become warm [**hlēow**].
(ge)**~ung** *f.* sheltering, shelter.
hlīewþ, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
hlīfian stand high, tower.
hlīgan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (*of* sea), make a sound.
hlimme† *f.* torrent.
hlin† a tree.
hlin|bedd† *n.* couch.
~duru† *f.* door.
~reced† *n.* prison.
~scu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.
hlin|ian, eo lean; recline, lie.
~ung *f.* leaning; couch.
hlinc *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-rǣw *m.* turf balk (?).
hlīs|a, hligsa *m.* report, rumour; reputation, fame [**hlīgan**].
~bǣre, ~ēadig renowned.
~ēadignes *f.* renown.
~full of good repute, famous.
~fullīce *av.* gloriously.
hliþ *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
hloccetung *f.* sighing Gl.
hlos|e *f.* sheep-fold (?).
~lēah *m.* Ct.
~wudu *m.* Ct.
hlosn|ian listen for *wg.*; listen in suspense, be astonished.
~ere *m.* listener; pupil.
hlot *n.* lot, allotment — **sendan, weorpan ~** cast lots; portion, share [**hlēotan**].
gehlot *n.* decision (?).
~land *n.* inheritance.
hlōþ *f.* band of brigands *or* pirates; the offence of joining such a band; †troop, multitude | booty, spoil.
~bōt *f.* compensation *or* fine incurred by member of a hloþ for offence committed by any one of them.
~gecrod† *n.* press of troops.
~sliȝht *f.* homicide committed by member of a hloþ.
hlōþ|ian plunder, take booty.
~ere *m.* robber.
gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
hlōw|an 1 low; make a loud sound (*of* trumpeter).
~ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.
hlūd loud.
~clipol calling loudly.
~e *av.* loudly.
~nes *f.* clamour.
~steſne loud-sounding Gl.
~swēg *m.* loud sound — **~e** loudly.
hlupon *occ. prt. pl. of* **hlēapan.**
hlūt(t)or clear, limpid; fine (weather); pure.
~līce *av.* distinctly, clearly.
~licnes, ~nes *f.* purity.
hlūt(t)re *av.* brightly; distinctly, clearly.
hlūttrian become clear; make clear, purify.
hlȳd sound [**hlūd**].
gehlȳd *n.* noise; tumult.
hlȳdan make loud sound *or* noise; shout; resound.
hlȳda *m.* March [**hlūd**].
hlȳdig garrulous Gl. [**hlūd**].

gehlyn *n.* noise.
hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance; clamour.
hlynn *f.* torrent *lN.*
hlynnan, hlynian make a loud sound; resound, roar (*of* sea); shout.
hlynsian make loud sound, resound.
hlysnan listen.
hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listening, attention.
~an listen, hear.
~end, ~ere *m.* listener.
~ung *f.* listening.
gehlyst hearing.
~full attentive.
gehlyta *m.* companion [**hlot**].
hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [**hlot**].
gehlytto fellowship *lN.*
hlȳttr|an, -ian purify [**hlūtor**].
~ung *f.* purifying.
hnǣcan = nǣcan kill.
hnǣgan lay low, humble [**hnīgan**].
hnǣg|an neigh.
~ung *f.* neighing.
hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.
hnæppan *once* strike (against) *intr.*
gehnǣst, ā *n.* collision, battle [**hnītan**].
hnāg bowed down, prostrate; contemptible; niggardly [**hnīgan**].
hnapp|ian, æ doze; sleep.
~ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.
hnēaw stingy, niggardly *wdg.*
~līce *av.* stingily, sparingly.
~nes *f.* stinginess.
hnęcca *m.* nape of neck, back of head.
hneoton = hniton *prt. pl. of* **hnītan.**
hnęscian, hnęxian soften *intr.*, *tr.* (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.
hnęsc|e soft, tender; luxurious, delicate; lax, feeble.
~lic effeminate.
~līce *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.
~nes *f.* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
hnifol, *m.* **hneofule** *f.* forehead.
~crumb, ~crump leaning over (?) Gl.
hnīgan 6 *intr.* bend down, bow, sink down.
hnigian *once* bend *intr.*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr.*; be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.
hnītan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come into collision, clash together.
hnitol given to butting *or* goring.
hnitu *f.* nit, louse's egg.
hnocc (*m.*) hook (?).
hnoll (*m.*) crown of head.
hnossian beat.
hnot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard (willow).
hnut|u *f.*, *pl.* **hnyte.**
~bēam *m.* nut-tree.
~cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.
hnydele = hydele.
hnygel|a, ~e *mf.* shred, clipping.
gehnyscan *once* crush *M. Cp.* **hnęsce.**
gehnyst† *once* contrite *lK.*
hnyte, *see* **hnutu.**
hō = hōh.
hōn 1 b *prt.* **hēng** *tr.* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *ptc.* **gehangen** hung (with), adorned *wi.*
hōc *m.* hook.
~ede curved.
~iht hooked.
~īsern *n.* sickle.
hocc *m.* mallow.
~lēaf *n.* mallow.
hōcor *n.* derision.
~wyrde derisive.
hōd *m.* hood.
hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house; temple.
~rede confined to the house.
~weard *m.* ædile (!).
h f *m.* hoof.
~rec *n.* hoof-track.
gehōfod hoofed.
hofding *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.* [*Scand.*].
hōfe *f.* hove (a plant).
hofer *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.
~ede, ge~od, ~iend hump-backed.
hog-, hoh-, *lN.* **hoga-, hogo-.**
~fæst prudent, wise.
~full solicitous, anxious, sad; attended with anxiety.
~fulnes *f.* anxiety.
~līce *av.* prudently *lN.*
~scipe *m.* prudence.
hogian *w.* **ymbe, be,** *or g.* think about, consider, be intent on; intend, wish *wg.*
hoga thoughtful, careful *lN.*
hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a)s *m.* heel — on ~ behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
~fōt *m.* heel.
~hwięrfing *f.* circle (?) Gl.
~scanca *m.* shank.
~seono *f.* heel-sinew.
~spor *n.* heel.
hol I. *n.* hole, cave, den. **II.** hollow — **of his ~re hand** hollow of hand.
hol-lēac *n.* a plant Gl.
hōl *n.* calumny, slander.
~inga, -unga *av.* in vain, without cause.
~tihte *f.* calumny, slander.
holian hollow out.
geholian obtain.
hōlian slander [**hōl**].
gehola† *m.* protector [**helan**].
holc *n.* hollow, cavity.
hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].
hold *n.* carcase, dead body.
hold *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
~āþ *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*
~e *av.* graciously, loyally.
~līce *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
~rǣden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.
~scipe *m.* loyalty *vL.*
holdian cut up, cut to pieces.
hole(g)n (*n.*) holly.
~lēaf *n* holly-leaf.
~rind *f.* holly-bark.
~stybb *m.* holly-stump.
holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* **hol, holc.**
holm *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.
~ærn† *n.* ship.
~clif† *n.* cliff.
~ig† of the sea.
~mægen† *n.* ocean.
~þracu† *f.* tossing sea.
~weall† *m.* rampart of water.
~weard† *m.* coastguard.
~weg† *m.* way over the sea.
~więlm† *m.* surge of the sea.
holo-panne *f.* pan Gl.
holrian = heolorian.
holt *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
~hana *m.* woodcock.
holt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).
hona = heonu.
hōnede, ó having heels Gl. [**hōh**].
hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.
hop-scīete*, -ȳte *f.* sheet.
hōp-
~gehnāst† *n.* dashing of waves.
~ig†, ō† rough, running high (sea).
hopian hope; put trust in *w.* **tō.**
gehopp *once* (*n.*) small bag Gl.
hopp|ian leap; dance.
~estre *f.* dancer.
hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (?).
hoppet(t)an leap; throb (*of* wound).
hopu (*f.*) privet Gl.
hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.
~cwene *f.* prostitute.
~ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
horian *once* cry out.
gehorian spit *lN.* [**horh**].
horas *pl. of* **horh.**
hōre *f.* prostitute.
hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.
~burg† *f.* treasure-city.
~cleofa, -y- *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.
~cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.
~ern, æ *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.
~fæt *n.* coffer.
~geat *n.* treasury-door.
~loca *m.* coffer; †mind.
~mægen† *n.* riches.
~māþm† *m.* treasure.
~gestrēon† *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.
~weard† *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.
~wela† *m.* hoarded wealth.
~weorþung† *f.* honouring with gifts.
~wynn† *f.* treasure.
hordian hoard up, store.
horder|e *m.* treasurer, steward.
~wice *f.* stewardship *vL.*
horeht = horwiht.
hor|h, ~u *mn., g.* ~(w)es, *pl.* ~as phlegm, mucus; filth.
~pytt *m.* mud-pit.
~usēaþ *m.* sink.
~więll *m.* muddy stream.
horig = horwig.
horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.
~bǣre horned.
~blāwere *m.* trumpeter.
~boga† *m.* bow.
~bora *m.* trumpeter.
~fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.
~fōtede horn-footed.
~gēap† with high *or* broad gables.
~pīc *m.* pinnacle.
~ręced† *n.* gabled house.
~sæl† *n.* gable hall.
~sceaþ- pinnacle *lN.*
~scip† *n.* beaked ship.
~ręle† *m.* gabled hall.
~gestrēon† *n. for* **hord~** (?).
gehornian insult (?) *lN.*
hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard Gl.
hors *n.* horse.
~bǣr *f.* horse-bier.
~camb *m.* curry-comb.
~cniht *m.* groom, equerry.
~cræt *n.* chariot.
~(h)elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
~ern *n.* stable.
~gærs-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.
~hierde *m.* groom.
~hwæl*, horse- *m.* walrus.
~þegn, -þēn *m.* groom, a king's officer.
~wægn, -wǣn *m.* chariot.
~wealh *m.* king's officer.
~weard *f.* care of horses.
~weg *m.* bridle-path.
hors|ian provide with horses — **ge~od folc** cavalry.
horse brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.
~līce, horx- *av.* intelligently.
hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (?) Gl.
horu = horh.
hor(w)ig muddy [**horh**].
hor(w)iht mucose; filthy.
hos *once f.* pod Gl.
hōs† *f.* troop of attendants.
hos|a *m.*, ~e, ~u *wk. f.* hose.
~ebęnd *m.* garter.
hosp *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.
~cwide† *m.*, **~sprǣc** *f.* opprobrious language.

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious langnage.
hospettan ridicule.
hoss- = **hysse** vine-shoot.
hoþma† *m.* darkness.
hrā = **hrǣw.**
hracing *f.* detention (?) *lN.*
hrac|a *m.*; ~e, ~u *wk. f.* throat.
hrāca, ǣ *m.* expectoration; phlegm.
hrad|ian, *A.* **hr(e)aþian** *intr.* hasten.
~ung, hræding *f.* celerity, diligence.
hrade = **hraþe.**
hrǣ = **hrǣw.**
hrǣc|an clear throat, spit.
~ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.
hrǣc|a *m.* clearing the throat.
~gebrǣc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis Gl.
~tunge *f.* uvula.
hrǣc(e)t|an eructate.
~ung *f.* eructation.
hræd, ræd *d.* **~um, hradum;** *A.* **hræþ** quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.
~bita *m.* beetle.
~fǣrnes *f.* celerity.
~hygdig, -hȳdig hasty.
~hygdignes, -hȳd- *f.* precipitancy.
~lic short (period of time); premature; sudden.
~lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once
~licnes *f.* quick lapse of time.
~mōd hasty.
~nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.
~rīpe early (fruit).
~wægn, -wǣn *m.* swift chariot.
~wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.
~wyrde hasty of speech.
hræd-mōnaþ = **hrēþ-.**
hræding = **hradung.**
hræfn, e, hręmn, hręmm, æ *m.* raven. **~es fōt** cinqnefoil. **~es lēac** orchis.
~cynn *n.* raven-kind.
hræfn = **hæfern** crab.
hræg(e)l *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.
~ciest *f.* clothes-chest.
~gefrætwodnes *f.* dress-adornment.
~hūs *n.* vestry.
~scēara *fpl.* cloth-shears.
~talu *f.* vestment-fund.
hrægel|þegn, -þēn *m.* keeper of dresses.
~gewǣde *n.* dress Gl.
~weard *m.* keeper of dresses.
~ung *f.* clothing, clothes.
hræm(n) = **hræfn.**
hræn = **hærn** wave.
hrætel|e*, hra- *f.* a plant.
~wyrt *f.* rattlewort.
hræþ = **hræd.**
hræþe = **hraþe.**
hræþe-mūs = **hrēaþe-.**
hrǣw = **hrēaw** raw.
hrǣ(w), hrā(w), hrēaw *nm.* corpse, carrion; (living) body.
hrā|fięll† *m.* slaughter.
~gīfre deadly Gl.
~wērig† sore, wearied.
~wīc*, hrēaw- *n.* place of corpses.
hrāgra *m.* heron.
hramma *m.* cramp.
hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.
~cropp *m.* head of garlic Gl.
hran *m.* smaller kind of whale.
~fisc† *m.* whale.
~męre† *m.*, **~rād†** *f.* sea.
hrǎn *m.* reindeer.
hrand.
~spearwa *m.* sparrow *lN.*
hratian*, r- rush, hasten. *Perhaps for* **hradian.**
hratele, *see* **hrætele.**
hraþian = **hradian.**
(h)raþe, hræþe *av.* quickly; soon — **swā ~ swā** as soon as ‖ *spl.* **(h)raþost, hrædest, radost** quickest, soonest — **~ is tō cweþenne** (*or* **secganne**) in short.
hrāw = **hrǣw.**
hrēa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [**hrēaw**].
hrēac *m.* heap; (hay)rick.
~copp, ~męte *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
hrēam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
~ig = **hrēmig.**
hrēaþe-mūs, æ, hrēaþa- *f.* bat. *Cp.* **hrēre-mūs.**
hrēaw, ēo, ǣ uncooked, raw.
~ian* *once, prt.* **reawde** be raw Gl.
hred-mōnaþ = **hrēþ-.**
hrędd|an rescue, recover, save; take away *wda.*
~ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.
hrēfan roof [**hrōf**].
hrefn = **hæfern** crab.
hrēmig† [**ē** = **ǣ**], **ēa** *w.g., i.* exulting; lamenting (?).
hremm = **hræfn.**
hręmm|an hinder *w.* **æt**; cumber (the ground).
~ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.
hremn = **hræfn.**
hrēo = **hrēoh, hrēow** *aj.*
hrēoung, hrīung *f.* hard breathing, asthma.
hrēod *n.* reed.
~będd *n.* reed-bed.
~brōc *m.* reedy brook.
~ig, ~iht reedy.
~pōl *m.* reedy pond.
~wæter *n.* reedy piece of water.
~writ *n.* reed pen.
hrēodan* 7 — **(ge)hroden†** loaded, filled; adorned *wi.*
hrēof rough; scabby, leprous.
~nes *f.* leprosy.
hrēofl I. *f.* scab, leprosy. **II.** leprous.
~a *m.* leper; leprosy.
~ig leprous.
hrēo(h) I. *pl.* **hrēo** stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* **hrēow** *aj.* **II.** (*n.*) storm; flood (?).
~lic stormy.
~mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.
~nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
hrēol reel.
hrēorig in ruins [**hrēosan**].
hrēos|an 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.
~endlic perishable.
hrēow I. *f.* penitence, repentance — **~e dōn** *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. **II. hrēo(w)** *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* **hrēoh.**
~cearig† anxious, troubled.
~lic, ī, ȳ pitiable, deplorable, miserable.
~lice *av.* pitiably, miserably; cruelly; sadly.
~nes, *lN.* **gehrēones** *f.* penitence.
hrēow = **hrēaw** raw.
hrēow *occ. prt. of* **hrēowan.**
gehrēow *n.* lamentation.
hrēowan 7 *prt.* **hrēaw, ēo** *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, *often impers.*
hrēowian repent *lN.*
hrēowig†, ~ferhþ, ~mōd sad.
hrēowsian, ȳ, ī repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
hręp|ian, eo, (h)ręppan touch; treat (subject).
~ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
hrepsung = repsung.
hrēr half-cooked, underdone.
hrēr|an *tr.* move, stir, shake [**hrōr**].
~(ed)nes, ȳ *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* **hrēaþe-mūs.**
gehrespan† *once* tear.
hrēþ† (*m.*) victory; glory.
~ēadig victorious; glorious.
~lēas inglorious.
~sigor *m.* victory.
hrēþ-mōnaþ, hræd-, e *m.* March.
hrēþan triumph.
hrēþa *m.* cloak Gl.
hrēþe = rēþe.
hreþer† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
~bealo *n.* grief.
~cofa *m.* breast.
~glēaw prudent, wise.
~loca *m.* breast.
hrīung = hrēoung.
hrīcian cut, cut to pieces.
hricse sprain (?).
hriddel (*n.*), **hrīd(d)er** coarse sieve.
hrīdrian sift.
hrīefing *f.* scab [**hrēof**].
hrīefþo *f.* scurf [**hrēof**].
hrīeman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [**hrēam, hrēmig**].
gehrīered destroyed Gl.
hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
~tēung *f.* stomach-ache.
~wærc *m.* stomach-ache.
~wund wounded in the stomach.
gehrifian bring forth (young).
gehrifnian tear, seize.
hrīm *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
~ceald† icy cold.
~giécel† *m.* icicle.
hrīmig rimy.
~heard† hard-frozen.
hrīn|an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.
~ung *f.* touch *IN.*
hrindan 3 thrust.
hrine *m.* touch.
hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.
hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).
hring|bān *m.* circular bone Gl.
~boga† *m.* serpent.
~fāg circle-spotted.
~finger *m.* third finger.
~īren† *n.* steel rings of corslet.
~loca† *m.* corslet.
~mǽl†, ~mǽled† adorned with rings.
~męre† *m.* bath.
~naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.
~nętt† *n.* corslet.
~sęle† *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored *or* distributed.
~setl *n.* circus Gl.
~sittende sitting round Gl.
~þęgu† *f.* receiving rings.
~weorþung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
~gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
~wīse *f.* circular form.
hringan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.
hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).
hringed made of rings *or* links.
~stęfna† ring-prowed (ship).
hrīs *n.* twig.
~iht bushy.
hrīsian shake *tr.*
hrīscan = hrȳscan.
hrisel, ī† *m.* shuttle [**hrisian**].
hrist|ende creaking.
~ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).
hristl|e *f.* rattle.
~ian rattle, creak.
hriþ *m.*, **~ādl** *f.* fever.
hrīþ† *f.* storm.
hrīþ- = hrīþer-.
~fald *m.* cattle-pen.
hriþ|ian have fever, be feverish.
~ing *f.* fever.
hrīþer, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. *See* **hrīþ-.**
~en of cattle, of ox.
~frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
~hēawere *m.* butcher.
~heord *f.* herd of cattle.
~hierde, hrīþh- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
hrōc *m.* rook.
(ge)hroden, *see* **hrēodan.**
hroden† = *roden reddened.
hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.
~fæst with a firm roof.
~lēas roofless.
~sęle† *m.* roofed hall.
~stān *m.* roof-tile.
hrōf|tigel *f.* roof-tile.
~timber *n.* roof-timber.
~wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.
hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.
hrōpan† 1 shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
gehror *n.* ruin [**hrēosan**].
hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
hroren *ptc. of* **hrēosan.**
gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.
hrōst (*m.*) perch.
~bēag† *m.* woodwork of roof.
hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
hrōþor† *m., d.* **~, hrōþre** solace, joy, benefit.
~lēas joyless.
hrūm (*m.*) soot.
~ig sooty.
hrung† *f.* pole (?).
hrungeattorr† (?).
hrūse†, ū† *f.* earth, ground.
gehrusl = gehrūxl.
hrūtan 7 snore; resound.
gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [**hrȳscan**].
hrycg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
~bān *m.* backbone, spine.
~brǽdan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
~hǽr *n.* hair from animal's back.
~hrægl *n.* mantle.
~mearg *n.* spinal marrow.
~mearg-lip *n.* spine.
~ribb *n.* rib Gl.
~riple = ~brǽdan Gl.
~weg *m.* ridge-way.
hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.
hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin. II. *aj.* perishable [**hrēosan**].
hrȳscan*, i creak [**gehrūxl**].
hryþig† *once* in ruins (building).
hryþþa = ryþþa.
hrȳwlic = hrēowlic.
hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what! *indir. interr.* how, *gen. w. indc., also w. sbj.* | *intens. w. ajs.* and *avs.* how, *w. cpv.* the: **lufode hine leng hū geornor** | *wg.* **hū gēares hit sīe** according to the time of year.
~hwega, -o, ~hugu *av.* about (quantity).
~lic of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*
~meta *av.* how.
gehū *av.* somehow or other.

hūdenian shake.
hūf|e *f.* head-covering, hood.
~ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).
hui, huig *interj.*
huilpe = **hwilpe.**
hulc *m.* shed; hut ‖ light ship.
hulfestre *f.* plover Gl.
hulu *f.* husk [helan].
hūn- (*m.*) cub*.
~spora *m.* spike (?) Gl.
~þȳrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.
hund *m.* dog, *also as term of abuse.* **~es pēo** dog's parasite. **~es cwelcan** berries of the wayfaring tree. **~es flēoge** dog's parasite. **~es hēafod** snapdragon. **~es lūs** dog's parasite. **~es micge, ~es tunge** cynoglossum (a plant). **~es wyrm** dog's worm.
~lic doglike, canine.
~wealh *m.* dog-keeper.
hund *n.* hundred.
~feald hundredfold, hundred.
~wintre a hundred years old.
hund·eahtatig eighty.
~wintre eighty years old.
hund·endlufontig, -endleftig, -ænd- hundred and ten.
~oþa, -ælleftig- hundred and tenth.
hund·nigontig ninety.
~oþa, -nigontēoþa ninetieth.
~wintre ninety years old.
hundred, -od, -yd, *lN.* **hundraþ** *n.* hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred. **~es ealdor** president of hundred (district); centurion. **~es mann** president of hundred (district).
~mann *m.* centurion.
~gemōt *n.* assembly of the hundred.
~pening *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.
hund·seofontig, *lN.* **unsefuntig** seventy.
~feald seventy-fold.
~oþa seventieth.
~wintre seventy years old.
hund·tēontig hundred.
~feald(lic) hundredfold.
~gēare a hundred years old.
hund·twelftig hundred and twenty.
hund·twentig hundred and twenty.
hundtwentig-wintre hundred and twenty years old.
hūne *f.* horehound.
hungor *m.* hunger, *also met.*; famine.
~biten suffering from hunger *vL.*
~gēar *n.* year of famine.
~lǣwe hungry, famishing.
~lic hungry.
hungrig hungry, starving.
hunig *n.* honey.
~æppel *m.* ball of honey (?) Gl.
~bære honeyed.
~binn *f.* vessel for honey.
~camb *f.* honeycomb.
~flōwende flowing with honey.
~gafol *n.* rent paid in honey.
~smæcc *m.* taste of honey.
~sūge, -sūce *f.* privet.
~swǣs honeyed Gl.
~swēte sweet as honey.
~tēar *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar (!).
~tēaren, ~tēarlic like nectar (!).
hunt|ian *m.* hunt.
~icge, ~igestre *f.* hunter.
~ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.
~ing-spere†, -ig- *n.* hunting-spear.
hunta *m.* hunter.
huntoþ, -(n)aþ *m.* hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.
~faru *f.* hunting-expedition.
hup- hip [hype].
~(þ)bān *n.* hip-bone.
~seax *n.* short sword.
hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (*of* quantity); especially; certainly, indeed.
~þinga *av.* at least.
hūs *n.* house; household, race.
~bōnda, ~bunda *m., f.* master *or* mistress of house [*Scand.*].
~bryce *m.* house-breaking, burglary.
~brycel house-breaking Gl.
~bryne *m.* fire.
~carl *m.* one of the king's body-guard *L.* [*Scand.*].
~fæst having a house.
~heofon *m.* ceiling.
~hlāford *m.* master of a house.
~hlēow *n.* house-shelter.
~incel *n.* little house.
~rǣden(n) *f.* household.
ge~scipe *m.* household, race.
hūs|stęde *m.* site of building.
~ting *n.* (Danish) tribunal, meeting [*Scand.* hūsþing].
~wist *f.* household.
hūsian house, receive into one's house.
gehūsa, *lN.* **hūsa** *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.
hūsc, hūx (*n.*) mockery, insult.
~lic ignominious, shameful.
~līce *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.
~word *n.* insulting word(s).
hūsl *n.* Eucharist.
~bearn *n.* communicant.
~disc *m.* paten.
~fæt *n.* sacramental *or* sacrificial vessel.
~gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.
~gęnga *m.* communicant.
~hālgung *f.* attendance at Eucharist.
~lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.
~portic *m.* sacristy.
~þegn, ~þēn *m.* acolyte.
~wer *m.* communicant.
hūsl|ian administer Eucharist *or* sacrament.
~ung *f.* administration of sacrament.
hūþ *f.* plunder, booty. *Cp.* hȳþ.
hūx = **hūsc.**
hwā *no.* who *in dir. and indir. interr.* — *wg.*: **~ is mancynnes þæt ne wundrie . .** | *indf.* any one, some one, one *wg.* **swā~ swā** whoever, if any one. *See neut.* **hwæt.**
gehwā *no., rare neut.* **gehwæt,** *f.d., g.* **gehwǣm, gehwæs, gehwǣre, ā** any one; each one, every one, *wg.* each, every. **ānra ~** each one.
gehwǣd|e slight, small, young.
~nes *f.* smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.
hwæder = **hwider.**
hwǣg (*n.*) whey.
hwæl *m.* whale.
~en† *once* like a whale.
~hunta *m.* whaler.
~huntoþ *m.* whale-fishery.
~mere *m.* sea.
hwæl = **hweall.**
hwǣm, ā whom, what *d.*
ge~lic every (day) *lN.*
hwæne whom *a.*
hwænne = **hwonne.**

hwǣr, hwār(a) *av.* where, whither *in dir. and indir. interr.*: ~ cwōm . . what has become of . . ? ofseah ~ hē lǣdde saw him leading. *wg.* ~ eorþan where in the world | *indf.* anywhere, somewhere. ~ . . ~ at one place . . at another. swā ~ swā wherever, in whatever direction. wel ~ nearly everywhere.

gehwǣr, ā *av.* everywhere, in all directions; *time* on every occasion | *indf.* ~ . . ~ in some places . . in others.

hwæs whose.

hwǣsan *or* **hwēsan** [ē = ǣ] 1 *prt.* **hwēos** wheeze.

hwæss sharp, prickly.

hwǣst- blowing Gl.

hwǣstr|ian, ā whisper, murmur.

~ung *f.* whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

~līce *av.* quickly.

~mōd bold.

~nes, ge- *f.* quickness.

~rǣd† determined.

~scipe *m.* briskness; bravery.

hwæt *no. neut. of* **hwā,** *having similar meanings and constructions* I. what; who: nāt ic ~ gē sint — *wg. and indc. or sbj.*: ~ eom ic manna þæt ic mihte God forbēodan? what sort of a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ is þinga þe biterre sīe . . ?; hīe ne ācsodon ~ þāra gefarenra wǣre what was the number of the dead | *indf.* anything, something: lȳtles ~ a little, swelces ~ something of that sort. swā ~ swā whatever. II. *av.* why *dir. and indir. interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo! well! what!

~hwāra *av.* somewhat.

~hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu I. *no.* something, a little. II. *av.* somewhat, slightly.

~hweguningas, -h(w)uguninges *av.* somewhat, a little.

hwǣte *m.* wheat [hwīt].

~corn *n.* grain of wheat.

~cynn *n.* (kind of) wheat.

~gryttan *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

~healm *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

~land *n.* wheat-land.

~melo *n.* wheat-flour.

~smedema *m.* fine wheat-flour.

hwǣte-wæstm *m.* corn.

hwǣten wheat(en).

hwæþer I. *no.* which of two *dir. and indir. interr. w. g. or* of, *often w.* (þe) . . þe: ~ þāra twēgra . . ? ~ne of þisum twǣm . . ? ~ is mǣre þe þæt gold þe þæt tempel? | *indf.* one or other of two, either *wg.* swā ~ swā whichever (of two or more) | both (?). II. *av., cj., often w.* þe . . (þe), *dir. and indir. interr.* whether *w. indc. or sbj.*: ~ gē willen on wuda sēcan gold? ~ wæs his fulluht þe of heofonum þe of mannum? hē nyste self ~ hē mann wæs. befrān ~ þæs landes folc crīsten wǣre þe hǣþen. *See* hwæþere *cj.*

gehwæþer *no. wg.* each (of two), both: on ~e hand on both sides (in battle).

hwæþ(e)re I. *av.* however. þēah-þe . . ~ although . . yet. ~ (swā)þēah however. II. *cj.* = hwæþer.

gehwæþere *av.* nevertheless.

gehwæþeres *av.* on all sides.

hwām *d. of* **hwā, hwæt.**

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, prominence.

~stān *m.* corner-stone.

hwan = **hwon** *i. of* **hwæt.**

hwane *a. of* **hwā.**

hwanne = **hwonne.**

hwanon, ~e *av.* whence.

~hwegu *av.* from anywhere.

gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwār(a) = **hwǣr.**

hwast- eunuch *lN.*

hwāstrian = **hwǣstrian.**

hwat|a *m.* diviner, augur.

~ian practise divination.

~ung *f.* divination.

hwat|a, ~an *fpl.* divination, omens.

hwatend iris illyrica (a plant).

hwaþerian, hwo- foam *or* surge (*of* sea).

hwealf I. *f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted; hollow, concave.

hweall*, hwal, hwall-, *vE.* **hwæl** impudent, bold. *Cp.* **hwelan.**

hwearf† *m.* crowd. *The allit. requires* *wearf.

hwearf *m.* exchange; what is exchanged [hweorfan].

gehwearf exchange — tō ~e in exchange; vicissitude.

gehwearfnes = **gehwierfnes.**

hwearf|ian, æ *intr.* turn, revolve, roll; wave (*of* banner); wander; change.

~ung *f.* change, vicissitude; exchange, barter.

hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse of time.

hwearftlian = **hwierftlian.**

hwel|an 4 resound.

~ung *f.* noise.

hwęlian suppurate || make to suppurate.

hwelc, i, y *no. w. g., aj.* which (one), of what kind, what sort of *dir. and indir. interr.* | *indf.* any (one), some (one). elles ~ *wg.* any other. swā ~ swā whoever, whatever: swā ~e dæge swā whenever || as *correl. to* swelc: hit is scandlic ymb swelc tō sprecanne ~ hit þā wæs.

~hwegu, ~a, -h(w)ugu *no., aj. the first element inflected* some (one), any (one).

~hwēne, oe *no., aj. lN.* some (one).

(ge)~nes *f.* quality (!).

gehwelc *no. wg., aj.* each (one), every (one) — ānra ~ *no. wg.* each one | *pl.* each one, all: ~e ǣnlīpige cendon . . each one singly made a declaration; ~e hālgan every saint; ~e ōþre lāc all || *indf. pl.* some: Loth and ~ē ōþre þe englas gesāwon.

hwęlp *m.* whelp, cub.

hwęmm *m.* corner [hwamm].

~dragen sloping, leaning.

hwēne, oe *av.* somewhat, a little [hwōn].

hwēol, hweow(o)l, hweog(u)l *n.* wheel.

~fāg having a circular decoration.

~rād *f.* rut.

hwēop *prt. of* **hwōpan.**

hweorf|an, u 3 *intr.* turn, return; depart; wander, go; change, vary — feohtan mid ~endum sigum | onweg ~ depart, die || *tr.* turn, direct; change, convert (to religion).

hweor(f)-bān, u *n.* knee-cap.

hweorfa *m.* whorl (of spindle).

hwēos *prt. of* **hwǣsan.**

hwęr *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.
hwer-bān = **hweorf-**.
hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber
hwerfian = **hwearfian.**
hwerflic = ***hwięrflic.**
hwergen *av.* — **elles ~** elsewhere [**hwǣr**].
hwēsan, *see* **hwǣsan.**
hwęt-stān *m.* hone.
hwęttan sharpen; incite [**hwæt**].
hwicce *f.* chest.
hwider, æ *av.* whither. **swā ~ swā** wherever (motion).
~ryne directed whither Gl.
gehwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.
hwięrf|an *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); **ge-** overturn, destroy ‖ *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [**hweorfan**].
~lic*, hwerf-, hwirlic mutable, transitory.
~nes*, hwyrf- *f.* giddiness.
ge~(ed)nes, ea *f.* conversion (to Christianity).
~ung *f.* change, vicissitude.
hwięrfl|an.
~ung*, y, æ *f.* wandering; period.
hwięrftlian*, y, ea revolve; wander.
hwig = **hwȳ.**
hwīl *f.* space of time: **~ dæges; ~e, tō ~e** for a time; **tō scortre ~e; gōde ~e** for a long time | period of time: **ǣr dæges ~e. nū ~e** just now. **þā ~e** meanwhile, at the same time. **~e . . ~e** at one time . . at another. *See* **hwīlum. þā-hwīle-þe** *cj. w. indc.* while, *correl.* **þā-hwīle-þe . . þā hwīle** while.
~hwega *av.* for some time.
~stycce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. **sum ~** for some time.
~tīdum *av.* sometimes — **~ . . ~** at one time . . at another; at certain times.
hwīl-(w)ęnd|e, ~lic temporary, transitory.
~līce *av.* temporarily.
hwīlen transitory.
hwīlende = **hwīlwęnde.**
hwilpe† *f.* a sea-bird.
hwīl'um, ~on *av.* sometimes — **~ . . ~** sometimes . . sometimes, now . . now | some time, a little time: **~ ǣr** | formerly (?).
hwīnan 6 make shrill sound, whizz.
hwiscet|tan.
~ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).
hwispr|ian murmur.
~ung *f.* murmuring.
hwistlian = **wistlian.**
hwīt I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. **II.** *n.* white of egg.
~cwidu, ~cudu (*m.*) mastic Gl.
~fōt having white feet.
~lēac *n.* onion.
~locc†, ~loccede† fair-haired.
~nes *f.* whiteness.
hwīt|an *tr.* whiten; polish.
~ian be white.
hwīte-hlāf *m.* wheat loaf.
hwītel *m.* cloak; blanket.
hwiting-melo *n.* whiting.
hwiting-trēow *n.* whitten-tree.
hwiþa, eo *m.* breeze.
hwon *i. of* **hwæt.**
hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little. **II.** *no.* a little (of) *abs. or wg.* **III.** *aj.* some, a little, few.
~lic slight (quantity); unimportant.
~līce *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.
~lotum *av.* in small quantities Gl.
hwonne, a, æ *dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. sbj. and indc.* when, until: **sege ūs ~ þās þing geweorþen! hit biþ lang ~ se hlāford cume** | *indf.*: **nū ~ eft** at some future time.
hwōpan† 1 threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.
hwōsta *m.* cough.
hwōstan cough.
hwoþerian = **hwaþerian.**
hwurf- = **hweorf-.**
hwurfol fickle [**hweorfan**].
~nes *f.* fickleness.
hwȳ, ī **I.** *i. of* **hwæt. II.** *av.* why *in dir. and indir. interr.*
hwylc = **hwelc.**
hwylca [y = e ?] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.
hwyrf-bān = **hweorf-.**
hwyrfe-pōl [= ię *or* eo] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.
hwyrft *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth); motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [**hweorfan**].
gehwyrft (*m.*) — **~ gēares** anniversary.
hȳ-gedryht† *once f.* band of retainers (?). **hȳ-** = **hīw-.**
hycgan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or* **ymb**; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.* **fram** be averse to; hope. *Cp.* **hogian.**
hȳd *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — **þǣre ~e þolian** be flogged, **þā ~ forwyrcan** be liable to a flogging.
~ięld *n.* payment to escape flogging.
~ig of leather.
gehȳd having a skin.
gehȳd = **gehygd.**
hȳd|an hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.
~els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.
gehȳdnes *f.* comfort, security.
hydele, hn- *f.* — **hǣwen ~** a plant.
hȳf *f.* hive.
gehygd, -hȳd *fn.* mind, thought — **mid ~um** carefully.
hygdig, hȳdig thoughtful; modest, chaste.
~līce *av.* chastely.
~nes *f.* chastity.
hyge† *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.
~bęnd *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.
~blind infatuated.
~blīþe glad.
~clǣne pure-minded.
~creft *m.* faculty, wisdom.
~creftig wise.
~fæst, ~frōd wise.
~frōfor *f.* consolation.
~gǣlsa sluggish.
~gāl wanton.
~gār *m.* wile, device.
~gēomor sad.
~glēaw prudent, sagacious.
grimm fierce, cruel.
~lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.
~lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.
~mǣþ — ~um reverently.
~mǣþe mind-wearying.
~rōf brave.

hyge|rūn *f.* secret.
~sceaft *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].
~snottor wise.
~sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.
~tēona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.
~trēow *f.* faith.
~þanc *m.* thought.
~þancol thoughtful, wise.
~þrymm *m.* pride, courage.
~þrȳþ *f.* pride.
~þyhtig brave.
~wiȥlm *m.* agitation of mind, anger.
~wlanc proud.
hyht *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.
~full† joyful; pleasant.
~giėfa† *m.* giver of joy.
~giėfu† *f.* pleasant gift.
~lēas† joyless; incredulous.
~lic† joyful; pleasant.
~līce *av.* joyfully.
~plega† *m.* sport, pastime.
~willa† *m.*, **~wynn†** *f.* joy.
gehyht *n.* hope, comfort.
hyht|an hope, confide; rejoice.
~ing *f.* exultation.
hylc *m.* bend, turn.
gehylced spread out, diverging Gl.
hyld|an flay, skin [**hold**].
~ere *m.* butcher.
hyld|o, hyld *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — **his ~a swōron** swore allegiance to him [**hold**].
~āþ *m.* oath of allegiance.
~ernæg† *m.* kinsman.
~rǣden *f.* fidelity.
hyll *mf.* hill.
~wyrt *f.* pulegium.
hylle-hāma, hilh- *m.* cricket, grasshopper.
Hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians. *Cp.* **Norþhymbre.**

hymele *f.* hop-plant [*Lt.* **humulus**].
hymen = ymen hymn.
hym(b)līce *f.*, **hymlic** *m.* hemlock.
hynden(n) *f.* association of a hundred men [**hund**].
~mann *m.* head of a hynden.
hyngran, -ian be hungry; *impers.*: **hine** (*or* **him**) **hyngrede** — *ptc.* **gehyngred** hungry [**hungor**].
hyngrig = hungrig.
hyp|e *m.* hip. *See* **hup-.**
~(e)bān = hup-.
~eseax = hup-.
~wærc *m.* pain in the hips.
hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.
hȳr|an, ~ian hire.
~geoht (*n.*) hired yoke of oxen.
~giėlda *m.* mercenary, hired servant.
~ling *m.* hireling *lN.*
~mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling.
~oxa *m.* hired ox.
ge~ung *f.* hiring.
hyr|ian imitate.
~ing *f.* imitation.
hyra = hira.
hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.
hyrdel, *vE.* **hyrþil** *m.* hurdle.
hyre = hire.
hȳre-borg*, īe *m.* interest (on money).
hyrnan project [**hyrne**].
hyrn|e *f.* corner; angle [**horn**].
~full angular.
~stān *m.* corner-stone.
hyrned|e horned; having a projection.
~nebba horny-beaked.
hyrnen of horn [**horn**].
hyrnetu, *vE.* **-itu**; *L.* **-et, -et(t)e,** *pl.* **-yttan** *f.* hornet [**horn**].

hyrst(†), *vE. pl.* **hryste** *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.
hyrst *m.* copse, wood.
~geard *m.* copse (?) Ct.
gehyrst *f.* ornament.
hyrstan adorn; equip.
gehyrstan murmur *lN.*
hȳscan, hȳxan deride; revile *w.* on *a.* [**hūsc**].
hyse†, *pl.* **hyssas** *m.* son; youth; man, warrior || **hisse, hoss-** vine-shoot Gl.
~beorþor *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.
~berþling, ~byrding *f.* bearing a male child.
~cild *Pr. n.* male child.
~rinc *Pr. m.* man.
~wīse *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.
hysp|an scorn, revile [**hosp**].
ge~endlic abominable.
~ing *f.* reviling.
~nes *f.* object of reproach.
hȳþ *f.* landing-place, harbour.
~giėld *n.* port-due.
~lic of a harbour.
~weard† *m.* harbour-warden.
-hȳþ booty = **hūþ.**
~scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl.
gehȳþ convenient — **naht ~es hæbbe** no apparatus.
~lic convenient.
~līce *av.* comfortably (?).
~nes *f.* advantage.
hȳþan ravage, plunder.
hȳþelic convenient, suitable.
hȳþig.
~ian facilitate.
~ung *f.* advantage
hȳþþ *f.* benefit, advantage.
gehȳþþo *f.* subsistence, food.

I.

ia-, īa- = **gea-, gēa-.**
īacin(c)tus *m.* jacinth [*Lt.* **hyacinthus**].
ic, ig I.
icge-gold† *once.*
ī-dæges, ig- *av.* on the same day.
īdel I. empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. II. *n.* frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness —**on ~** in vain, to no purpose.
~georn lazy.
īdel-giéld *n.*, **~offrung** *f.* idolatry.
īdel|hęnde empty-handed; devoid *wg.*
~nes *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness — **on ~se** in vain.
~spræce talking idly.
ides *f.* virgin; †woman.
īdlian come to nothing, be useless.
īdol *nf.* idol [*Lt.*].
īe, *see* **ēa.**
īec|an increase; add [**ēac**].
~end *m.*, **~estre** *f.* increaser.
~nes *f.* increase.
īedisc*, ȳddisc (*n.*) furniture, household goods [**ēad**].
īeg *f.* island [**ēa**].
~būend(e)† *m.* islander.
~clif, ecg~† *n.* sea-cliff.
~flota*, æg-† *m.* sailor.
~land *n.* island.
~strēam*, ēg-, ēh-† *m.* sea; river.
~weard*, æg-† *f.* watch by the sea (?).
īegoþ*, īg(e)oþ, īg(g)aþ *m.* island, *esp.* small island in river, eyot.
iękd|an *intr. and tr.* delay, dissimulate [**eald**].
~end *m.* delayer *intr.*
~endlic dilatory.
~ing *f.* delay; dissimulation.
iękdcian = **ęlcian** delay.
iękde† *pl.* men.
iękdest *spl. of* **eald.**
iękd(o) *f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.
iękdr|a I. *cpv. of* **eald.** II. **~an** *pl.* parents; ancestors.
iękfe *pl. of* **ælf** elf.
iękfen*, æ, e, y *f.* fairy [**ælf**].
iękfetu, *L.* **ylfet(t)e** *f.* swan.
iękfig* = **ylfig** chattering.
iękrfan inherit; demise, bequeath.
iękrf|e *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattle.
~ebēc *fpl.* will.
~(e)cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
~egedāl *n.* division of property.
~efirst *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.
~egeflit *n.* dispute about inheritance.
~hand *f.* administrator.
~elāf *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.
~eland *n.* heritable *or* inherited land.
~elēas without cattle.
~enuma *m.* heir.
~estōl† *m.* hereditary seat *or* dwelling.
iękrf(e)-weard *m.* heir, possessor.
~nes *f.* inheritance.
~ian inherit, possess.
~wrītend, ~wrītere *m.* testator.
iękrfe|gewrit *n* will, testament.
~wrītend *m.* testator.
iękrgan dishearten [**earg**].
iękrgþ(o) *f.* sluggishness, cowardice.
iękr|lic angry [**ierre**].
~scipe *m.* anger.
iękrman ill-treat, harass [**earm**].
iękrming, ea *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.
iękrmþ(o) *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.
iernan, *A.* eo; *prt.* arn, *A.* orn 3 run; flow (*of* river); turn *intr.*, grind (*of* mill) | **ŭp ge~** rise, grow (*of* plants) Bd.
geiernan 3 coagulate. *Cp.* **gerinnan.**
ierre I. *n.* anger. II. gone astray; perverse; angry.
~mōd angry, wild.
~þweorh*, yre- angry.
ierringa *av.* angrily.
iers|ian, eo be angry *w.* **wiþ** *a.*, on *a.*; make angry.
~igendlic passionate.
~ung *f.* anger.
iersinga *av.* angrily.
ięrþ, y, ea *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.
~land *n.* arable land.
~ling *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
~tilia = **eorþ-.**
iesende = **gesen** entrails.
īeþ, ēaþ *cpv. of* **ēaþe** easily.
~bede exorable.
~begiéte easily obtained.
~bēne exorable.
~bylig, ~belig irritable, passionate.
~dæde easy.
~fēre easy (road).
~fynde† easily found.
~georn amiable (?) Gl.
~giéte*, ~gete easily obtained, ready.
~hylde contented.
~lǣre docile.
~gesīene† easily seen.
~więkt easily turned.
īeþ|ān lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.
~ung *f.* laying waste.
īeþe† desolate, waste.
īeþ|e, ēaþe easy; indulgent, kind *wd.*; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). *Cp.* **ēaþe** *av.*
~nes *f.* ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.
īeþelic, ēa easy || **ēa-** scanty, insignificant, weak.
~nes *f.* ease.
īeþelice *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.
īew|an, ēow(i)an *wda.* show, reveal [**ēage**].
īfegn = **īflg.**
īflg, īfegn *n.* ivy.
~bearo *n.* group of ivy-clad trees (?) Ct.

īfig|cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
~lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
~tearo *n.*, **-tara** *m.* ivy-gum.
īfiht covered with ivy.
īl, ig(i)l *m.* hedgehog.
ilca same.
ilce *av.* — **swā ~** in the same way; **swā ~ swā** in the same way as, as.
ile, y *m.*, *vE.* ill *n.* sole of foot; callosity.
ill = **ile** callosity.
illeroc|u*, -acu *f.* crapula.
ge~ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus.
ilpen of an elephant [**elpend, ylp**].
imbe* = **ymbe** swarm of bees.
imberdling = **inbyrdling.**
imp|a, ~e *mf.* shoot, graft.
impian graft; *rfl.* be engaged in, *ptc.* associated with *w.* **tō**, on *d.*
in *rare in W. prp. w. a., d.* (*i.*) *of place and time* in, on, among, into, during, *also met.*
in- *A.* = **on-.**
in- *is sometimes written for* **un-** *through the confusion between* **un-** *and* **on-** = *A.* **in-.**
in-gebed† *once n.* heartfelt (?) prayer.
in-bęnd *mf.* internal fetter.
in-betȳnednes *f.* life of a recluse.
in-blāwan I breathe on, inspire (!).
in-boren native.
in-borg *m.* bail, security.
in-bryne *m.* fire (!).
in-bū|an inhabit (!).
~end *m.* inhabitant.
in-burg *f.* vestibule.
in-byrd|e born in master's house.
~(l)ing, im- *m.* slave born in master's house.
inc you two *a.*, *d.*
inc|a *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.
ge~fullian offend.
in-cęmpa *m.* soldier of the same company.
incer of you two.
in-cīeg|an invoke (!).
~ung *f.* invocation (!).
incit you two *a.*
in-clēofa, -clyfa, i *m.* (inner) chamber; den, cave.
in-cniht *m.* house-servant.
in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast, mind.
in-copu *f.* internal disease.
incund = **innancund.**
~līce *av.* inwardly.
~nes *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.
in-cūþ alien, strange.
~līce *av.* sadly.
in-dǣlan impart, infuse (!).
in-dīepan dip, immerse (!).
Indisc Indian.
in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent.
in-dryhto† *f.* nobleness, glory.
in-eardian inhabit (!).
in-fær *n.* entering; place of entrance.
in-færeld *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.
in-fangen(e)-þēof *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.
in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
in-feoht, -fiht *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.
in-gefeoht *n.* civil war.
in-flēde full of water (*of* river).
in-gefolc† *n.* native race.
in-fōstor *n.* rearing *or* breeding at home.
in-frōd† very old *or* wise.
ing *the Runic letter* ng.
in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.
in-gęnga† *m.* invader.
in-gēoting *f.* pouring in.
in-gyte *m.* infusion.
in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.
in-hęre *m.* home-army, native army.
in-hīernes *f.* possession.
in(n)-hīred *n.* household.
~mann, *lN.* **innheard-** *m.* member of retinue, soldier.
in-hīwa, -hīga *m.* member of household *or* convent, &c.
in-hold loyal.
in-gehrif *n.* womb.
in-gehygd, -hȳd *nf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).
~nes *f.* intention.
in-īeddisc*, ō (*n.*) household furniture.
in(n)-ięlfe, inifli *n.* intestines; womb.
in-iętfe *n.* household goods.
in-innan = **on-.**
in-lād *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.
in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an outlaw) to legal rights.
in-land *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.
in-lapiend *m.* inviter (!).
in-lēgan *A.* inflame = ***on-līegan** (?).
in-lęnd|e native, of natives, of one's own country.
~a *m.* native.
~isc native.
in-lic internal; native.
in-līce *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.
in-līchamung *f.* incarnation *lN.*
in-mǣþl(a)e *f.* recklessness *vE.* Gl. *Cp.* **onmēdla.**
in-mearg *once pl.* **~a** marrow Gl.
in-mēde close to one's heart, important.
in-gemynd† *nf.* mind; remembrance.
in-gemynde† remembered.
inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (*of* soldiers).
inn *av.* in — **~ on** *wa.* in to. **~ tō** in to: **þā geatu ~ tō him.** *Cp.* **intō.**
inn|ian enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.
~ung *f.* contents; revenue.
geinnian admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss).
inna womb *lN.*
inn-ādl*, ina- *f.* internal disease.
innan *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into; from within (!); *of time* at.
innan, ~e, inne *av.* within, inside — **~ on** *prp. wd.* inside.
innan-bordes *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).
innan-burgware *pl.* towns-people.
innan-cund, inne-, in- internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. *Cp.* **incund.**
innan-weard, in(ne)- I. internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — **~** *n.*, **þæt ~e** intes-

tines. II. *av.* within. *Cp.* **in-weard.**
inn-āwrīting *f.* inscription (!).
inne- = **innan-.**
innemest, *see* **inn|era, ~or.**
innera, inra *cpv.* inner; *spl.* **innemest** inmost.
in-nīwian renew (!).
innor *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* **innemest.**
inn-orf *n.* household goods.
innoþ *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
~tīedernes *f.* weakness of intestines.
~wund *f.* wound in the intestines.
in-gerec (*n.*) tumult Bd.
in-rēcels *m.* incense (!).
in-scēawere *m.* inspector (!).
in-scēawung *f.* inspection (!).
in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* **insigle** [*Lt.* **sigillum**].
insegl|ian seal, seal up.
~ung *f.* sealing, seal.
in-geseted inserted.
in-set|tan institute (!).
~nes *f.* regulation (!).
in-sigle *n.* seal [**insegel**].
in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.
in-sittende sitting within.
in-smoh (?) *m.* slough, what is cast off.
in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.
in-stæp|e, ę I. *m.* entrance — **~es** *av.* instantly. II. *av.* instantly.
in-stand|an 2 be at hand (!).
~endlic present, daily (bread).
in-gesteald† *n.* household goods.
in-stede, -styde *av.* at once.
in-stice *m.* internal stitch (pain).
in-stihtian arrange (!).
in-swān *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.
in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.
in-swōg|an 1 invade (!).
~ennes *f.* invasion.
in-tinga *m.*, *lN.* **inþing,** *lM.* **inting(a)** affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — **for his intingan** because of him, for his sake [**in, þing**].
in-tō *prp. wd.* into.
in-trahtnung *f.* explanation (!).
in-geþanc *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.
in-geþēod† *f.* nation.
in-þicce very thick *or* coarse.
in-þīnen (*f.*) house-servant (?) Gl.
in-wærc, -wræc *m.* internal pain.
in-wæte *f.* internal humour (of body).
in-weard = **innan-.**
~lic internal.
~līce *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
in-geweaxen implanted.
in-weorc *n.* indoor work.
in-werod *n.* body of retainers, household.
in-widd, -witt, -wit deceitful, malicious, wicked.
in-widda *m.* adversary.
in-gewinn *n.* civil war.
in-wīse *once f.* condiment.
in-wit, -wid *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.
~gecynd† *n.* evil nature.
~fęng† *m.* hostile grasp.
~flān† *m.* treacherous shaft.
~full deceitful, malicious, evil.
~gięst† *m.* evil guest.
~giren† *n.* treacherous snare.
~hlęmm† *m.* gash of malice.
~hrōf† *m.* evil roof.
~nętt† *n.* evil net.
~nīþ† *m.* enmity.
~rūn† *f.* evil counsel.
~scear† (?) *m.* slaughter.
~searo† *n.* treachery.
~sorg† *f.* sorrow.
~spell† *n.* tale of evil.
~stæf† *m.* wickedness.
~þanc† *m.* evil thought *or* purpose.
~wrāsen† *f.* evil chain.
in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, conscience.
in-wræc = **in-wærc.**
in-wrītere *m.* private (?) secretary Gl.
in-wrīting *f.* inscription (!).
in-wund *f.* internal wound.
in-wunenes *f.* persistence.
io- = **geo-.**
ioc = **geoc.**
īor† a river animal; *the Runic letter* **īo.**
Īras *mpl.* Irish.
Īr(a)-land *n.* Ireland.
Īring — **~es weg** Milky Way.
is is.
īs *n.* ice; *the Runic letter* **i.**
~gebind† *n.* bond of ice.
~geblæd *n.* chilblain (?).
~ceald† ice-cold.
~męre† *m.* frozen lake.
īsen, īsern, īren I. *n.* iron, steel; iron *or* steel implement; †sword; ordeal. II. *aj.* of iron, steel.
~bęnd† *m.* chain.
~byrne† *f.* steel corslet.
~fetor *f.* iron fetter.
~grǣg iron-grey.
~heard iron-hard.
~hearde *f.* black centaury (a plant).
~hęre† *m.* armed host.
~hȳrst fitted with iron.
~gelōma *m.* iron implement.
~ordāl *n.* ordeal with hot iron.
~ōre *f.* iron mine Gl.
~panne, -a *fm.* frying-pan.
~scofl *f.* iron shovel.
~scūr† *f.* shower of iron missiles.
~smiþ *m.* blacksmith.
~swāt *m.* iron dross (?).
~tang *f.* snuffers.
~þrēat† *m.* armed troop.
~wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.
isend = **gesen** entrails.
īsig icy.
~feþera† icy-winged.
īsiht icy.
ī-sīþes *av.* at once.
īsn|ian — **~od** iron-clad.
īu = **gēo.**
Iūdē|as *mpl.* Jews.
~isc Jewish.
īw, ēow, ēoh *m.* yew.
~bęrige *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.

L.

lā *interj.* oh! ah! — **lā lēof!** O sir!; *intens.*: **hū lā ne wurpe wē þrȳ cnihtas intō þām fȳre? þā cwæþ ic, hwæt is þæt lā?** (then). **þæt lā wæs fæger** (indeed).

lāc *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game; †contest, battle | gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: **fram ~um oþ sumormæssan** | booty † | message (?) | medicine.

~dǣd *f.* munificence.

~giefa† *m.* liberal giver.

~lic sacrificial.

~sang *m.* offertory Gl.

gelāc† *n.* commotion (*of* sea, storms) — **sweorda ~** battle; crowd.

lācan I *prt.* **lēolc, lēc** *intr.* move quickly *or* intermittently (*of* birds, flame, waves); play — **†darobum ~** fight; **†wordum ~** sing, modulate.

gelācan I — **on hīe gelēc þæt hīe wunnon . .** persuaded them to . .

lācian present with a gift Gl.

lācn|ian, ǣ treat medically, dress (wound); cure [**lǣce**].

~igendlic medical, surgical.

~ung *f.* medical treatment; cure; medicine.

lactuc|a *f.*, **-as** (?) lettuce [*Lt.*].

lacu *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [**lęccan**].

lād *f.* way, course; journey; carrying, conveying (goods); means of living, sustenance [**līþan**].

~mann *m.* guide, leader.

~rinc *m.* (king's) messenger (?).

~scipe *m.* leadership.

lād *f.* excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.

gelād† *n.* way, course — **dēop ~** ocean.

lādian find excuses for *w. a. of person or thing*; excuse, let off; *rfl. wag.* clear oneself of blame or a legal charge: **~ hine þæs (be āþe, mid ordāle), ~ hine þæt he nyste . .** prove that he did not know.

lād|igendlic excusable.

~ung *f.* excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.

ladteow = **lāttēow.**

lǣ (*n.*) head of hair.

læccan *prt.* **læhte** seize, catch, arrest; **forþ ge~** carry off.

lǣce *m.* physician; leech.

~bōc *f.* medical book.

~cræft *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy, medicine; prescription.

~cræftig skilled in medicine.

~cynn† *n.* race of physicians.

~dōm *m.* remedy, medicine; salvation.

~dōmlic salutary.

~dōmnes *f.* plaster.

~feoh *n.* physician's fee.

~finger *m.* fourth finger.

~hūs *n.* hospital.

~sealf *f.* salve, plaster.

~seax *n.* surgical knife.

~wyrt *f.* drug; rib-wort.

lǣcnian = **lācnian.**

lǣd|an lead (*of* guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put — **on lyft ~** lift up | bring forth, produce | mark the bounds of land: **landgemǣre ~** | pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) || *intr.* **†tānum ~** flourish with twigs.

~end *m.* bringer.

ge~endlic*, ~enlic malleable.

~nes *f.* production, bringing forth Bd.

lǣd|an* excuse.

~end *m.* excuser, apologist.

Læden, *later* **ę, ȳ** [*through infl. of* **līeden**] I. *n.* Latin (language). II. *aj.* Latin. *Orig. perhaps the form* **lęden** *was used only as an adj.* [*Lt.* **latinum**].

~bōc *f.* Latin book.

Læden|isc Latin.

~nama *m.* Latin noun.

~gereord *n.* Latin.

~sprǣc *f.* Latin.

~stæf *m.* Latin letter.

~gepēode *n.* Latin.

~ware *mpl.* Romans.

~word *n.* Latin word.

lǣfan *wda.* leave, bequeath, not take away || *intr.* remain over, be left [**lāf**].

læfel, ę *m.* cup, bowl.

læfer *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate of metal.

~będd *n.* place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.

læg *prt. of* **licgan.**

lǣl *f.*, **~a** *m.* twig, whip || mark of whip, weal, bruise.

~(i)an become black and blue.

lǣmen of clay, earthen [**lām**].

lǣn *f.* lending, loan; thing lent; †gift; benefit; temporary grant, lease (of land) [**lēon**].

~dagas† *mpl.* transitory days of life, lifetime.

~land *n.* land granted on lease.

~(e)lic transitory.

læn|an *wda.* lend; grant; lease.

~end *m.* lender, creditor.

~endlic transitory.

~ere *m.* lender, creditor.

lǣne lent; leased; temporary, transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous, sinful.

læpe-wince, hlēape- *f.* lapwing (bird).

læpeldre *f.* dish.

læppa, a *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe (of ear, liver); district.

lǣr-gedēfe (?) *once†* fit to be learned.

lǣr|an teach *w. a. of pers. or thing, wda., rarely waa.*: **~de him þās þing; ~de hīe on līfes weg, tō fulwihte** brought them by his teaching to . . | educate — **gelǣred** learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade: ~de hine þæt hē forlēte.
gelǣrednes *f.* learning, skill.
lǣrestre *f.* teacher.
lǣring* *f.* teaching.
~mǣden *n.* (female) pupil.
~mann *m.* disciple.
lǣr|e*, gelǣr empty, hungry.
~nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).
lǣrest = lǣst.
lærig, *lærg† border (of shield).
lǣs *f., g.* **lǣs(w)e** pasture.
lǣs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.
lǣs less, *see* **lȳtel.**
~boren of lower birth.
læsian = lǣswian.
lǣsest = lǣst.
lǣssa *cpv. of* **lȳtel.**
lǣst *once f.* boot Gl.
~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.
~e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.
lǣst *spl. of* **lȳtel.**
lǣst|an *wd.* follow; help || *tr.* carry out, perform, do; furnish; pay || *intr.* continne, last, suffice [**lǣst**].
~end *m.* doer.
lǣswe, *see* **lǣs.**
læswian, lǣsian pasture, feed (sheep, &c.) *intr. and tr.*
læt, *spl. A.* **~est, ~(e)mest** delaying, behindhand; slnggish *wg.*, slow; late.
~oyrd *f.* delayed birth.
~hȳdig dull-minded.
~lice *av.* slowly.
~nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of time).
~rǣde deliberate, slow.
~sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*
lǣt|an I b *prt.* **lēt,** *A.* **lēort** leave: **~hine þǣr;** **hine dēadne ~;** leave behind; bequeath; depart from, leave | **ān ~** give up (the money, the attempt). **aweg ~** let go, send away; refrain from, ignore. **tō gīemlēaste ~** neglect, be indifferent to || make to go, place, pnt *gen. met.*: **blōd ~** bleed; **~hit of gemynde** dismiss it from the mind; **~hine ūp** put him ashore | hand over, deliver up: **lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him tō handa** || admit: **~þā rihtwīsan intō heofenan rīce; hine inn ~** | permit: **hīe þǣr sittan lēt; God lǣtt us costian** be tempted | cause (to happen), make: **God lēt hī befeallan on þæt ēce fȳr; God lēt hine frīgne** left him free-will; **God lēt hine him** (*rfl.*) **swā lēofne þæt** .. loved him so | grant (territory to a vassal), let (land on lease), *always w.* **tō** *of pers.* || behave, be in a certain state of mind: **~uncūþlīce wiþ hine** be unfriendly; **ēaþelīce ~ ymbe þæt** take it easily | think: **leohtlīce ~ ymbe þæt** think lightly of; **lēton þæt hit micel unrǣd wǣre** thought it bad policy; **hī hī selfe lēton for hēane** thought themselves of no account; **hī ~aþ þæt tō wærscipe þæt hī mægen** .. think it clever | pretend: **lǣtt swelce hē wǣre** .. pretends to be (*or* thinks he is ..) | assert: **hī ~aþ þæt menn mōten** .. **hī bēotlīce ~aþ þæt hī mægen** .. boast || *intr.* **~ of** *d.* give up (property). **hȳþe þe wē fram lēton** set sail from. **hē nō be þǣm ānum lēt, ac** .. did not stop there (content himself). **lēton tō rǣde þæt hī woldon** .. determined after consultation.
gelǣt, ~e *n.* junction of roads.
lǣtt, *pl.* **~a, latta** *f.* lath.
lǣttewestre *f.* guide [**lǣttēow**].
lǣþ (*n.*) division of land, district containing several hundreds.
lǣþan hate; cause to shun; revile [**lāþ**].
lǣþþo, lǣþo *f.* hatred, malice; injury, wrong.
lǣw|an betray.
~end *m.* traitor.
~finger*, lǣaw- *m.* forefinger.
lǣw|a, ~e, *A.* **lēga** *m.* betrayer, traitor.
lǣwede, ēa lay(man) [*Lt.* **laicus**].
lǣf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining: **wæs tō ~e** remained — **†hamera ~** sword; heirloom, legacy; widow [**-līfan**].
lafian lave, wash, pour.
lagian ordain (laws) [**lagu**].
lagen *ptc. of* **lēan.**
lāgon *prt. of* **licgan.**
lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; *the Runic letter* l.
~cræftig nautical.
~fæsten(n) *n.* sea.
lagu|fæþm *m.* embrace of waters.
~flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).
~lād *f.* sea-way, sea.
~mearh *m.* ship.
~sīþ *m.* sea-journey.
~strǣt *f.* sea-road, sea.
~strēam *m.* sea, river, water.
~swimmend *m.* fish.
lagu *L. f., once npl.* (?) law; district (in which certain laws prevail), *esp. in* **Dęna ~** Danelag [*Scand.* **lǫg = *lagu** *npl.*].
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea) [**licgan**].
lah- = lag- law-.
~breca *m.* law-breaker.
~brecende lawless, impious.
~bryce *m.* breach of law.
~cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into lost legal rights.
~lic lawful.
~lice *av.* according to law.
~mann *av.* law-man, lawyer.
~riht *n.* legal right.
~slit, -tt, -t(t)e (*n.*) fine for breach of (Danish) law.
~wita *m.* lawyer.
lām *n.* clay, earth.
~fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.
~pytt, ~sēaþa *m.* clay-pit.
~wyrhta *m.* potter.
lam|a *aj. m., f.* lame; paralytic.
~byrd *f.* imperfect birth.
lamb, *A.* **o, ę, lombor;** *pt.* **~ru,** *L.* **~,** *A.* **lombor, lomberu** lamb. **~es cerse** a plant.
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* **lampreda**].
lān = lǣn.
land *n.* land, terra firma; country, province, district; country *as opposed to town*; (cnltivated) land, estate.
~ādl *f.* **= hland-** (?).
~ælf *f.* land-elf.
~āgend *m.* native.
~āgende owning land.
~ār *f.* landed property, estate.
~begang *m.* dwelling in a country.
~begęnga *m.* cultivator of land, inhabitant.
~bōc *f.* charter in which land is granted.
~brǣce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.
~būend *m.* cultivator of land; native.
~būend *f.* colony, settlement.

land|būende dwelling, native.
~būnes *f.* settlement, colony.
~cēap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.
~fæsten(n) *n.* naturally strong military position.
~feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.
~fiǫrd *f.* land-army.
~folc *n.* people of the country.
~fruma† *m.* king.
~gafol *n.* rent of land.
~hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.
~hæfen *f.* landed property.
~here *m.* land-army; native army.
~hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
~hręddingf *f.* redemption of land.
~ġeǣwerf *n.* exchange of land.
~lagu *f.* law of the district.
~lēas without land.
~lēode *pl.*, **~lēod** *f.* people, natives; country.
~lyre *m.* loss of land.
~gemaca *m.* neighbour.
~gemǣre *n.* boundary.
~mann *m.* native.
~mearc *f.* boundary.
~gemiǫrce *n.* boundary.
~openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.
~rǣden(n) *f.* local ordinance.
~ręst† *f.* grave.
~rīca *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
~rīce *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.
~riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land *or* estate.
~sǣta *m.* colonist.
~scaru *f.* land, country; boundary.
~gesceaft† *f.* creation *coll.*
~sceap *n.* land.
~scipe† *m.* region, country [*Old-Saxon*].
~scoru *f.* piece of land Ct.
~sęten *f.* estate; occupation of land.
~seþla *m.* tenant *vL.*
~sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
~sittende occupying land.
~sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
~spēd *f.* landed property.
land|spēdig rich in land.
~splott *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
~stęde *m.* land, country.
~stycce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.
~waru† *f.* people of a country, country.
~weard† *m.* king.
~wela† *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
~geweorc† *n.* fortress.
~gewiǫrpe *n.* mound (?) Ct.
gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL.* = ***land-andefn.**
gelandod having estates.
lan|e, ~u *wk. f.* lane; street.
lang *cpv.* **lęngra**, *spl.* **lęngest** long, tall. **~a frīgedæg** Good Friday.
~fǣre lasting, durable; advanced (age).
~fǣrnes *f.* long duration.
~first *m.* long space of time.
~iǫldo *f.* advanced age.
~līce *av.* for a long time.
~līf(e), *cpv.* **lęnglīfra** (!) long-lived.
lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.
~līce *av.* patiently.
~nes *f.* long-suffering.
lang|nes *f.* length.
~sceaft having a long shaft.
~scip *n.* war-ship.
~strang patient (!).
~gestrēon† *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
~līce *av.* for a long time.
~nes *f.* length.
lang|swēorede, ȳ long-necked.
~twidig† granted for a long time, lasting.
gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w.* æt, on.
langian grow long (*of* days) | *impers. w. a.* desire, long for; feel tedium *or* discontent | summon | belong.
langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
~hwīl† *f.* time of longing *or* tedium.
lange *av.*, *cpv.* **lęng**, *spl.* **lęngest** for a long time — (swā) **leng swā swīþor** the longer the more | *expressing extent, quantity*: **swā ~ swā . . swā ~** *correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.
langoþ *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
lann† (*f.*) fetter, bond.
lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (!) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
~bisn *f.* example.
~bōc *f.* book of instruction.
~cræft *m.* science.
~cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.
~hlystend *m.* catechumen.
~hūs *n.* school.
~lēast, ~līest *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
~lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
~smiþ† *m.* teacher, sage.
~spell *n.* sermon, homily.
~swice *m.* deception.
~wita *m.* learned man.
lārēow, *lN.* **lāruw**, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, þēow].
~dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority *or* office.
~lic of a teacher.
~setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.
laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.
lāst, ǣ *m* sole of foot (lǣst) | footprint, track: (him) on ~e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ **faran** return. ~ **weardian** remain behind; follow. ~**as lęcgan** travel, wander | *d.* ~e, ~um *wg.* in the manner of: **brȳde ~e** as a bride, **wręccan ~um** as an exile, in exile.
~weard *m.* pursuer; successor.
~word† *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
gelāst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.
~full helpful.
lāt-tēah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].
latian be slow; be sluggish *or* torpid; delay *wg.* [læt].
lata *aj.* (*m.*), *f.* procrastinating, late *wg.*
late *av.* slowly; late; at last.
lāttēow, lād-, ǣ, -þēow, lātēow

m. guide; leader, general [lād, þēow].
lāttēowdōm *m.* guidance, leadership.
lāþ I. *aj. wd.* hostile: **ne lēof ne ~** neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — **him wæs ~ tō āmyrrenne** he was unwilling to. II. *n.* injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.
~bite† *m.* wound.
~lēas harmless, innocent.
~lic hateful, unpleasant, horrible.
~līce *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.
~genīpla† *m.* enemy.
~scipe *m.* hardship, painful position.
~searo† *n.* hostile device.
~sīþ† *m.* hateful journey.
~spell *n.* bad news.
~getēona† *m.* enemy.
~trēow† *n.* hateful tree.
lāþ-węnde hostile; pernicious.
~mōd hostile.
lāþ|weorc† *n.* evil *or* hostile work.
~gewinna† *m.* enemy.
gelāþ hostile.
laþ|ian invite, summon: **hē hine him on fultum ~ode** called upon him to help him.
(ge)~ung *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.
lāþian be hateful *wd.*
lāþe *av.* with enmity; in detestation.
lāþettan hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*
laur, lawer (*m.*) laurel [*Lt.*].
~bēam *m.* laurel.
~bęrige *f.* berry of laurel.
~trēow *n.* laurel.
lāwerce *f.* lark.
lēa, *see* **lēah** meadow.
lēan 2, *also wk., prt.* **lōg, lēade** *w.a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: **hī him þone sīþfæt lōgon** blamed him for the journey, **hē him lōh þæt hē hæfde . .** for having; find fault with, disapprove.
lēac *n.* leek; garlic.
~blæd *n.* leek-leaf.
~cerse *f.* nasturtium.
~tūn, lēhtūn *m.* kitchen-garden.
~tūn-weard *m.* gardener.
~weard *m.* gardener.
lēad *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.
~gedelf *n.* lead-mine.
~gota *m.* plumber.
~stæf *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.
~gewihte *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.
lēaden of lead.
lēaf, (ge)~e *f.* permission, leave; excuse.
lēaf *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).
~helmig having a leafy top.
~scead† *n.* place shaded by foliage.
~wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
lēaf-leoht easy.
gelēaf leafy.
gelēafa, lēafa *m. w.* **tō,** on *a.* belief, faith, trust.
~full believing, full of faith.
~fulnes *f.* belief.
~hlystend *m.* catechumen Gl.
~lēas unbelieving.
~lēasnes, ~lēast *f.* unbelief.
~lic credible.
~sum credible; faithful.
lēafnes *f.* permission.
~word† *n.* password.
lēag *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.
lēagung *once f.* falsehood [lēogan].
lēah *f., d.* **lēage,** *m., d.* **lēa** meadow, field.
lēah-tūn = lēac-.
leahte *prt. of* **lęccan.**
leahtor *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.
~cwide† *m.* opprobrious words.
~full vicious.
~lēas faultless.
~līce *av.* wickedly.
leahtr|ian blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.
~ung *f.* blaming, detraction.
leahtroc, -ic, leactrog, lectric *m.* lettuce [*Lt.* lactuca].
lēan *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.
~giefa *m.* recompenser.
lēanian reward, requite *wda.*
lēap *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).
lēas I. devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty; worthless, vain. II. *n.* falsehood.
lēas-bregd, ~brēd I. *m.* deceit, trick. II. deceitful, lying.
~nes *f.* deceit.
~ende deceitful.
lēas|cræft *m.* deception.
~ferht*, -y false, deceitful Gl.
~ferþnes *f.* levity, folly.
~giełp *n.* vainglory.
~lic sham.
~līce *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.
~līcettan dissemble.
~līcettung *f.* dissimulation.
~mōdnes *f.* inconstancy.
~nes *f.* falsehood; levity.
~ōleccung *f.* cajolery.
~sagol mendacious.
~spanung *f.* enticement.
~spell *n.* false story.
~spellung *f.* empty talk.
~tyhtan entice, seduce.
~tyhtung *f.* enticement.
~gewitnes *f.* false witness.
lēas|ian tell lies.
~ere *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.
lēasung *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.
~spell *n.* false statement, idle fable.
lēasettan pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
lēaþor (*n.*) lather.
~wyrt *f.* soap-wort.
lēaw-finger = lǣw-.
leax *m.* salmon.
lēc *m.* looking at, sight [lōcian].
lęcc|an, *prt.* **lę(a)hte** wet; water, irrigate [lacu].
~ing *f.* irrigation.
lęcgan *prt.* **lęgde, lēde** lay, put, *also met.* **lāstas ~** go. **~ on** *a.* put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). **on ~** *wd.* accuse of. (**þider**) **inn ~** assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast) | kill ‖ *intr.* go: **him on lāst ~** pursue.
lecþa *m.* leak *or* lowest part of ship (?) Gl.
lēde = lęgde *prt. of* **lęcgan.**
leden = læden.
lēf, ē† I. infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (*of* ship). II. *once* (*n.*) damage, harm.
lēfan*, īe [*error?*] — *ptc.* **gelēfed** weak; old.

lēfung *f.* paralysis.
gelēfenscipe *m.* permission *lN.*
left weak = ***lyft.**
lẹgde, *prt. of* **lẹcgan.**
lēgen, *ptc. of* **licgan.**
leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease; death-bed; death | place of lying, lair, couch, bed; burial-place, grave — **clǣne ~** consecrated grave.
~bære ill.
~bẹdd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.
~fæst ill.
~stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
~tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.
~wīte *n.* fine for fornication.
geleger.
~giêld *n.* lupercalia Gl.
~od confined to bed.
legie *f.* legion [*Lt.* **legio**].
leloþre *f.* a plant.
lẹmian lame; cripple; tame, break (horse) [**lama**].
lẹmp-healt limping.
lẹmpedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* **lampreda**].
lẹmpitu *f.* dish *vE.*
lẹncten, lengten I. *m.* spring; Lent. II. *aj.* of Lent.
~ādl *f.* (tertian) fever.
~bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
~dagas *mpl.* Lent.
~eorþe *f.* earth ploughed in the spring.
~fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.
~hǣto *f.* spring heat.
~lic of spring; of Lent.
~sufl *n.* Lent food.
~tīd *f.* spring; Lent.
~tīma *m.* spring.
~tīme of spring.
~wuce *f.* week in Lent.
lẹndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with land [**land**].
lẹnden|u *npl.* loins.
~bān *n.* loin-bone.
~brǣde *f.* loin.
~rēaf *n.* apron.
~wærc *m.* pain in the loins, kidney disease.
lẹng *av.* longer, *see* **lang.**
~līfra more long-lived.
~togra [=~togen-?] more prolix *L.*, Gl.
lẹngan *tr.* prolong (action); delay; disregard || *intr.* spread, extend; belong.
lẹnge belonging to, having affinity with.
gelẹnge belonging to; addicted to *wd.*
lengest, *see* **lang, lange.**
lẹng(o) *f. of space* length; height, stature | *of time* length.
lengra, *see* **lang.**
lengten = lẹncten.
lẹngþ(o) *f.* length [**lang**].
lent (*f.*) lentil Gl. [*Lt.* **lentem**].
lēo *mf., d.* **~n, ~ne, ~nan** lion. **~n fōt** a plant [*Lt.* **leo**].
lēon, (**hē**) **lihþ,** *nW.* **līþ,** *prt.* **lāh, ēa,** *ptc.* **ligen,** *A. imper.* **līh** 7 lend; grant.
lēod† *m.* king.
lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter LL.
lēod *f.* nation *L. Formed from* **lēode** *by an. of* **þēod.**
gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.
lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be descended (from).
lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
lēod|e, *L.* **~a** *pl.* people; soldiers; country.
~bealo† *n.* harm to a nation.
~biscop *m.* bishop of a district.
~burg† *f.* city.
~gebyrga† *m.* chief, king.
~cyning† *m.* king.
~fruma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
~geard† *m.* territory, country.
~giêld *n.* fine for manslaughter.
~gryre† *m.* general terror.
~hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
~hẹte† *m.* hostility.
~hryre† *m.* fall of a nation.
~mæg† *m.* kinsman.
~mægen† *n.* flower of a nation; body of warriors; power, virtue.
~mearc† *f.* territory, country.
~riht *n.* law of the land.
~rūne *f.* sorceress.
~scaru† *f.* nation.
~scaþa† *m.* public enemy.
~scipe *m.* nation; country.
~stẹfn† *m.* race, family, people.
~þēaw *m.* custom of a country.
~geþyncþ *f.* rank.
~weard† *m.* government.
~wer† *m.* man of a country.
~werod† *n.* assembled nation.
~gewinn† *n.* strife, war.
~wita *m.* sage.
~wynn† *f.* home joy.
lēof I. *aj. wd.* beloved, dear; friendly; pleasant — **him wæs ~re þæt hīe fuhten** *or* **him wæs ~re tō feohtanne þonne . .** they preferred. II. *interj.* sir!
lēof|lic beloved; pleasant; precious; beautiful.
~līce *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly, willingly.
~spell† *n.* pleasant news.
~tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant, popular.
~wẹnde kind, amiable; acceptable, pleasant, popular.
gelēof consanguineous, related.
leofian = libban.
lēofian be pleasant *wd.*
lēog|an 7 make incorrect statement (without necessarily implying an intention to deceive): **hē lēag mid þǣre race; hē lēag be þām fȳre; him man on līehþ** he is credited with (good or bad) qualities which he does not possess; deceive *wd.* (*of* hope).
~ere *m.* liar; false witness.
leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle, light.
~bǣre bright; splendid, glorious.
~bēamede having bright rays.
~berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
~berende luminous.
~brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.
~fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.
~fruma† *m.* creator of light.
~īsern *n.* candlestick.
~lēas without light.
~lic shining.
~sāwend *m.* author of light.
~scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.
~gescot *n.* contribution for church lights.
leoht bright; clear; beautiful; easy to understand, clear; cheerful.
leoht not heavy, light; agile; not oppressed, comfortable, tolerable; slight, light (punishment)
~lic unimportant.
~līce *av.* slightly; lightly, gently; carelessly.
~mōd easy of temper.
~mōdnes *f.* levity.
leohtan = liehtan.
leoht|ian become light, dawn; †shine, give light *wd.*
~ing *f.* lighting (candle) *or* giving light Gl.

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.
leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.
lēolc, *prt. of* **lācan.**
lēom|a *m.* ray of light, radiance.
ge~**od** having rays of light.
lēona *m.* lion [lēo].
lēor|an, *A., ptc.* ~**ed,** *once* **loren** depart, pass away *of place and time*; die.
~**ende,** ge~**endlic** transitory.
~**(ed)nes,** ge- *f.* departure; vision; death.
leorn|ian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From* ***leonian** *by infl. of* **lēran.**]
~**ere** *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.
~**igende** docile (mind).
leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.
~**cild** *n.* pupil.
~**cniht** *m.* pupil, disciple.
~**cræft** *m.* learning, scholarship.
~**hūs** *n.* school.
~**mann** *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.
lēort, *prt. of* **lǽtan.**
geleoso, *pl. of* ***gelise** study.
lēoþ *n.* song; poem.
~**cræft** *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.
~**cræftig** skilled in poetry.
~**cwide** *m.,* ~**giédding** *f.* poem.
~**lic** in verse.
~**sang** *m.* poem; metre, poetry.
~**weorc** *n.* poetry.
~**wīse** *f.* poetical form, poetry.
~**word†** *n.* word in a poem.
~**wręnce** *m.* poem.
~**wyrhta** *m.* poet.
lēoþian† sing, recite poetry ‖ *intr.* sonnd.
leoþu-, leoþo-, liþe-, liþu-, leoþe-. *Cp.* **liþ.**
~**bęnd** *mf.* bond, fetter.
~**bīeg(e)** flexible; meek, humble.
~**cǣge†** *f.* key of limbs.
~**cræft** *m.* bodily agility, skill.
~**cræftig†** agile.
~**fæst†** firm, skilled (?).
~**lic** bodily.
~**sār** *n.* pain in joints.
~**sięrce†** *f.* corslet.
~**wǣc** flexible; agile.
~**wācian** mitigate.

leoþu|wǣcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.
leoþo-rūn†, eo† [*or* ***lēoþr-**] *f.* advice (?).
lēow *n., pl.* ~**er** thigh, ham.
lēowe *f.* league [*ILt.* **leuca, leuga**].
lesan 5 collect, gather, pick, glean.
lętt|an *wag.* hinder; procrastinate [**læt**].
~**ing** *f.* hindrance; delay.
leþer* *n.* leather.
~**codd** *m.* leather bag.
~**helm** *m.* leather helmet.
~**hose** *f.* leather gaiter.
~**wyrhta** *m.* leather-maker.
leþeren = **liþeren** of leather.
libban, leoñan, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.
līc *n.* living body (†); corpse. **þæt micle ~** elephantiasis.
~**beorg** *f.* sarcophagus.
~**burg** *f.* cemetery.
~**bysig†** active.
~**fæt†** *n.* body.
līc-ham|a, līcuma *m.* living body; *rarely* corpse.
~**lēas** incorporeal.
~**lic** of the body, corporeal, carnal.
~**līce** *av.* in the body, corporeally.
ge~**od** incarnate.
līc|hord† *n.* interior of body, body.
~**hrægel** *n.* winding-sheet.
~**hryre†** *m.* death.
~**lēoþ** *n.* dirge.
~**lic** funeral.
~**mann** *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.
~**pytt** *m.* grave.
~**ręst** *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.
~**sang** *m.* dirge.
~**sār†** *n.* wound.
~**sięrce†** *f.* corslet.
~**tūn** *m.* burial-ground.
~**þegnung, -þēn-** *f.* funeral.
~**þēote** *f.* pore.
~**þrōwere** *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.
~**þrūh** *f.* coffin.
~**wīglung** *f.* necromancy.
~**wund†** *f.* wound.
līc-wierþ|e, ge-, -weorþ *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).
~**nes** *f.* being pleased with, good pleasnre.
gelīc *wd.* similar; equal.

gelīc|a *mf.* equal; such a one as: **þīnre ~an** of the like of you.
~**bisnung** *f.* imitation.
~**e, līce** *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. **swā ~** similarly. **~ and hē wǣre . . , ~ost þǣm þe hē wǣre . .** as if he were; **~ and spynge dēþ** just as a sponge does.
~**lic** fit, proper.
~**līce** *av.* equally.
~**nes, līcnes** *f.* similarity; simile, parable.
līc|ian *wd.* please.
~**(i)endlic** pleasant.
~**endlīce** *av.* pleasingly.
~**ung** *f.* pleasing; pleasure.
licc|ian lick; lick np, lap.
~**ung** *f.* licking.
līcett|an, līccet(t)an pretend *w. sbj., w.* **swelce** *and sbj., also rfl.* ‖ *wa.* simulate, feign.
~**ere** *m.* hypocrite.
~**ung** *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.
licg|an 5 *prt.* **læg,** *pl.* **lāgon,** ǽ lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — **~mid** *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be: **þæt land læg wēste — tōgædre ~** join (*of* bonndaries) | lie dead, die: **þēr libban oþþe þǣr ~ — ~ende feoh** lifeless property (as opposed to cattle), ready money | be still (*of* wind); fail (*of* sword's edge); **ge~** cease (*of* strife) | be situated; extend (*of* territory); *direction* lie, lead to (*of* road): **se weg þe tō Stānlēage līþ**; flow (*of* river) | belong (*of* land) *w.* **tō, intō, þider inn | for hine ~** make his cause one's own | **~ ongēan** *abs.* oppose a measure.
licuma = **līchama.**
lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.
~**mann** *m.* sailor.
~**weard** *m.* sailor.
~**wērig** weary of seafaring.
lida† *m.* sailor.
liden, *ptc. of* **liþan.**
līeden*, ȳ, ēo *n., f.* (?) language. *Cp.* **læden** [**lēode**].
līefan allow *w. d. and a. or ger.*: **~ him hām** disband them [**lēaf**].
gelief|an, *L.* **bel-,** *A.* **(ge)lēfan** believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d., g., rarely a., w. sbj., indc.*;

believe (in God) *w.* on *a.* (*d.*), be a true believer [gelēafa].
geliefed believing, pious.
~lic permissible.
~līce *av.* believingly, credulously.
līeg *mn.* flame; lightning.
~bære, ~berende fiery.
~bryne† *m.* fire.
~cwalu† *f.* fiery death.
~draca† *m.* fiery dragon.
~ęgesa† *m.* terror of fire.
~fæmende, ~fām-blāwende vomiting flame.
~fȳr *n.* fire.
~locc, ~loccede with flaming locks.
~ræsc *m.*, **~ræscetung** *f.* lightning.
~spīwol vomiting flames.
~þracu† *f.* violence of fire, burning.
~ȳþ† *f.* wave of fire.
līegen fiery.
līeget|u *f.*, *L. also used as n. pl., g.* **līeget(t)e**; **līget** *m.* (flash of) lightning.
~ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.
~slięht *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
līegn(i)an deny [lēogan].
lieht|an shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].
~ing, -ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.
~nes *f.* brightness.
lieht|an alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].
~ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
līes|an release, deliver; redeem [lēas].
~ing *f.* redemption, release.
~nes, ge- *f.* redemption.
līesing *m.* freedman.
līetan*, lit- *once tr.* bend, incline [lūtan].
līeþran lather, smear [lēaþor].
līex|an shine, glitter [līeg].
~ende *av.* splendidly *lN.*
~ung *f.* brightness.
līf *n.* life, period of life, way of life — **~es bēon** be alive, survive; **on ~e** alive; **tō ~e lǣfan** let live | **mynecena ~** nunnery.
~brycgung *f.* way of life (!) *lN.*
~bysig† struggling for life.
līf|caru† *f.* anxiety about life.
~dæg *m.* day of life.
~gedāl† *n.* death.
~fadung *f.* regulating life.
~fæc *n.* life(time).
~fæst living; life-giving; settled.
~fæstan endow with life.
~frēa† *m.* Lord of life.
~fruma† *m.* Author of life.
~lād *f.* way of life.
~lēas without life.
~lēast *f.* death.
~lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
~līce *av.* vitally.
~lyre *m.* loss of life.
~nęru† *f.* sustenance, food.
~gesceaft† *f.* condition of life, life.
~getwinnan† *mpl.* twins.
~weard† *m.* Guardian of life.
~weg *m.* manner of life.
~wela† *m.* wealth.
~więlle living (water) *lN.*
~wraþu† *f.* support of life.
~wynn† *f.* joy of life.
lifer *f.* liver.
~ādl *f.* disease of liver.
~bȳl *m.* protuberance on liver.
~hol *n.* hollow in liver.
~læppa *m.* lobe of liver.
~wærc *m.* pain in liver.
~wyrt *f.* liverwort.
lifer *once* (*f.*) a weight (?) Gl. [*Lt.* libra.]
lifgan, lifian = libban.
lifrig of the liver [lifer].
geliger, ~e, gelīre *n.*, **~nes** *f.* fornication, adultery [licgan].
lihtan alight, halt.
lilie *f.* lily [*Lt.*].
lim *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).
~hāl† sound in limb.
~lǽw *f.* mutilation.
~lǽwa*, ~lǽweo maimed, mutilated.
~lama crippled.
~lēas without limbs.
~mǽlum *av.* limb by limb.
~nacod† naked.
~rǽden (!) *f.* cloak Gl.
~sēoc† diseased in limbs.
~wǽd† *f.* garment.
~wæstm† *m.* stature.
~wērig† weary.
līm (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird)lime, paste.
līm|ian.
~ing *f.* plastering, cementing.
gelimp *n.* event; chance; **vicissitude, fortune — on gōdum ~um** in prosperity; calamity.
~full suitable.
~lic suitable.
~līce *av.* suitably.
~licnes *f.* opportunity.
(ge)limpan 3 happen *often imps.*, *wd.*, *w. indc.* | *w.* **tō** *d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.
līn *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
~æcer *m.* flax-field.
~hǣwen flax-coloured.
~land *n.* flax-growing land.
~lēah *m.* flax-field.
~sǽd *n.* linseed.
~wǽd *f.* linen garment *or* cloth.
~wyrt *f.* flax.
lind, ~e *only in first sense*, *f.* lime, linden; †shield.
~gecrod† *n.* warlike troop, host.
~croda† *m.* shield-press, battle.
~hæbbende† *m.* warrior.
~(h)rycg *m.* ridge where limes grow.
~hwæt*† shield-brave.
~gelāc† *n.*, **~plega†** *m.* battle.
~gestealla† *m.* companion in battle.
~werod† *n.* warlike troop.
~wiga†, ~wīgend† *m.* warrior.
linden of lime-wood.
līne, ī† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* linea].
līnen of linen.
~węrd clothed with linen.
līnetwige, -igle, līnete *f.* linnet.
linnan 3 desist, part from *w. i. or g.*
lippa *m.* lip.
līr|a *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
~eht brawny.
gelīre = geliger.
gelīsian slip, glide.
gelise*, *pl.* **-leoso** *n.* study. *Cp.* **word-gecwide.**
liss, līþs *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [līþe].
lissan† *once* subdue.
list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — **~um** skilfully.
~hęndig† having skilful hands.
~līce *once av.* carefully.

līste *f.* hem, border.
lits-mann = **liþs-**.
liþ *n.* joint; limb.
~ādl *f.* gout.
~sēaw *n.* synovia.
~wærc *m.* pain in the joints.
liþ *n.* fleet *vL.* [*Scand.*].
liþ-wyrt, y *f.* dwarf elder.
līþ *n.* strong drink.
~wǣge† *n.* drinking-cup.
liþ, *see* **licgan.**
līþ = **lihþ,** *see* **lēon.**
līþnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [**līþe**].
liþ|an 6 *prt. pl.* **lidon, liþon** go by water, sail — *ptc.* **geliden** having travelled much.
~end *m.* wanderer, sailor.
līþ|an soften, mitigate [**līþe**].
~ung *f.* alleviation.
līþian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.
Līþa *m.* — **se ǣrra ~** June, **se æfterra ~** July.
liþe- = **leoþu-.**
līþe soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.
~lic gentle (voice, words).
~lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.
līþercian soothe; flatter.
liþer|e *f.* sling [**leþer**].
~lic of a sling.
liþeren, e of leather [**leþer**].
līþig flexible; yielding, pliant.
~ian, -eg- assuage; be mild *or* gentle.
liþincel *n.* little joint.
liþs = **liss.**
liþs-mann, lits- *m.* (Danish) sailor [**liþ**].
liþule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [**liþ, ele**].
lixan = **liexan.**
lobbe *f.* spider.
loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [**lūcan**].
~hyrdel *m.* sheep-fold.
~stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.
lōcian look, see *w.* on *a.*, **tō** | *w.* **tō, intō** belong.
loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.
lōca, lōc *L.* -ever: **~hū** however, **~hwonne** whenever, **~hwǣr** wherever, **~hwæþer** whichever (of two), **~hwæt** whatever [**lōcian**].
locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.
~bore *f.* long haired (free woman) LL.
~feax *n.* head of hair.
~gewind *n.* head of hair.
loccian entice, soothe.
locer (carpenter's) plane.
gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.
geloda *m.* joint of the backbone; brother.
loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.
gelodr *once f.* spine.
lodrung *f.* triviality.
lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.
~bære laudatory.
~dǣd *f.* praiseworthy deed.
~georn eager for glory.
~hęrung *f.* praise.
~lāc *n.* offering in honour of a god.
~lǣcan praise.
~lic praiseworthy.
~lice *av.* gloriously.
~mægen† *n.* glory.
~sang *m.* hymn, psalm.
~sealm *m.* psalm of praise.
~singende hymning.
~sum praiseworthy.
lof|ian praise; appraise, set price on.
~ung *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.
loft, *see* **lyft.**
lōg (*n.*) place — **on his ~** instead of him.
lōg, lōh *prt. of* **lēan.**
lōg|ian place — **ge~ ūp** put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — **ge~od sprǣc** good style | go into details, discuss *w.* **be.**
ge~ung *f.* order.
logþor cunning, clever Gl.
gelōma, lōma *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.
gelōm|e, lōme *av.* often.
~lǣcan be frequent; frequent Gl.; **-ende** frequentative (verb).
~lǣcing *f.* frequency, frequenting Gl.
~(e)lic frequent.
~lice *av.* often, repeatedly.
~lician become frequent.
~licnes *f.* frequency, repetition.
loppe *f.* flea.
lop(p)estre *f.* lobster; locust (!).
lor *n.* — **tō ~e weorþan** perish, be lost, be wasted [**lēosan**].
loren *ptc. of* **lēoran** depart.
-loren *ptc. of* **-lēosan.**
lorg *f., pl. vE.* **loerge** pole; weaver's beam.
los *n.* — **tō ~e weorþan** perish, be lost. *Cp.* **lor,** *of which* **los** *seems to be an Anglian form.*
~(e)wist *lN.f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury.
los|ian *w. d. of pers.* be lost: **mē ~ode hit** I lost it; escape (from); perish.
~igendlic about to perish.
~ing *lN.f.* loss, destruction.
lot *n.* deceit, wile [**lūtan**].
lot-wręnc *m.* deceit, wile.
~cēast *f.* guile.
loþa *m.* cloak.
lox (*m.*) lynx.
lūcan 7 **I.** *tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) ‖ *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). **II.** pull up, weed.
lud-geat *n.* back- *or* side-gate, postern.
luf|ian love; caress, fondle.
~estre *f.* lover.
~igend *m.* lover.
~igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.
lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant) [*Lt.* **levisticum**].
luf|u *f. st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg. sense* love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: **for Godes ~an (~e, ~um), for mīnre lufan.**
~(e)lic loving, amiable; pleasant.
~lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.
~rǣden(n) *f.* love.
~sum amiable, kind; worthy of love.
~sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.
~sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.
~tācen *n.* token of love.
~tīeme loving, philanthropic.
luf-węnd|e, ~lic amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.
~lice *av.* amiably, gently.

luh lake *LN.* [*Celtic*].
gelumpenlic occasional [limpan].
lund.
~laga *m.* kidney.
lungen(n) *f.* lung(s).
~ādl *f.* lung-disease.
~sealf *f.* salve for lungs.
~wyrt *f.* lungwort.
lungre† *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.
-luron *prt. pl. of* **-lēosan.**
lūs *f., pl.* **lȳs** louse.
~porn *m.* spindle-tree.
lust I. *m.* pleasure; desire; lust. **on ~e** *wg.* glad, desirous. **on ~um** joyful. **~um** willingly. **II.** *aj.* willing (mind).
~bǽre, ~bǽrlic pleasant; desirous.
~bǽrlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.
~bǽrnes *f.* desire; pleasure.
~full desirous.
(ge)~fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.
(ge)~fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.
~fullian enjoy, rejoice *w.g. or* **on** *d.*
(ge)~fullung *f.* pleasure.
~geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
~grin*† *f.* snare of pleasure.
~lice *av.* gladly, willingly.
~moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
~sumlic pleasant.
~sumlice *av.* willingly.
lūtan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *abs. w. sbj.* | *of time* — **geloten dæg** after part of the day.
lūtian lie hid, lurk, skulk.
lybb *n.* drug; poison.
~corn *n.* purgative grain *or* drug.
~cræft *m.*, **~lāc** *n.* drugging, witchcraft.
~lǽca *m.* sorcerer.
lybbestre *f.* witch.
lycce mendacious [**lyge**].
lȳden = ***līeden** language, **læden** Latin.
lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.
lyffet|tan, -et(i)an flatter.
~ere *m.* flatterer.
~ung *f.* flattery.
lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnm.* air; wind; sky; cloud. **on ~(e)** aloft.
~edor† *m.* clouds.
~fæt† *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.
~flēogend†, ~floga† *m.* air-flyer.
~helm† *m.* air, cloud.
~gelāc† *n.* motion through the air.
~lācende† sporting in the air.
~scaþa† *m.* aerial robber (raven).
~geswęnced† air-driven.
~wundor† *n.* aerial prodigy.
~wynn† *f.* air-joy, flying.
lyften aerial.
lyft*, e weak.
~ādl paralysis.
lyge I. *m.* falsehood. **II.** *aj.* mendacious, lying [**lēogan**].
~searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
~spell *n.* falsehood.
~synnig† lying.
~torn*, lige-† *once m.* (?).
~word† *n.* falsehood.
~wyrhta *m.* liar.
lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.
lygen *f.* falsehood.
~word† *n.* falsehood.
lyg(e)n|ian*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — **ge~od** perjured, lying.
lynd *f.* fat; fatness [**lund**].
gelynd *f.* fat.
gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.
lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [**lynis**].
lynis *m.* axletree.
lypen.
~wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.
lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [**lēosan**].
lȳs *pl. of* **lūs.**
lyso, *inflected* **lysw- I.** bad, wrong. **II.** *n.* evil.
lystan, *impers. wag., w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [**lust**].
lyswen purulent (urine) [**lyso**].
lyswen*, lyssen *once* (*n.*) purulence.
lȳt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpv.* **lǽs** *av.* less — **ān ~ fēowertig bēaga** 39. **noht(e) þon ~, nohte þȳ ~, nā þȳ ~** not less; nevertheless. **þȳ ~ (þe)** *cj. w. sbj.* lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: **mid ~ worda** || *spl.* **lǽst, lǽsest** *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. **II.** *n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. **III.** *aj. indecl.* few: **mid ~ wordum.**
~hwōn I. *av.* very little (space, time, quantity). **II.** *n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.
lȳtel, *cpv.* **lǽssa,** *spl.* **lǽst,** *LA.* **lǽsest, ēa**; *once spl.* **lǽrest** little, small. **lȳtlum** by degrees; in small pieces. **lȳtlum and lȳtlum** by degrees.
~fōta having small feet.
~hygdig†, -hȳd-, ~mōd pusillanimous.
~nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].
lytig cunning, wily [**lot**].
~lic, lytelic deceitful.
~lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.
~nes *f.* cunning.
lytigian act cunningly.
lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten (fast); become ineffectual *or* weak (*of* laws); curtail, abrogate.
lȳtling *m.* little one, child.
gelyþen = **geliden.**
lȳþer|full, ~lic mean, sordid, vile.
~lice *av.* wickedly.
~nes *f.* wickedness.
lȳþre I. *aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. **II.** *av.* badly, miserably.

M.

mā *av.* more, *see* **micle.**
~cræftig† mighty, *for* **mægen-** (?).
~fealdra *L. cpv. of* **manigfeald.**
~geiect augmented Gl.
mac|ian arrange, manage *esp. in* **hīt ~**; cause; do, make *gen. L.*; put — **~ ūp,** hang up (on walls) ‖ *intr.* act, behave; fare: **befrān þæt cild hū hit ~ode** how it had got on.
~ung *f.* doing.
gemaca = **gemæcca.**
macalic suitable *LN.*
mād.
~mōd† *once m.* folly.
gemād foolish, mad.
mādm = **māþm.**
mǣ, *see* **micle.**
gemæcc *wd.* well-matched, suitable (wife); equal, being a match for.
gemæc lic conjugal Gl.
~nes *f.* intercourse, union.
~scipe *m* cohabitation.
gemæcc|a, -maca *m.* one of a pair, especially a male and a female animal, mate; husband; wife, *g.* **þīnes ~an, þīnre ~an.**
mæcg†, ę, *once* **~a†** *m.* man, warrior; son.
mǣd *f., pl.* **mǣd(w)a** meadow.
~lacu *f.* meadow-stream.
~(we)land *n.* meadow *or* grassland.
~mǣweht mowing of a meadow.
~rǣden(n) *f.* grass mown on meadow.
~splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.
mǣdan — *ptc.* **gemǣdd** mad [**mād**].
mǣden = **mægden.**
mædere, mæddre *f.* madder.
~cīþ *m.* shoot of madder.
gemædla *m.* chatter.
mæg *vb., pl.* **magon,** *prt.* **mihte, ea,** e have power, avail: **ne ~ tō nahte** is of no use. **~ wiþ** *a.* (drug) cures (disease); **hē ~ wiþ hine** has influence with him | be in good or bad health: **āxode hū hē mihte; ic mæg wel** | can, have the power, possibility, be allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.* **þǣr him mon tō ne mehte** could not get at him.
mǣg I. *m., pl.* **mǣgas, ǣ** *m.* kinsman, son. **II.†** *f.* kinswoman; woman.
~bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.
~bōt *f.* compensation to the family of a man killed.
~burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.
~cild *n.* young kinsman.
~cūþ related.
~cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.
~cynren *n.* family, lineage.
~hǣmed *n.* incest.
~hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.
~lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of kinsmen.
~lēas without kinsmen.
~lic of *or* belonging to kinsmen.
~lufe† *f.* love.
~morþor *n.* murder of kinsmen.
~gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.
~myrþra *m.* murderer of a kinsman.
~racu *f.* genealogy.
~rǣden(n) *f.* relationship.
~rǣs *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.
~scīr *f.* division of a people, containing the kinsmen of a particular family.
~sibb *f.* relationship; natural affection.
~siblic of kin.
~slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.
~slieht *m.* killing a kinsman.
~tūdor *n.* family, kindred.
~wine† *m.* kinsman.
mǣg-wlit|e *m.* appearance, form, species.
~ian fashion.
~līce *av.* figuratively (!).
mǣg-gewrit *n.* genealogy.
gemǣg, ā *m.* — **wē sint ~as** we are relatives.
mægden, mǣden *n.* girl, young woman; virgin.
~ǣw *f.* marriage with a virgin.
~cild *n.* girl.
~hād *m.* virginity.
~hēap *m.* troop of girls.
~lic of girls, girlish; virginal.
~mann *m.* girl; female servant; virgin.
mǣge = **māge.**
mægen, mæg *n.* strength; might, power; efficacy (of drug); miracle; troop, force.
~āgende† mighty.
~byrþen(n)† *f.* mighty burden.
~corþor† *n.* mighty troop.
~cræft† *m.* strength; might, power.
~cyning† *m.* mighty king.
~dǣd† *f.* mighty deed.
~ēaca† *m.* help.
~ēacen† mighty, inspired with strength.
~earfeþe† *n.* great labour *or* hardship.
~ellen† *n.* mighty valour.
~fæst vigorous.
~folc† *n.* mighty people *or* crowd.
~fultum† *m.* mighty help.
~hēap† *m.* mighty troop.
~heard† strong.
mægen-lēas feeble.
~līce *av.* feebly.
~t *f.* weakness, impotence.
mægen|rǣs† *m.* vigorous attack.
~rōf† very strong *or* brave.
~scipe† *m.* might.
~spēd *f.* might, virtue.
~stān† *m.* big rock.
~strang† strong (in body); mighty.
~strengo† *f.* bodily strength; might.
~strengþo *f.* strength; might.
~þegen† *m.* mighty minister (angel).
~þrēat† *m.* mighty troop.
~þrymm *m.* power; majesty, glory; †Christ, †heaven, †angels.
~þrymnes *f.* majesty, glory.
~þyse† *f.* strength, force.
~weorc† *n.* mighty work.

mægen|wīsa† *m.* general.
~wudu† *m.* mighty spear.
~wundor† *n.* great prodigy.
mægenian gain strength.
gemægenod confirmed.
mæger lean.
~ian make lean.
mægester, ā, ä† *m.* master, teacher [*Lt.* **magister**].
~dōm *m.* office of teacher.
mæg(e)þ *f.* maiden, girl; virgin; †woman.
~blæd *n.* pudendum muliebre.
~bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.
~hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop of young persons.
~hādlic virginal.
~mann *m.* girl, virgin.
mǣgþ *f.* family, kindred, group of kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation; province, country [**mǣg**].
~hād *m.* relationship.
~lēas plebeian.
~rǣden(n) *f.* = **mǣg-**.
~sibb *f.* kindred.
gemægþ *once f.* power, greatness.
mægþ|a *m.*, **~e, mag(e)þe** *f.* Mayweed.
mæht- = **miht-**.
mǣl *n.* mark, token; ornament; †sword. **Crīstes ~** cross, crucifix | measure | (appointed) time, occasion† — **~a gehwelce** always; food-time, meal. *Cp.* **māl**.
~caru† *f.* trouble of the time.
~dæg, māl- *m.* fixed *or* appointed time, day.
~mete† *m.* food (?).
~gesceaft† *f.* fate.
~sweord*, māl- *n.* ornamented sword.
~tang (*m.*), **~tange** *f.* pair of compasses.
mǣl† *n.* talk, speech; contest, battle [**mæþel**].
mæl-drop|a *m.* phlegm Gl.
~iende phlegmy Gl.
mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.
gemǣl marked, stained.
mǣlan mark, stain.
mǣlan† speak.
mǣle *m.* cup, bowl.
mǣn|an mean, allude to: **gif hē . . þæt is þæt ic ~e, gif hē . .; hwæt hē mid þǣre sprǣce ~de** | signify: **nāt hwæt þā word ~aþ** | intend, mean | speak of, relate, complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*
mǣne false (oath); wicked [**mǣn**].
gemǣn|e I. *cj. wd.* common: **uncer ~ bearn, wæs him cild ~**; in common, public (road). II. *n.* fellowship, intercourse — **habban ~ wiþ** *a.* have to do with (an adversary) [**gemǣna**].
~(e)lic common, general.
~elice *av.* generally, collectively; in common, mutually.
~elicnes *f.* generalness Gl.
~nes *f.* society, association, union.
~scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.
(ge)mǣnsum|ian partake of (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd., Gl.; marry *lN.*
~nes *f.* participation; the Communion.
~ung *f.* communion.
mǣran make known, proclaim, celebrate.
gemǣran fix limits, mark off, determine.
mǣrian become famous.
mære-torht = **mere-**.
mǣre pure (money).
~hwīt*, e sterling (silver).
mǣr|e *n.* boundary.
~āc *f.* boundary oak.
~apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.
~brōc *m.* boundary brook.
~cnoll *m.* boundary hill.
~dīc *f.* boundary dyke.
~hege *m.* boundary hedge.
~pōl, ~pul *m.* boundary pool.
~pytt *m.* boundary pit.
~stān *m.* boundary stone.
~þorn *m.* boundary hawthorn.
~weg *m.* boundary road.
mǣr|e glorious, famous.
~hlīsa *m.* celebrity.
~lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
~lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly; excellently.
~nes *f.* celebrity.
~weorc *n.* splendid work.
gemǣr|e *n.* boundary.
~haga *m.* boundary hedge.
~lacu *f.* boundary stream.
~weg *m.* boundary road.
~wiell *m.* boundary stream.
mǣrels*, ā mooring-rope.
~rāp *m.* mooring-rope.
mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).
mǣrs|ian declare, proclaim, make known; celebrate (birthday), perform (ceremony); glorify, praise; enlarge (!) || *tr.* become known, be spread (*of* fame).
mǣrs|ere *m.* herald.
mǣrsung, ge- *f.* rumour; celebrity; celebration; glorification.
~tīma *m.* time of glorification.
mǣrþ(o) *f.* fame, glory — **mǣrþum** gloriously; glorious deed.
mæscre *f.* mesh (of net).
mæslen, mæsling = **mæstling**.
mæssian say mass, perform (mass); come to mass.
mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
~bōc *f.* missal.
~crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.
~dæg *m.* festival.
~gierela *m.* surplice.
~hacele *f.* cope.
~hrægel *n.* surplice.
~lāc *n.* the host.
~niht *f.* eve of a festival.
mæsse-prēost *m.* mass-priest; high priest.
~hād *m.* office of mass-priest.
~scīr *f.* district of a mass-priest.
mæsse|rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.
~sang *m.* mass.
~tīd *f.* mass-time.
~þegn *m.* mass-priest.
~þegnung *f.* celebration of mass.
~win *n.* mass-wine.
mæsser|e *m.* mass-priest.
~bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
mæst *m.* mast (of ship).
~ciest *f.* mast-hole.
~lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.
~rāp *m.* mast-rope.
~twist *m.* stay.
mæst *m.* mast (of beech).
~land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding land.
~rǣden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine in mast-land.
mǣst, *see* **micel, micle.**
~licost particularly Gl.
mæstan fatten.
mæstel-bearg*, -berg *m.* fattened hog *lN.*
mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.
~rǣden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.
~trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.
mæs(t)ling, *A.* **mæslen** *n.* a kind of brass; brass vessel.
~smiþ *m.* brass-smith.

mæt|an dream *impers. w. a., d.*
~ing *f.* dream.
mǽte insignificant; small, few; bad [**metan**].
gemǽte of suitable dimensions, fitting well (*of* clothes).
gemætgan† = **gemetgian.**
mǣþ *f.* measure, degree, proportion: **be þǣre ~e þe him tō gebyrige** fair share of property | efficacy, (human) power, capacity *gen. w. negation stated or implied*: **nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne; ofer ūre ~ þencan** | rank | what is fitting, right | respect. **~e gecnāwan on** *d.* reverence. **~e wāt** (*or* **cann**) **on** *d.* feel respect for.
~full humane, courteous.
~lēas greedy.
~lic fitting.
~lice *av.* humanely, courteously.
mǽþ (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-harvest [**māwan**].
mǣþian have consideration for, regard.
mæþel† *n.* meeting; council; harangue, talking.
~ærn *n.* council-house.
~cwide *m.* discourse.
~hēgende attending a council; speaking.
~stǫde *m.* council-place; battle-field.
~word *n.* formal word.
mǽþ(e)re *m.* mower.
mǣþigian honour.
mæþlan = **maþelian.**
mǽw, **mēaw**, **mēg** *m.* seagull.
~pōl*, **māwpul** *m.* seagull-pool Ct.
maffa *m.* caul.
māg- = **mǽg-.**
maga *m.* stomach.
maga strong, powerful [**mæg**].
māga†, **ā†**, **a†** *m.* son; man [**mǽg**].
māgas *pl. of* **mǽg.**
magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree [*Lt.* amygdala].
māge, **ǽ** *f.* kinswoman.
mageþe = **mægþa** May-weed.
magister = **mægester.**
magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior, attendant, servant.
~dryht *f.* band of warriors.
~geoguþ *f.* youth (period).
~rǽdend *m.* adviser of men.
magu|rǽswa *m.* chief.
~rinc *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.
~timber *n.* child; progeny, population.
~tūdor *n.* progeny.
~þegn *m.* servant; retainer, man, warrior.
māh† *once* bad (?).
gemāh, **-g** importunate, shameless, wicked.
~nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.
māl *n. L.* action at law; bargaining; agreement, pay — **scylian scipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of ~e** pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].
māl *n.* mark, stain [**mǽl**].
māl-, *see* **mǽl-.**
gemā|lic, **-māglic**, **-māhlic** importunate; shameless; disgraceful, wicked [**gemāh**].
~līce *av.* importunately; peremptorily.
~licnes *f.* importunity; shamelessness, wantonness.
malscra *once pl.* spells = **malscrunga.**
malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.
mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].
mamor sleep, stupor.
mamrian† *once* meditate, design (evil).
man *no. indf.* one, they [**mann**].
mān I. *n.* wickedness, crime — **swerian ~** swear false oath. II. *aj.* false; wicked.
~āþ *m.* false oath, perjury.
~bealo† *n.* wicked injury.
~dǽd *f.* crime, sin.
~dǽde, **-deorf** wicked.
~drinc *m.* poison.
~fǣhþo *f.* guilt.
~feld *m.* field of crime.
~folm† *f.* hand that does evil.
~fordǽdla† *m.* wicked destroyer.
~forwyrht† *n.* sin.
~frēa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.
~fręmmende† evil doing.
mān-full, **~ic** wicked, sinful.
~ice *av.* wickedly.
~nes *f.* wickedness.
mān|gęnga *m.* evildoer.
~hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness
~īdel† vain (words).
~lic infamous, wicked.
~genīþla† *n.* wicked persecutor.
~scaþa† *m.* enemy; sinner.
~sceatt† *m.* usury.
mān-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.
~ig† guilty.
mān|swara, **-o-** *m.* perjurer.
~swaru *f.* perjury.
~swęriende perjuring.
~swica *m.* traitor.
~wamm *m.* stain of sin.
~weorc I. *n.* crime. II. *aj.* wicked.
~word† *n.* wicked word.
~wrǽc- wicked Gl.
~(ge)wyrhta† *m.* sinner.
man *vb. prt.* **munde** *wg.* be mindful of; think, esteem: **hine weorþne ~.**
man-bryne [= **mann-** *or* **mān-**] *m.* conflagration.
geman having a mane [**manu**].
geman, **man** *vb., pl.* **-munon**, *prt.* **-munde** [*A. often has* **y** *for* **u**] *w. g., a.* remember.
man|ian remind *wag.*; admonish, exhort *w. sbj.*; advise; claim, exact *wag.*: **sē þe (hine) þæs fēos ~ode** the creditor.
~iend *m.* admonisher; claimer — **gafoles ~** tax-gatherer.
~ung *f.* admonition, advice; claiming, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-place; district liable to exacting or summoning; the people of such a district.
gemāna *m.* companionship, intercourse, sexual intercourse; community, association.
mancus, *pl.* **-usas**, **-osas**, **-essas**, *m.* a monetary unit, thirty pence.
mand *f.* basket.
mang* mixture — **in ~** among *lN. Cp.* **ǣg-mang.**
gemang I. *n.* mixture, union, *pl.* sexual intercourse; business, affair; court of justice; troop, crowd — **on** (*or* **in**) . . **~** *wg.* into the midst of, among. II. *prp. w. d., a.* among; *time* — **~ þām** meanwhile. *Cp.* **ongemang.**
mang|ian traffic, trade.
~ere *m.* merchant, trader.
mangung *f.* commerce, trade.
~hūs *n.* shop.
gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.
manig, **æ**, **e**, *pl.* **~e**, **~a**, *A.* **monge**; *A. spl.* **mængist** | *w. sg. no.* many a, *w. pl. no.* many: **~burg**, **~e menn.** *wg.* **heora ~** | *abs.* **~e** many people. *neut.* on **~dǣlan** divide into many parts.

manig-rǣde*, **-bredæ** (law) relating to various matters Gl.
manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
~ian multiply, increase.
~lic various, numerous.
~līce *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
~nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
manig|fieldan multiply; multiply (in arithm.): **gemænigfyld þā þrēo þurh fīf.**
~siþes *av.* often.
manig-tīew|e, -tēaw skilful.
~nes *f.* skill.
mann, *pl.* **menn** human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter* m.
~bǣre producing *or* supporting human beings.
~bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
~bryne *m.* conflagration. *Or* = **mān-**?
~cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
~cwield *f.* pestilence, mortality.
~cwielmnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) *lN.*
~cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
~drēam† *m.* social joy.
~dryhten† *m.* (liege) lord, master.
~ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
~faru† *f.* expedition, troop.
~fultum *m.* troops, army.
~lēas uninhabited.
~līca *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
~līce *av.* manfully.
~lufe† *f.* love of human beings.
~mægen *n.* troop, cohort.
~menigo *f.* multitude; number of men *or* soldiers.
~mierring *f.* loss *or* destruction of men.
~rǣden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues *or* service.
~rīm *n.* number of human beings.
~scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.
~sielen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
~slaga *m.* a homicide.
~slege, ~slieht *m.* homicide.

mann|swica *m.* traitor.
~þēaw† *m.* custom. *In some cases* = **mān-** (?).
~þēof *m.* kidnapper.
~þwǣre gentle, kind.
~þwǣrnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.
~werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.
~weorþ *n.* legal value of a man's life.
~weorþung *f.* worshipping human beings.
~wīse *f.* custom of men, custom.
mannian garrison.
manna *m.* man.
manna (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].
man|u *f.*, *pl.* **~a(n)** mane.
mapuldor *m.*, **mapuldre** *f.*, **mapultrēo** *n.* maple tree.
mapulder(e)n of maple.
māra, *see* **micel.**
marc *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].
marcet, -ket *n.* market. lCt. [*Fr.*].
mare, *vE.* **maer(a)e** *f.* nightmare — **gif mon ~ rīde**; monster, satyr Gl.
mare *f.* silverweed.
margen, *see* **morgen.**
marma *m.* marble [*Lt.* **marmor**].
marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.
~gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.
martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].
~dōm, ~hād *m.* martyrdom.
~racu *f.* martyrology.
martyr|ian*, ge~ martyr.
~ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).
mārūfie *f.* horehound [*Lt.* **marrubium**].
māse *f.* titmouse.
massere *m.* merchant.
matte, ea *f.* mat, mattress.
mattoc, æ, ea *m.* mattock, pick-axe.
maþ|a *m.*, **~u** *f.* worm, maggot.
gemaþel *n.* conversation [**mǣl**].
maþel|ian†, mæþlan harangue, speak.
~ere *m.* orator.
~ung *f.* loquacity.
maþelig turbulent Gl.
maþu = **maþa** worm.

māþm, māþ(þ)um, *L.* **mādm** *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.
~ǣht *f.* precious thing, treasure.
~ciest *f.* treasury.
~fæt *n.* precious vessel.
~giefa† *m.* prince, king.
~giefu† *f.* giving treasures.
~hierde *m.* treasurer.
~hord† *n.* treasure.
~hūs *n.* treasury.
~sele† *m.* treasure-hall.
~sigle† *n.* precious jewel.
~gestealdt *n.* treasure.
~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
~sweord† *n.* precious sword.
~wela† *m.* treasure.
māwan I mow.
max = **masc** net.
max-wyrt *f.* mash-wort.
mē me.
mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [**mæg**].
~līce *av.* earnestly.
~mōd earnest.
~mōdnes *f.* earnestness.
~nes *f.* earnestness.
meaht- = **miht-.**
mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.
~iht chalky (soil).
~stān *m.* = **mealm.**
mealt *n.* malt.
~hūs *n.* malt-house.
~gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.
~wyrt *f.* malt-wort.
mealwe *f.* mallow [*Lt.* **malva**].
mēar-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [**mearh, gealla**].
mēaras, *see* **mearh.**
mearc *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (*of* time), end of period; district.
~bēce *f.* boundary beech.
~beorg *m.* boundary mound.
~brōc *m.* boundary brook.
~denu *f.* boundary valley.
~dic *f.* boundary ditch.
~hof† *n.* dwelling.
~īsen *n.* branding-iron.
~land *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.
~mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
~pæþ† *m.* path.
~stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.
~stede† *m.* borderland, waste land.

mearc|trēow *n.* boundary tree.
~þrēat† *m.* troop.
~wadu† *npl.* shallows, water by shore.
~weard† *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
~weg *m.* boundary road.
~wielle *m.* boundary stream.
gemearc *n.* — † tō þæs ~es þe in the direction that . .
mearc|ian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark *or* plan out, design, appoint; create; determine *or* fix boundaries; describe.
~ere *m.* notary (!).
~ung, *lN.* **ge-** *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
mearca *m.* space marked out.
mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.
~cofa† *m.* bone.
~gehæcc *n.* sausage.
~hæccel*, mearhæ- (*n.*) sausage.
~lic marrowy.
mearh†, -rg, *pl.* **mēaras** *m.* horse.
mearn *prt. of* **murnan.**
gemearr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
mearrian go astray, err.
mearþ *m.* marten. *Cp.* **merþern.**
mearu, *pl.* **mearwe** tender, delicate.
~nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
meatte = matte.
mēaw = mǣw.
mec me *a.*
mēce† *m.* sword, blade [ē = ǣ; *the form is A.*].
~fisc, ǣ *m.* mullet Gl.
mecg = mæcg.
męcgan mix, stir.
mechānisc mechanical [*Lt.*].
med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [**medu**].
mēd *f.* reward, requital — **underfōn tō ~es** *w. a., g.* as a requital.
~gielda *m.* hireling; mendicant (!).
~sceatt, mēt- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
~wyrhta *m.* hireling.
gemēde I. *aj.* agreeable, acceptable [**mōd**]. **II.** *n.* what is agreeable, due observance (?); agreement.
medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence; capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.
medem|lic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
~līce *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; **ge-** worthily *lN.*
~licnes *f.* mediocrity.
~micel of moderate size. *Cp.* **medmicel.**
~nes, *lN.* **gemeodnis** *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
medem|ian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate Gl.; deem worthy, promote — **~ tō** *d.* rank among, make equal to ‖ **ge~** *intr., rfl.* condescend.
~ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
mēder, *see* **mōdor.**
mederce = myderce.
mēdgian bribe [**mēd**].
medlic moderate, low (voice).
med-micel I. *aj.* small *of space, time, quantity*; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. **II.** *n.* a little.
~nes *f.* smallness.
med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
mēdren, mēd(d)ern I. maternal, of a mother. **II.** *n.* the mother's side (descent) [**mōdor**].
~gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
~cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
~mǣg *m.* maternal kinsman.
~mǣgþ *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
gemēdren, *L.* **-ed** born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* **gefædren.**
med-rīce plebeian.
med-sǣlþ *f.* bad fortune.
med-spēdig† poor, needy.
med-strang of middle rank.
med-trum, *see* **mettrum.**
medu *mn., g.* **meda, medwes** mead. *See* **med-.**
~ærn† *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
~bęnc† *f.* mead-bench.
~burg† *f.* mead-city, festive city.
~drēam† *m.* mead-joy, festivity.
~dręnc *m.* mead.
~drynce†, i *m.* mead-drinking.
~full† *n.* mead-cup.
medu|gāl† excited with mead.
~heall† *f.* mead-hall.
~rǣden(n)† *f.* strong drinks *coll.*
~scęnc† *m.* mead-cup.
~seld† *n.* mead-house.
~setl† *n.* mead-seat.
~stīg† *f.* path to hall.
~wang† *m.* plain (round hall).
~wērig† overcome with mead.
medume = medeme.
med-wīs foolish, dull.
melc, eo giving milk, milch.
melcan 3 milk *tr., abs.*
melcing* *f.* milking.
~fæt *n.* milkpail.
meld *f.* proclamation.
~feoh *n.* informer's pay.
meld|ian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
~ung *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.
melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
melde *f.* orach (a plant).
mele-dēaw, mildēaw *mn.* honeydew, nectar.
mēle = mǣle.
melsc, *see* **milisc.**
melt|an 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
~ung *f.* digestion.
melu, eo, ea, **-uw,** *g.* **mel(u)wes** *n.* meal, flour.
~hēdern*, -hūd- *n.* meal-storehouse.
~hūs *n.* meal-house (!).
~gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.
męne, y *m.* necklace.
~scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.
męnen, męnnen [*infl. of* **mann**], i *n.* female servant *or* slave.
męng|an *tr.* mix: **ic minne drenc ~de wiþ tēarum** (*or* **tēaras**) *or* **mid tēarum—mæþelcwidas ~** † converse; stir up; disturb; *rfl. w.* **wiþ** *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with ‖ *intr.* mingle, combine [**gemang**].
ge~edlic mixed.
ge~edlīce *av.* confusedly.
ge~(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.
~ung *f.* mixture, composition; **ge-** confusion.
męnga *m.* merchant [**mangere**].
menig = manig.
męnigdo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

męnigo, *A.* **męngu** *f.* multitude, crowd; great number [**manig**].
menn, *see* **mann.**
mennen = **męnen.**
męnnisc I. *n.* people, men; crowd; nation. **II.** *aj.* human.
~lic human.
~līce *av.* humanly.
~nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.
~u *f.* state of man
męntel *m.* cloak [*Lt.* **mantellum**].
~prēon *m.* brooch.
mēo (*f.*) sock.
gemeodnis = **medemnes.**
meodu = **medu.**
meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) Gl.
meolc, meoluc, *A.* **milc,** *d. sg.* **~e, ~a, ~um** *f.* milk.
~dēond *m.* suckling.
~fæt *n.* milkpail.
~hwīt milkwhite.
~līpe milky Gl.
~sūcend *m.* suckling.
meolcian, i, y milk; suckle.
meord *f.* reward; pay.
mēos (*m.*) moss.
~hlinc *m.* mossy ridge Ct.
~gelegeo *npl.* [= **-lǣgo**?] mossy tracts Ct.
mēowle† *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
meox, i *n.* dung, excrement, manure.
~bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
~force *f.* dung-fork.
~scofl *f.* dung-shovel.
~wilige *f.* dung-basket.
meoxen = **mixen.**
merce = **męrece.**
męrian test; purify.
męre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; †sea.
~bāt† *m.* boat.
~candel(l)† *f.* sun.
~cīest† *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
~dēaþ† *m.* sea-death.
~dēor† *n.* sea-beast.
~fara† *m.* seafarer.
~faroþ† *m.* surge.
~fisc† *m.* sea-fish.
~flōd† *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.
~grot *n.,* **~grota** *m.* pearl.
~grund† *m.* bottom of the sea *or* lake.
~hęngest† *m.* ship.
~hrægl† *n.* sail.
męre|hūs† *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
~hwearf† *m.* sea-shore.
~lād† *f.* sea-way.
~līþende† *m.* sailor.
~męn(n)en, -męnn *n.* siren.
~nǣdre *f.,* **~nǣddra** *m.* lamprey.
~smylte† calm.
~strǣt† *f.* sea-road.
~strēam† *m.* sea, water.
~stręngo† *f.* strength in swimming.
~swīn *n.* dolphin.
~torht†, æ (rising) bright from the sea (*of* the sun).
~torr *m.* towering waters.
~þyssa *m.* ship.
~weard *m.* sea-guardian.
~wērig sea-weary.
~wīf *n.* water-witch.
mere mare, *see* **miere.**
męre (*f.*), **mera** *m.* nightmare, satyr Gl.
mere-hwīt = **mǣre-** sterling (silver).
męr(e)ce *m.* smallage (a plant).
mergelle = **mēar-gealle.**
mergen, *see* **morgen.**
męrsc, męrisc *m.* marsh [**męre**].
~land *n.* marsh *L.*
~mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
~mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
~ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
merþern- (cloak) of martens' skins *vL.* [**mearþ**].
merze, mertze *f.* merchandise Gl. [*Fr.*].
mēsan eat, feed [**mōs**].
mesa *once fpl.* dung.
mēse, ȳ, ēo *f.* table [*Lt.* **mensa**].
met|cund(lic) metrical.
~(e)gięrd, -geard *f.* measuring-rod.
~rāp *m.* sounding-line.
mēt-sceatt = **mēd-.**
gemet I. *n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: **six mīla ~**; boundary; *met.* limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: **ofer mīn ~** | manner, way; **on manigum ~um. þȳ ~e þe, on þām ylcum ~um þe** in the same way as, like. **āne ~e** to the same degree, uniformly. **II.** *aj.* fit, proper, right.
gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (?).
~an compare Gl.
~līce *av.* modestly.
~nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
gemet|fæt *n.* vessel for measuring. Gl.
~lǣcan moderate.
~lic moderate; suitable *wd.*
~līce *av.* moderately; fitly.
gemēt = **gemōt.**
met|an 5 measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w.* **wiþ** *a.*; †traverse.
~end *m.* measurer; God.
mēt|an paint, draw.
~ere *m.* painter.
~ing *f.* picture.
gemēt|an, mētan, oe, *prt.* **-mētte, -mitte** find, discover, come upon; **hīe hīe ~ton** met (in battle) *abs.*
~(ed)nes *f.* finding, discovery.
gemēting, -mitting, m- *f.* (!) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
męte *m., pl.* **mętta**s food.
~ærn, mętern, *n.* refectory.
~āflīung *f.* atrophy Gl.
~bęlg*, metbælg *m.* wallet.
~corn *n.* corn for food.
~cū *f.* cow.
~cweorra *m.* (?) surfeit, indigestion.
~fæt, metf- *f.* dish.
~fǣtels *m.* wallet.
~gafol *n.* tax *or* rent paid in food.
~gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
~lāf *f.* leavings of food.
~lēas without food.
~līest, ēa *f.* want of food.
~scipe*, męts- *m.* refection.
~seax*, męts- *n.* knife.
~sōcn *f.* appetite.
~sticca *m.* spoon Gl.
~swamm *m.* mushroom.
~tīd *f.* meal-time.
~þearfende† in want of food.
~þegn *m.* steward.
~ūtsiht *f.* dysentery.
meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt.* **metrum**].
~cræft *m.* metre.
~cund metrical.
~fers *n.* hexameters.
~lic metrical.

meter|geweorc *n.* metre, verse.
~wyrhta *m.* versifier.
met(e)g|ian measure out, assign; moderate, regulate; meditate.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* moderation, temperance; regulation, rule; meditation.
metod(†) *m.* fate; God [**metan**].
~(ge)sceaft *f.* death.
~wang *m.* battle-field.
męts|ian feed, furnish with provisions [**męte**].
~ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.
męt(t)ian supply with food.
gemętta *m.* partaker (of food) [**męte**].
mettas *pl. of* **męte.**
metten *once f.* Fate (goddess).
met-trum, med- weak in health, ill; weak.
~nes, -trym- *f.* ill-health, infirmity.
mēþ|e, oe weary; sad; troublesome (!).
~ian become weary.
~nes *f.* fatigue.
mēþg|ian — *ptc.* **ge~od** exhausted (strength).
mēþig weary, exhausted.
gemeþrian honour LL. *Cp.* **mæþian.**
micel, y, *L. pl.* **miccle.** I. *aj., cpv.* **māra,** *spl.* **mēst,** *lN.* **ā** I. *aj.* big, much; *met.* great; many: **mēstra ēlc heora flāna** nearly all their arrows. **micles tō (beald)** much. **miclum** greatly. II. *n. wg.* much, *cpv.* **māre,** *spl.* **mēst.** III. *av.* greatly, much. *Cp.* **micle.**
~æte greedy.
~dōend doing great things.
~hēafdede big-headed.
~lic grand, magnificent, great.
~līce *av.* magnificently, greatly; exceedingly.
~mōd magnanimous.
~nes *f.* bigness; abundance; magnificence.
~sprecende boasting.
micelo *f.* size.
micg|a *m.,* **~e** *f.* urine [**mīgan**].
micgþa = migoþa.
micl|ian increase in size *or* quantity *tr. and intr.*; *tr.* extol, magnify.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* magnificence (!).

micle *av.* much: **~ swīþor** to a greater degree, much more, **~ swīþost** especially ‖ *cpv.* **mā,** *A.* **mē** *av.* to a greater degree, more — **mā and mā** more and more; *time* longer, any more *gen. w. negation expressed or implied*; preferably, rather. *n. gen. wg.* more (number, bulk) ‖ *spl.* **mēst** to the highest degree, most, chiefly; *w.* **eall** nearly: **mēst ealle his gefēran, þā ōþre ealle mēst, eall mēst** almost entirely. *n. wg.* the greatest number.
mid, *A.* **miþ** I. *prp. w. d., i., A. a.* together with, with, among (heathens) — **~ strēame** down stream (of river) | *time* † at | *instrument*: **~ hlāfe āfēdan** | *defining*: **hū him spēow ~ wīge** | *manner*: **~ unryhte** unjustly; **~ ealle** entirely; **~ horsum ~ ealle** with horses and all. II. **mid-þām-þe** when; through *cj.*: **heora līf gelengan midþāmþe hī gremiaþ God. mid-þām-þæt** with, through *cj.*: **wēron gebrocode midþāmþæt . . forþfērdon. mid-þȳ** with that, by means of that; together, at the same time. **mid-þȳ(-þe), mittȳ, mitte, mittes** [s = þe] when; while, because. III. *av.*: **þā þe (him) mid fērdon.**
mid-dæg *m.* midday.
~lic midday, meridian.
~sang *m.* midday service.
~tīd *f.* noon.
middan-dæg* *m.* midday.
~lic midday, meridian.
middan-geard, middaneard *m.* earth, world; mankind.
~lic earthly, worldly.
middan-sumor, midde- *m.* midsummer.
middan-winter, midde- *m.* midwinter.
midde-, *see* **middan-.**
midde *f.* — **on middan** in the middle.
midd|e, mide *aj.* middle (of): **þurh ~e þā ceastre, on þām fenne ~um**; *of time*: **on midne dæg, ær ~um wintra** ‖ *spl.* **midmest, midemest** middle: **se ~a finger; þā ~an menn** of intermediate merit.

middel I. *aj., spl.* **midlest,** middle; intermediate (in merit). II. *m.* middle, centre; midst: **gesette hine on hyra ~e** (*or* **midle**); waist.
~dæg *m.* midday.
~dæl *m.* middle.
~ęngle *pl.* Middle Angles.
~finger *m.* middle finger.
~flēre *f.* partition (gristle of nose).
~tōt *m.* instep.
~gemæru† *npl.* central district.
~niht† *f.* midnight.
~rīce *n.* middle kingdom.
~gescyldru, u *npl.* part between shoulders.
~seaxe, -an *mpl.* Middle Saxons, Middlesex.
middeweard middle (of), in the middle *of place and time*: **~ lencten; ~ hit** (Norway) **is þrītig mīla brād.** *Used as noun*: **on ~an** (= **-um**) **innoþes mīnes.**
midemest, *see* **midd.**
mid-fæsten(n) *n.* Mid-Lent.
mid-feorh *mn.* middle age.
mid-ferhþ *mn.* middle age.
~nes, -ferht- *f.* middle age.
mid-help*, miþ- *f.* help *lN.*
mid-(h)rif (*n.*) diaphragm; entrails.
mid-(h)riþ|er, ~re *n.* diaphragm, membrane.
mid-ięrfenuma *m.* co-heir.
mīdl, mīþl *n.* (horse's) bit; oar-thong.
~hring *m.* ring of bit.
midl|ian, ge- halve, divide.
~igend *m.* mediator.
~ung *f.* midst — **of, on ~e** *wg.*
~unga, -inga *av.* moderately.
midlian bridle; muzzle (dog); restrain.
gemid-leahtrod reproached (!).
midlen *n.* middle, centre; midst: **þurh hyra ~; on fȳres ~e.**
mid-ęncten *nm.* Mid-Lent.
midlest, *see* **middel.**
midmest, *see* **midd.**
midne-dæg *m.* midday.
midnes *f.* — **on ~se** *wg.* in the midst.
mid-niht *f.* midnight.
mid-rād *f.* riding with, accompanying.
midrif = midhrif.
mid-singend *m.* co-singer (!).

mid-sīþian accompany (!).
mid-spreca *m.* advocate.
gemid-sīþegad accompanied (!) Gl.
mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.
mid-weg *m.* midway.
mid-winter *m.* midwinter.
mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.
mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.
mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.
miȝltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), *also met.*; digest ‖ *intr.* melt [meltan].
Miȝrc|e, ~an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].
~isc Mercian.
mierce† dark; evil.
gemiȝrce *n.* boundary.
miȝrcels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].
miȝre*, e, y *f.* mare [mearh].
miȝrr|an hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].
~a *m.* one who leads astray.
~else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
~ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
mīg|an 6 make water.
~ung, ~ing *f.* making water.
migol diuretic [mīgan].
migoþa, mi(e)gþa *m.* urine.
miht, ea, *A.* æ I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* †mighty; possible *lN.* [mæg].
~(e)lēas powerless.
~(e)lic possible.
~mōd† *n.* anger, excitement.
mihte *prt. of* **mæg.**
mihtelic, *see* **mihtiglic.**
mihtig, ea, *A.* æ powerful, mighty; possible *lN.*
~lic*, miht(e)lic possible.
~lice *av.* powerfully, through power.
mil-dēaw = mele-.
mīl *f.* mile [*Lt.* milia].
~gemearc† *n.* mile-distance.
~gemet *n.* measure by miles.
~pæþ† *m.* milestone-road.
~getæl *n.* mile.
mil *n.* millet [*Lt.* milium].
milc- = meolc-.
milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meolc].
mildian become mild.
mild|e I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
~beorht serene (light) Gl.
~elic propitious.
~elīce *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
~heort gentle; merciful.
~heortlīce *av.* kindly, mercifully.
~heortnes *f.* mercy.
gemildgian mitigate Gl.
milds = milts.
milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].
~ian become sweet *or* mellow ‖ *tr.* **gemilscad** sweetened.
militisc military — **~mann** soldier [*Lt.* miles].
milt|e *m., f.* spleen.
~coþu *f.* spleen-disease.
~esēoc spleen-sick.
~(e)wærc, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.
miltestre *f.* prostitute [*Lt.* meretrix].
~hūs *n.* brothel.
milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].
milts|ian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* ‖ *tr.* make merciful.
(ge)miltsigend *m.* pitier.
~lic pardonable.
(ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
mimerian remember.
gemimor known, familiar (*of* language) *wd.*
~lice *av.* by heart.
mīn my; of me.
~lice *av.* in my manner (!).
min|n (?)† small; mean, vile.
~dōm (?)† *m.* abjectness.
~lic petty (favour).
mins|ian *intr. and tr.* diminish.
~ung *f.* parsimony.
minte *f.* mint [*Lt.* mentha].
mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) *lN.*
mis-bēodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
mis-bisnian set bad example.
mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
mis-brogden, -brōden distorted Gl.
mis-byrd *f.* abortion.
mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).
miscian, mix- mix, apportion.
mis-cealfian mis-calve.
mis-ciȝrran pervert.
mis-crācettan*, -crō- croak horribly.
mis-cweþan 5 speak incorrectly; curse *lN.*
mis-dǣd *f.* misdeed, offence.
mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
mis-gedwield *n.* error.
mis-ȝefesian tonsure wrongly.
mis-ȝendebyrdan arrange wrongly.
misenlic = missenlic.
mis-fad|ian arrange *or* carry out wrongly.
~ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
mis-fēdan misfeed (!).
mis-fēran go astray, transgress.
mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of *or* find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).
mis-gīeman neglect.
mis-grētan insult.
mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.
mis-healdan 1 neglect.
mis-healdsum* negligent.
~nes *f.* negligence.
mis-hīer|an *wd.* disregard, disobey.
~nes *f.* act of disobedience.
mis-hwiȝrfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.
mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.
mis-lǣdan mislead *met.*
mis-lǣran misadvise.
mis-lār *f.* bad teaching *or* advice.
mis-libban lead bad life.
mislic = missenlic.
mis-līcian be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.
mis-limpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly *or* unfortunately.
mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.
mis-rǣcan revile, abuse *wa.*
mis-rǣd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
mis-rǣdan miscounsel; follow bad policy.
miss *n.* absence, loss.
missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
mis-scrȝnce distorted.

mis-scrȳdd misclothed, not in correct costume.
missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)- dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.
~nes *f.* variety; various colours *or* forms.
missenlīce, mis(t)- *av.* variously, differently; **~fēran** wander about.
missere† *n.* half a year.
mis-spōwan 1 succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*
mis-sprecan 5 grumble, murmur *lN.*
mist *m.* mist.
~glōm† misty gloom.
~helm† *m.* veil of mist.
~hliþ† *n.* misty slope.
~ian grow dim (*of* eyesight).
~ig misty.
mis-tǣcan misteach.
mistel *m.* basil; mistletoe.
~lām *n.* birdlime.
~tān *m.* mistletoe.
mis-tīdan *impers.* turn out badly, fail.
mis-tīmian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.
mistlic = missenlic.
mis-trīewan*, ī mistrust *lN.*
mis-tūcian ill-treat *L.*
mis-tyht|an misadvise; dissuade wrongly.
~endlic dehortative (adverb).
mis-þegnian, -þēnian misuse.
mis-þēon 6 degenerate.
mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).
mis-wendan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.
mis-wende erring (morally).
mis-weorc *n.* evil deed.
mis-weorþan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.
mis-weorþian slight, neglect.
mis-(ge)wider *n.* bad weather, bad season.
mis-wissian misguide (*of* priest).
mis-wrītan 6 make mistake in writing.
mīte *f.* mite (insect).
gemitt-, *see* **gemētan.**
mitta *m.* a measure [**metan**].
mitte(s) when, *see* **mid.**
mittȳ when, *see* **mid.**
miþ = mid with.
mīþan 6 *ptc.* **miþen** conceal *w.g. or a., waa., wda.*: **ic his māþ** I dissembled the fact, **ic mīn māþ** hid myself; † refrain from *wi.* ‖ *intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from Bd.
mix = meox.
mixian = miscian.
mixen(n), eo *f.* dunghill, dung.
~dynge, -i- *f.* dung.
~plante *f.* nightshade.
mōd *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (of waves).
~blind† blind *met.*
~blissiende† rejoicing.
~bysgung† *f.* anxiety.
~cearig† anxious, sad.
~caru† *f.* sorrow.
~cræft *m.* intelligence.
~cræftig intelligent.
~cwānig† sad at heart.
~earfoþ *n.* distress of mind.
~full arrogant.
~gēomor† sad.
~glæd† glad.
~glēaw† wise.
~hete† *m.* hate.
~hord† *m.* mind.
~hwæt† brave.
~gehygd† *n.* thought.
~lēas spiritless.
~lēast *f.* want of courage.
~lēof† beloved.
~lufu† love, affection.
~gemynd† *n.* mind; intelligence.
~rōf† brave.
~sefa† *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.
~sēoc† sad.
~sēocnes *f.* weakness of the heart Gl.
~snot(t)or† prudent, wise.
~sorg† *f.* sorrow.
~staþol *m.* character, temperament.
~staþol(fæst)nes *f.* constancy, firmness of character.
~swīþ† resolute.
~geþanc *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.
~geþoht *m.* mind, thought.
~þracu† *f.* courage.
~þrēa† *f.* trouble of mind.
~þwǣre gentle, mild.
~þwǣrnes *f.* gentleness.
~geþyldig† patient.
~welig† intellectual.
mōd|wēn† *f.* hope.
~gewinna† *m.* anxiety.
~wlanc proud.
gemōd I. *n.* mind, heart. II. unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*
mōdelic = mōdiglic.
mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.
~līc, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).
~līce *av.* boldly; proudly.
~nes *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.
mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult *w.* on; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.
gemōdod disposed — **hetelīce ~** fierce.
mōdor, dd, -er, *d.*, (*g.*) **mēder** *f.* mother.
~cynd *f.* nature inherited from mother.
~cynn *n.* descent on mother's side.
~healf *f.* mother's side.
~lēas motherless.
~lic maternal.
~slaga *m.* matricide.
mōdren, dd of a mother.
mōd(d)rige, mōderge *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.
gemōdsum.
~ian agree.
~nes *f.* concord.
mohþe = moþþe.
molcen *n.* curdled milk.
mold|e *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.
~ærn† *n.* grave.
~corn *n.* tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.
~græf† *n.* grave.
~hiepe *f.* heap of earth.
~hrērende† moving on earth.
~stōw *f.* grave.
~weg† *m.* the earth.
~wyrm *m.* earthworm.
molegn (*n.*) curds.
~stycce *n.* piece of curd.
mols (*n.*) decay.
molsnian become mouldy, decay.
mōn|a *m.* moon; month.
~anǣfen(n) *m.* Sunday evening.
~andæg, mōndæg *m.* Monday.

mōn|anniht *f.* Sunday evening.
~(e)lic lunar.
~sēoc lunatic; epileptic.
mōnaþ, mōnþ, *pl.* **mōnþas, ~** *m.* month — **mōnþes ādl** menses [**mōna**].
~ādl *f.* menses.
~ādlig menstruant.
~blōd *n.* menses.
~bōt *f.* a month's penance.
~gecynd *f.* menses.
~fyllen*, ~fylen *f.* time of full moon Gl.
~lic lunar; menstrual.
~sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epileptic.
~sēocnes *f.* lunacy.
mōr *m.* moor; mountain.
~bēam *m.* mulberry tree; blackberry bush [*Lt.* **morus**].
~bęrige *f.* mulberry.
~dęnu *f.* swampy valley.
~fæsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.
~hǣþ *n.* heath, moor.
~heald† (?).
~hop† *n.* marsh.
~ig marshy.
~land *n.* moorland.
~mǣd *f.* marshy meadow.
~pytt, ~sēaþ *m.* moor-pit.
~sęcg *m.* sedge.
~sǽd *n.* marshy valley.
~stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
~wyrt *f.* a plant.
mōraþ, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine [*lLt.* **moratum**].
mor|e, ~u *wk. f.* (edible) root, carrot, parsnip.
morgen, e, a, *d.* **morgen(n)e, mor(g)ne** daybreak, morning — **on ~(n)e, on ǣr(ne) mergen, o** early | next day — **tō ~, tō ~(n)e, on mor(g)ne, on mergen** tomorrow; **þæs on ~(ne)** the next morning.
~ceald† morning-cold.
~colla† *m.* morning terror.
~dæg *m.* daylight, morning; tomorrow.
~dręnc *m.* morning potion.
~giéfu *f.* gift from husband to wife on morning after wedding.
~lang† tedious, long (day).
~leoht *n.* dawn, morning.
~lic, my-, morgendlic, morning, of to-morrow.
~mæsse *f.* first mass.
morgen|męte *m.* breakfast.
~regn *m.* morning rain.
~sēoc† sad in the morning.
~spell† *n.* morning tidings.
~sprǽc *f.* periodical assembly of a guild.
~steorra *m.* morning star.
~swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
~tīd† *f.* morning.
~torht† bright at morn.
~wacian rise early.
morn-, *see* **morgen.**
mōrod = mōraþ.
mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* **mortarium**].
morþ *n.* murder, homicide; † death, destruction; crime; anything horrible.
~bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
~crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.
~dǽd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
~slaga *m.* murderer.
~slięht *m.* murder.
~weorc *n.* murder.
~wyrhta *m.* murderer.
morþor *not W. nm.* murder · crime, sin; torment, misery.
~bealo† *n.* murder.
~będd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.
~cofa† *m.* prison.
~cræft† *m.* murder, crime.
~cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
~hęte† *m.* deadly hate.
~hof†, ~hūs† *n.* house of torment (hell).
~hycgende† plotting mischief.
~lēan† *n.* retribution.
~scyldig† guilty.
~slaga *m.* murderer.
~slagu *f.*, **~slęge** *m.* murder.
~slięht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
~wyrhta *m.* murderer.
mōs, *often* **ó** *n.* marsh, moor.
mōs *n.* food.
mōste *prt. of* **mōt.**
mot *n.* atom, mote.
mōt toll, tax *lN.*
mōt-. *Cp.* **gemōt.**
~ærn, -e *n.* court-house.
~bell *f.* meeting-bell
~hūs *n.* court-house.
~lǣþ- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*
~gerēfa *m.* president of a court.
~stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.
~weorþ entitled to attend an assembly.
mōt *vb., prt.* **mōste** be allowed, have opportunity *w. inf.* — **mōste ic** would that I might . . . | must (?).
gemōt, *once* **-ēt** *n.* meeting, council, discussion — **witena ~** parliament | † battle.
~ærn, ~hūs *n.* senate-, council-house.
~mann *m.* orator Gl.
~stęde *m.*, **~stōw** *f.* meeting-, council-place.
mōt|ian talk; make speech; discuss, dispute.
~ere *m.* orator.
~ung *f.* conversation.
moþ|þe, *lN.* **mohþe** *f.* moth, insect.
~freten moth-eaten.
mu(c)g-wyrt *f.* mugwort.
mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* **mulus**].
~hierde *m.* mule-keeper.
gemun remembering *wg.* [**geman**].
gemuning *f.* remembrance.
mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure); protection, guardianship; protector, guardian.
~beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
~bora *m.* protector, patron, guardian; prefect.
~bryce *m.* breach of legal protection *or* guardianship; fine for the offence.
~byrd *f.* protection, patronage; help; fine for breach of legal protection.
ge~byrdan protect.
~byrdnes *f.* protection; protector, patron, advocate; protection of rights granted by charter.
~cræft *m.* power to protect.
~gripe† *m.* grasp.
~heals† *once* protection (?).
~leow, ~le(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.
~rōf† strong-handed.
mund|ian protect, be guardian.
~iend *m.* protector.
gemunde *prt. of* **geman.**
munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.* **mons**].
~ælfen *f.* mountain nymph.
~land *n.* hilly country.
munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* **monachus**].
~behāt *n.* monastic vow.
~cild *n.* child intended for monastic life.
~gegięrela *m.* monk's dress.

munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.
~hēap *m.* body of monks.
~lic monastic.
~līce *av.* monastically.
~līf *n.* monastic life; monastery.
~regol *m.* rule of a monastic order; monastic order.
~stōw *f.* place for monks.
~þēaw *m.* monastic rule.
~wīse *f.* manner of monks.
munucian *rfl.* become a monk.
mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* **murus**].
murc† *once* grievous (hunger).
murc|ian, murcn- complain, murmur; grieve.
~nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.
~ung *f.* complaint, murmuring; grief.
murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious; care, reck *w.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament; care for, regard.
mūs *f.*, *pl.* **mȳs** mouse — **~e-pīse** vetch.
~fealle, -ię *f.* mouse-trap.
~fealo mouse-coloured.
~hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.
mūscelle, mūs(c)le, mūxle *f.* mussel.
must (*m.*) new wine, must.
~flēoge*, muscfleote *f.* must-fly Gl.
mūtung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt.* **mutuum**].
mūþ *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.
~ādl *f.* mouth-disease.
~bana† *m.* devourer.
~berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers round mouth.
~copu *f.* mouth-disease.
~frēo free to speak.
~hǣl† salutary words (?).
~hrōf *m.* palate.
~lēas without mouth.
mūþa *m.* mouth of river.
mūþettan let out (secret) *abs.*
mūwa = **mūga.**
mūxle = **mūscelle.**
mycel = **micel.**
mycg *m.* midge.
~nętt *n.* mosquito-net.
mȳdd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* **modius**].
myderce, mydrece, med-, *lN.* **mudric-** *f.* chest, coffer.
myl (*n.*) dust.
mylcen = **milcen.**
mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* **molina**].
mylen|brōc *m.* mill-brook.
~dīc *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.
~geard *m.* mill enclosure.
~hamm *m.* mill enclosure.
~hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.
~pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.
~scearp† sharp-ground.
~stān *m.* grindstone.
~steall *m.* mill.
~stęde *m.* mill.
~stīg *f.* mill-path.
~trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings water to mill-wheel).
~waru *f.* mill-dam.
~weard, mylew- *m.* miller.
~węr *m.* mill-dam.
gemynan, *see* **geman.**
gemynd *fn.* memory, remembrance; memento; caring for, solicitude.
~dæg *m.* commemoration-day.
~lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
~līest *f.* madness.
~stōw *f.* monument.
~ewierþe worthy of mention Bd.
gemynde† *once* mindful.
myndg|ian *intr. wg.* remember, bear in mind; intend || *tr. wag.* remind; demand payment. *Cp.* **mynegian.**
~iend *m.* reminder.
(ge)~ung *f.* remembrance; admonition; **mynegung** claim of payment.
gemyndig, m- *wg.* mindful.
~lic, gemyndelic to be borne in mind by *wd.*; memorable.
~līce *av.* by heart.
~licnes *f.* remembrance.
myne† *m.* memory, memorial; purpose; desire; love, affection.
~lic† desirable, pleasant.
myne *m.* minnow.
myne = **męne.**
gemyne remembering *lN.*
gemyne *sbj. of* **geman.**
mynecen(u) *f.* nun [**munuc**].
myneg|ian, myng- = **myndgian.**
~iendlic hortatory.
myn(e)le† *f.* longing, desire.
mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* **moneta**].
~cīepa *m.* money-changer.
~īsen *n.* coinage.
mynet|slęge *m.* minting, coinage.
~smiþþe *f.* mint.
mynet|ian coin, mint.
~ere *m.* money-changer; minter.
mynnan *or* **mynian** *intr.* direct one's course (to), intend.
mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery; church, cathedral [*Lt.* **monasterium**].
~clǣnsung *f.* purification of a church.
~clūse *f.* cell.
~fǣmne *f.* nun.
~gang *m.* entering on monastic life.
~hām *m.* monastery.
~hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
~lic monastic.
~līce *av.* monastically.
~līf *n.* monastic life; monastery.
~mann *m.* monk.
~munuc *m.* monk living in monastery.
~prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.
~prēost *m.* priest who conducts service in a church.
~scīr *f.* management of a monastery.
~stōw *f.* cathedral town.
~þēaw *m.* monastic custom.
~þegnung *f.* service in a monastery.
~wīse *f.* custom of a monastery.
myntan intend; think.
myrgan rejoice.
myrgen = **morgen.**
myrig|e, myrge I. pleasant, delightful. **II.** *av.* pleasantly, delightfully; (sing) sweetly.
~nes *f.* music.
myr(i)gþ *f.* delight; pleasantness; sweetness (of sound).
myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].
myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died of disease. **II.** *n.* flesh of such animals.
myrþr|an* murder [**morþor**].
~a *m.* murderer.
~ung *f.* murder.
mysci† *pl.* flies Ps.
mȳse = **mēse** table.
gemȳþe *n.*, *gen. pl.* waters'-meet, junction (of two streams *or* roads) [**mūþ**].
myx = **meox.**

N.

nā, *A.*, *W.* nō not, no — nā þȳ (*or* þe) lēs *av.* nevertheless.
nabban = **ne habban.**
naca† *m.* boat, ship.
nacod, **næced** **I.** naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). **II.** *f.* nakedness.
~nes *f.* nakedness.
nǣcan, **hn-** kill Gl.; **hn-** check (disease).
næced = **nacod.**
nǣdl, *A.* nēþl *f.* needle.
nǣd(d)re *f.* snake.
nǣder|bīta *m.* ichneumon.
~fāh variegated like a snake.
~wyrt, **~winde**, **nǣdre-** *f.* adder-wort.
næfde *prt. of* **nabban.**
næfig poor *lN.* [**ne, habban**].
nǣfre *av.* never [**ne, ǣfre**].
næft poverty Gl.
~ig poor Gl.
nǣgan† address, speak to.
genǣgan†, ē assail; address (with words).
nægel *m.* nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.
~seax *n.* nail-knife.
~spere *n.* sharp nail (?) Gl.
nægen *once* = **ne mægen** *sb.* may not.
nægled|bord† with nailed planks (*of* ship).
~cnearr† *m.* ship with nailed planks.
~cræt *n.* iron chariot.
nægl(i)an nail; **nægled** studded with silver.
nǣm|an.
~ing *f.* contract Gl.
nǣnig no(ne) *adj.*; *no. wg.* — **~e þinga** not at all [**ne, ǣnig**].
~wiht *av.* not at all.
nǣniht = **nān-wiht.**
nǣnne, *see* **nān.**
nǣp, *pl.* **~as** *m.* turnip, rape [*Lt.* **napus**].
~sǣd *n.* rapeseed.

nǣre = **ne wǣre.**
næs = **ne wæs.**
næs *av.* not.
næs- nose. *Cp.* **nosu.**
~gristle *f.* nose-gristle.
~þȳrel *n.* nostril.
næsc skin Gl.
næss *m.* headland, promontory; †ground, earth, depths.
~hliþ† *n.* slope of headland.
genǣstan† *once* contend.
næster *once* wild carrot (?) Gl.
nǣt|an annoy, oppress, subdue.
~ing *f.* blaming.
nafaþ, *see* **nabban.**
nafel|a *m.* navel.
~sceaft *f.* navel.
nafeþa *m.* nave (of wheel).
nafu *f.* nave (of wheel).
~gār *m.* auger.
genāg† R.
nāh = **ne āh.**
naht, o = **nāwiht.**
~fremmend† *m.* evil-doer.
~gītsung *f.* wicked avarice.
~lic worthless, of no avail.
~līce *av.* evilly.
~nes *f.*, **~scipe** *m.* worthlessness, cowardice.
~wela *m.* false wealth.
nāhte = **ne āhte.**
nā-hwǣr, **nāwer**, **nōwer** *av.* nowhere; never; not at all.
nā-hwǣrn*, **nāwern** *av.* nowhere.
nā-hwæþer, **nō-**, **nawþer**, **nāþor**, **nōþer** **I.** *no. wg.* neither of two: **of heora nāþrum; sē þe nāþor nele, ne leornian ne tǣcan.** **II.** ~ ne . . ne (. . ne) *cj.* neither . . nor (. . nor): **hē nolde āsendan nā(hwæþ)er ne engel ne hēahengel (ne wītegan).**
nā-hwanon *av.* from nowhere.
nā-hwider *av.* to no place.
nālæs not = **nealles.**
nalde = **ne wolde.**
nam = **ne eom.**

nām *f.* seizure [**niman**].
~rǣden(n) *f.* learning Gl.
namian mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.
nam|a *m.* name; noun.
~bōc *f.*, **~bred** *n.* register.
~cūþ celebrated, of note.
~cūþlīce *av.* by name.
~mǣlum *av.* name by name.
namnian call by name.
nān, *a. m.* nānne, ǣ no(ne), not one *aj.*; *no. wg.* — **~e þinga** on no account (allow it).
~þing, **nāþinc** *n. wg.* nothing.
~wiht, **nān(w)uht**, *lN.* **nǣniht** **I.** *n. wg.* nothing. **II.** *av.* not at all.
nard (*m.*) spikenard [*Lt.* **nardus**].
nas = **ne wæs.**
nāst = **ne wāst.**
nāt = **ne wāt.**
nāt|hwǣr *av.* somewhere [**nāt** I know not].
~hwæt *n.* something.
~hwelc *no.*, *aj.* some one or other, some.
nātes-hwōn, **nāteþæshwōn**, **nātōhwōn** *av.* not at all [**nāwiht**].
nātōhwōn = **nāteshwōn.**
nā-þe-lǣs nevertheless, *see* **nā.**
nāþer = **nāhwæþer.**
nāþinc = **nān þing** nothing.
nauht = **nāwiht.**
nauþer = **nāhwæþer.**
nāwa *once av.* never [**ne, āwa**].
nāwer = **nāhwǣr.**
nāwern = **nāhwǣrn.**
nā-wiht, **nō-**, **-wuht**, **nauht**, **naht**, **noht** **I.** *n. w. g.*, *w.* **elles** nothing; nothingness, naught: **tō nauhte weorþan**; anything worthless: **for nauht tō habbenne** consider worthless; wickedness: **þæt nauht** | *g.* **nahtes** worthless, of no account: **ēowre godas ne sind nahtes.** **II.** *aj. indecl.* worthless, bad. *Cp.* **āwiht.** **III.** *av.* not.

nawþer = **nāhwæþer.**
ne, ni *av., cj.* not ; nor — **ne . . ne** neither . . nor.
nē-fugol, *see* **nēo.**
nēa-, *see* **nēah.**
nēa-lǣc|an, nēah-, nēo- *wd.* approach.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* approach.
nēa|lic, nēah- near.
~līce *av.* nearly, about.
~wist, -e *fm.* nearness, neighbourhood, presence | associating with, society ; sexual intercourse.
nēad = **nīed.**
nēadian, ē compel *L. w.* **tō,** *w. ger. Cp.* **nīedan, nēodian.**
nēadig.
~nes *f.* obligation Gl.
nēadinga, nēadlunga = **nīedinga.**
nēah I. *av., cpv.* **nēar, ȳ, ē,** *spl.* **nīehst** near *of place* — **feorr oþþe ~, ge ~ ge feorr far and** (or) near | *of time* near ; lately — *spl.* last : **þā ic hine nēhst geseah** | *of quantity, degree* nearly — *spl.* **dōn swā wē nȳhst magon** act as nearly as we can accordingly ; *so also* **for·nēah, ful·nēah** nearly. **II.** = *prp. wd., also cpv. and spl.* near *of place* : **nān ne sǣte hiere tīen mīlum ~** settle within ten miles of Carthage ; **nīehst þǣm tūne** | *of time, impers.* : **wēndon þæt hit nēar worulde geendunge wǣre þonne hit wǣre** | *of manner* according to : **ic dō ~ þām þe þū cwǣde. III.** *aj. very rare in positive* **nēah, nēag-,** *which is gen. expressed by composition, as in* **nēahfrēond** *compared with* **hiera nīehstan frīend** || *cpv.* **nēarra, ē, nēara** nearer | *of time* later || *spl.* **nīehsta, ēa, ē, nēxt,** *A.* **nēst** nearest | *of time* latest, last — **æt nīehstan** at last, finally ; next — **þā æt nīehstan** thereupon, then | next (of kin), nearest (friends) : **sēo nēste hond** the nearest heir.
~būend† *m.* neighbour.
~gebūr *m.,* **~gebȳren,** *lN.* **~gebȳrild** *f.,* **nē(a)h,h)eb-** neighbour.
~cirice *f.,* neighbouring church.
~dūn *f.* neighbouring hill.
~ēa *f.* neighbouring river.
nēah|ēalond *n.* neighbouring island.
~frēond *m.* near relation *or* friend.
~gangol *wd.* (official) placed near (the king).
~hergung *f.* war close at hand.
~gehūsa *m.* neighbour.
~mǣg, nēam- *m.* near relation.
~mǣgþ *f.* neighbouring province.
~mann *m.* neighbour.
~munt *m.* neighbouring mountain.
~nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.
~sibb I. *f.* relationship. **II.** nearly related.
~stōw *f.* neighbouring place, neighbourhood.
~tīd *f.* time close at hand.
~tūn *m.* neighbouring farm, town.
~þēod *f.* neighbouring nation.
~wæter *n.* neighbouring piece of water.
~wudu *m.* neighbouring wood.
nēah-, *see also* **nēa-.**
geneah† *once n.* sufficiency, abundance.
geneah *vb., pl.* **-nugon** suffice, not be wanting *impers.* ; suffice, be competent *w. ger.*
geneahh|e, -neh(h)e, ~ige, neahhi(g)e *av.* sufficiently, abundantly ; frequently ; earnestly.
geneahlīce*, e *av.* frequently ; usually (worn, *of* clothes).
neahhige = **geneahhe.**
genēahsen *once* near, close together.
neaht = **niht.**
nealles, nallas, nālæs, nālas, nals *av.* not. *Cp.* **næs.**
neam = **ne eom** am not.
nēan *av.* from near ; near ; about, nearly — **for·nēan** nearly.
nēar *cpv. of* **nēah** *av.*
nearo, nearw- I. *aj.* narrow, confined ; limited, petty ; causing *or* accompanied by difficulty, hardship, distress, difficult (breathing) ; strict, severe. **II.** *n.* (!) † narrow place ; confinement, prison ; position of difficulty, danger, hardship.
~bregd† *n.* cruel artifice.
~cræft† *m.* power of imprisoning.
~fāg† cruelly hostile.
~grāp† *f.* tight grasp.
~lic oppressive, grievous.
~līce *av.* briefly (narrated) ; grievously, oppressively ; accurately, minutely.
nearo|nes *f.* strait ; oppression (of asthma) ; anxiety, distress, misfortune.
~nīed *f.* urgent need.
~searo† *n.* imprisonment (!).
~sorg† *f.* sorrow, affliction.
~þancas *mpl.,* **~þancnes** *f.* wickedness.
~þearf† *f.* severe straits.
~wręnc† *m.* cruel artifice.
nearwian *tr.* confine, compress ; hard press, afflict || *intr.* become narrow, be diminished.
nearwe *av.* tightly (bound) ; oppressively, severely ; anxiously ; accurately, narrowly.
nēat *n.* ox, cow ; animal.
genēat *m.* companion (with sense of dependency), hanger-on, vassal, tenant [**nēotan**].
~land *n.* land held by **genēat.**
~mann = **genēat.**
~riht *n.* regulations as to tenure of **genēat**-land.
~scolu *f.* troop.
nēawung *f.* nearness *lN.* [**nēah**].
nębb *n.* nose ; face ; beak ; front.
~gebrǣc *n.* nose-mucus.
~corn *n.* pimple.
~wlatfull impudent Gl.
~wlite *m.* face.
nębbian snub, rebuke.
nefa *m.* nephew ; grandson ; stepson.
genefa *m.* nephew.
nefene *f.* niece ; granddaughter [**nefa**].
nefne = **nemne.**
nefte, nepte *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt.* **nepeta**].
genēgan = **genǣgan.**
nēh = **nēah.**
genehhe, genehlīce, *see* **geneahhe.**
nēh(h)e-būr, *see* **nēah-.**
genēhwian approach *lN* [**nēah**].
nele = **ne wile.**
nellan = **ne willan.**
nęmn|an, ~ian, *prt.* **nęm(n)de** give name to *wanom.* ; designate by name *w. a. and a. or* for *a.,* **tō : þis līf hē nemde for weg, se dæg wæs eall ge~ed tō Sunnandæge** included in ; address, invoke ; mention ; nominate, appoint [**nama**].
~igendlic nominative.

nęmning *f.* name.
nemne, y, nefne *not W.* **I.** *cj.* unless, except. **II.** *prp. wd.* except. *Cp.* **nymþe.**
nēo- corpse.
~będd† *n.* corpse-bed.
~fugol†, nē- *m.* carrion-bird.
~sīþ† *n.* death.
nēod *occ.* = **nīed** need.
nēod *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — **~e** eagerly, diligently.
~fracu† *f.* greed.
~frēond, *see* **nīed-.**
~full earnest, zealous.
~laþu† *f.* friendly invitation (?).
~līce *av.* eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.
~lof *n.* diligent praise.
~spearwa† *m.* sparrow Ps.
~weorþung† *f.* honouring Ps.
nēodian *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable [= **nēadian**].
nēol = **neowol.**
neom = **ne eom.**
neoman = **niman.**
nēon = **nīwan.**
geneorþ contented Gl.
neorxna-wang *m.* paradise.
~lic of paradise.
nēos|an, ~ian *not W. w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.
(ge)**~ung** *f. W.* visit, visitation.
nēotan 7 *wg.* use, enjoy.
neoþan, ~e, i *av.* beneath, below.
~weard, nioþo-, neoþe-, niþe-, nyþe- situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.
neoþor = **niþor.**
nēowe = **nīwe.**
neowol, niwel, nēol, *vE.* **ni-hol(d)** prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [= ***ni-heald**].
~lic depths of: **of niwellicum brēoste.**
~nes *f.* abyss, depth.
nēp.
~flōd *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.
nepte = **nefte.**
genęr, nęr *n.* refuge, safety — **on ~e healdan** harbour (Christians) [**genesan**].
~stęde *m.* place of refuge.
nęr|ian save, protect *w. a., d.*
ge~e(d)nes *f.* deliverance.
~(i)gend *m.* preserver, Saviour.

nęrung *f.* protection.
genesan, nesan 5 be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.
nese, næse *av.* no. *Cp.* **giese.**
nest *n.* nest; young bird (!).
nest *n.* provisions, rations.
~pohha *m.* wallet.
nestan spin.
genēsta *m.* neighbour *lN.* [**nēah**].
nestlian build nest [**nest**).
nęt(e)le, nętel *f.* nettle.
nętt *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.
~gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.
~rāp *m.* toil, snare.
nętte *f.* caul.
nēþ|an venture on, dare, *wi.* risk (life) [**nōþ**].
~ing *f.* daring, hardihood.
neurisn a kind of paralysis *or* aneurism (?).
nęwe-sēoþa, niwe-, nu-, ni- *m.* pit of stomach.
nēxt, *see* **nēah.**
nī- = **nīw-.**
nic *av.* not I!, no [**ne, ic**].
nicor *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.
~hūs† *n.* water-monster's abode.
nīed, ēa, ēo *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter* n.
~bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll.
~bādere *m.* toll-exactor.
~bebod† *n.* command.
~behēfe, ~behēfedlic necessary.
~behēfednes *f.* necessity.
~behōf(lic) necessary.
~beþearf necessary.
~boda† *m.* violent messenger (?).
~bryce *m.* requirement, need.
~bysgo† *f.* distress.
~bysig† distressed.
~clamm *m.* distress, need.
~cleofa†, ~cofa† *m.* prison.
~costing† *f.* affliction.
~dǣda *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).
~gedāl† *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.
~fara† *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.
~faru† *f.* enforced journey, death.
~gefēra† *m.* forced companion (?).

nīed|frēond *m.* close relation, intimate friend.
~gafol *n.* tribute.
~gęnga† *m.* miserable wanderer.
~gield *n.* tribute, exaction.
~gielda *m.* debtor.
~gripe*† *m.* violent grasp.
~hād *m.* force.
~hǣmed *n.* rape.
~hǣmestre *f.* concubine.
~hǣs *f.* compulsion.
~help *f.* help in need.
~hīernes *f.* servitude.
~mǣg, ge- *m.* near relation.
~mǣgen *n.* force.
~māge *f.* near relation.
~micel† urgent (errand).
~nǣm *f.* taking by force, rapine.
~nǣman ravish, rape.
~nes *f.* necessity.
~nima *m.* one who takes by force.
~niman 4 take by force, abduct (woman).
~nimu *f.* rapine *lN.*
~nimung *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).
~riht *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.
~scyld *f.* duty, obligation.
~sibb *f.* relationship.
~gestealla† *m.* inseparable companion.
nīed-þearf I. *f.* inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. **II.** necessary; useful.
~lic necessary; useful.
~līce *av.* necessarily.
~nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
nīed|þēow *m.* slave.
~þēowetling *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
~þēowian reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
~þing *n.* necessary thing.
~þrāfung *f.* reproof.
~wǣdla† *m.* wretch.
~geweald† *n.* tyranny.
nīed-wīs necessary; due.
~līce *av.* of necessity.
~nes *f.* necessity.
nīed|wraca *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.
~wracu† *f.* violence, distress.
~wræclīce *av.* violently.
~gewuna *m.* enforced custom Gl.

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion *or* involuntarily.
nied|an compel *w.* **tō**, *w. sbj.* **~ ūt** expel | press (debtor): **~ hīe æfter gafole.** *Cp.* **nēadian, nēodian.**
ge~edlic compulsory.
~ing*, nēadung *f.* compulsion.
nīede *av.* necessarily.
nīedes *av.* of necessity.
nīedinga, -unga, -unge, nēad-(l)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.
nīedling *m.* slave ; sailor.
genīeh near — **~e māgas** near relations.
nīehst *spl. of* **nēah.**
~a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.
niȝrw|an, -ian, *prt.* **~de, nier-(w)ede** narrow, confine — **ge~ed** crowded (house) ; hem in ; afflict, persecute ; threaten (!) [**nearo**].
niȝrwett *n.* narrowness ; narrow place, pass ; shortness of breath.
niȝrwþ *f.* prison.
nīeten *n.* animal [**nēat**].
~cynn *n.* species of animal.
~lic animal.
nifol† = neowol.
nift *f.* niece ; granddaughter ; step-daughter [**nefa**].
nīg- = nīw-.
nigon nine.
~feald nine-fold.
~tēoþa nineteenth.
~tīene nineteen.
~tīenlic containing the number nineteen (!).
~tig = hundnigontig ninety.
~wintre nine years old.
nigoþa ninth.
nihstig, nistig, e, nixtnig fasting — **on ~** fasting *av.*
niht, ea *f.* night ; darkness ; *w. numbers* = 'day.'
~bealo† *n.* nocturnal harm.
~butorflēoge *f.* moth.
~ēage able to see at night.
~eald a day old.
~ȝesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.
~ȝeormung† *f.* night's shelter.
~egale *f.* nightingale ; night-jar.
~ȝenga† *m.* (night) goblin.
~ȝenge *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).
~ȝield *n.* night-service *or* sacrifice.
~glōm† darkness of night.
~helm† *m.* shades of night.
~hræfn, -(h)remn *m.* night-jar.
niht|hrōc *m.* raven.
~lang a night in length.
~langes *av.* for a night.
~lic, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.
~nihstig*, ~nestig fasting a night.
~rest† *f.* bed.
~rīm, ~gerīm *n.* number of days.
~sang *m.* seventh-hour service, compline ; copy of this service.
~scadu*, ~scada *m.* nightshade (plant).
~scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.
~slæp *m.* night's sleep.
~wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.
~waru *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).
~weard† *m.* night-guardian.
~weorc† *n.* nightwork.
nihtern|e, ea I. *aj.* nocturnal — **~um** *av.* for a (whole) night. **II.** *av.* during the (whole) night.
~nes *f.* night-time.
nihtes, ea *av.* at night, by night — **oþ forþ ~** till far on in the night.
nim|an 4 *prt.* **nōm, nam,** *pl.* **nōmon, nāmon** take hold of, hold ; contain, have room for ; take by force : **on him heora æhta ~** ; catch ; receive, accept, take, *also met.* : **sige ~** gain the victory, **andan ~ tō him** take dislike to him. ‖ *intr.* **on ~** have effect (*of* remedy).
~ing *f.* plucking *lN.*
nimþe = nymþe.
genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [**nīpan**].
nīpan 6 grow dark.
nis = ne is.
nist|an, ~ian, ~lan build nest [**nest**].
nīþ *n.* abyss [**niþer**].
nīþ *m.* enmity ; † contest, battle — **~e rōf** warlike ; † affliction, trouble ; † wickedness.
~cwalu† *f.*, **~cwealm†** *m.* violent death, destruction.
~draca† *m.* hostile dragon.
~full ill-disposed, malicious.
~fullīce *av.* maliciously.
~giest† *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.
~grama *m.* anger, malice.
~grimm† fierce, hostile.
~heard† bold.
~hell *Pr. f.* hell.
~hete† *m.* hate ; affliction ; wickedness.
nīþ|hycgende† hostile.
~hygdig† brave.
~līce *av.* cowardly.
~loca† *m.* hell.
~plega† *m.* battle.
~scaþa† *m.* foe, persecutor.
~sele† *m.* hostile hall.
~synn*† *f.* sin.
~getēon† *n.* battle, attack (!).
~weorc† *n.* battle.
~geweorc† *n.* hostile deed.
~wracu *f.* severe punishment.
~wundor† *n.* portent.
niþan = neoþan.
niþas = niþþas.
niþemest, *see* **niþerra.**
niþer *av.* downwards ; down ; below.
~bogen bent down.
~dæl *m.* lower part.
~gang *m.* descent.
~heald inclining downwards, bent down.
~hrēosende falling down.
~hryre *m.* downfall.
~lic low, lower ; inferior, humble.
~nes *f.* bottom.
~scyfe *m.* descent.
~sige *m.* setting (of sun).
~stige *m.* descent.
~weard downward.
~weard(es) *av.* downwards.
niþer|ian humiliate ; condemn.
(ge)~igendlic deserving condemnation.
(ge)~ung *f.* humiliation ; condemnation.
niþ(e)re *av.* below.
niþerra, -era, eo *cpv.* lower, *spl.* **niþemest.**
nīþing *m.* infamous man, villain.
genīþla† *m.* enemy.
niþor, eo *av.* lower.
niþþas†, niþas *mpl.* men.
nīw-, nī(g)-. *See* **nīwe.**
~bacen fresh-baked.
~cenned newborn.
~ciȝlct, -cealt newly whitewashed.
~geciȝrred, ~cumen neophyte.
~fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.
~gehālgod newly consecrated.
~(ge)hwiȝrfed, ~(ge)hworfen newly converted.
~lāred newly initiated.
~lic fresh.
~līce *av.* recently.
~nes *f.* newness, novelty.

nīw|slīcod glossy.
~tiẹrwed† fresh-tarred.
nīw|ian renew; renovate, restore.
~ung *f.* rudiment (!).
nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n *av.* recently — **nū ~** recently.
~ācẹnned newborn.
~cumen neophyte.
nīw|e, í, *A.* **nēowe I.** new, recent. **II. nīwe, nīge** *av.* recently.
niwel = neowol.
nīwer(e)ne tender, young (child).
niwiht = nā-wiht.
nīwunga, nēowinga *av.* anew.
noctern nocturn [*Lt.*].
genōg I. *aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. **II.** *av.* sufficiently; very.
nōhwæþer = nā-.
nolde = ne wolde.
nōm *prt. of* **niman.**
nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.
~mẹte *m.*, **~gereord** *n.* dinner.
~sang *m.* nones.
~tīd *f.*, **~tīma** *m.* ninth hour.
norþ *av.*, *cpv.* **~or,** *spl.* **~(e)mest** northwards; in the north.
~dǣl *m.* north part, the north.
~duru *f.* north door.
~ēast *av.* north-east.
~ēast-ẹnde *m.* north-east end.
~ēast-lang extending north-east.
~ẹnde *m.* north part.
~folc *n.* (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.
~healf *f.* north side; north.
~hẹre *m.* army in the north (of England).
~hylde *f.* north slope (?) Ct.
~hymbre I. *pl.* Northumbrians. **II.** *aj.* Northumbrian.
~hymbrisc Northumbrian.
~land *n.* northern land.
~lane *f.* the north lane.
~lēode *pl.* Angles.
~lic northern.
~gemǣre *n.* north boundary.
~portic *m.* north porch.
~rihte *av.* due north.
~rodor *m.* northern sky.
~sǣ *f.* North Sea.
norþ|scēata *m.* northern promontory.
~þēod *f.* northern nation.
~wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.
~wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.
~(e)weard north.
~weard(es) *av.* northward.
~weg *m.* way north; Norway.
~west *av.* north-west.
~west-ẹnde *m.* north-west end.
~west-gemǣre *n.* north-west boundary.
~wind *m.* north wind.
norþan *av.* from the north — **be . . ~** *prp. wd.* north of.
~ēastan *av.* from the north-east.
~ēastan-wind *m.* north-east wind.
~hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.
~weard north (part) of.
~westan *av.* from the north-west.
~westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.
~wind *m.* north wind.
norþemest, *see* **norþ, norþerra.**
norþerne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
norþerra, -(e)ra *cpv.*, *spl.* **norþ(e)mest** more northern.
norþmest, *see* **norþ, norþerra.**
nōse†, ō† *f.* promontory.
nos(t)le *f.* fillet, band.
nos|u, *g.* **~a, ~e,** *f.* nose. *Cp.* **næs-.**
~gris(t)le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.
~þȳr(e)l, ~terle *n.* nostril.
not *m.* mark; sign [*Lt.* **nota**].
~wrītere *m.* scribe.
notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [**notu**].
notere *m.* scribe Gl. [*Lt.* **notarius**].
not|u *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [**nēotan**].
~georn industrious.
nōþ† *f.* boldness.
nōþer = nāhwæþer.
nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.
nōwiht = nā-.
nōwþer = nāhwæþer.
nū I. *av.* now — **nū-gēn, nū-gīet, nū-þā,** *see* **gēn, gīet, þā. II.** *cj. w. indic.* now that, since — *correl.* **nū . . nū. III.** *interj.* **nū, nū lā, nū ge lā** behold!
nū|lā *interj.* now!
~na *once av.* now [**nū, nū**].
numol capacious Gl. [**niman**].
nunn|e *f.* nun, vestal [*Lt.* **nonna**].
~fǣmne *f.* nun.
~hīred *m.* nunnery.
~līf *n.* leading life of a nun.
~(an)mynster *n.* nunnery.
~scrūd *n.* nun's habit.
nybþe = nymþe.
genycled, -cnycled bent, crooked Gl.
genyht, *once* **-hþ** *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [**geneah**].
~full abundant.
~līce *av.* abundantly.
genyhtsum satisfied *wg.*; abundant.
~ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.
~nes *f.* abundance.
nyllan = ne willan.
nymne = nemne.
nymþe, i, e, *once* **nybþe** *not W.* *cj.* unless, except. *Cp.* **nemne.**
nypel (*m.*) trunk (of elephant).
nysse, nyste = ne wiste.
nytan = ne witan.
nyten ignorant [**ne, witan**].
~lic ignorant.
~nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).
nytt I. *f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. **II.** *aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [**nēotan**].
~lic useful, beneficial.
~licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.
~nes *f.* use, advantage.
nyttwierþ|e, -weorþ, u useful, profitable.
~lic useful.
~līce *av.* usefully.
~licnes *f.* utility.
nytt|ian *wg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.
~ung *f.* use, advantage.
nyttol useful, beneficial.
nyþan = neoþan.

O.

ō = **ā** ever.
ōcusta = **ōxta.**
oden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.
oemseten = ***ymbseten** shoot.
of I. *prp. wd. place, motion — starting-point* from, away from: **Dryhten lōcaþ of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe.** **ūt(e)** of out of, away from | *time* from — of **þissum forþ** henceforth | *origin* of: **þā menn of Lundenbyrig;** *material* of: **wyrcan mannan of eorþan;** = *genitive* of: **ān mǣden of þām cynne** | *causal* from: **him stent ege of þē;** of **yflum willan syngian; ongietan micel of lȳtlum** infer | *partitive*: **genam of þæs trēowes wæstme** some of | *change* from: **āwendan** (translate) of **Lædene on Englisc** | *deprivation* from: **geniman ūs of Dēofles anwealde;** of **dēaþe ārīsan** | *concerning* about: **sīdon him fela spella of hira lande.** II. *av.* starting-point, motion away: **stōd lēoma him of;** *origin* **sēo þēod þe hē of cōm;** *privative*: **him man slōg þā handa of.**
of·ann *vb. wdg.* grudge, refuse to grant.
of·āscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.
of·bēatan 1 beat to pieces, break; beat to death.
of·blindian blind (!) *lN.*
of·cal|an 2 — **ic bēo ~en** I am cold.
of·clipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out *or* cries, call for (help).
of-cumende derivative (in grammar).
of-cyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.
of-dæl, æf- tending downwards.
of-dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.
of·drǣdd (*ptc.*) afraid.
of·dūne *av.* down. *In comp. also* **adūn(e)-, dūne-** [of, dūn].
~heald directed downwards.
of·earm|ian have pity.
~ung *f.* pity.
ofen *m.* oven; furnace.
~bacen baked in an oven.
~raca *m.*, **~racu** *f. st.* oven-rake.
ofer, -ær I. *prp. w. a., d.* (*d. not W.*) *place* over, above, on *rest, motion*: **standende ~hī; his hūs ~ stān getimbrode;** across: **~ land ēodon;** *extension* throughout: **~eall his rīce** | *time* after: **þæs ~ Ēastron;** during: **~ winter sǣton** | *quantity* beyond, above: **~ þæt** in addition; †**~ snāwe scīnende** | *superiority, rule*: **cyning ~eall Angelcynn** | contrary to, against: **~ willan; ~ þā trēowa** in violation of the truce | *object of verb*: **wacian ~;** †**~ benne spræc.** II. *av.* over; **se cwellere him ~ stōd; hiene ~ brohte** ferried him over; **eall þæt ~ biþ tō lāfe.**
ōfer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of river), shore (of sea).
ofer|ian exalt.
~ing *f.* superfluity.
ofer-ǣt *m.* gluttony; feast.
~e gluttonous.
ofer·bæc *av.* back(wards).
~getēung *f.* tetanus.
ofer-bebēodan 7 rule.
ofer-becuman 4 supervene (!).
ofer·bīdan 6 survive (a person); outlast, survive (hardships).
ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitterness.
ofer-blica*, io *m.* superficies Gl.
ofer-blīþe (over) cheerful.
ofer·brǣd|an cover.
~els *m.* covering, veil, garment; surface.
ofer-brǣw*, ā *m.* eyebrow.
ofer·brecan 4 break (agreement).
ofer·bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.
ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.
ofer-brycgian make bridge over.
ofer-cæfed covered with ornamental work.
ofer-ceald† very cold.
ofer·cīdan censure, reprove.
ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.
ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.
ofer·climman 3 climb (wall).
ofer-cræft *m.* cunning.
ofer·cuman 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.
ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (!).
ofer·cȳþan disprove, confute.
ofer·dōn *vb.* overdo.
ofer-drenc *m.* drunkenness.
ofer·drencan intoxicate.
ofer·drīfan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.
ofer·drinc|an 3 intoxicate.
~ere *m.* drunkard.
ofer·druncen I. *n.* drunkenness. II. *aj.* intoxicated.
~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.
ofer-(ge)drync *m.* intoxication; feast.
ofer-(ge)dyre *n.* lintel.
ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.
ofer-eald very old.
ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.
ofer-et(t)ol gluttonous.
~nes *f.* gluttony.
ofer-fær *n.* passing over.
ofer-færeld *n.* passage.
ofer-fǣtt very fat.
ofer·fæþman cover.
ofer·faran 2 *intr.* pass by, pass away || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse; go through (danger); come upon, meet with.
ofer·feallan 1 fall on, attack.
ofer-fęng *m.* buckle, clasp.
ofer·feohtan 3 overcome.
ofer·fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.

ofer·fērnes *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
ofer-fierro *f.* great distance, remoteness.
ofer·flēdan overflow.
ofer-flēde overflowing, in flood.
ofer·flēon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.
ofer·flēogan 7 fly over (!).
ofer·flītan 6 beat (in competition); refute.
ofer·flōw|an 1 overflow *tr.*, *intr.*
~ednes, ~en(n)es, ~nes, ~endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.
~ende superfluous.
~endlīce *av.* superfluously.
ofer·fōn 1 seize.
ofer·froren frozen over.
ofer-full over full.
ofer·fylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
ofer·fyllan feed to excess, stuff.
ofer-fyllo *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
ofer·gān, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also impers. wg.*: †þæs oferēode that trouble is over ‖ *tr.* come upon (*of* sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.
ofer·gǣg|an transgress.
~ednes *f.* transgression.
~end *m.* transgressor.
ofer·gapian disregard, neglect.
ofer-gēare old.
ofer-geat- oblivion.
ofer-gang, -geong *m.* going across.
ofer-gęnga *m.* traverser, traveller.
ofer·gēotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.
ofer·gīem|an disregard, neglect.
~nes *f.* observation *lN.* (!).
ofer·giėt|an 5 forget *wg.*
~ende forgetful.
~nes *f.* oblivion.
~ol, eo forgetful.
~olian, -geotel- forget.
~olnes *f.* forgetfulness.
ofer-gīfre gluttonous.
ofer·glęnged over-adorned.
ofer-grǣdig too covetous.
ofer·gūmian neglect, disregard.
ofer·gyldan gild, adorn with gold.
ofer-gylden gilded, adorned with gold.
ofer-gyrd *ptc.* girded.
ofer-hacele *f.* hood.

ofer-hēah† very high.
ofer·healdan 1 neglect to do.
ofer-healf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.
ofer·hębban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
ofer·hęlian cover, conceal.
ofer-helung *f.* covering, concealing.
ofer·helmian cover, overshadow.
ofer-heortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.
ofer·hęrgian ravage.
ofer·hīer|an not listen to, disregard; overhear, bear.
~e disobedient.
~nes *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
ofer·higian† (?).
ofer·hlæstan overload.
ofer·hlēap|an 1 leap over; pass over.
~end *m.* overleaper.
ofer-hlēoþor not hearing, inattentive.
ofer·hlēoþrian outsound.
ofer-hlīep *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
ofer·hlīf|ian tower above, excel; be threatening.
~ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.
ofer-hlūd clamorous.
ofer-hlȳde clamorous.
ofer·hlȳttrian clarify.
ofer-hog|a *m.* despiser; proud person.
~ian despise.
~iend *m.* despiser.
ofer-holt† *n.* phalanx of shields (?). *Cp.* **oferhyrned.**
ofer·hrǣgan† *once*, ǣ† tower above (?) *wd.*
ofer·hrēfan, ȳ roof, cover.
ofer·hrēran, ȳ overthrow.
ofer-hrops voracity.
ofer·hycgan despise.
ofer-hyge*, -hige (?) *m.* pride.
ofer-hygd, hȳd I. *fn.* pride. II. *aj.* proud. *mis-written or mispronounced for* **oferhygdig, -hygdg-** (?).
~ig proud.
~igian be proud.
ofer-hylmend† *m.* prevaricator.
ofer-hyrned† having horns above. *Cp.* **oferholt.**
ofer-ięldo *f.* great age.

ofer·iernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).
ofer-lād *f.* carrying across *lN.*
ofer·lǣdan overwhelm, oppress.
ofer-lagu *f.* cloak Gl.
ofer·lęcgan overload, surfeit.
ofer-lēof† very dear.
ofer·lēor|an *A. intr.* pass (by) *of space and time*; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
~nes *f.* transgression.
ofer·libban survive.
oferlīce *av.* excessively.
ofer·liehtan outshine.
ofer·līþan 6 cross (water).
ofer-lufu *f.* excessive love.
ofer-mǣcga† *m.* illustrious person.
ofer-mǣg *vb.* prevail (!).
ofer-mǣgen *n.* superior force, mighty power.
ofer·mǣstan over-fatten.
ofer-mǣt|e excessive, immense.
~lic immense.
~o *f.* presumption.
ofer-māþum† *m.* very valuable treasure.
ofer-mēd|e I. *n.* pride. II. *once aj.* proud [mōd].
~u (*f.*) pride.
ofer-mēdla *m.* pride, pomp
ofer-gemet *n.* excess.
ofer-męte *m.* excess in food, feasting.
ofer-mētto *f. often pl.* pride [mōd].
ofer-micel excessive.
~nes *f.* excess.
ofer-mōd I. *n.* pride. II. *aj.* proud, self-confident.
~nes *f.* pride.
~ig proud.
~(i)gian be proud.
~ignes *f.* pride.
~(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.
~lic proud.
~līce *av.* proudly.
~licnes *f.* pride.
ofer·nīed *f.* extreme necessity.
ofer·niman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (!).
ofer-nōn *n.* afternoon.
ofer·genyhtsumian superabound.
ofer-prūt arrogant.
ofer·rǣdan read through; consider (?).

ofer·ranc too sumptuous (clothes).
ofer·ręccan confute.
ofer-ręnco *f.* extravagance, luxury.
ofer-rīcsian rule over *wd.*
ofer·rīdan 6 ride across.
ofer·rōwan 1 row over.
ofer-sǣlic transmarine.
ofer-sǣlig very fortunate.
ofer-sǣlp *f.* excessive enjoyment.
ofer-sǣwisc foreign.
ofer·sǣwan 1 oversow.
ofer·scead(w)ian overshadow.
ofer·sceatt *m.* interest, usury.
ofer·scēaw|ian superintend.
~igend *m.* superintendent.
ofer·scīnan 6 illuminate.
ofer·scūan, -ȳan overshadow.
ofer-sēam *m.* bag *lN.*
ofer·sēcan† overcome (?).
ofer-segl *m.* top-sail.
ofer·seglian sail across.
ofer·sendan transmit (!).
ofer·sēon 5 survey, see; despise.
ofer-sēocnes *f.* serious illness.
ofer-gesett in authority.
ofer·sielfran, y, -seolfrian silver.
ofer·sīeman overload, oppress (heart).
ofer·sittan 5 take possession of; abstain from.
ofer-slǣp *m.* excessive sleep.
ofer·slēan 2 subdue (heat of body).
ofer-slege *n.* lintel.
ofer-slop *n.* surplice.
ofer-slype *m.* surplice.
ofer-smēaung *f.* excessive meditation.
ofer-sprǣc *f.* loquacity.
~e loquacious.
ofer·sprǣdan cover.
ofer-sprecan 5 speak too much; be abusive.
ofer-sprecol loquacious.
~nes *f.* loquacity.
ofer·stǣlan confute; convict; convince.
ofer·stǣppan 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.
ofer-steall *m.* opposition.
~a *m.* survivor.
ofer·stiellan leap over.
ofer·stīg|an 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.
~endlic superlative (in grammar).
ofer-stige *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).
ofer·stigennes *f.* passing over.
ofer·swimman 3 swim across.
ofer·swīþ|an *wk.*, *also prt.* **-swāþ** overcome, surpass.
~estre *f.* conqueror.
~nes *f.* oppression, distress.
~ung *f.* oppression, distress.
ofer-swīpe *av.* too much.
ofer·swīprian prevail, conquer.
ofer·swōgan 1 cover, choke (with weeds).
ofer-tæl *n.* odd number.
ofer·teldan 3 cover.
ofer·tēon 7 cover; finish.
ofer-getilian overcome (!).
oferge·timbran build.
ofer·togennes *f.* being covered (eyes with film).
ofer·trahtnian comment on, expound.
ofer·tredan 5 trample on, tread under foot.
ofer-trūw|a *m.* over-confidence.
~ian be over-confident in *wi.* — **~od** over-confident.
ofer-þearf *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.
~a *m.* one in extreme need *or* distress.
ofer·þęccan cover.
ofer·þēon 6, 7 excel, surpass.
ofer-þrymm *m.* excessive power.
ofer·þungen *ptc. of* **oferþēon** *or* ***oferþingan** surpass.
ofer·wadan 2 wade over.
ofer-weald|an 1 get the better of.
~end† *m.* ruler.
ofer·weaxan 1 overgrow.
ofer-weder (?) *n.* stormy weather.
ofer·wennan, -wenian become insolent.
ofer-weorc *n.* tomb.
ofer-geweorc *n.* superstructure; tomb.
ofer·weorpan 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.
ofer·wiellan boil down.
ofer·wīgan† overcome.
ofer·winnan 3 overcome, take (fortress).
ofer·wintran get through the winter.
ofer-wist *f.* gluttony.
~lic supersubstantial *lN.*
ofer·wlenced (*ptc.*) great (king).
ofer-wlęnco *f.* great prosperity, riches.
ofer·wrecan 5 overwhelm.
ofer·wrēon 6, 7 cover.
ofer-wrīgels *m.* covering.
ofer-writ *n.* letter.
ofer-gewrit *n.* super-, in-scription.
ofer·wundennes *f.* trial, experiment Gl.
ofer·wyrcan cover.
ofer-ȳþ *f.* great wave.
ōfesc = **ōwisc.**
ofet *n* fruit; pulse Gl.
of·faran 2 overtake, intercept (army), *often w.* **hindan.**
of·feallan 1 kill by falling on.
of·fēran overtake (an army).
of·ferian carry off.
offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*Lt.*].
of·fiellan kill.
of·flēogan 7 fly away.
offrian sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.* offerre].
offrung, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.
~dagas *mpl.* offering-days.
~disc *m.* paten.
~hlāf *m.* shew-bread.
~sang *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.
of·fylgan come up with, overtake.
of·gān, -gangan *vb. w.* æt exact, extort, acquire; begin: **ofgā his sprǣce** (suit) **mid foreāþe.**
of-gangend|e, ~lic derivative.
of·gēotan 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).
of·giefan 5 abandon, give up, leave; *wda.* commit (corpse to the earth).
of·habban detain.
of·hag|ian *impers.* — **gif him ~ie** if it is inconvenient to him.
of·healdan 1 withhold.
of·hearm|ian *once*, *impers. wdg.* cause grief: **him ~ode þæs.**
of-hende, æfhynde out of one's possession.
of·hnītan 6 gore to death.
of·hrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.
of·hrēowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper. wdg.*; excite pity *wd. of pers.*
of·hyngred, -od hungry.
of·iernan 3 overtake (by running); **hē wæs ofurnen** tired with running.
of·lǣtan 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*
oflǣte, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*lLt.* oblata].
of·lang|ian — ~od weorþan feel longing.
of·lęcgan† lay down.
of·lēogan 7 lie, be false.
of·lician be displeasing *or* unpleasant *wd.*
of·licgan 5 overlay (child).
of·linnan 3 cease.
of·lysted, -lyst desirous *wg., w. sbj.*
of·man *vb, prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*
of·manian exact (fine).
of·myrþr(i)an murder.
of·nēadian extort *w.* æt.
ofnet receptacle, vessel.
of·niman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*
ofost, of(e)st, oef-, o† *f.* speed, haste, hastening on — ~ is sēlest *w. ger.* the quicker the better. ofstum hastily [of, ēst].
~līce *av.* speedily, hastily.
of·rīdan 6 overtake by riding.
of·sacan 2 deny charge.
of·scacan 2 shudder Gl.
of·scam|ian *rfl. wg.* be ashamed: hē hine ~ode þæs | ~od weorþan be ashamed.
of·scēotan 7 shoot to death; *ptc.* ofscoten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.
of·scotian shoot to death.
of·sęndan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.
of·sēon 5 see *wa. or* hwǣr *w. indc.*
of·seten(n)es *f.* siege.
of·sętt|an press hard, afflict.
~ing *f.* pressing hard.
of·sittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.
of·slægennes, ę *f.* being killed.
of·slēan 2 kill.
of·slītan 6 bite to death.
of·smorian suffocate, strangle.
of·snīþan 6 slaughter (animal).
of·sprǣc *f.* utterance.
of·spring *m.* offspring.
of·spyrian find out.
ofst = ofost.
of·stæppan 2 trample on.
of·stand|an 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution Gl. ‖ *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* ~en unmoved.

ofstende *once* hastening.
of·stician stab to death.
ofstig swift.
ofge·stignes *f.* descent.
of·stingan 3 stab to death.
of·swelgan 3 devour.
of·swingan 3 flog to death.
oft *av., cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~ost often.
of·talu *f.* verdict against a claim.
of·tēon 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.
of·torfian stone *or* pelt to death.
oft-rǣd|e frequent; ready at any time.
~lic frequent.
~līce *av.* frequently; habitually.
of·tredan 5 tread down; injure *or* kill by trampling.
oft-sīþ *m.* — on ~as often.
of-tyge, i *m.* withholding.
of·tyrfan stone to death.
of·þǣnan moisten.
of·þęcgan† destroy.
of·þęncan *once* remember.
of·þīestr(i)an darken, obscure.
of·þīnan 6 — ofþinen moist, damp.
of·þringan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.
of·þrycc|an squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.
~ednes, ofþrycnes *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.
of·þryscan beat down, repress.
of·þrysm(i)an choke.
of·þyncan *impers. wdg., w. indc.* be displeased, weary of.
of·þyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wg. or* æfter.
of·weorpan 3 kill with missile.
of·worþian stone (to death).
of·wundrian be astonished.
ēga *m.* terror; object of terror.
ō-ęngel (*m.*) bar, bolt.
ō-hięlde, -heald sloping.
ōhsta = ōxta.
oht† *f.* terror (?); persecution (?) [ōga; ehtan].
oht = āwiht.
oht-rīp harvest *lN.*
ōhwǣr = ā-.
ōl-þwang *m.* strap Gl.
ōlǣcan = ōleccan.
ō-lecc an, -lǣcan, -liccan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.
~end*, -ehtend, ~ere *m.* flatterer.
~ung *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

olfend, -a *m.* camel [*Lt.* elephantem].
~mięre *f.* she-camel.
ōliccan - ōleccan.
oll (*n.*) contumely, contempt.
ollung = andlang.
ōlyht-word *once n.* flattery. *Cp.* ōleccan.
ōm rust.
~an, hōman *pl.* erysipelas.
~cynn *n.* corrupt humour.
~ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.
~iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.
ōmian become rusty Gl.
on *prp. w. a, d, i.* | *place, motion* in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.*: on Englisc in English; on his geweald onfēng | *time* in, at, during | *instrumental*: wurdon on flēame generede; on Godes naman! | *defining*: þæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum; *attribute*: on nǣddran hīwe (form) | *hostility*: rǣdan on hīe plot against | *change to*, into: of Lædene on Englisc āwendan translate | *object of verb*: on Gode trūwian; lōcode on hine | *to form adverbs*: on ōþre wīsan in another way; tōdǣlan on fēower into four parts.
on-ǣht *f.* property.
on·ǣlan, *A.* in- ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).
on-æþele natural to, inherent in *wd.*
on-āl *n.* burning; what is burnt.
onā·scunung *f.* detestation.
onā·sęndednes *f.* immission (!).
on·bæc, ~ling *av.* back(wards).
on·bærn|an *tr.* kindle, *also fig.*; heat, inflame, *also fig.*; burn, consume; incite *w.* tō.
~nes, in- *f.* incense.
on-bǣru *once†* *f.* [*or n. pl.*] — ~ habban *wg.* refrain from (!).
on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.
on·belgan* 3 — inbolgen exasperated.
on-bēn *f.* imprecation (!).
on·bēodan, in- 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.
on·beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

on·bescēawung *f.* inspection.
on·bescūfan 7 thrust out (!) Gl.
on·bīdan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.
on·bieg|an bend; subdue.
~nes *f.* curvature.
on·bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.
on·biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle | *ptc.* **onburnen** inflamed (body), resulting from inflammation.
on·bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.
on·bītan 6 taste, partake of (food) *wg.*
on·blǣstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.
on·blanden† *ptc.* mingled (with).
on·blāw|an, in- 1 breathe into; inspire.
~nes *f.* inspiration.
on·blāwan, in- 1 inflate.
on·blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacrifice).
on-geboren inborn.
onbran = onbarn *prt. of* **on-biernan.**
on·bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.* move quickly, jerk, pull open || *intr.* move quickly, start up (from sleep).
on-bring (*n.*) instigation.
~ellan *fpl.* instigations.
on-gebroht imposed.
on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.
on·bryrd|an, in-, abr- inspire; incite, excite; excite to compunction.
~ing *f.* incitement.
~nes *f.* inspiration; excitement; contrition.
on·būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to show respect) *w.* **tō**; submit, yield *wd.*; deviate.
on·būtan, ab- *av., prp. w. a., d.* around; *of time* about.
geon·byrdan attack, oppose *w.* **on** *a.*, **ongēan.**
on·byr(i)g|an, *lN.* **ingeberigan** taste *w. g., rarely a.*
~ing *f.* taking food.
~nes *f.* tasting, taste.
on·cann *vb. w. a. and g. or* for *d.* accuse of, reproach with, be indignant with.
on·cennan bear (child).
on-(ge)cīegung (!) *f.* invocation.
on·cierran *tr.* change direction of, turn | change, pervert, influence (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.
on-clifiende adhering.
on-cnǣwe known.
on·cnāw|an 1 know; understand; perceive; acknowledge.
~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknowledgement.
on·cnyssan strike down.
on·cunnes *f.* accusation [**oncann**].
on·cunning *f.* accusation.
on·cweþan 5 answer, respond, re-echo; cry out, protest.
on·cȳþan *once* make known.
on-cȳpig† *once wg.* devoid, without. *For* **un-** (?).
on-cȳþ|þ† *f.* grief, distress.
~dǣd *f.* injury.
on·dǣl|an infuse *lN.*
~end *m.* infuser *lN.*
on·dōn *vb.* open.
on-dōung *f.* injection.
on·drǣd|an 1 b, *prt.* **-ēd**, *A.* **-ēord**; *also wk. prt.* **-ǣdde** fear *w. a. or g., and often w. rfl. d., also w.* **fram.**
~endlic terrible.
~ing *f.* fear.
on·drencan, in- inebriate.
on·drifan*, in- 6 drive forth, utter (words).
on·drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*
on·druncnian get drunk.
on·dwǣscan extinguish *for* **ā-** (!).
one = ono.
on·ealdian grow old.
on-eardiend *m.* inhabitant.
onefn = onemn.
on·ēgan† fear [**ōga**].
on·ēgnan†, oe fear.
on·emn, -ef(e)n *prp. w. d., a., av.* close by, alongside; *of time* — ~ **þǣm** at the same time.
~þrōwian sympathize.
on·ęrian plough (field).
onerning = onierning.
ōnett|an hasten; be brisk, cheerful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick for [*from* ***onhātjan**].
~ung *f.* precipitation.
on·ēþung, oe *f.* inspiration.
on·fægnian show gladness, fawn (*of* dog).
on-færeld *n.* entrance; attack; journey.
on·fæstnian pierce.
on·fæþmnes *f.* embrace.
on·fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.
on·fealdan 1 unfold.
on-feall, e (*m.*) swelling.
on-feallende invading, rushing on.
on-fęng *m.* taking hold of, seizing; appropriating; defence; †attack.
on-fęng|e I. *m.* receptacle. II. taken.
~nes *f.* reception, acceptance.
geon-fęnge taken (!) *lN.*
on-gefēoht *n.* attack.
on·find|an, in- find out, discover; perceive; experience, suffer.
~end *m.* finder, inventor.
on·flǣscnes *f.* incarnation.
on-geflogen attacked with disease.
on-flyge *m.*, **onflign-** infectious disease.
on·fōn 1 b *w. a., g., i.* take; receive; accept; take up (a person), take under protection, stand sponsor to; conceive (child).
on·fōnd *m.* taker up.
on·forhtian be afraid.
on-gefręmming (!) *f.* imperfection.
on·fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.
on·fundennes *f.* experience, trial; solution (of riddle).
ongægn = ongēan.
ongǣn = ongēan.
on·gal|an* 2 charm.
~end *m.* wizard.
on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption, attack.
on·geador *av.* together.
on·gēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* **-gægn, ę, -gægum**; *in comp. also* **gēan-**; *once* **ongend** I. *prp. w. a.*; *w. d*, *rare in W. except when av.* | towards, *also met.*; opposite, in front of; against; *contrast*: ~ **þǣm** on the contrary; *equivalence*: ~ **þǣm** in return, ~ **þæt þæt hie bohton** . . in consideration of . . II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite direction; back — **eft** ~ back again; against: **him** ~ **cōmon**; in reply: †**sohte gielpword** ~; on the other hand; again.
ongēan-ciętrendlic relative (in grammar).
ongēan-cyme *m.* return.
ongēan-fealdan 1 fold back.
ongean-flōwende*, ongend-ongent- refluent Gl.
ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.
ongēan-weard going towards *or* against.
~es *av.* towards.
~lic adversative.
~lice *av.* adversatively.

ongēan-wiþerian oppose.
ongegn = **ongēan.**
ongēn = **ongēan.**
ongend = **ongēan.**
on·gēotung *f.* pouring in.
on·giéfan 5 give back; pardon.
on·giéldan 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) *wg.*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).
on-giernan*, y inflict (!).
on·giérwan undress.
on·giét|an 5 †seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.
~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.
on·ginn|an, ag-, *once* **g-** 3 *w. inf., ger.* begin, *often pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack ‖ *intr.* begin; behave, act.
~endlic inchoative (verb).
~es *f.* undertaking.
on-gripe *m.* attack.
ongrislic = **an-.**
on·gunnennes *f.* undertaking.
on·gyrdan unbuckle.
on·hādian degrade from holy orders.
on-hǣle† secret, hidden [**helan**].
on·hǣtan, in- heat; inflame (heart).
on·hag|ian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and* **tō** *d., w. sbj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: **gif him** (*or* **hine**) **tō þām ~ige** if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: **þēah hine hwōn ~ige** has little inclination.
on·hātan 1 b promise *wda.*
on·hātian grow hot.
on·healdan*, a- 1 keep (peace).
on-hēaw *m.* chopping-block.
on·hębban, in- 2, *also wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.
on·hęfednes *f.* exaltation.
on-hęnde on hand, demanding attention.
on·hięld|an, in- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* ‖ *intr.* decline, sink.
~ednes *f.* declining Gl.
on·hięrdan encourage.
on·hindan *av.* behind.
on·hinderling *av.* back.
on·hlīdan 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.
on-hlinian lean on (!).
on·hnīgan 6 bend down, bow *tr. and intr.*
on·hōn 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.
on·hohsnian† *once* abominate, detest.
on-hrægl *n.* covering Gl.
on·hrēodan = **onrēodan.**
on·hrēran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).
on·hrīnan 6 *w. g., i.* touch.
on-hrine *m.* contact.
on-hrōp (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.
on·hūpian draw back, recoil.
on·hwelan 4 resound.
on·hweorfan 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) ‖ *intr.* change; †*wg.* change from, be cured of.
on·hwięrf|an *tr.* turn; change.
~ednes *f.* change, alteration.
on·hyr|ian *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.
~enes *f.* imitation.
~iend *m.* imitator, emulator.
~ing *f.* imitation, emulation.
on·hȳscan, ý ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.
on·iernan† 3 yield (*of* door burst open).
on·ierning*, e *f.* attack *lN.*
on·īewan show *wda.*
on·innan, in- *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.
on·lǣnan *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.
on·lǣtan 1 b loosen, relax.
onlāh, -lēah *prt. of* **-lēon.**
on-lęcgende (salve) to be laid on.
on-lęgen *f.* medicinal application.
on-lēon 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *W. gen. has only the prt.* **onlāh, ēa,** *using* **onlǣnan** *for the other parts of the verb.*
on·lieht|an, in-, -eo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).
~end *m.* illuminator.
~ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.
~nes *f.* illumination.
on·līes|an untie, loosen; release, deliver.
~nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.
on·liexan*, in- become light, dawn.
on·līþian *intr.* yield ‖ *tr.* untie (shoestring).
on-lōciend *m.* spectator.
on·lūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
on·lūtan 7 *intr.* bow (down).
on·mǣlan† speak *wd.*
on·man *vb., prt.* **-munde** *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.
onge·mang, on·mang I. *prp. wd.* among; *time* — **~ þām** meanwhile, **~ þǣm þe** while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* **gemang** II.
on-mearcung (!) *f.* inscription.
on·middan, on . . **middan** *wd.* in the midst of.
on|o, ~e *A.* behold! | if, whether; *interr. particle. Cp.* **heonu.**
on·ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.
on-orþung (!) *f.* inspiration.
on·pennian unpen, open.
on-rād *once* (?) *f.* riding.
on-rǣs *m.* attack; violence.
onred (*m.*) a plant.
onrēod *prt.* = **onrēad.**
on·rēodan 7 redden.
on-rid (*n.*) riding-horse.
on·riht† *once* right, proper.
~līce *av.* rightly, properly.
on-ryne *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).
on·sac|an, *L. occ.* **onsc-** 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: **hine fēores ~** aim at his life.
~nes*, onscea- *f.* excuse.
on-sæc *lN.* excused; denying.
on·sǣgan prostrate.
on·sægdnes, -sęg(e)d-, -sægnes, *once lN.* **sægednes** *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
on-sǣge assailing.
on·sǣlan untie, loosen.
on-sagu *f.* accusation.
on-sand (!) *f.* immission.
on-sang *m.* incantation.
on·sāwan 1 sow.
on·scacan 2 shake.
on·scōgan, an- unshoe *wai.*: **~ hine ōþre fōt** — *ptc.* **unscōd.**
on·scortian grow short (*of* days).
on·scrȳdan*, un- *waa.* undress, strip off.

on·scun|ian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
~iend *m.* detester.
~iendlic detestable.
~ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).
on-scyte *m.* attack; calumny
on·sēcan require of, exact *wag.*
on·sęcg|an *wda.* sacrifice, offer ‖ deny, abjure.
~ung *f.* sacrificing.
on·sęndan send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).
on-sętenes, -sętnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.
on-gesetenes *f.* knowledge Bd.
on-setl *n.* riding.
on·setnis, on·settnung *f. lN.* [ē = ǣ?] snare.
on·sęttan oppress.
on·sīcan 6 sigh.
on·sīgan 6 sink, decline, *also met. Cp.* **on-sīgan** *wd.* attack.
on·sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, *often w. rfl. d. Cp.* **on-sittan** occupy; oppress.
onslæge = onslęge.
on·slǣpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.
on·slēan 2 *once* coin (money).
on-slęge*, æ *m.* blow.
on·slūpan 7 become loose (*of* shoe-string).
on·spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).
on·spornan, and- 3 stumble.
on-sprǣc *f.* claim, accusation.
on-spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.
on-sprecend *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
on·springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (*of* streams).
on·sprungennes *f.* defect, want.
on-stæl† (*m.*) arrangement, creation. **æ = ǣ**, *or* **-stæl** *A. form of* **-steall** (?).
on-stæpe *m.* entrance.
on·stæppan 2 walk, go.
on-stal *once m.* institution, supply (of teachers). **-stal = stāl** *or* **-steall** (!).
on-stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.
on-standende urgent (!).
on·stęllan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.
on·stīepan raise.
on-stīgend *m.* mounter, rider.
on-sting *m.* authority; claim.
on-stīþian (!) make hard.
on·stregdan 3 sprinkle.
on·styr|ian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.
~enes *f.* movement.
onsundrian = āsundrian.
on·sundr|an, ~um *av.* apart, separately; especially [**sundor**].
on·swębban put to sleep; bury.
on·swīfan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
on-symbelnes *f.* festival Bd.
onsȳn = ansīen.
on-talu *f.* successful claim.
on·tęnd|an kindle; heat, *met.* inflame.
~nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); *met.* fire of desire, passion, desire.
on·tēon 7 untie.
on·tīegan untie.
on-tige *m.* claim, usurpation.
on-timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.
on-timbran (!) instruct, edify.
on·tydran nourish, increase (fire).
ontydre = ortydre.
on-tyht*, i attentive, intent Gl.
~ing*, i *f.* attention Gl.
on·tyhtan incite, impel.
on·tȳn|an open; reveal.
~nes *f.* aperture.
on·þēon† 6 be of service.
on·þwægennes *f.* washing.
on·þwēan, in- 2 wash clean.
on·ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.
on·uppan I. *prp. w.d., a.* upon, on. **II.** *av.* above; besides.
on·wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.
on-waccan *f.* arousing *lN.*
on·wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*
on·wǣcan mollify.
on·wæcn(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.
on-wæstem *m. lN.* increase = **ōwæstm.**
on·wealcan, and- 1 roll.
onweard = andweard opposed.
on·weg, aweg, *in comp. also* **weg-** *av.* away.
onweg-ācięrrednes *f.* apostasy.
onweg-ālǣdnes *f.* removal.
onweg-gewit *n.* departure.
onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.
on·węndan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w.* **mid**; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive ‖ *intr.* return.
on·węnd|edlic changeable.
~(ed)nes *f.* movement, change, alteration.
on·weorpan, in- 3 throw *or* turn aside; begin the web.
onweorpnes = onworpennes.
on·wīcan 6 retreat, yield.
on·wiellan cause to boil; cause passion.
on·windan 3 untie, loosen; retreat.
on-gewinn *n.* assault.
on-winnende aggressive.
on-wist *f.* dwelling in a place.
on-worpennes, -weorpnes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.
on·wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.
on·wreoþian *once* reveal.
on·wrigen(n)es, -wrihnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [**onwrēon**].
on-wrīting (!) *f.* inscription.
on·wrīþan 6 unwrap.
on-wrīþung*, -tung *f.* bandage.
on·wuldrian *once* extol, praise (!)
on-wun|ian (!) inhabit.
~ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
on·wyrtrumian*, un- root up *lN.*
on-ȳþan (!) pour in.
open open; evident.
~ears *m.* medlar.
~lic public.
~līce *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.
~nes *f.* publicity.
open|ian *intr.* open; become manifest ‖ *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.
~ere *m.* opener.
(ge)~ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.
ōr beginning, origin; front, van.
ōra *m.* bank, shore.
ōra *m.* ore, unreduced metal.
ōra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl.* **aurar**].
or-blēde bloodless.
orc *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt.* **urceus**].
orc *m.* demon.
or-cēap|e, ~es, ~unga, ~ungum *av.* without payment gratis; without cause.

orceard = **ortgeard.**
or-cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity.
~nes *f.* immunity.
or-cnǣwe, -āwe recognizable, evident.
orcnēas† *once mpl.* monsters.
ord *m.* point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, *coll.* flower (of nation).
~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
~fruma *m.* origin; originator, creator; †chief.
~stapu† *f.* prick, wound.
~wīga† *m.* warrior.
or-dǣle not participating in, exempt.
or-dāl *n.* ordeal.
~īsen *n.* iron used in the ordeal.
or-eald very old.
orel, orl *nm.* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt.* **orarium**].
ōret- battle [*from* ***or-hāt**].
~lof *n.* triumph Gl.
~mæcg(a)† *m.* warrior, champion, man.
~stōw *f.* arena.
ōretla *m.* contumely, insult.
ōretta†, -eta *m.* warrior, champion, man.
orf *n.* cattle. *Cp.* **weorf.**
~gebitt *n.* grazing.
~cynn *n.* cattle.
~cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
or-fierm|e, -eo- untidy, squalid; †destitute *wi.*; †worthless [**feorm**].
~o, ~nes *f.* squalor.
organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].
org(a)nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.
organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.* **origanum**].
organ|on; ~a, ~an *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt.*].
orgel, -ol, -al pride [*from* ***or-gāl**].
~līc contemptible, beneath one.
~lice, orglīce *av.* proudly, arrogantly.
~nes *f.* pride.
~scipe *m.* wantonness.
~word *n.* arrogant speech.
orgel.
~drēam *m.* music.
or-giête, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest.
or-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.
orglīce = **orgellīce.**
or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*
or-iǫldo *f.* extreme old age.
orl = **orel.**
or-læg†, ǫ (*n.*) fate.
or-leahtor (!) *m.* danger.
or-leahtre blameless.
or-lęg|e† I. *n.* hostility, war. II. *aj.* hostile.
~cēap *m.* fighting (?).
~fram warlike, brave.
~gīfre, -læg- warlike.
~hwīl *f.* time of war.
~nīþ *m.* hostility.
~stund *f.* time of adversity.
~weorc *n.* battle.
or-mǣt|e immense, excessive.
~lic excessive.
~nes *f.* immensity, excess.
or-mōd discouraged, despairing.
~nes *f.* discouragement, despair.
orn *prt. of* **iernan.**
orne I. unhealthy, harmful. II. (*n.*) injury: **ne wyrþ him nān ~.**
ornest *n.* trial by battle *L.* [**eornost**].
or(o)þ *n.* breath.
orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
~līce *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.
orrest battle *vL.* [*Scand.* **orrusta**].
orret|tan disgrace, put to shame [**or-, riht?**].
~scipe *m.* infamy.
or-sāwle† lifeless.
or-sceattinga *av.* gratis.
or-sorg *wg.* without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.
~līc secure *wg.*
~līce *av.* without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.
~nes *f.* freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.
ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m.* orchard, garden.
~lēah*, orcerdleh *f.* orchard Gl.
~weard *m.* gardener.
or-trīew|e, -ēowe, -ū(w)e despairing; perfidious.
~nes *f.* mistrust, doubt.
or-trūw|ian, -trīewan despair of *wg.*; **ge-** *wa* disbelieve.
or-trūwung despair.
or-tȳdre barren; on- effete (!).
orþ = **oroþ.**
orþ|ian breathe; pant.
~ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore.
or-þanc I. *mn.* mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention — **~um** skilfully. II. *aj.* skilful, cunning.
~bǫnd† *m.* cunning band.
~pīl† *m.* cunning point.
~scipe *m.* mechanical art.
or-þances† *av.* heedlessly.
or-wearde *once* † [**ea** = **iǫ**] without guardian *or* owner.
or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.
~nes *f.* inaccessibility.
georwēnan despair.
or-wēn|e, -wēna despairing *wg.*; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).
~nes *f.* despair.
or-weorþ *n.* ignominy.
or-wīge without fighting *or* resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.
or-wyrþ *M.*, **-u** ignominy; vituperation.
~līc ignominious.
ōʒ *m*, *gpl.* **ēsa** god; *the Runic letter* o.
ōsle *f.* blackbird.
ōʒt (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.
~ig, ~iht knotty, rough.
oster|hlāf *m.* oyster patty.
~sciǫll *f.* oyster-shell.
ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* **ostrea**].
ot = **æt-, oþ-.**
oter, ottor (*m*) otter.
~hol *n.* otter's hole Ct.
oþ, ot I. *prp w. a., d.* (*rare*) up to, as far as *of extension and motion, and quantity*; *time* until | **oþ-þe, oþ-þæt, oþ-þæt-te** *cj. w. indic.* (*sbj.*) until. II. *cj. w indic.* (*sbj.*) until.
ōþian *once* pant.
oþ·beran 4 carry (away), bring.
oþ·berstan 3 escape.
oþ·bregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off.
oþ·ciǫrran be perverted.
oþ·clīfan 6 adhere *wd.*
oþ·cwelan 4 die.
oþ·dōn *vb.* put out (eye).
oþ·ehtian drive away (cattle).
ōþel = **ēþel.**

ōþer *aj., no., always st.*; second — **on þām ōþrum dæge** following; other (= *Lt.* **alter, alius**); the rest of: **þæs ōþres folces**; different: **þā burh geseah on ōþre gewend on ōþre hēo ǣr wæs** changed from what it was; one of two: **wund þurh** (**þæt**) ~ **cnēow** — ~ . . ~ one . . the other ‖ either: **heora ōþrum fylstan.** ~ (. .) **oþþe . . oþþe,** ~ **þāra oþþe . . oþþe,** ~ **twēga oþþe . . oþþe** either . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of* ōhwæþer = āhwæþer.
~**lice** *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* ~**licor.**
oþ·fæstan entrust, commit.
oþ·faran 2 escape from *wd.*
oþ·feallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).
oþ·fēolan 3 adhere.
oþ·ferian carry off; save (life).
oþ-flēogan 7 fly away.
oþ·flēon 7 flee; escape *wd.*
oþ·flītan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wda.*
oþ·gān *vb.* escape.
oþ·glīdan 6 glide away.
oþ·grīpan 0 snatch away *wda.*
oþ·healdan 1 withhold.
oþ·hębban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.
oþ-hiełde*, y, e *wd.* contented.
oþ·hlēapan 1 escape.
oþ·hrīnan 6 touch.
oþ·hȳdan *intr.* hide from *wd.*
oþ·iernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*
oþ·iewan, ēo *tr.* show; *rfl.* appear; *intr.* appear.
oþ·lǣdan lead away, carry off; save (life).
oþ·rīdan† 6 ride.
oþ·rōwan 1 row away.
oþ·sacan 2 *wg., w. sbj.* deny (statement, charge): **oþsōc þæt hē hit nǣre** denied that he was . .
oþ·scacan 2 escape.
oþ·scēotan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*
oþ·scūfan 7 depart.
oþ·spornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.
oþ·standan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (*of* hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance *or* offence to.
oþ·stillan *tr.* stop.
oþ·swęrian 2 deny on oath *w. sbj.*
oþ·swīgan become silent.
oþ·swimman 3 swim away.
oþ·tēon 7 take away.
oþþe, oþþo(n), oþþa, *eA.* **eþþa** *cj.* or. ~ . . ~ either . . or.
oþ-þe until, *see* **oþ.**
oþ·þēodan disjoin, dismember.
oþ·þicgan† 5 take away.
oþ·þingian usurp LL.
oþþo, oþþon = **oþþe.**
oþ·þringan† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wda.*
oþ·węndan turn a thing away from some one *wda.*, deprive.
oþ·windan 3 escape.
oþ·wītan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wda.*
oþ·wyrcan *once* injure (?).
ō-wæstm *m.* shoot, branch.
ōwana = **āhwanon.**
ō-wębb, ōwef [*infl. of* **wefan**], **āwęb(b), āb** [*not* **ōb**] *n.* woof.
ōwer(n) = **āhwǣr** anywhere.
ōwiht = **awiht.**
ōwisc, ōfesc *Ct.* border (?).
oxa *m., pl.* **oxan, exen, oe** ox. **oxan-slyppe** *f.* oxlip. **oxna-lybb** ox-heal (a plant).
ōxn *f.* armpit.
ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armpit.

P.

pād *f.* cloak.
pǣc|an deceive.
~**a** *m.* deceiver.
pǣgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.
pæll, e *m* costly cloak *or* robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* **pallium**].
~**en** of purple, costly (clothes).
pætig = **prættig.**
pæþ, a *m.* path; valley *lN.*
pæþþan†, e traverse.
pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe *or* spade [*Lt.* **palus**].
palent(s)e *f.*, **pal(l)ent** *m.* palace [*Lt.* **palantium**].
palentlic palatial.
palester, palstr spike Gl.
palm, -a *m., lN.* **pælme** *f.* palm.
~**æppel** *m.* date.
~**bearo** *m.* palm-grove.
~**dæg,** ~**sunnandæg** *m.* Palm Sunday.
~**trēow** *n.* palm-tree.
~**twig** *n.* palm-branch.
ge~**twigod†** decked with palm.
~**wuce** *f.* Palm Sunday week.
panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.
pann|e *f.* pan, frying-pan.
~**męte** *m.* cooked food.
pāp|a *m.* pope. ~**anhād** *m.* papacy [*Lt.* **papa**].
pāp|dōm *m.* papacy.
~**seld,** ~**setl** *n.* papal see.
paper (?) papyrus Gl. [*Lt.*].
papig = **popig.**
papol-stān *m.* pebble.
part *m.* part [*Lt.* **pars**].
pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* **pavo**].
pēa = **pāwa.**
pearroc *m.* enclosure.
pecg [= **pygg** ?] pig.
pell(en) = **pæll(en).**
pęning, penig, pending *m.* penny.
~**hwierfere** *m.* money-changer.
~**mangere** *m.* money-dealer.

pening|sliht*, æ *m.* coining money *lN.*
~wæg *f.* pennyweight.
~weorþ *n.* pennyworth.
penn *m.* pen, fold.
penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
pēo, pīe (*f.*) insect, parasite.
peorþ† (*m.*) chess-man (?); *the Runic letter* p.
peose = **pise.**
per|e, ~u *f.* pear [*Lt.* **pirus**].
~ewōs *n.* perry.
pernex† (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt.* **pernix** quick].
persoc *m.* peach [*Lt.* **persicum**].
~trēow *n.* peach-tree.
perwince, perv- *f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].
petersili(g)e *f.* parsley [*Lt.* **petroselinum**].
pic *n.* pitch. **hlūttor ~** resin.
~en of pitch.
~ian cover with pitch.
pīc (*n.*) point, pike.
~ian*, **~an** pick, put out (eyes) *L.*
~ung *f.* pricking.
pīe = **pēo** insect.
pigment, pihm- drug [*Lt.*].
pihten part of loom [*Lt.* **pecten**].
pīl *m.* pointed stick *or* stake; spike; prickle [*Lt.* **pilum**].
pīl|ian pound in mortar.
~ere *m.* pounder.
pīl|e *f.* mortar [*Lt.* **pila**].
~stæf *m.*, **~stampe** *f.*, **~stocc** *m.* pestle.
pil(e)ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt.* **pellicia**].
pill-sāpe *f.* a plant (?).
pīn- [*Lt.* **pinus**].
~bēam *m.* pine-tree.
~hnutu *f.* fir-cone.
~trēow *n.* pine-tree.
~trēowen, ȳ of pine.
pīn|ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt.* **poena**].
~ere *m.* torturer.
~nes *f.* torment.
pīnung *f.* torture.
~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
pine-wincle = **wine-.**
pinn peg, pin; *lN.* pen [*Lt.* **penna**].
pinne *f.* leather bottle.
pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt.* **pensare**].
pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.
pīp|e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).
~drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.
~ere *m.* piper.
pip(e)lian grow pimply.
pipeneale *f.* pimpernel (plant) [*Lt.* **bipennula**].
pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt.* **piper**].
~corn *n.* peppercorn.
~cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.
~horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.
~ian, piprian pepper.
pir|ige *f.* pear-tree [**pere**].
~grāf *m.* pear-orchard.
pīs.
~līce, pí- *av.* heavily *lN.*
pise, io, y *f.* pea.
~cynn *n.* kind of pea.
pisle *once f.* (warm) chamber Gl. [*lLt.* **pisalis**].
pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt.* **epistola**].
~bōc *f.* book of Epistles.
~rǽdere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).
~rǽding *f.* lesson in church-service.
~rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.
piþa *m.* pith.
plæce, plæ(t)se *f.* open place, street *lN.* [*Lt.* **platea**].
plægan = **plegian.**
plæ(t`se = **plæce.**
plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.
plættan smack, strike with open hand.
plagian = **plegian.**
plant|e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].
~ian plant.
~sticca *m.* a gardening-tool, dibble (?).
~ung *f.* planting; plant.
plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt.* **emplastrum**].
-plat|ian cover with plates of metal [*lLt.* **platus**].
~ung *f.* plate of metal.
pleah, *prt. of* **plēon.**
pleg|an, ~ian, æ, a play *in its various meanings*, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w.* for.
~ere *m.* player, athlete.
plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.
pleg|hūs *n.* theatre.
~lic relating to games, theatrical.
~mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.
~scield *m.* small shield.
~scip *n.* small ship Gl.
~stōw, plege- *f.* (amphi)theatre.
plegol sportive.
plēo, *see* **pleoh.**
~lic dangerous; hurtful.
plēon, *prt.* **pleah** risk, expose to danger *wg.*
pleoh, *g.* **plēos** *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
plett (sheep)fold *lN.*
plicgan [i = y ?] scrape Gl.
pliht *m.* danger; damage [**plēon**].
~lic dangerous.
pliht|an bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd.*
~ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).
plōg a measure of land.
plott plot of ground.
pluccian pluck, gather.
plūm- [*Lt.* **pluma**].
~feþer *f.* down.
plūm|e *f.* plum (fruit *or* tree) [*Lt.* **prunus**].
~blēd *f.* plum (fruit).
~sēaw *n.* plum-juice.
~slā *f.* sloe.
~trēow *n.* plum-tree.
plȳme *f.* plum (fruit *or* tree) [*Lt.* ***prunea**].
poc|c *m.* pustule.
~ādl *f.* pox.
pohh|a *m.* pouch, bag.
~ede baggy (clothes).
pōl, -pul, *d.* **-pulle** *m.* pool.
polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt.* **polenta**].
pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt.* **pulegium**].
pollup *once m.* an instrument of punishment.
popig, a (*m.*) poppy.
por|r, ~lēac (*m.*) leek [*Lt.* **porrum**].
port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt.* **portus**].
~cwene, -oe- *f.* prostitute *lN.*
~geat *n.* gate of a town.
~mann *m.* citizen.
~gerēfa *m.* mayor.
~geriht *n.* due paid by town.
~strǽt *f.* street.
~waran, -weor- *pl.* citizens.

port|weall *m.* town-wall.
~wer *m.* citizen *lN. From* **~waran.**
portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.* **pyrtan.**
portic *m.* porch, portico; enclosed place; place roofed in; arched recess in church [*Lt.* **porticus**].
gepos *n.* cold in the head.
posa = **pusa.**
posel, posling *m.* pill.
post *m.* post [*Lt.* **postis**].
postol = **apostol.**
potian butt, gore; prog, prod.
pott *m.* pot.
prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* **prattas** double dealing.
~ig, e, pætig, e cunning.
prāfost, prō- *m.* officer, provost of a monastery [*Lt.* **propositus, praepositus**].
~folgop *m.*, **~scīr** *f.* provostship.
prass (*m.*) array, pomp.
predic|ian preach [*Lt.* **praedicare**].
~ere, pry- *m.* preacher.
prēon *m.* pin, brooch.
prēost *m.* priest [*Lt.* **presbyter**].
~hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
~hēap *m.* body of priests.
~lagu *f.* law relating to priests.
~lic of priests.
~scīr *f.* parish.
prēowt-hwīl *f.* moment. *Cp.* **beprīwan.**
press *f.* press [*Fr.*].
pric|ian prick; stab; point out.
~ung *f.* pricking.
pric|a *m.*, **~e** *f.* point, dot; particle of space; 'point,' fourth *or* fifth part of an hour.
pric-mæ̂lum *av.* by points (of time).
pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.
pricels *m.* sharp point.
prīm (*n.*) six o'clock in the morning; six o'clock service [*Lt.* **prima**].
~sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock service.
princ- winking Gl.
pritigian *once* chirp Gl.
prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) auger (?) *lM.*
prōfian assume to be (a thief) [*Lt.* **probare**].
prōfast = **prāfost.**
prūt proud.
~līce *av.* proudly, confidently; magnificently.
~scipe *m.* pride.
prūt|ian.
~ung *f.* pride.
prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.* **abrotanum**].
prȳd- = **prȳt-.**
prȳto, prȳte, prȳd- *f.* pride [**prūt**].
pūcian creep.
pūcel *m.* goblin.
pudd *m.* ditch.
pudoc *m.* wen, wart.
puerisc boyish [*Lt.* **puer**].
-pul = **pōl** pool.
~sper *n.* reed *lN.*
pullian pluck, twitch.
pumic pumice [*Lt.* **pumicem**].
~stān *m.* pumice-stone.
pun|ian pound (in mortar).
~ere *m.* pestle.
pund *n.* pound (weight *or* money) [*Lt.* **pondo**].
pund|mæ̂te weighing a pound.
~wæ̂g *f.* pound-weight.
pund* enclosure, pound. *Cp.* **pyndan.**
pundere *m.* weigher *lN.*
-pundern *n.* pair of scales.
~georn [*the* **-georn** *doubtful*] weighing, pondering Gl.
pundor plumb-line.
pung (*m.*) bag, purse.
pungetung *f.* pricking sensation. *Cp.* **pyngan.**
punt punt [*Lt.* **ponto**].
pūr (*m.*) bittern (?).
pūr — ~lamb lamb without blemish [*Lt.* **purus**].
purpur|e *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* **purpura**].
~en purple.
purs purse [*Lt.* **bursa**].
pusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.
puslian pick out best pieces of food.
pyffan blow (with mouth).
pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* **pulvinus**].
pylece = **pilece** robe.
pynca*, **i** *m.* point Gl.
pynd|an shut up, confine [**pund**].
~ing *f.* dam.
pyngan prick [*Lt.* **pungere**].
pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* **pyrethrum**].
pyrtan beat. *Cp.* **portian.**
pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule [*Lt.* **puteus**].
~an dig, prog.
~ede pitted, marked with hollows (*of* sword).

Q = CW.

R.

rā, rāha *m.*, **rāh-dēor** *n.* roe-(buck).
rabbian rage (of the devil) [*Lt.* ?].
racian rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake oneself to.
raca *m.*, **racu** *f.* rake.
racca *m.* cord forming part of rigging of ship.
racente, -ete *f.* chain, fetter.
racentēag, -e, racet- *f.* chain, fetter [*L. expansion of* **racente** *by infl. of* **tēag**].
~ian chain.
racu *f.* narrative, exposition; explanation; rhetoric; reckoning, account; comedy.
racu rake = **raca.**
racu *f.* bed of stream.
rad- = **hrad-.**
rād *f.* riding (on horse, in carriage, in ship); journey; warlike expedition, raid; *the Runic letter* r [**rīdan**]. *Cp.* **rǣd-, rǣde-.**
~cniht *m.* = **siexhynde-mann.**
~ehere = **rǣde-.**
~hors *n.* horse for riding.
~pytt† *m.* draw-well (?).
~stefn *m.* term of cavalry service (?).
~wērig weary with riding or travelling.
rād† *once* furniture, harness (?).
gerād I. *n.* reckoning, account (of expenditure); accuracy; wisdom, prudence; condition — **on þæt ~ þæt** *sbj*, **tō þǣm ~e þæt** *sbj.* on condition that, on the understanding that. II. *aj.* straight (road) — **~sprǣc** prose; skilled (in) *wg.*; wise, prudent; circumstanced, conditioned — **þus ~** of this kind, **swā ~** of such a kind, **hū~** what kind of (man) ‖ **hū ~es** how.
~ian, ~egian arrange; call to an account *or* audit.
~līce *av.* accurately, learnedly.
~nes *f.* compact.
~scipe *m.* prudence.

radian = **hradian.**
rador = **rodor.**
rǣc|an, *prt.* **rǣhte, a** *tr.* stretch forth (hand); give, bring, offer ‖ *intr.* extend.
~ing, ā *f.* stretching out, presenting *lN.*
gerǣcan overtake; get at, reach; seize, take (fortress), obtain (victory); address (?) — **hīe swā scandlīce gerǣht hæfde** had put them to shame.
ræcc *m.* dog that hunts by scent.
ræced = **ręced.**
ræd = **hræd.**
rǣd *m.* advice; discussion, council; resolution, plan of action, policy; decree; scheme, conspiracy; †rule, power | sound policy, what is advisable, benefit: **him tō ~e, swā him mǣst ~sīe**; help; good fortune ‖ sense, understanding ‖ way of life, state of things: **on ēcum ~e** to last for ever.
~bana *m.* deviser of homicide (as opposed to the perpetrator).
~bora *m.* counsellor; consul (!).
~fæst wise, prudent.
~fæstnes *f.* reasonableness, readiness to take good advice.
~findende advising.
~giéfa *m.* adviser, councillor; consul (!).
~gift (!) *f.* consulship, senate.
~hycgende† wise, prudent.
~lēas foolish; rash; in confusion; helpless, miserable.
~lic advisable.
~līce *av.* wisely, skilfully; designedly.
~mægen† R. *n.* *Or* **rǣd-** (?).
~snotor wise.
~geþeaht *n.* counsel.
~þeahtende† consulting, deliberating.
~þeahtere *m.* counsellor.
~þeahtung *f.* advice.
~wita *m.* counsellor.

rǣd-wǣn *m.* chariot. *Cp.* **rād.**
rǽd|an, *prt.* **~de,** *also st.* I b, **rēd** *rare in W., A.* **rēord** advise *wd*; discuss, deliberate: **~de wiþ hīe hwæt hīe dōn sceolden**; decide: **~don þæt hīe wolden . .**, **~don þæt . . wǣre . .**; decree; plot, try to injure: **~ on hīe** | rule, possess *w.d., i.* | try to benefit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess: **hēton hine ~ hwā hine hrepode**; solve (riddle), interpret (dreams), foresee (future fate); read (book); read aloud *wda.*
~end† *m.* ruler; soothsayer.
~endlic decretal.
~ere *m.* reader; lector (second order in the church); student; soothsayer.
~estre *f.* reader.
rǽding *f.* act of reading; what is read, homily.
~bōc *f.* lectionary.
~scamol *m.* reading-desk.
~gewrit = **rǣden-.**
gerǽd|an, *prt.* **-de, -rēd** bring about by advice: **him þone tēonan ~**; arrange (hair); *and the other meanings of* **rǽdan.**
~end *m.* disposer *lN.*
~nes, rǽdnes *f.* decree; condition — **in þās ~se** on this c.
~ung *f.* decree.
rǣde mounted; ready (?).
rǽde *once f.* reading.
rǣde|ęmpa *m.* cavalry soldier.
~ęre *m.* cavalry.
~mann *m.* horseman.
~wiga *m.* cavalry soldier.
ræde-gafol *n.* rent that can be paid all at once.
ræde-scamol [æ = ǽ *or* ǣ] *m* pulpit *or* couch (?).
gerǣd|e *n., gen. pl.* **~u, ~a** trappings (of horse); equipage; armour; ornament.
~od equipped, with trappings (horse).
gerǣde ready.

rǽdels *m.* riddle [**rǽdan**].
rǽdelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
rǽden(n) *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — **on** (*or* **þurh**) **þā ~ne þæt** *sbj.*
~gewrit *n.* written agreement.
rǽdes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand.* **rāþs-maþr**].
rǽdic, hr- *m.* radish [*Lt.* **radix**].
rǽdnes, *see* **rǽdan.**
gerǽf, *see* **gerǫsp** [**ārǽfian**].
ræfnan undergo; perform, do.
ræfsan = **rǫfsan.**
ræfter *m.* rafter.
ræg-hār† grey with lichen [**ragu**].
rǽge, ā *f.* roe, wild she-goat [**rā**].
rǽge-rēose *f.* muscles along the spine.
rǽpan bind; enslave [**rāp**].
rǽpling, rǽping *m.* prisoner; felon.
~weard *m.* jailer.
ræps, e *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* **responsorium**].
ræpsan = **rǫfsan.**
rǽran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [**-rīsan**].
rǽs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [**-rīsan**].
rǽs-bora† *m.* councillor, chief [**rǽswa**].
rǽsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.
rǽsian = **rǽswian.**
ræsc *once m.* shower of rain Gl.
ræscan coruscate (*of* lightning).
ræscett|an coruscate; crackle (*of* fire).
~ung *f.* coruscate.
rǽsele *f.* solution (of riddle).
ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.
rǽsw|an, rǽs(w)ian conjecture; suspect.
~ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
rǽswa†, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.
rætt (*m.*) rat.
gerǽplan *pl.* trappings (of horse).
rǽw, ā, ēa *f.* row; succession (in time) — **on ~e** in succession; hedgerow.
gerǽw *n.* row — **on ~e sǽton.**
gerǽwod drawn up in line (regiment).
rāge = **rǽge.**
raggig shaggy.
ragu (*f*) lichen.
~finc *m.* a bird.
~hār*, *see* **ræg-.**
rāha, rāh-dēor, *see* **rā.**
ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.
ram|m, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.
~gealla *m.* (a plant).
rān rapine robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].
rān *occ. prt. of* **rīnan** rain.
ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy (*of* dress).
~līce *av.* boldly; showily (*of* dress).
rand *m.* margin (?); †boss of shield; †shield.
~bēag *m.* boss of shield.
~gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.
~burg† *f.* city; wall (?).
~hæbbend† *m.* warrior.
~wiga†, wīgend† *m.* warrior.
rāp *m.* rope.
~līc of rope.
~gęnga* *or* **~ganga*, ~gon** *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
rāpincel *n.* cord.
rahte *prt. of* **rǽcan.**
gerār *n.* roaring.
rār|ian wail, lament; bellow.
~ung *f.* bellowing.
rāre-dumle* *f.*, **-dumla** *m.*, **rāra-bittern** (a bird).
rāsian explore.
rāsettan rage (*of* fire) [**rǽsan**].
raþe = **hraþe.**
rāw = **rǽw.**
rāw|an — **ge~ende** *once* dividing, cutting Gl.
rēad red.
~basu reddish purple.
~e *av.* redly, with red.
~fāg† stained with red.
~gold-læfer *n* gold plating Gl.
~nes *f.* redness.
~stalede having a red stalk.
rēadian be *or* become red.
rēadan *pl.* (?) tonsils.
rēaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress
~lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering, spoil, booty.
rēaf|ian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
~ere *m.* robber, brigand.
rēaf|igend *m.* plunderer.
~igende rapacious.
~ung *f.* plundering.
rēafol rapacious.
~nes *f.* rapacity.
reahtigean *once* discuss.
rēam (*m.*) cream.
~wīn *n.* a drink Gl.
rēama = **rēoma** membrane.
rēaw = **rǽw.**
gerec *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.
gerec (*n.*) tumult *LN.*
gereclīce *av.* straight.
rēc *m.* smoke.
recan 5 go, rush (?) — **in-rǽcan** ingesserunt Gl.
rēcan steam *tr.*
rǫcedōm *once m.* rule. *Cp.* **rǫcenddōm.**
gerecenian explain.
rǫcc|an, *prt.* **re(a)hte** *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon ‖ *intr.* go [**racu**].
~end *m.* ruler.
~enddōm *m.* ruling, government.
~ere *m.* ruler.
rǫccan, *prt.* **rohte** [*the orig. form* ***rēcan** *is perhaps preserved in* **recelēas**], *wg.* care for, reck.
rǫced†, æ *n.* house, hall, palace.
~līc palatial Gl.
gerǫcednes, -rǫcen(n)es, cc *f.* narrative, history — **ānfeald ~** prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
recelēas [**e** = **ē** *or* **ę** ?], **rǫcco-** negligent, indifferent.
~ian neglect *wg.*
~līce *av.* negligently.
~nes *f.* negligence.
rec(c)eliest *f.* negligence.
rēcels, ȳ (*n*) incense.
~būc *m.*, **~fæt** *n.* censer.
~rēoce *once f.* burning of incense.
rēcelsian smoke with incense.
recen, recon prompt, ready, swift.
~e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — **swā ~ swā** as soon as.
~līce, ricen- *av.* quickly.
recnian pay (?) Ct.
recon = **recen.**
recon remuneration Gl.

rede-stān *m. once* synophites (precious stone) Gl.
gerēf|a, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.
~ærn *n.* court-house.
~land *n.* (?).
~mǣd *f.* reeve's meadow.
~mann *m.* official.
~scipe *m.*, **~scīr** *f.* reeveship, prefecture.
rę́fs|an, æ, ræpsan, e reprove Gl. *Cp.* **gerę́sp.**
~ung *f.* reproving Gl. ‖ interval; evening.
reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.
~boga *m.* rainbow.
~dropa *m.* raindrop.
~ig, ~lic rainy.
~scūr *m.* shower of rain.
~wæter *n.* rain-water.
~wyrm *m.* earthworm.
rę́g(e)n-†, rēn-.
~heard very hard.
~meld *f.* solemn announcement.
~þēof *m.* arch-thief.
~weard *m.* mighty guardian.
regol, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* **regula**].
~bryce *m.* breach of rule.
~fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.
~lagu *f.* monastic law.
~lic according to rule, regular; canonical.
~līce *av.* in accordance with rules.
~līf *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.
~sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).
~þēaw *m.* monastic discipline.
~weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.
relic-; reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* **reliquiae**].
~gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.
rę́mp|an.
~ende precipitate, hasty.
rēn|ian, rę́gnian arrange, prepare — **ge~ tō bismere** humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
~iend *m.* arranger.
ge~ung *f.* arranging.
rę́nco *f.* pride, ostentation [**ranc**].
rę́ndan tear, cut *lN.*
gerēne *n.* ornament [**rēnian**].
rę́nge, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* **aranea**].
rēo = rēowe blanket.
rēoc† *once* fierce.
rēocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.
rēod I. ruddy (complexion). **II.** *n.* red colouring, red [**rēad**].
rēodan 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?)
rēofan 7 break, tear.
reohhe *f.* a fish.
rēoma, ēa *m.* membrane, ligament.
rēon lamentation.
rēon = rēowon *prt. pl.*
rēon|ian mutter.
~ung *f.* whispering.
gerēon|ian conspire.
~ung *f.* plot.
rēonig† sad, mournful, gloomy (place).
~mōd sad, weary.
reopian = ripian.
reord *f.* meal, food.
~hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.
reord† *f.* voice, speech; language.
~berend† *m.* man.
~ian speak; read.
gereord† *n.* voice; language.
gereord, ~e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.
~hūs *n.* refectory.
~ian, ~an feed, feast *tr., intr., rfl.*
~nes *f.* banquet; feasting.
gereordung *f.* meal.
~hūs *n.* refectory.
rēost rest (part of plough).
rēotan† 7 weep, lament.
rēotig† sad.
rēow = hrēoh fierce.
rēowe, rēo, rūwe, *vE.* **rȳhæ, rȳe** *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [**rūh**].
repan 5 reap. *Cp.* **rīpan** reap.
gerę́sp, gerǣf — on hine ~ weorþan be brought home to him, proved (*of* charge). *Cp.* **rę́fsan.**
rę́st, æ, *lN.* **ge-** *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
~bę́dd† *n* bed.
~e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.
~engēar *n.* year of rest.
~hūs *n.* bedroom.
~lēas restless, disturbed.
~gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.
ge~scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
rę́stan *abs.*, *rfl.* rest, **ge~** *wg.* rest from; remain.
gerę́sta *f.* consort, wife.
rēt|an cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [**rōt**].
rētend *m.* comforter.
rēþian be fierce [**rēþe**].
reþe† just = **rēþe** (?).
~hygdig right-minded (?).
rēþe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
~mōd† fierce; indignant.
rēþen *once L.* wild (beast).
rēþ|lic fierce.
~līce *av.* fiercely.
~nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.
~scipe *m.* rage.
rēþig fierce.
~ian rage.
~mōd† fierce.
rēþra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [**rōþor**].
rēþru, ge- *npl.* oars.
gerēþre *once* ready.
rēwet(t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [**rōwan**].
ribb *n.* rib.
~spācan *pl.* the brisket (?) Gl.
ribbe *f.* ribwort Gl.
rīca *m.* man in power, ruler.
rīce powerful, of high rank; strong (*of* things); rich.
rīce *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
~dōm *m.* rule.
~lic magnificent, splendid.
~līce *av.* with power; splendidly.
riceter(e), rīcc- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
rīcs|ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (*of* things) [**rīce**].
~ere*, ~are *m.* ruler *lN.*
~igend*, ~and *m.* ruler *lN.*
~ung *f.* rule, dominion *lN.*
rīd|an 6 ride (*also of* fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — **on gealgan ~.**
~end† *m.* horseman, knight.
~ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL.*
~wiga *m.* mounted soldier.
gerīdan 6 *intr.* ride ‖ *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [**rīdan**].
ridesoht fever *lN.* [*Scand.* **ripusōtt.** *Cp.* **hriþ, suht**].
ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.
rīepan spoil, plunder.

rīep|ere *m.* plunderer, robber.
~ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.
rīf fierce.
gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
rifelede wrinkled. *Cp.* **gerifod.**
rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.
gerifod wrinkled.
rift, *eW. and lA.* **y,** *lW.* **e** *n.* cloak: veil, curtain.
rifter *m.* sickle; scythe.
riftere, ript-, riftre *m.* reaper.
riht, *eW.* **y,** *K.* **eo, ia,** *A.* **e I.** straight; erect; right *in most of its present meanings* — **~es** *av.* straight (on). **II.** *n.* right *in most of its present meanings*, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — **hē hæfþ ~** his statement is correct | correctness, truth — **on ~** correctly, properly | account — **~ āgieldan** render an account [*Lt.* **rectu-**].
~æþel-cwēn *f.* lawful wife.
~æþelo *f.* true nobility.
~ēw *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.
~andswaru *f.* reproof.
~cynecynn *n.* genuine *or* direct royal lineage.
~cynn *f.* genuine breed *or* lineage.
~dōnde right-doing.
~fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent *or* descendants on father's side.
~fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.
~fæsten-tīd *f.* regular time for fasting.
~gefręmed orthodox.
~fręmmende† acting rightly.
~full honourable, right *vL.*
~gegiēlda *m.* regular member of a guild.
~hāmed *n.* matrimony.
~hand *f.* right hand.
~hand-dǽda *m.* actual perpetrator.
~heort upright in heart.
~hīwa *m.* lawful spouse.
~hlāford *m.* lawful lord *or* husband.
~hlāforddōm *m.* lawful authority.
~hlāford-hyldo *f.* loyalty, fealty.
~lǣcan set right, amend, correct.
~lǣcung *f.* setting right, correction.
~lǽce *m.* qualified physician.
~lagu *f.* just law, equity.
~gelēaffull orthodox.

riht|gelēaflīce *av.* in an orthodox manner.
~geliefed orthodox.
~geliefende faithful.
~lic just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.
~līce *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.
~līcettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.
~līf *n.* right *or* moral life.
~liþlic articulate.
~mēdren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.
~meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.
~munuc *m.* true monk.
~nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.
~norþan-wind *m.* direct north wind.
~raciend *m.* expounder of righteousness.
~racu *f.* correct account.
ge~ręccan guide, direct.
~regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.
~ryne *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).
~scilling *m.* genuine *or* standard shilling.
~scrīfend *m.* lawyer.
~scytte† shooting straight.
~gesętt rightly appointed, canonical.
~smēa(w)ung *f.* argument.
~tīd *f.*, **~tīma** *m.* proper time.
~geþancod right-minded.
~þēow *m.* lawful slave.
~weg *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): **þæs ~es þe . .** in the direction that.
~wer *m.* lawful husband.
~west-ende *m.* extreme western end.
~willende well-meaning, righteous.
rihtwīs righteous.
~end *m.* Sadducee.
~ian justify; rule.
~lic righteous.
~līce *av.* reasonably.
~nes *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.
ge~ung *f.* justification.
riht|gewitt *n.* reason: **wæs of hire ~e** insane.
~wrītere *m.* one who writes correctly.
~wuldriende orthodox.
~ymbren *n.*, **~ymbren-dagas** *mpl.* duly appointed Ember time.

riht|an direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.
~end† *m.* ruler.
~ere† *m.* director, ruler.
ge~nes *f.* correction.
rihtung *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).
~þræd *m.* plumb-line.
rihte *av.* straight (on); *of time* at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).
rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule Gl.
gerihte *n.* straight direction — **on ~** straight onwards, straight, direct, **ūp on ~** upright; right, due; religious rite.
rīm *n.* number.
~āþ *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
(ge)~cræft *m.* arithmetic, computation.
~cræftig skilled in arithmetic.
~getæl *n.* number.
~talu† *f.* number.
gerīm *n.* number.
~tæl *n.* number.
rīm|an count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.
~ere *m.* calculator.
rima *m.* border, bank, coast.
rimpan 3 — *ptc.* **gerumpen** contracted, wrinkled (?).
rīnan, *rare prt.* **rān** rain [**regn**].
rinc† *m.* man, warrior.
~getæl *n.* number of men, host.
rind *f.* bark; rind, crust.
~en of bark.
~lēas without bark.
rinde-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (?) Gl.
rinnan 3 run; flow [**iernan**].
gerinn|an 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.
~ing*, -yrning *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).
rinnelle *f.* brook.
rip, *pl.* **~u** *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
~īsern *n.* sickle.
~tīma *m.* harvest time.

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.
rīp|an 6 reap; gain advantage. *Cp.* repan reap.
~ere *m.* reaper.
ripian*, eo reap.
ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [**rīpan**].
rīp|e ripe.
~ian ripen *intr.*
~nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.
~o (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
~ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.
rīpe-mann*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *lN.*
riptere = riftere.
gerīs *n.* fury.
rīs|an seize.
~ende rapacious.
rīsan (?) 6 rise. *Cp.* **ārīsan.**
gerīsan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.
risc, y, e, ~e *f.*, **rix-** rush [*Lt.* **ruscus**].
~będd *n.* bed of rushes.
~en of rushes.
~lēac *n.* rush-garlic.
~męre *m.* rushy pond.
~pytt *m.* rush-pool.
~steort *m.* rushy promontory.
~þȳfel *m.* bed of rushes.
riscende *once* sounding Gl. *Cp.* **ræscettan.**
gerisen *once* seizing [**rīsan**].
gerisen|lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.
~līce *av.* suitably.
gerisn|e, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [**gerīsan**]
~es *f.* fitness, congruity.
~ian suit, accord.
~u *npl.* what is fitting *or* seemly, honour, dignity.
risoda *once m.* rheum.
rīþ *mf.*, **~e** *f.* stream, rivulet.
rīþig *nf.* stream.
rix-, *see* **risc** rush.
roc (*n.*) cud.
rocc, rooc *m.* upper garment.
roc(c)ettan belch; utter (words).
rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
~begęnga *m.* worshipper of the cross.
~bora *m.* cross-bearer.
~fæstnian crucify.
~ehęngen(n) *f.* crucifixion.
~weorþiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.
~ewierþe deserving crucifixion.

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.
~beorht† heavenly bright.
~cyning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
~lic of the firmament, heavenly.
~lihting *f.* dawn.
~stōl† *m.* celestial throne.
~torht† heavenly bright.
~tungol† *n.* star of heaven.
rōf† strong, brave.
rōgian†, ō† *once* prevail (?).
rohte *prt. of* **ręccan** care.
Rōm *f.*, **~eburg** *f.* Rome [*Lt.* **Roma**].
~feoh *n.*, **~pęning** *m.*, **~gescot** *n.* Peter's pence.
~ware, ~waran *pl.* Romans.
~wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.
rōmian† possess *wg.*
Rōmān *f.* Italy Gl. [*Lt.* **Romania**].
~e, ~an *pl.* Romans.
~isc Roman.
roop, *see* **ropp.**
rōp, oo liberal.
~nes *f.* liberality.
ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.
~wærc *m.* colic.
ros|e *f.* rose [*Lt.* **rosa**].
~en of roses.
~ig rosy.
rostian roast, dry Gl.
rot = hrot scum.
rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.
~hwīl *f.* time of cheerfulness *or* comfort.
~līce *av.* cheerfully.
~nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.
rōtfæst firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* **rōt** root].
rot|ian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.
~ung *f.* decay; ulceration.
rōts|ian* cheer.
~ung *f.* cheering, comfort.
roþ, hroþ [**ryþþa**].
~hund *m.* mastiff.
rōþer (?) *m.* sailor Gl. [**rōwan**].
rōþor (*n.*) oar.
rōw I. gentle, mild (disease). **II.** *f.* quiet, rest.
rōw|an I *prt. pl.* **rēo(wo)n** row.
~end *m.* rower; †sailor.
~ett *n.* rowing = **rēwett.**
~nes *f.* rowing.
~ung *f.* rowing *lN.*
ruddoc (*m*) robin.
rude *once m.* scab Gl.

rūde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* **ruta**].
rud|u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [**rēodan**].
~ig ruddy.
rūg-, *see* **rūh.**
Rugern (*m.*) a month.
rūh, *pl.* **rū(g)e** shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).
rūm I. spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. **II.** space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient *or* fitting time, opportunity — **þā him ~āgeald** when the opportunity was given him.
~e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.
~gāl† rejoicing in ample space.
~giéfa *m.* liberal giver.
~giéfol liberal.
~giéfolnes *f.* liberality.
~heort liberal; cheerful.
~heortnes *f.* liberality.
~lic liberal; gracious; abundant.
~lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.
~mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.
~mōdlic liberal.
~mōdlīce *av.* liberally; graciously.
~mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.
~nes *f.* breadth; abundance.
~węlle spacious *lN.*
gerūm *n* space.
gerūm† spacious, dilated.
~e† *once av.* (?) roomily.
rūmian become free from obstruction (*of* body).
rūma *m.* separation.
gerūma† *m.* place, station.
rūmed|lic ample, liberal [**rūm, mōd**].
~līce *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.
rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.
~cofa† *m.* mind.
~cræftig† skilled in mysteries.
~lic mystical.
~stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

rūn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.
rūn|ian whisper; mutter; conspire.
~ere *m.* whisperer.
~ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.
gerūna *m.* councillor.
runol *once* [=hr-?] foul *or* running (virus).
rūst (*m.*) rust.
~ig rusty.
rūw-, *see* **rūh.**
rūwe = **rēowe** blanket.
rūxlan make a noise *lN.*
ryn *vb.* roar.
geryd- prepared, ready.
ryden *n.* — **þæt rēade ~** *once* a plant.
rȳe = **rēowe** blanket.
ryge (*m.*) rye.
rygen of rye.
ryht = **riht.**
rȳman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: **~ him setl** yield it to him [rūm].
rȳmet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
~lēas *f.* want of room.
rȳmþ *f.* amplitude.
rȳnan roar. *Cp.* rȳn.
ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course *in other met. meanings* [iernan].
~gięst† *m.* swift guest (= lightning).
~strang† strong for the course.
ryne|swift† swift in its course.
~þrāg† *f.* space of time.
~wægn†, **~wǣn** *m.* chariot.
rȳne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [rūn].
~lic mystical.
~līce *av.* mystically.
~mann† *m.* sage.
gerȳne *n.* mystery.
~lic mystical.
~līce *av.* mystically.
rynel *m.* runner, courier.
rynge = **ręnge.**
rȳnig†, **ȳ**† *once* good in debate (?) [rūn].
ryniga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).
rynning *f.* rennet.
rysc = **risc** rush.
rysel, rysl *m.*, **~e** *f.* fat.
ryþþa *m.* mastiff [roþ-].

S.

sā (*m.*) bucket.
saban *once* sheet Gl.
sac = **sæc** guilty.
sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.
sacian wrangle, quarrel.
gesaca *m.* adversary.
sacc, æ *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* saccus].
sācerd, ā† *m.* priest [*Lt.* sacerdos, *through Irish*].
~bana *m.* priest-killer.
~hād *m.* priesthood.
~land *n.* priests' land.
~lic priestly.
~gerisne befitting a priest.
gesacu † *once f.* hostility.
sac|u, sæcc- *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
~full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
~lēas innocent; secure *vL.*
sadian *intr.* become satiated *or* weary ‖ *tr.* **ge~** satiate [sæd].
sāda *m.* noose, snare
sadol *m.* saddle.
~beorht† having a splendid saddle.
~boga *m.* saddle-bow.
~ręlg *f.* pommel of saddle.
~ian saddle.
sǢ *fm.*, *g.* **sǢ(s)**, *dpl.* **sǢ(u)m** sea; lake.
~ǽl *m.* sea-eel.
~ælfen(n) *f.* sea-nymph.
~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
~beorg† *m.* sea-hill.
~burg *f.* sea-town.
~ceaster *f.* sea-town.
~ceosol *m.* shingle.
~cięrr† *m.* retreat of the sea.
~clif† *n.* sea-cliff.
~cocc *m.* cockle.
~col *n.* jet.
~cyning† *m.* sea-king.
~dęne† *mpl.* Danes.
~dēor *n.* sea-monster.
~draca *m.* sea-dragon.
~earm *m.* arm of the sea.
~færeld *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.
sǢ fǣsten(n)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
~faroþ† *m.* sea-shore.
~fisc *m.* sea-fish.
~flōd *mn.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; †sea.
~flota† *m.* ship.
~fōr *f.* voyage.
~gēap† roomy (ship).
~gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.
~ręnga *m.* sailor; †ship.
~grund *m.* bottom *or* depths of the sea.
~healf *f.* side next the sea.
~hęngest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.
~hęte *m.* violence of the sea.
~holm† *m.* sea.
~lāc† *n.* sea-booty.
~lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.
~lāf† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
~land *n.* land by the sea.
~lēoþ *n.* sailors' song.
~lic of the sea.
~lida† *m.* sailor; pirate.

sǣ|līþend(e)† *m.* sailor.
~līþende† seafaring.
~gemǣre *n.* coast.
~mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandinavian.
~mearh† *m.* ship.
~mēþe† sea-weary.
~minte *f.* a plant.
~naca† *m.* ship.
~næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.
~nętt *n.* sea-net.
~rīeric†*, ȳ island (!).
~rima *m.* coast.
~rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.
~rōf† active *or* strong on the sea.
~scaþa *m.* pirate.
~sciełł *f.* sea-shell.
~gesēt *m.* maritime district.
~sīþ *m.* sea-journey.
~snægl, ~snēl *m.* sea-snail.
~steorra *m.* star of the sea.
~strand *m.* sea-shore.
~strēam† *m.* water of the sea *gen. pl.*
~swealwe*, hǣ- *f.* sea-swallow.
~ūþwyrþ *n.* what is thrown up by the sea, jetsam.
~wǣg† *m.* sea-wave.
~wæter *n.* sea-water.
~wang† *m.* shore.
~wār seaweed.
~waroþ *m.* shore.
~weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters (in Red Sea).
~weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping watch on the coast.
~weg† *m.* sea.
~wērig† weary with the sea.
~wīcing† *m.* pirate, seaman.
~wiełm† *m.* billow.
~wiht *f.* sea-animal.
~wudu *m.* ship.
~ȳþ *f.* wave.
sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl
sæc = sacc bag.
sæcc (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.
~ing *m.* bed.
sæcce, *see* **sacu.**
sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.
~nes *f.* satiety, nausea.
sǣd *n.* seed (of plants and animals); fruit, crop; growth; sowing; source; progeny, posterity [sāwan].
~berende† seed-bearing.
~cynn *n.* kind of seed.
~ian sow.
sǣd|ere *m.* sower.
~lēap *m.* seed-basket.
~lic seminal.
~noþ *m.* sowing.
~tīma *m.* sowing season.
sǣde *prt. of* **sęcgan.**
Sæfern *f.* Severn [*Lt.* **Sabrina**].
~(e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.
sǣgan cause to sink *or* set (sun); lay low, destroy [**sīgan**].
sægde *prt. of* **sęcgan.**
gesægdnes *f.* mystery (!) *IN.*
sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.
sǣgon *prt. of* **sēon.**
sæl† *n.* hall.
sǣl *mf., dpl.* **~um, sālum** occasion, time — **æt sumum ~e** one day, on **nǣnne ~** never; proper time, opportunity — **tō ~es** in due time; happiness *often in pl.*; condition, state.
~wang†, ā *m.* plain.
sǣlan happen.
sālan† bind; restrain; repress [**sāl**].
sælen *once* of willow Gl. [**sealh**].
gesǣlig happy, prosperous [**sǣl**].
~lic, gesǣllic happy.
~lice *av.* happily.
-nes *f.* happiness.
sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt.* **salmuria**].
(ge)sǣlþ *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; happiness.
sǣm-* *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* **~ra, ~ost** bad; unimportant, worthless.
sæmtinges = samtinges.
sǣne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*; cowardly [**āsānian**].
sæp *n.* sap.
~ig sappy, succulent.
~spōn *f.* sappy shaving *or* chip.
sæppe *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt.* ***sappium**].
sǣran *once* be exalted.
sǣre = sāre.
sǣt *f.* ambush [**sittan**].
sǣt|ian, ~an, ~nian *wg.* lie in wait for, plot against.
~ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy; seducer (the devil).
~ung, -ing *f.* lying in wait; snare; treachery; sedition (!).
Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres- *m.* Saturday [*Lt.* **Saturni dies**].
Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.
sæþerige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt.* **satureia**].
sæþrene-wudu = sūþerne-.
sǣwett *n.* sowing [**sāwan**].
safine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt.* **sabina**].
saftriende *once* rheumatic Gl.
saga *imper. of* **sęcgan.**
sāgol, *pl.* **sāglas, sāhlas** *m.* staff, club.
sag|u *f.,* **~a** *m.* saw (tool).
sagu *f.* statement, report; testimony; foretelling [**sęcgan**].
sāh *prt. of* **sēon** 6.
sāh = sāg *prt. of* **sīgan.**
sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
salfige *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt.* **salvia**].
sallettan play on *or* sing to the harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* **psallere**].
sālnes *once f.* silence.
salo, ea dark-coloured.
~brūn dark-brown.
~nębb† dark-faced.
~pād† dark-coated.
salnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* **sālnes.**
salor† hall, palace [**sæl**].
saltere *m.* psaltery; the Book of Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* **psalterium**].
sal|u*, ~a *once f.* sale.
sālum, *see* **sǣl.**
salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.
sal(o)wig- [**salo**].
~feþera† dark-winged.
~pād(a)† dark-coated.
sam *cj.* — **~ . . ~** whether . . or *w. sbj.*
sām-bærned half-burnt.
sām-boren abortive.
sām-bryce *m.* partial breach *or* violation.
sām-cwic, -cucu half-dead.
same *av.* — **swā ~** similarly; also. **swā ~ swā** as.
samen *av.* together *IN.*
sām-geong young (grown up).
sām-grēne backward (*of* plant).
sām-hāl in bad health.
sam-heort of one heart, unanimous.
sam-hīwan *pl.* members of a family; **ge~** married couple.
sam-hwelc some *no., aj.*
sām-lǣred half *or* badly taught.
samlīce *av.* together, at the same time.
sam-mǣle agreed, having come to an agreement.
sām-miełt half-digested.
samnian *tr.* collect; cause to

unite (wound); glean ‖ *intr.* assemble; unite.
samnung *f.* assembly, council.
~cwide *m.* collect.
gesamnung *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
samnunga = **sęmninga.**
samod I. *av.* together — **weras wīf ~** men and women; **~ ætgædere** together; **~ mid** *d.* together with. II. *prp. wd.* at (dawn).
~cumende flocking together.
~eard† *m.* dwelling together, common home.
~fæst† joined together.
~geflit *n.* strife.
~hęring *f.* praising (!).
~līce *av.* together *vL.*
~rynelas *mpl.* runners together Gl.
~gesīþ *m.* companion.
~sprǣc *f.* colloquy.
~swēgende consonantal.
~þyrlic concordant.
~więllung*, e *f.* welding Gl.
~wunung *f.* living together.
~wyrcende co-operating.
sam-rād united, unanimous.
sām-soden half-cooked.
sām-swǣled half-burnt.
sam-swēge*, sum- harmonious, in unison (song) Gl.
sam-tinges, æ, e *av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
sam-þe *av. correl.* both . . and, whether . . or.
sam-winnende struggling together.
sām-wīs dull-witted, foolish.
~līce *av.* foolishly.
sam-wist *f.* living together; matrimony.
sām-worht half made *or* built.
sam-wrǣdnes *f.* union.
sām-wyrcan do incompletely.
sanct *m.* saint [*Lt.* **sanctus**].
sand *f.* sending, message; messenger; course *or* dish of food [**sęndan**].
sand *n.* sand; sea-shore.
~beorg *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
~brōc *m.* sandy brook.
~ceosol *m.* sand, gravel.
~corn, ~grot, *n.* grain of sand.
~hliþ† *n.* sand-slope.
~hof† *n.* grave.
~hrycg *m.* sand-bank.
sand|hyll *m.* sand-hill.
~ig sandy.
~iht sandy, dusty.
~land† *n.* sea-shore.
~rid (*n.*) quicksand.
~sēaþ *m.* sandpit.
~geweorp *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
~gewierpe *n.* sand-heap.
sander-mann *m.* ambassador *vL.*
sang song; singing; poem.
~bōc *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
~cræft *m.* music; poetical composition.
~drēam *m.* song, music.
~ere *m.* singer, poet.
~estre *f.* singer.
~pīpe *f.* pipe.
sang* bed, *see* **song.**
sāp *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.
~box *m.* resin-box.
sāpe *f.* soap [*Lt.* **sapo**].
sār I. *n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. II. *aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: **þæt wæs him ~.**
~bęnn† *f.* wound.
~bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
~clāþ *m.* bandage.
~cwide *m.* † bitter *or* reproachful speech; lament.
~e, ǣ *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.
~ferhþ† sore at heart.
~lic causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).
~līce *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
~nes *f.* pain; grief.
~sēofung *f.* complaint.
~slęge *m.* painful blow.
~spell† *n.* lament.
~stæf† *m.* insult, reproach.
~więlm† *m.* pain.
~wracu† *f.* tribulation.
sār|ian be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).
~ung *f.* lamentation.
sārcren *once* disposed to soreness (stomach).
sārettan complain of, lament.
sārg|ian *tr.* wound; grieve ‖ *intr.* suffer.
~ung *f.* grief, lamentation.
sarga *m.* trumpet.
sārig feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).
sārig|ferhþ† sad.
~mōd sad.
~nes *f.* sadness.
saturege *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt.* **satureia**].
sāul = **sāwol.**
sāw|an I sow.
~end, ~ere *m.* sower.
sāwol, sāwl *f.* soul; life.
~berend† *m.* human being.
~cund spiritual.
~gedāl† *n.* death.
~drēor† *n.* life-blood.
~hord† *n.* life; body.
~hūs† *n.* body.
~lēas lifeless; without soul.
~sceatt *m.*, **~gescot** *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
~þearf *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.
sāwl|ian expire.
~ung *f.* expiring, point of death.
gesāwlod having a soul.
sāwon *prt. of* **sēon** see.
scacan 2 *intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed ‖ *tr.* shake.
scacol *m.* shackle; electrum.
scād *n.* account.
~līce*, ~elīce *av.* reasonably, rationally.
~wīslīce *av.* with discretion, rationally.
~wīsnes *f.* sagacity, reason; distinction; reasoning, understanding — **~ wītan** *wg.* understand; argument; statement (of statement); account; tract; wise.
gescād I. *n.* separation; discrimination (render) account; tract; wise. II. *aj.* accurate.
~lic reasonable.
~līce *av.* rationally; accurately.
gescādwīs rational, intelligent, sagacious.
~lic rational.
~līce *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.
~nes *f.* intelligence, reason.
gescād-wyrt *f.* oxeye (a plant).
scādan, ēa 1 b *tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) ‖ *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles).
scāda *m.* crown of the head.
scāde-sealf*, ea *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

scāden-mæl*, **sceaþen-**† with divided (branching) ornaments *or* patterns (sword).
scædōm*, **sæc-** *m.* flight [**scacan**].
scæn|an break.
ge~ingnes(!) *f.* collision Gl.
scær = **scear** *prt. of* **sciéran.**
scæþþa = **sceaþa** nail.
scāf.
~fōt splay-footed.
scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.
scafa *m.* plane (a tool).
scafoþa *m.*, **sceafþ**, æ what is shaved *or* scraped off.
scaga *m.* copse.
scalu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.
scam|ian be ashamed, *also impers. w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g or* for *d., w. sbj.*: **hē ~aþ þæs, wē ~iaþ ūre, menn** (*a.*) **~aþ for gōddædum, him ~aþ þæt hē cume.**
~ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.
scamol *m.* bench; stool.
scam|u *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.
~fæst ashamed; modest.
~full modest, chaste.
~isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).
~lēas shameless, bold, wanton.
~lēaslic shameless, wanton.
~lēaslīce *av.* shamelessly.
~lic bashful; disgraceful.
~līce *av* disgracefully.
~līest, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.
~lim *n.* private member.
scanc|a *m.* shank of leg; leg.
~bęnd *m.* garter
~gebeorg *n.* greave.
~forod with broken leg.
~gegięrela *m.* garter.
~līra *m.* calf of leg.
scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man *or* woman. *Cp.* **scand** *f.*
scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* **scand** *m.*
~full infamous.
~hūs *n.* brothel.
~lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.
~līce *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.
~licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.
scand|lufiende loving disgracefully Gl.
~word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.
gescapen *ptc. of* **scięppan.**
~nes *f.* creation.
scaru *f.* groin, private parts.
scaru *f.* (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [**sciéran**].
scaþ|ian do mischief; steal.
ennes, ~ung *f.* injury.
scaþa *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.
scaþa† *once m.* injury, misfortune.
scaþel (*m.*) weaving-implement.
scea- *often* = **sca-.**
sceabb, æ *m.* scab.
~ede scabby.
scēac(e)re *m.* robber *lN.*
scead *n.* shade; protection.
~iht shady.
sceadd (*m.*) shad (a fish).
~gęnge — **þonne ~ biþ** when shad are in season.
sceadu, *pl.* **scead(w)a,** *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal *or* unsubstantial, shadow.
~geard *m.* shady enclosure, ! Tempe.
~gęnga† *m.* one who walks in darkness.
~helm† *m.* darkness.
sceadw|ian, -dew- overshadow.
~ung *f.* overshadowing.
scēaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [**scūfan**].
~mǽlum *av.* sheafwise.
sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; *measure of length* six inches.
~lō, *pl.* **~lōn** shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).
~riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.
sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [**scięppan**].
gesceaft *fn.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature. *coll.* creation — **þā fēower ~a** elements; decree (of fate, God).
sceagg a, eg *m.* hair of the head.
~ede hairy-headed.
sceal, *L.* **sceall** *vb., pl.* **sculon,** *sbj.* **scyle, u,** *prt.* **scolde** *wdg.* owe (money); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion* shall; *to show that a statement is made at second-hand*: **hī sǽdon þæt þæs hearperes wīf sceolde ācwelan** died | *often w. ellipse of infin.*: **hīe tō helle sculon** go; **ne ~ cyrcan timber tō ǽnigum ōþrum weorce** be used for.
scealc *m.* servant; †man, warrior.
sceald.
~þȳfel; *pl. vE.* **scald(t)hȳflas, scaldhūlas** *m.* bush, shrub.
scealga *m.* a fish.
sceallan *pl.* testicles.
scēam†, **ēa**† *once m.* white horse(?).
scēan-feld = **scīen-.**
sceap (*n.*) private part.
gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.
~hwīl† *f.* fated hour (of death).
~līce *av.* fitly.
scēap, ǽ, ē, *lN.* **scīp** *n.* sheep.
~en sheep's.
~heord *f.* flock of sheep.
~heorden hovel, shed.
~hierde *m.* shepherd.
~scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.
~wæsce *f.* place for washing sheep.
~wīc *n.* sheepfold.
scear *n.* ploughshare [**sciéran**].
~bēam *m.* wood to which ploughshare is fixed.
scear-seax, sciér- *n.* razor.
scear *prt. of* **sciéran.**
sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off *or* out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [**sciéran**].
scearf|ian scrape, shred [**sceorfan**].
~ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.
scearflian scrape.
scearn (*n.*) dung.
~wibba, ~wifel *m.* beetle.
scēaron *prt. pl. of* **sciéran.**
scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [**sciéran**].
~e *av.* sharply, keenly (*of* seeing).
~ęged sharp-edged.
~lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).
~līce *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.
~nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

scearp|numol efficacious (medicine).
~sīene sharp-sighted.
~smēaung *f.* argument.
~þanclīce, ~þancfullīce *av.* efficaciously.
~þancol acute (of mind).
scearp|e *f.* scarification.
~ian scarify.
~ung *f.* scarifying.
scēarra, scēara, *vE.* **scērero, -uru** *pl.* shears, scissors [**sciéran**]
scōat *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) Bd.; corner; projection [**scēotan**].
~codd *m.* wallet.
~līne *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
gescēat-wyrpan [**y = ię ?**] betroth Gl.
scēata *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.
sceatt *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — **tēoþa ~** tithe; bribe; coin; penny.
scēaþ, ǣ *f.* sheath.
sceaþa, eo, scæþþ- *m.* nail *lN.*
scēaw|ian see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*
~end-sprǣc, -wīse *f.* buffoonery.
~ere *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.
~ung *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; ! pretence; spectacle, show.
gescēawian *wda.* make manifest, show (honour); see.
scęgþ, sceiþ *mf.* swift ship [*Scan.* **skeiþ**].
~mann *m.* pirate. Scandinavian.
scęnc *m.* cup; draught.
~an give to drink *wda.*
~ing-cuppe *f.* cup from which drink is poured.
scęnd|an, i, y put to shame, injure [**scand**].
(ge)**~nes, ea** *f.* shame, confusion.
~ung, ~ing *f.* abuse; injury.
scęndle *f.* reproach, abuse *lN.*
scęnn† *once* plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
gescęnto, -scęndþo *f.* shame, confusion [**scand**].
sceo- *often* = **scō-**, *occ.* = **scū-**.
scēo- *often* = **scō-**, *occ.* = **scū-**.
scēo† *once* cloud (?).
scēon† *wk. vb.* happen — *vL.* sceet happens *wd.*
scēofan = **scūfan.**
sceoh† timid (?).
~mōd timid (?).
sceolh wry, oblique.
scēol|ēagede, ~īege, scy- squinting.
sceolon = **sculon.**
scēone = **scīene.**
sceorf = **scurf.**
gesceorf *n.* scurf.
sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; gescrape, shred.
sceorp *n.* dress.
sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [**screpan**].
scēot quick, ready.
gescēot *once* quick, ready.
scēotan 7 *tr.* shoot *or* throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w.* **tō** ‖ *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (*of* road), *also met.*; shoot (*of* pain).
~end† *m.* warrior.
scēota *m.* trout.
sceoþa = **sceaþa** nail.
scep = **scyp** patch.
sceran = **sciéran.**
scerero = **scēarra.**
scericge, scern- *f.* female buffoon, actress.
scernicge, *see* **scericge.**
scęþ-. *Cp.* **scęþþan.**
~dǣd *f.* crime Gl.
~nes *f.* injury.
~wræc *once* noxious, wicked.
scęþþ|an 2, *prt.* **†scōd,** *also wk.* **scęþede** *wd.* injure [**scaþa**].
~end† *m.* enemy.
ge~endlic hurtful *lN.*
scęþþu, æ *f.* injury.
scīa (*m.*) shin, leg Gl., *lN.*
sciccels, scyccel *m.* cloak.
sciccing, scic(g)ing, scinccing (*m.*) cloak Gl.
scīd *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
~hrēac *m.* heap of sticks.
~weall *m.* fence.
scielian*, y, e divide, remove — **~ of māle** put (ships) out of commission.
sciełcen *f.* female servant *or* slave; prostitute [**scealc**].
sciéld *m.* shield; protection.
~burg† *f.* phalanx, testudo.
~freca† *m.* warrior.
~hrēoþa, ~rēþa, ~hrēada *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.
~truma *m.* phalanx.
~weall† *m.* phalanx, testudo.
~wiga† *m.* warrior.
~wyrhta *m.* shield-maker.
gesciéld *n.* refuge, protection.
scield|an protect *w. a. and* **wiþ** *a.* — *abs.* **~ ongēan** make defence (against accusation).
~en(n)*, i *f.* protection.
(ge)**~end** *m.* protector.
~ere *m.* protector.
(ge)**~nes** *f.* protection.
~ung *f.* protection.
sciélfan 3 *intr.* shake.
scielfor yellow Gl.
sciełl *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [**scalu**].
~fisc *m.* shell-fish.
~iht having a shell.
sciell*, scyl† resonant (?) R.
sciéllan 3 *intr.* sound.
sciełle*, e destruction, slaughter Gl.
scīen|e, ēo beautiful.
~feld*, ī, ēa *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.
scīenes = **scȳnes** suggestion.
sciępp|an 2, *prt.* **scōp,** *ptc.* **sc(e)apen, æ, ę** create; form; destine (a person to anything), adjudge, *wda.* assign, give (name).
~end, ge- *m.* Creator.
scier-seax = **scear-.**
sciér|an, *A.* **e(o),** *prt.* **scear,** *pl.* **scēaron,** *A.* **scær, scēron** cut, shear — *ptc.* **scoren** cut short off, precipitous.
~ing *f.* shaving.
sciér|ian *wda.* allot, assign, grant [**sciéran**].
~iendlic derivative (in grammar).
~ung *f.* expulsion.
sciędan injure, destroy [**sceard**].
sciędan of shards [**sceard**].
sciędfe-mūs*, i *f.* shrew-mouse [**sceorfan**].
sciędpan *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [**scearp**].
sciędpan clothe, equip (soldiers) [**sceorp**].

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
scīete *f.* sheet, a cloth [**scēat**].
sciftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.
scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.
~rīm *m.* reckoning by shillings.
scim|a *m.* shadow, gloom.
~ian be dark; be dazzled (*of* eyes); be bleared (*of* eyes).
scīm|a, ī† *m.* light, brightness.
~ian shine, glitter.
scimrian shine, gleam.
scīn|an 6 shine; *also fig.* be conspicuous, &c.
~endlic bright.
gescīnan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.
gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.
scin|n, scīn, ī† [*or* ***scinn**], **ī** phantom, demon, devil.
~cræft, scinn-, scīn- *m.* magic, magic art *or* trick.
~cræftiga *m.* magician.
~gedwola *m.* phantom.
~hīw *n.* phantom; magic trick.
~lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art *or* trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.
~gelāc *n.* magic art *or* trick.
~lǣca, ~lāca *m.* magician.
~lǣce *f.* sorceress.
~lǣce, ~lāc-, *lN.* **scinelāc-** magic; spectral.
~lic*, *lN.* **scinelic** spectral.
~sēoc spectre-haunted.
scinn*, y *n.* skin, fur *vL.* [*Scand.*].
scinna *m.* spectre, demon.
scinnere *m.* magician.
scinnes*, scinis *f.* light *lN.*
scin|u *f.* shin.
~bān *n.* shin-bone.
~hosu *f.* greave.
scip *n.* ship.
~bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
~broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
~gebroc *n.* shipwreck.
~brucol causing shipwreck.
~bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.
~cræft *m.* naval power, force of ships.
~drincende drowning *lN.*
~færeld *n.* voyage.
~fæt *n.* vessel *or* dish in the form of a ship.
scip|farend *m.* sailor.
~gefeoht *n.* naval battle.
~gefēre *n.* going by ship.
~fērend *m.* sailor.
~fiȝrd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
~fiȝrdung, -ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
~flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
~fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
~fylleþ private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.
~fyrþrung, ~fyrþung, ~forþung *f.* fitting out ships.
~giȝld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.
~hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.
~here *m.* fleet; crew of a warship.
~herelic naval Gl.
~hlǣd(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.
~hlæst *m.* transport (ship); crew.
~hlāford *m.* master of ship.
~incel *n.* small ship.
~lād *f.* sailing.
~lic naval.
~liþ *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].
~līþende going in ship.
~mær(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.
~mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.
~rāp *m.* cable.
~rēpra *m.* sailor.
~rōþor *n.* oar; rudder.
~rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
~ryne *m.* passage *or* channel for ships.
~setl *n.* rowers' bench.
~sōcn *f.* = **~fylleþ.**
~steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
~steorra *m.* Pole-star.
~stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.
~getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
~teoro *n.*, **~teara** *m.* pitch.
~toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
~wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (?).
~weard† *m.* ship-master.
~werod *n.* crew.
~wīse *f.* form of a ship.
~wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
scip-ætere, -et- *m.* sheep's carcase LL. *Cp.* **scēap.**
scip|ian equip *or* man (ship) ‖ *intr.* embark.
~ere *m.* sailor.
scipe *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.
scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).
scīr *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
~biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.
~lett (*n.*) piece *or* measure of land Ct. *Cp.* **geoc-led.**
~(e)mann, scīrig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.
~gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
~gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
~gesceatt *n.* property of a see.
~þegen *m.* thane of a shire.
~(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.
scīr transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.
~baso bright purple.
~e *av.* brightly; clearly (*of* voice).
~ecg bright-edged.
~ham† in bright armour.
~mǣled† with bright ornaments (sword).
~wered bright (light).
scīr|an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *wg.* get clear *or* rid of.
~nes *f.* explanation.
scītan 6 cacare.
scitol purgative.
scitte *f.* diarrhœa.
scō, *see* **scōh.**
scōd *prt. of* **scęþþan.**
scofettan drive (hither and thither) [**scūfan**].
scofl *f.* shovel [**scūfan**].
scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, *ptc.* **gescōd** shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
scōh, scō *m., pl.* **scōs** shoe.
~cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
~ere *m.* shoemaker.
~nægl *m.* shoe-nail.
~þegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.
~þwang *m.* boot-lace.
~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.
scolde *prt. of* **sceal.**
scōl [*Fr.*], **scolu** [*Lt.*] *f.* school. *See* **scolu.**

scōl-mann *m.* learner.
gescola *m.* debtor [**sceal**].
gescola *m.* schoolfellow.
scol(i)ere *m.* pupil, learner.
scol|u *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* **schola** school *in L. sense of* corporation, body-guard].
~mann *m.* client, follower.
scōm.
~hylte (*n.*) thicket Gl.
scop *m.* poet.
~cræft *m.* poetry.
~lēoþ *n.* poem.
~lic poetical.
~gereord *n.* poetical language.
scōp *prt. of* **sciġġan.**
scoppa *m.* shed, booth.
scorian *intr.* refuse.
scorian project (*of* stones from cliff).
scoren *ptc. of* **sciéran.**
scort, *cpv.* **scyrtra,** *spl.* **scyrtest,** short, not tall; *of time* short, brief.
~ian *intr.* shorten (*of* days); run short, fail.
~lic short (time).
~lice *av. of time* quickly, soon; (narrate) briefly.
~nes *f.* shortness (of time); short space of time; epitome, summary.
~wierplic*, y (dream) of early fulfilment.
scot *n.* shot, shooting; †*once* eo rush, darting (of salmon) [**scēotan**].
~frēo free from impost *L.*
~spere *n.* javelin.
scot-līra *m.* calf of leg.
gescot *n.*, *often coll.* missile weapons, bow and arrow; arrow; shooting, darting (missiles); flight of missiles | contribution, payment | part of building shut off from the rest, chancel.
~feoht *n.* fight with missiles.
scot|ian shoot (a person); shoot *or* hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move rapidly.
~ung *f.* shooting; missile.
Scot|tas *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.
~land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
scrād† R.
scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.
scræf*, *vE.* **scræb, e** (*m.*) cormorant (?).
gescræpe = gescrēpe.
scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*
scrēad, ~e *f.* shred, paring.
~ian pare.
scrēadung *f.* pruning, trimming; what is pared off, shred.
~īsen *n.* pruning-knife.
scrēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.
scręmman make to stumble [**scrimman**].
scręnc|an put stumbling-block in the way of, trip up; injure morally [**scrincan**; *cp.* **scręmman**].
ge~ednes *f.* tripping up.
gescręnce withered *lN.*
screpan 5 scrape.
gescrēp|e, scrēpe, oe, ǣ suitable, fit.
~elīce *av.* fitly.
~nes *f.* convenience.
screpu*, eo *f.* curry-comb, strigil Gl.
scrīc shrike (a bird).
scrid *n.* carriage, chariot, litter [**scrīþan**].
~wægn *m.* chariot.
~wīsa *m.* charioteer.
scride*, -þe† *once* course, orbit (of stars) [**scrīþan**].
scriden *ptc. of* **scrīþan.**
gescrif *n.* edict [**scrīfan**].
scrīfan 6 decree; *wda.* allot, assign, impose (penance), *wd.* shrive || care for, reck *w. g., d. or* for *d.*
scrifen† R.
scrift *m.* legal penalty; penance; judge; confessor, priest who hears confession [**scrīfan**].
~bōc *f.* book stating penances to be imposed after confession, confessional; discourse on penance.
~scīr *f.* confessor's district.
~sprǣc *f.* confession.
scrimman 3 be drawn up *or* permanently bent (*of* limbs).
scrīn *n.* receptacle for valuables, coffer; shrine; ark (of the covenant); cage in which a criminal is confined [*Lt.* **scrinium**].
scrincan 3 *intr.* wither, fade; shrink, contract; be dispirited.
scripp (*m.*) bag, wallet.
scritta *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.
scrīþan 6 move smoothly, glide, go, wander; come on, go on (*of* light, darkness, time).
scriþe = scride.
scrofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].
scrūd *n.* dress, garment.
~fultum *m.* supplying clothing.
scrūd|land *n.* land to provide clothing.
~waru *f.* dress.
scrūdn|ian, scrūtn- investigate.
~ung *f.* investigation.
scruf = scurf.
scrybb *f.* underwood.
scrȳdan dress; provide with clothes, clothe; put on (clothes), dress oneself in *waa., w. a. and* mid *d.* [**scrūd**].
scrȳdels-hūs*, scru- *n.* vestry.
scrynce *once* withered *lN.* [**scrincan**].
scua = scuwa.
scucc|a, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.
~gield *n.* idol.
scūfan, scēo-, *ptc.* **scofen,** *lN.* **y,** 7 *tr.* push — **~ūt** launch (ship); **~him tō handa** deliver up; push (a person's cause); prompt (thought); † cause to appear (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.
scūdan†, ū† *once* hasten (?) *intr.*
sculdor *m., pl.* **-dru, -a** shoulder.
~hrægl *n.* cape.
~wærc *m.* pain in the shoulders.
gesculdru = gescyldru.
sculon, *see* **sceal.**
scult-heta = scyld-.
scun|ian, *lN.* **giscynia** avoid; fear; abhor.
~ung *f.* abomination.
scūr *m.* shower (of rain, hail); gust (of wind); shower (of missiles).
~beorg† *m.* roof.
~boga† *m.* rainbow.
~fāg showery (winter).
~heard† hardened by striking (sword).
~mǣlum*, scyr- *av.* stormily.
~sceadu† *f.* protection against storms *or* weather.
scurf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scurf.
~ede, ~ende scurfy.
scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* **scutula**].
scu(w)a, u† *m.* shadow; darkness; protection; unreality.
gescȳ, *A.* **oe** *n.* pair of shoes [**scōh**].
scȳ|an, scyh- suggest, persuade, tempt.
~nes*, scīenes *f.* suggestion.
scyfe *m.* falling headlong; precipitation, hastiness; furtherance; instigation [**scūfan**].
scyfel, scyfle *f.* woman's head-dress Gl.

gescȳgean provide with shoes Ct. [**gescȳ**].
scyhtan† instigate. *Cp.* **scȳan.**
scyl = **sciell.**
scyld *f.* guilt ; debt, due [**sceal**].
~frecu† *f.* wicked greed.
~full guilty.
~hāta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.
~hata† *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.
~lēas guiltless.
~wrecende punishing guilt.
~wyrcende evil-doing.
gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.
scyldian = **scyldan, scyldgian.**
scyldg|ian, scyld(ig)ian sin.
~ung *f.* criminal charge.
scyldig *w. g.* (*i.*) guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).
~nes *f.* guilt *lN.*
gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders [**sculdor**].
scyle, *see* **sceal.**
scylf *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.
scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge ; floor, story.
scylfig*, scylþig rocky Gl.
scylfrung [**y** = **ie** ?] *f. once* swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (?), brightness (?).
scynian = **scunian.**
scynd|an hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.
~endlice *av.* hastily.
scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (*of* Jupiter !).
scyp, e *m.* patch piece of cloth.
scypian *once* take shape, be formed.
scypen = **scipen** stall.
scyr-mælum = **scūr-.**
scyrft *once* cutting (?) Gl. [**sceorfan**].
scyrt|an *tr.* shorten ‖ *intr.* run short, fail *lN.* [**scort**].
~ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.
scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.
scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* **scort.**
scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [**scēotan**].
~fingor, scytel- *m.* forefinger.
~heald, ~healden sloping, oblique; steep.
~rǣs *m.* headlong rush.
scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [**scēotan**].
scytel (*m.*) dung [**scēotan**].
scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [**scēotan**].
scyttan discharge (debt).
scytta *m.* archer.
scyttel(s) = **scytels.**
Scyttisc I. Irish; Scotch. **II.** *n.* the Irish *or* Scotch language [**Scottas**].
se, *neut.* **þæt,** *i.* **þȳ, þon** that one, he — **þæt wǣron Finnas** they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.
se- = **swā-.**
sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?). *Cp.* **sēaþa** [**sēoþan**].
seah *prt. of* **sēon** see.
seald *ptc. of* **sęllan.**
~nes *f.* giving.
ge~nes *f.* grant (of land).
sēalas *pl. of* **sealh.**
sealf, ~e *f.* ointment.
~box *m.* box of ointment.
~cynn *n.* kind of ointment.
~ian salve, anoint.
~lǣcnung, ~lǣcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.
sealh, *pl.* **sēalas** *m.* willow.
~beorg *m.* willow-hill.
~(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.
~(h)yrst *f.* willow-copse.
~rind *f.* willow-bark.
sealm, (þ)salm, psealm *m.* psalm [*Lt.* **psalmus**].
~cwide *m.* psalm.
~fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (!).
~glīw, ~glīg *n.* psalmody.
~ian play on the harp.
~lēoþ *n.* psalm.
~lof *n.* psalm.
~lofian sing psalms.
~sang *m.* psalm ; psalmody ; composing psalms.
~scop *m.* psalmist.
~getæl *n.* number of psalms.
~traht *m.* commentary on psalms.
~wyrhta *m.* psalmist.
sealma = **selma.**
sealt I. *n.* salt. **II.** *aj.* salt, salted.
~ærn, ~ern *n.* salt-works.
~brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.
~en salted.
~ere *m.* salt-worker.
fæt *n.* salt-cellar.
~hālgung *f.* benediction of salt.
~hęrþaþ *m.* road to salt-works.
sealt|hūs *n.* salt-house.
~lēaf *n.* a plant (?).
~lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.
~mere *m.* brackish pool.
~nes *f.* saltness.
~sæleþa *m.* saltness.
~sēaþ *m.* salt-spring.
~stān *m.* rock salt ; pillar of salt.
~strǣt *f.* road to salt-works.
~wīc *n.* place where salt is sold.
~wielle *f.* salt-spring.
~ȳþ† *f.* salt-wave.
sealt|ian, a dance [*Lt.* **saltare**].
~icge *f.* female dancer.
sēam *m.* seam [**sīwian**].
~ere *m.* tailor.
~estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).
~sticca *m.* a weaving implement.
sēam *m.* burden, load ; furniture of a beast of burden ; bag ; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [*Lt.* **sagma**].
~hors *n.* pack-horse.
~pęn(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).
~sadol *m.* pack-saddle.
sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [*lLt.* **sagmarius**].
sēar, ēa† dry, withered ; barren.
~ian wither ; pine away.
searo *n., g.* **searwes** (good or bad) device, contrivance ; skill | work of skill, machine ; armour, arms | cunning ; treachery.
~bęnd† *mfn.* cunning clasp.
~bunden† cunningly bound.
~cǣg† *f.* insidious key.
~cēap† *n.* curious object.
~cēne† brave.
~cræft *m.* skill ; artifice ; treachery ; plot ; machine.
~cræftig skilful ; wily.
~fāg† cunningly variegated.
~gimm *m.* precious stone.
~grimm† fierce, brave.
~hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.
~hwīt *n.* (clear) whiteness.
~lic clever, ingenious.
~lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.
~nętt† *n.* corslet ; net of guile, snare.
~nīþ† *m., gen. pl.* treachery ; hostility ; warlike enterprise.
~pīl† *m.* pointed instrument.
~rūn† *f.* cunning mystery.

searo|sæled† cunningly bound.
~þanc *m., gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.
~þancol clever, wise.
~geþræc† *n.* treasure.
~wręnc *m.* artifice, wile.
~wundor† *n.* wonderful object.
searw|ian act treacherously *or* unfairly.
~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
sēaþ *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
sēaþa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* **sēada** [**sēoþan**].
sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.
gesēaw succulent.
seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.
~bęnn† *f.* wound.
Seax|e, ~an *mpl.* Saxons.
~land *n.* England.
sēc|an, oe, *prt.* **sohte** seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.
~nes*, oe *f.* visitation *lN.*
sęcg† *m.* man, warrior.
sęcg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
~ihtig sedgy.
~lēac *n.* rush garlic.
~scara, ~escere *m.* corncrake (bird).
sęcg† *f.* sword.
~plega† *m.* battle.
sęcg*, segg, seeg the sea Gl. *Cp.* **gār-secg.**
secg-rof† (?).
sęcg|an, *prt.* **sægde, sǣde,** *imper.* **saga** *wda.* (*wg.*) say, tell (story), recite — ~ on *a.* accuse: ~ on **hine selfne**; attribute to on ~ *wda.* accuse: **him gylt on ~**; signify, mean.
~a *m.* informant.
~e† *f.* speaking, speech.
~end *m.* speaker; narrator.
gesēdan† satisfy [**sæd**].
sedl = setl.
seding-līne = stęding-.
sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
sēft *cpv. of* **sōfte.**
sēft|e, ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).
~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.
sęgen, sæ- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [**sęcgan**].
gesęgen, æ *f.* conversation, statement.
gesegen *ptc of* **sēon.**
segl *nm.* sail.
~bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.
~gięrd *fm.* sail-yard.
~rād† *f.* sea.
~gerǣdu *npl.* tackle.
~rōd *f.* sail-yard.
segl|an, ~ian = siglan sail.
ge~ed provided with a sail (*of* ship).
~ing *f.* sailing.
segn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* **signum**].
~berend† *m.* warrior.
~bora *m.* standard-bearer.
~cyning† *m.* king.
segn|ian, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.
~ung *f.* blessing, consecration.
segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* **sagena**].
seht I. *mf.* agreement, settlement: peace, friendship. **II.** *aj.* agreed, at peace.
~an, ~ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).
(ge)~nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.
***sehtlian, æ, a** bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *vL.*
sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpv.* (*no positive*), *spl.* **~est, ~ost** well *in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking*: **sōna him biþ ~** he will soon be better (well); **þā menn þe ic mīnes erfes soelest onn. sēl** *appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.*
seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.
~guma† *m.* (?).
geselda† *m.* companion, retainer.
seld|an, ~on, ~um *av., cpv.* **~(n)or,** *spl.* **~ost** seldom.
~cūþ, selcūþ unfamiliar; wonderful.
~cyme *m.* rare visit.
~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.
~sīene unfamiliar, rare.
selde *once f.* porch Gl.
seldlic = sellic.
seldor, seldost, *see* **seldan.**
sęle† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [**sæl**].
~drēam *m.* festivity.
~full *n.* festive cup.
sęle|gięst *m.* stranger in hall.
~rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.
~ręst *f.* bed in hall.
~(ge)scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling Gl.
~sęcg *m.* retainer.
~þegn *m.* chamberlain.
~weard *m.* hall-guardian.
gesęle *m.* tabernacle Gl.
sęlen, y, sęllen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [**sęllan**].
sęl(e)nes *f.* ! tradition.
gesęlenes *f. lN.* giving; tradition.
sēlest, *see* **sēl, sēlra.**
self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.
~æta *m.* cannibal.
~ǣte *f.* a plant.
~bana, ~cwala *m.* suicide (person).
~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).
~(e)dēma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).
~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.
~līce I. *n.* conceit, egotism. **II.** *aj.* conceited.
~līces *av.* voluntarily.
~myrþra *m.* suicide (person) Gl.
~myrþrung *f.* suicide (action).
~sceafte| not born of woman (*of* Adam).
~swēgend *m.* vowel.
~wealdlīce *av.* arbitrarily.
~will *n.* one's own will.
~wille spontaneous.
~willende voluntary.
~willes *av.* voluntarily.
selfe *av.* — **swā ~** in the same way, also.
sęll an, *lW.* **y,** *prt.* **sealde** *wda.* give *in its various meanings* — **~ wiþ weorþe** sell; give up, surrender, betray — **feorh ~** die; sell [**salu**].
~a *m.* giver.
~end *m.* giver; betrayer.
sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.
sellīce, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.
sēlla = sēlra.
selma, *once* **ea** *m.* couch, bed.
sēlra, sēlla, sȳlla *cpv.* (*no positive*), *spl.* **sēlest, oe, sēlost** good *in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. Cp.* **sēl.**

sęltra, *vE.* sæltna *m.* a bird (robin ?).
sęlþ*, æ† *once f.* dwelling [sęle].
gesēm *n.* reconciliation.
sēm|an *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person *in matter of doubt*) || *intr.* arbitrate [sōm].
~a *m.* arbitrator.
~end *m.* arbitrator, umpire.
semnendlīce *av.* by chance Gl.
sęmninga, samn-, -unga *av.* suddenly, forthwith.
semtinges = samtinges.
sēnian = segnian.
sęncan *tr.* sink [sincan].
sęnd|an send; throw; put; emit (sound).
~lic to be sent.
~nes *f.* dismissal.
senep, sin-, -op *m.* mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].
~sæd *n.* mustard-seed.
sęngan *m.* singe, scorch [singan].
senoþ = sinoþ.
sēo *f.* pupil of eye [sēon].
sēo *fem. of* **se.**
sēo, *see* **sēon.**
sēo = sīe *sbj.*
sēon, *gen* **ge-** *in W., prt.* **seah,** *pl.* **sāwon,** *A.* **sēgon,** *ptc.* **sewen, ǣ,** *A.* **segen** see: **geseah hine standan** *or* **standendne**; see fit, decree; **him wæs gesewen þæt** . . it appeared to him.
sēon, (hē) sihþ*, *A.* **sīþ,** *prt.* **sāh,** *ptc.* **siwen, eo, sigen** 7 strain, filter || *intr.* exude, flow.
sēoc ill, † wounded; morally diseased; sad.
~nes *f.* illness, disease.
sēod *m.* purse, pouch.
~ciést *f.* coffer Gl.
seodo = sidu.
seof|ian, e, y, eo† sigh; lament.
~ung *f.* lamenting.
seofon, syfon, sibun seven.
~feald sevenfold.
~fealdlīce *av.* sevenfold.
~lēafe *f.* setfoil (a plant).
~nihte seven days old (moon).
~stierre (*n.*) the Pleiades.
~teogoþa, ~tēoþa seventeenth.
seofon-tīene seventeen.
~nihte seventeen days old (moon).
~wintre seventeen years old.
seofontig = hund- seventy.
seofon-wintre seven years old.
seofoþa seventh.
seoh *imper. of* **sēon.**
seoh-þe*, *A.* **sehþe** *interj.* behold! [seoh, þū].
seohhe *f.* strainer [sēon].
seohtre, i *f.* drain, ditch Ct. [sēon].
sēolas *pl. of* **seolh.**
seolc = seoloc.
seolfor, i, y *n.* silver.
~fæt *n.* silver vessel.
~hammen plated with silver (horn).
~hilte, ~hilted silver-hilted (sword).
~smiþ *m.* silversmith.
~stycce *n.* piece of silver, coin.
~gewiht *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.
seolfren, y, i of silver.
seolh, *pl.* **sēolas** *m.* seal (animal).
~bæþ† *n.* sea.
seoloc, seolc (*m.*) silk.
~en, silcen of silk.
~wyrm *m.* silkworm.
seoloþ†, eo†—sioleþa bigong sea.
seomian†, e, eo† lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (*of* clouds); stand, remain.
seono, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we, *pl.* **seon(o)wa, sina** *f.* sinew.
~bęnd *mf.* bond made of sinews.
~bęnn† *f.* sinew-wound.
~dolg *n.* sinew-wound.
~wind*, sine~ artery.
seono-wealt = sine-.
seonoþ, sen-, sin- *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt*].
~bōc *f.* book containing decrees of synod.
~dōm *m.* decree of a synod.
~lic synodal.
~stōw *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.
~gewrit *n.* records of synod.
sēoslig *once* † afflicted [sūsl].
sēoþan 7 *tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.
sēow(i)an = sīwian.
serede *prt. of* **sięrwan.**
sescle *f.* sixth part [*Lt.* sextula].
sess (*n.*) seat, bench.
~ian† subside.
sester, seoxter *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt.* sextarius].
set *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].
~gang *m.* sunset.
~hrægl *n.* cloth for covering seat.
set-þorn *m.* a tree Ct.
geset-, *pl.* **~u†** *n.* seat, dwelling.
gesēt- ambush *IN.*
seten *ptc. of* **sittan.**
sęten *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.
setl, *A.* **sedel, seþel** *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): **sīgan tō ~e, gān on ~** | hind quarters, podex.
~gang *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).
~gangende setting (sun).
~hrægl *n.* covering for a seat.
~rād† *f.* setting (of the sun).
setl|an settle *tr.*
~ung *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.
gesetla *m.* fellow-judge.
gesętnes,tt,-sętednes,-sęten(n)es *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.
sętt|an put, set *in their various meanings*; make to sit: **sette hine tō him** by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: **~hine on borg** make him security; **~him naman**; **~ongēan** *a.* compare with; **~tō gafole** let land; **~hine of his rīce** depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: **sīþas ~** go | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w.* **on, ofer** *a.*; diminish (*of* swelling), subside (*of* flood), abate (*of* pain) || **æfter ~** go in pursuit. **him on ~** put on (crown); impose (name, commission). **~ūt** issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).
~end† *m.* ordainer, appointer.
gesętt|an people, garrison *w.* **mid** *d.*; *and the meanings of* **settan.**
~endlic appointed.
sēþ|an assert, protest; prove [sōþ].
(ge)~end *m.* asserter.

(ge)**sēþung** *f.* assertion; proof.
seþēana = **swā·þēana** however.
seþþe = **sehþe.**
gesewen *ptc. of* **sēon.**
~lic, -sāw-, -seg- visible.
~līce *av.* visibly.
sex = **siex.**
sī is *sbj.*
sibb I. *f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. **II.** *aj.* related, akin.
~æþeling† *m.* related prince.
~gebyrda† *pl.* relationship.
~cwide *m.* fair words.
~gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
~fæc *n.* degree of relationship.
~georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
~lāc *n.* peace-offering.
~leger *n.* incest.
~lic of peace.
ge~līce *av.* peacefully.
(ge)~ling *m.* kinsman.
~lufu *f.* friendship, love.
~gemāgas† *mpl.* kinsmen.
ge~nes *f.* relationship.
~rǣden(n) *f.* relationship.
~gesihþ *f.* vision of peace.
sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.
ge~ian reconcile.
(ge)~līce *av.* peaceably.
(ge)~nes *f.* peace.
ge~ung *f.* peace-making.
gesibb related, akin.
sibbian reconcile.
sīc *n.* watercourse.
sīcan sigh; long (for) *w.* **æfter** *d.*
sice *m.* sigh.
sicerian ooze (*of* water into leaky ship) [**sīc**].
sicett|an, ce sigh; lament.
~ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
sicol *m.* sickle.
sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt.* **securus**].
sīd spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
~e *av.* widely, extensively — **~ and wīde, wīde and ~** far and wide.
~fæþme†, ~fæþmed† broad-bosomed (ship).
~feaxe, ~feaxode long-haired.
~folc *n.* multitude, great nation.
~land† *n.* spacious land.
sīd|rand† *m.* broad shield.
~weg† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.
sīd|ian† *once* extend *intr.* (?).
~ung *f.* augmentation, extension.
sīdan *av.* — **wīdan and ~** far and wide.
sīd|e *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); *to mark direction* (on the other) side; *of descent* (on the father's) side.
~ādl *f.* pleurisy.
~ęce *m.* side-ache.
~wærc, ~wræc *m.* pain in the side.
sīd|e *f.* silk [*Lt.* **seta**].
~en of silk.
~wyrm *m.* silkworm.
sideware *f.* zedoary [*Lt.* **zedoarium**].
sīdling-weg *m.* oblique *or* side road (?) Ct.
sid|u, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.
~efull chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.
~efullīce *av.* virtuously.
~efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.
~elic sedate, modest.
~elīce *av.* suitably, properly.
sīe is *sbj.*
sīecl|ian sicken, be ill — **wearþ** *or* **wæs ge~od** was taken ill [**sēoc**].
siġltan salt, season [**sealt**].
sīeman load [**sēam**].
sīen *f.* power of seeing, sight [**sēon**].
gesīene visible; evident.
~lic visible.
~līce *av.* visibly.
siġerce *f.*, **sęrc, syr(i)c** *m.* shirt; tunic.
siġrþan*, e have intercourse (with woman) *lN.*
siġrw|an, syrewian, syrian, *prt.* **~de, sierede, syrode** *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire: **~ymb hine, ~ymb his feorh**; *ptc.* **ge~ed** armed [**searu**].
~ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
siġx, i six.
~ęcge hexagonal.
~feald sixfold.
~fēte (verse) of six feet.
~gilde requiring sixfold payment *or* fine.
~hynde of a class whose wergield is 600 shillings.
siġx|hyrnede six-cornered.
~nihte six days old.
~ta, *lN.* **se(i)sta** sixth.
~tēoþa sixteenth.
siġextig sixty.
~ārre sixty-oared (ship) [**ār**].
~feald sixty-fold.
~oþa, sixteogoþa sixtieth.
~wintre sixty years old.
siġex-tīene sixteen.
~nihte sixteen days old.
~wintre sixteen years old.
sife *n.* sieve.
sifeþa, sifþa, seof- *fpl.*, *msg.* siftings, bran; tares, weeds (!).
siftan sift.
sīg = **sī** = **sīe.**
gesig *n.* victory *lN.*
sīgan 6 *intr.* fall, descend *also fig.*; move, go; *of time* come: **Agustus** (the month) **sīhþ tō mannum.**
sīgan 6 = **sēon 6** *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.
sige (*m.*) setting (of the sun) [**sīgan**].
sige *m.* victory, success.
~bēacn *n.* trophy; banner.
~bēag, *lN.* **sigbēh** *m.* crown.
~bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.
~bearn† *n.* Christ.
~beorht triumphant.
~beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.
~bīeme† *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
~brōþor† *m.* victorious brother.
~ęmpa† *m.* victorious warrior.
~cwēn† *f.* victorious queen.
~dēma† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
~dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.
~ēadig victorious.
sigefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.
~an, *lN.* **gesigfæstnian** triumph; crown.
~nes *f.* triumph.
sige|gefeoht *n.* victory Bd.
~folc† *n.* victorious people.
~gealdor† *n.* victory-bringing charm.
~ġerd *f.* rod that brings success.
~hrēmig triumphant.
~hrēþ† (?).
~hrēþig† triumphant.
~hwīl† *f.* time of victory.
~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

sige|lēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.
~lēoþ *n.* song of triumph.
~lic victorious Gl.
~mēce† *m.* victorious sword.
~rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.
~rīce† triumphant.
~rōf† triumphant, glorious.
~sceorp† *n* triumphal apparel.
~sīþ† *m.* successful expedition.
~spēd† *f.* success, ability.
~tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.
~tīber† *n.* sacrifice.
~torht† triumphant.
~tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.
~þēod *f.* victorious people.
~þrēat† *m.* triumphant band.
~þūf*† *m.* victory-banner.
~wǽpen *n.* victorious weapon.
~wang† *n.* plain of victory.
~wīf† *n.* victorious woman.
sigel†, segl, i† (*n.*) sun; *the Runic letter* s.
~beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.
~hearwa, sīl- *m.* Ethiopian.
~hearwen Ethiopian.
~hweorfa *m.*, **~hweorfe** *f.* heliotrope (a plant).
~torht† radiant.
~waru *f.*, **~ware** *pl.* Ethiopians.
sig(e)l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.
sīgend *m.* wave Gl.
siger|e, *pl.* **sīras** *m.* glutton Gl.
~ian be gluttonous Gl.
siglan sail [**segl**].
sig(e)le *n.* necklace.
sigle *f.* rye [*Lt.* **secale**].
sigor(†) *m.* triumph, victory.
~bēacn† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.
~beorht† triumphant.
~cynn† *n.* victorious race.
~ēadig† victorious.
~fæst victorious.
~fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.
~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize.
~lic triumphal Gl.
~spēd† *f.* success.
~tācn† *n.* convincing sign.
~tīber† *n.* sacrifice.
~weorc† *n.* victory.
~wuldor† *n.* glory.
sigor|ian, sig(e)rian triumph.
~iend *m.* victor.
sigsonte *f.* a plant.
sīht|e marshy (?): **on ~re mǣde** Ct. [**sēon 6**].

sihtre = **seohtre** ditch.
gesihþ, -siht *f.* power of sight; act of seeing *or* looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [**sēon**].
gesihþ (he) sees.
Sīl = **Sigel-**.
silf = **self.**
silfren = **seolfren.**
silfring*, y *m.* silver coin.
sīma† *m.* bond, chain.
simbel, y, siml — on ~ always.
~farende nomadic.
~gefēra *m.* constant companion.
simering-wyrt = **sy-**.
siml|e, simble, y *av.* continuously, always.
~es *av.* always.
~ian frequent *IN.*
~unga, ~inga *av.* always.
gesinlīce *av.* often.
sīn† *and IN.* his, its, her, their.
sin-biernende ever-burning.
sinc† *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.
~brytta *m.* king *Pr.*
~fæt *n.* precious vessel.
~fāg variegated *or* adorned with gold.
~giéfa *m.* giver of treasure, lord.
~giéfu *f.* costly gift.
~gimm *m.* jewel.
~hroden adorned with gold.
~māþm *m.* treasure.
~stān *m.* jewel.
~gestrēon *n.* treasure.
~þęgu *f.* receiving treasure.
~gewǽge *n.* R.
~weorþung *f.* costly gift, jewel.
sin-caldu = ***sin-cięldo.**
sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of* food).
sin-cięldo*, -caldu† *f.* perpetual cold.
sind are.
sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.
~ōm *m.* rust.
sin-dolg*, syn-† *n.* great wound.
sin-drēam† *m.* everlasting joy.
sindon are.
sineht, *see* **seono.**
sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-, -weald round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.
~ian reel, totter.
~nes *f.* roundness.
sin-frēa† *m.* husband.
sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

singal continuous, lasting; everlasting; daily.
~e, ~a, ~es *av.* continually, always.
~flōwende ever-flowing.
ge~ian continue.
~lic continual.
(ge)**~līce** *av.* continually, always.
~nes *f.* perseverance Gl.
~ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.
sing|an 3 sing *in its various meanings*; resound; crow; recite; narrate.
~endlic that may be sung Gl.
gesinge *once* † *f.* wife. *Cp.* **gesinhīwan.**
sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). **II.** *f.* houseleek.
sin-grimm† very fierce.
sin-here† *m.* great army.
sin-hīw|an, ge-, -hīgan, -hīna *npl.* (**tū ~**), *gpl.* **-hī(g)na** married pair.
~scipe *m.* matrimony.
sin-hweorfende*, -hwurfende round Gl.
sin-hwurful, -yrfel round.
(ge)**sinig** marriage *IN.* *Cp.* **gesinhīwan.**
~an marry *IN.*
~scipe *m.* marriage *IN.*
sinnan† care for, heed *wg.*
sin-niht, -neaht, ~e† *n.* eternal night — **~es** *av.* in eternal night.
sinrǣden(n) *f.* state of marriage.
sinscip|e, ge- *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; **ge-** *pl.* married people.
ge~lic conjugal.
sin-snǣd† *f.* — **~um** *av.* in continuous (*or* huge) bites.
sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.
sint are.
sin-tredende *once* round Gl.
sin-tryndel, -trændel round.
sin-þyrstende ever-desiring *wg.*
sin|u = **seonu** sinew.
~eht sinewy.
sin-wrǣnnes*, syn- *f.* continual lechery Gl.
sioleþ = **seoloþ.**
sīpian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.
sīras, *see* **sigere.**
sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.
sittan 5, *ptc.* **seten** sit, sit down, perch — **on cnēowum ~** kneel; **wiþ earm gesæt** leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~on *d.*, on ~ *wd.* afflict, attack || *tr.* = **gesittan** occupy (bishopric).
gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself (*of* general); occupy (country); inhabit; take possession of, possess; preside over (synod); finish (term of military service); *and other meanings of* **sittan.**
sīþ *m.* going, movement; journey, expedition; *rarely* road, path; departure (from life), death; course of life, experience, fate, conduct; time (once, twice) — **on ǣnne** ~ once, all at once, **fēower ~um seofon bēoþ. . .**
~bōc *f.* itinerary.
~boda† *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).
~fæt *mn.* journey, expedition; road, path; course (of ship); course of life, experience, conduct; period of time.
~fram† about to depart.
~gēomor sad from travelling.
~stapel *once f.* footstep Gl.
~werod† *n.* band on expedition.
sīþ = sihþ, *see* **sēon** see, filter.
sīþ I. *av.* late, with delay — ~ **and late** at last | afterwards. **ǣr and** ~ always. **ǣr oþþe ~, ~oþþe ǣr** ever, at any time. **ne ~ ne ǣr** never || *cpv.* **~or** afterwards || *spl.* **~ost. II.** *prp. wd.* — ~ **þām** after that, afterwards = **siþþan.**
~boren late-born Gl.
~dagas† *mpl.* later times.
~līce *av.* lately, after a time.
gesīþ *m.* †companion, retainer, warrior; king's officer, count.
~cund having the rank of a **gesīþ.**
~cundlic, ~līc intimate Bd.
~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.
~mann *m.* = **gesīþ.**
~rāden(n) *f.* troop Gl.
~scipe *m.* association, companionship.
~wīf, sīþ- *n.* countess, lady of rank.
sīþian travel, depart, go.
sīþ|e, sigþe *m.* scythe.
~berend *m.* mower Gl.
sīþest, *see* **sīþra.**
sīþmest, *see* **sīþra.**
sīþra *aj. cpv.* (*no positive*) later, latter (time) | *spl.* **sīþ(e)mest, sīþest, -ost — æt sīþ(m)estan** in the end, at last.
sīþþ *f.* journey.

gesīþþ (*n.*) companionship, company.
siþþan, eo, siþþa I. *av.* afterwards, since; *of number* beyond that. **II.** *cj.* after, since [**sīþ, þon = þǣm**].
sīwian, sēow(i)an sew.
siwen *ptc. of* **sēon** 6.
~īege blear-eyed.
six = siex.
slā = slāh.
slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.
slacian, ea *intr.* relax efforts, slacken [**slæc**].
slacor.
~nes*, ea *f.* remissness, laziness.
slæc, sleac slothful, languid; negligent; lax (conduct); gentle, stealthy (movement); easy (servitude); enervating (sleep).
~full*, a slothful.
~lic slow.
~līce *av.* slothfully.
~nes *f.* sloth; slowness (of movement, action); mental sloth; remissness (in doing duty).
slæd *n.* valley.
slægen *ptc. of* **slēan.**
slæhtan = sliehtan.
slǣp, ā *m.* sleep.
~ærn, ~ern *n.* dormitory.
~bǣre soporific.
~full.
~fulnes *f.* sleepiness.
~lēas sleepless.
~lēast sleeplessness.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
~wērig† drowsy.
slǣp|an, ā 1 b. *also prt.* **~te** sleep — **mid ~** *wd.* lie with.
~ere *m.* sleeper.
slǣt = sliehþ *from* **slēan.**
slǣt|an set dogs on, hunt.
~ing *f.* hunting.
slǣw = slāw.
slǣwþ *f.* sloth [**slāw**].
slaga *m.* homicide [**slēan**].
slagen *ptc. of* **slēan.**
slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.
slāh, slā, *pl.* **slān** *f.* sloe.
~hyll *m.* sloe-hill.
slāhþorn *m.* blackthorn.
~ragu (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.
~rind *f.* blackthorn-bark.
~weg *m.* blackthorn-road.
slāpan = slǣpan.
slāpian *impers.* be sleepy.

slāpol sleepy.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
slāpor*, ǣ sleepy.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
slarige *f.* clary (a plant).
slāw, ǣ, ēa sluggish, lazy.
~ian be *or* become sluggish.
~līce *av.* sluggishly, with delay.
slēa, ǣ, *vE.* **slahæ** *f.* weaver's reed Gl. [**slēan**].
slēan 2 *prt.* **slōg,** *ptc.* **slagen, æ, e** strike, sting (*of* snake); play (harp); forge (metal), coin (money); drive in (stake), pitch (tent) | make by striking (fire, signal) | kill | *met.* strike (bargain); afflict (with punishment); | make move, drive — **of ~** *wd.* cut off (head) || *intr.* strike: **on īren ~** (*of* smith), **tōgædre ~** collide; move: **þǣr slōg micel mist** came on. **~ofdūne** precipitate himself. **~ūt on sǣ** set sail; **ūt ~** break out (of eruption).
geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter — **wæl ~** make a slaughter; gain by fighting, conquer (country); *and the other meanings of* **slēan.**
sleac = slæc.
sleaht = slieht.
slēaw = slāw.
sleccan, *prt.* **sleahte** weaken [**slæc**].
slecg (*f.*) sledge-hammer [**slēan**].
~ettan palpitate.
sleg-, *see* **slege.**
~nēat *n.* beast to be killed.
slege *m.* stroke, blow, beating; stinging (*of* snake); collision; clap (of thunder); killing, slaughter, murder [**slēan**].
~bītel *m.* mallet.
~fǣge† doomed to slaughter.
slegel (*m.*) plectrum.
slegen *ptc. of* **slēan.**
slēow = slīw.
slic [ī?] smoother, sleek-stone.
slīc *once* cunning.
slicc *once* hammer *lK* Gl. = **slecg** (?).
slīd|an 6 glide, slide; *met.* make false step, err; *in prs. ptc.* be transitory.
slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune *or* error) [**slīdan**].
slidor, dd I. slippery. **II.** *n.* slippery place.
~nes *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (!).

slidrian, -der- slip.
slīef|an slip *or* put dress (on a person).
~escōh *m.* slipper.
slīef|e, slīef *f.* sleeve.
ge~ed sleeved.
~lēas sleeveless.
sliẹht, i, ea *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [slēan].
~swīn *n.* pig to be killed.
gesliẹht† *n.* conflict.
sliẹhtan*, æ kill *lN.*
slīep|an slip *or* put off *or* on (*of* yoke, ring) [slūpan].
~escōh *m.* slipper.
slīepa, y, i *m.* paste. *Cp.* **slyppe.**
slīm (*n.*) slime.
slinc|an 3 creep.
~end *m.* reptile.
slingan *once* creep *for* **slincan** (?).
slipig slimy.
slipor slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul Gl.
~nes *f.* (!) moral impurity Gl.
geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.
~glīw *n.* scoffing Gl.
slīt|an 6 tear, rend, *also met.* (*esp. of* hunger); irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander ‖ *intr.* tear.
~endlic consuming.
~ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.
~ung *f.* biting.
slit|e *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
~cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.
slite [ī?] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).
sliten- *once* heretic *lN.*
slitennes*, slitnes *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slītan].
slitol pungent.
slīþan injure.
slīþ|e† I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (*of* things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).
~heard fierce; cruel (bonds).
slīþen† severe, evil, cruel (*of* things).
sliw, ēo, slī (*m.*) tench (a fish).
slōg, slōh *prt. of* **slēan.**
slōh, *d.* **slō** *nm.* slough, mire.
slota *once m.* morsel Gl.
sluma *m.* slumber.
slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
slyppe *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* ***slīepa.**

smacian pat.
smæcc *m.* taste, savour.
~an *tr.* taste.
smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
~e *av.* = **smale.**
~þearmas *mpl.* intestines.
~þearme *n.* lower abdomen.
smǣte refined *or* pure (gold).
~gylden of pure gold.
smale, æ *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].
smal|ian become slender.
-ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).
smēa|gelẹgen *f.* syllogism Gl.
~lic searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [smūgan].
~līce *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.
~mẹttas *mpl.* delicacies.
~þanclīce *av.* in detail.
smēaþancol, ~lic subtle.
~līce *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.
~nes *f.* exactness.
smēa|wrẹnc, smēh- *m.* artifice, crafty device.
~wyrhta *m.* artisan.
~wyrm, smēga- *m.* penetrating worm.
smēan = **smēagan.**
gesmēag *n.* intrigue *vL.*
smēag sagacious; ēo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].
smēag|an, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *w.* **ymb**; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.
~endlic meditative Gl.
~ung, smēawung, smēa(u)ng *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
smearcian, e smile.
smeart causing pain [smeortan].
smēaþ (*f.*) *once* meditation.
smed(e)m|a, smeo-, i *m.* fine flour.
~en of fine flour.
smelt, y *m.* smelt (a fish).
smēocan 7 *intr.* smoke ‖ *tr.* fumigate.
smēog = ***smēag** penetrating.
smeolt = **smolt.**
smeortan* smart. *Cp.* **fȳr-smeortende.**
smeoro, *g.* **sme(o)r(u)wes,** *n.* fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro|mangestre, smere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
~sealf *f.* unguent.
~wig*, smearuwig fatty.
~þearm *m.* entrail.
~wyrt *f.* a plant.
smer- = **smier-.**
smercian = **smearcian.**
smēþ|e, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōþ].
~an smooth, polish; alleviate.
~ian become smooth; make smooth.
~nes *f.* smoothness; level surface Gl.
smicer elegant, beautiful.
~e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
~nes *f.* elegance.
ge~od elegantly wrought Gl.
smidema = **smedema.**
smīec*, ī *m.* smoke [smēocan].
~an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
smiẹll*, ǣ *m.* slap *lN.*
smiẹllan *intr.* crack (*of* whip).
smiẹlting *f.* amber.
smier|wan, ~an, ~ian, smer(u)w(i)an anoint [smeoru].
~els *m.*, **~enes** *f.* ointment.
smiering, e *f.* anointing; ointment.
~ele *m.* oil for anointing.
smītan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
smite *once m.* pollution (?) Gl.
smitt|a *m.* smear, spot [smītan].
~ian smear; pollute.
smiþ *m.* smith, carpenter.
~cræft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.
~cræftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.
~ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
~līce *av.* like a smith, skilfully Gl.
smiþþe *f.* smithy.
smoc|a *m.* smoke [smēocan].
~ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
smocc *m.* smock-frock, shift.
smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
~e *av.* gently (blowing wind).
~līce *av.* gently (flowing).
smolt *once no.* fat.
smorian *tr.* choke, suffocate.

smōþ *once* serene (countenance) [smēþe].
smūg|an 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.
~endlic creeping.
smygel, -els *m.* burrow [smūgan].
smylt|e I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].
ge~an appease.
~lic serene, mild (weather).
~nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).
snaca *m.* snake.
snacc (*m.*) war-ship.
snādas, *see* **snǣd.**
snǣd *m.* handle (of scythe).
snǣd [ǣ ?], *pl.* **snādas** *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snīþan ?].
~feld*, snæþ- *m.* enclosed field (?).
snǣd *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [snīþan].
~mǣlum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.
snǣdan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune ‖ lunch.
snǣding *f.* lunch.
~hūs *n.* eating-house.
~scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.
snǣdel, ~þearm *m.* the great gut.
snægl = snegl.
snǣs = snās.
snǣsan run through (with spear), spit.
snǣþ-feld = snǣd-.
snās, ǣ (*f.*) spit, skewer.
snāþ (*n.*) killing [snīþan].
snāw, snā *m.* snow.
~gebland *n.* snowstorm.
~ceald cold as snow.
~hwīt white as snow.
~ig, ~lic snowy.
sneare *f.* noose, snare.
snegl, æ, snēl *m.* snail.
snell|i quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
~lic swift, bold.
~līce *av.* rapidly.
~nes *f.* quickness, activity.
~scipe *m.* boldness.
snēome† *av.* quickly; immediately.
gesneorcan 3 shrivel *intr.*
snēowan†, ēo† *intr.* hasten, proceed.
snēr [ē = ǣ] *f.* string (of harp).
snīcan (6) creep, crawl; ! spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).
snid, ~e saw [snīþan].
snid *n.* slice, cut.
snid-īsen [*or* ī ?] *n.* lancet.
gesnid *n.* slaughter.
snide (*m.*) incision; killing.
snierian†, snyrgan *intr.* hasten.
snīte *f.* snipe.
snīþ-strēo carline thistle (?).
snīþ|an, *ptc.* **sniden** 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).
~ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.
snīwan snow.
snōd *f.* fillet, head-dress.
snoffa *once m.* nausea.
snofl mucus of the nose.
~ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.
gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.
snotor, tt prudent, wise.
~lic wise, philosophical Gl.
~līce *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.
~nes *f.* wisdom.
~wyrde plausible.
snūd I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n.* speed.
~e *av.* quickly; at once.
snyring [y = ȳ, īe ?] *once* sharp rock Gl.
snȳt|an* clear the nose.
~ing *f.* sneezing Gl.
snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.
snytre† *once* wise [snotor].
snytro, tt, ge- *f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
snyþian† *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).
soc, ge- *n.* sucking [sūcan].
socian soak *tr., intr.* [sūcan].
socc *m.* sock [*Lt.* soccus].
sōcn *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; †persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].
gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [sēoþan].
soden *ptc. of* **sēoþan.**
sōft|e I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [sēfte].
sōftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
sogoþa *m.* hiccup; eructation [sūgan].
sohte, *prt. of* **sēcan.**
sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.
sōl† sun Ps. [*Lt.*].
Sol-mōnaþ *m.* February.
sōlāte *f.* heliotrope. *Cp.* solsece.
sole *once f.* shoe, sandal [*Lt.* solea].
solor (*m.*) upper room [*Lt.* solarium].
solsece *f.* heliotrope [*Lt.* solsequia].
sōm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.
~rǣden(n) *f.* wedlock.
gesōm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
sōn *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt.* sonus].
~cræft *m.* music.
sōna *av.* immediately — **~swā** as soon as.
song [o = a *or* ō ?] bed *lN.*
sopa *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].
sopp|e *f.* sop.
~cuppe *f.* sop-cup.
~ian sop.
sore mote (in eye) *lN.*
sorg *f. wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.
~byrþen(n)† *f.* grievous sorrow.
~cearig† anxious, sad.
~cearu† *f.* anxiety, sadness.
~full anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.
~lēas free from anxiety *or* sorrow.
~lēast *f.* security.
~lēoþ *n.* dirge.
~lic grievous.
~līce *av.* grievously.
~lufu† *f.* sad love.
~stafas† *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.
~wielm† *m.* sorrow.
~wīte *n.* torment.
~word† *n.* word of sorrow.
sorg|ian, *vE. prs. ptc.* **soergendi,** grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.
~ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.
sorig *once* sorry.
sōt, oo (*n.*) soot.
ge~ig grimy, dirty Gl.
sotel = setl.

sot|t I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [*Fr.*].
~scipe *m.* stupidity, folly.
sōþ I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *n.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~ə with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um þingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.
~cwed, ~cweden veracious *LN.*
~cwide *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.
~cyning† *m.* king of justice, God.
~e *av.* truly, really; faithfully.
~es *av.* truly; verily.
~fæder† *m.* father of justice, God.
sōþfæst truthful; just, righteous.
~ian justify.
~lic true; sincere.
~līce *av.* truly; faithfully.
~nes *f.* truth; good faith, justice.
sōþ|giédd† *n.* true tale.
~hwæþre (!) *av.* however *LN.*
~lic true.
~līce *av., cj.* truly; verily, indeed; for.
~sagol veracious.
~sagu *f.* truth; history.
~sęcgan tell truth, declare *LN.*
~sęgen *f.* statement of the truth.
~spell *n.* history.
~sprǣc *f.* true saying *LN.*
~tācn *n.* prodigy *LN.*
~word† *n.* true word.
sōþ- = *Lt.* pro- (!) *LN.*
sōþian prove.
spāca *m.* spoke of wheel.
spad|e, ~u *wk. f.* spade [*Lt.* spatha].
spæc, spǣc = **spr-**.
spær, ~lic sparing, frugal.
~hęnde, ~hynde frugal.
~līce *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.
~nes *f.* parsimony, frugality.
spær-līr|a, speoru- *m.* calf of leg.
~ede having large calves.
spær* plaster, mortar.
~en of plaster, mortar.
~stān *m.* gypsum, chalk.
spǣt|an spit; syringe (wound).
~ung *f.* expectoration.
spǣtl = **spātl.**
spǣtlan, -ian spit foam.
spala = **gespelia** substitute.
spāld = **spātl.**

spaldor, *L.* **spelter** asphalt [*Lt.* asphaltum].
gespan *n.* persuasion, allurement.
span|an 2, *prt.* **spōn, spēon** instigate, persuade, allure.
~ere *m.* enticer.
span|e, ~u, *pl.* **~an, ~a** *f.* teat.
spang *f.* clasp, buckle.
gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.
spann *f.* span (measure).
gespann *n.* fastening, bond, web *met.*
spann|an 1 *prt.* **spēon, spēnn** clasp, fasten, attach.
~ing *f.* span (measure).
sparian *wa., also wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.
spātl, ǣ, *A.* **spāpl, spādl, spāld** *n.* saliva.
~ian spit out, expectorate.
~ung *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.
spear-hafoc *m.* sparrow-hawk [spearwa].
spearc|a, æ *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.
~ian emit sparks, scintillate.
spearnlian *intr.* kick, sprawl [spornan].
gespearrian shut, bar.
spearwa *m.* sparrow.
spearwa *m.* calf of leg Gl.
specan = **sprecan.**
spēd, oe *f.* success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once* Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* **~um** quickly [spōwan].
~līce *av.* effectually.
~sumian prosper.
spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in; make to succeed Gl.
sped phlegm, gum (in eye) Gl.
~iende ? Gl.
sped-dropa [e *or* ē ?] *once* †drop (of ink).
spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.
ge~līce *av.* prosperously.
~nes *f.* opulence.
spel|ian act as representative of, stand for.
~igend *m* representative.
~ing *f.* deputyship.
spelc, i [*infl. of* **spilcan**] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).
spelcan = **spilcan.**

speld *n., pl.* **~ru, ~** splinter, piece of wood, torch.
gespelia, *L.* **spala** *m.* representative, deputy [spelian].
spell *n.* narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.
~bōc *f.* homily-book.
~boda *m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker Gl.
~cwide *m.* historical narrative.
spell|ian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.
~ung *f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.
spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt.* spelta].
spelter = **spaldor** asphalt.
spend|an spend [*Lt.* expendere].
~ung *f.* spending.
spęnnels *once* (*m.*) clasp Gl. [spannan].
speoftian, -an spit, spit on *LN.*
spēon *prt. of* **spanan, spannan.**
spēow- = **spīw-**.
spere *n.* spear.
~brōga† *m.* spear-terror.
~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the male side.
~lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.
~nīþ† *m.* battle.
~wyrt *f.* a plant.
gesperod armed with spear Gl.
spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.
~hūs *n.* larder.
spic-māse *f.* titmouse (bird).
spice, spīca *f.* (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* spica].
spīcing *m.* spike, nail.
spięrc|an *intr.* sparkle; sputter [spearca].
~ing *f.* sprinkling.
spięrr|an strike.
~ing *f.* striking.
spīgettan = **spīwettan.**
spilian play.
spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *LN.* [*Lt.* spilagius].
spilc = **spelc.**
spilcan, e [*infl. of* **spelc**] bind with splints.
spild, *vE.* **spilþ** *m.* destruction, ruin.
~sīþ† *m.* destructive expedition.
spildan = **spillan** destroy.

spill|an, spildan destroy.
~ing *f.* waste (of money).
spind fat.
spinel, -nl *f.* spindle.
~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the female side.
spinnan 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.
spīr tapering shoot (of reed).
spitel *m.* spud, spade.
spittan dig.
gespittan spit, spit upon *lN.*
spittian spit *lA.*
spitu *f.* spit.
spiunge = sponge sponge.
spīw|an 6, **~ian** vomit *abs.*, *wa*, *wi.*; spit.
~ettan*, spīgettan spit.
~ere *m.* vomiter.
~ing *f.* vomiting.
spīw|e (*m.*) vomiting.
~(e)drenc, -inc *m.* emetic.
spīweþa, spīwþa, spīwda, spēow- *m.* vomiting; what is vomited.
spiwol emetic.
splott *m.* spot; plot of land.
ge~od spotted.
spōn *mf.* shaving, chip.
sponge, spiunge *f.* sponge; spongy excrescence. *Cp.* **spynge** [*Lt.* **spongia**].
spor *n.* track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.
~wrecel *m.*? Ct.
spor|a, u *m.* spur.
~leþer *n.* spur-strap.
sporett|an *once* kick.
~ung, *sporteng *f.* kicking (?).
sporn|an, spu- 3 strike foot against; reject, contemn.
~ere *m.* fuller.
~ing *f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.
spornettan kick.
spōw|an 1 succeed; *impers. wd.* fare, succeed.
~endlice *av.* prosperously.
spracen *n.* alder.
spræc (*n.*) shoot, twig.
sprǣc, spǣc *f.* talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking *lN.* [**sprecan**].
~cynn *n.* mode of speaking Bd.
~ern *n.* court-house *lN.*
sprǣc|full loquacious.
~hūs *n.* auditory, parliament-house Gl.
~lēas speechless.
gesprǣc *n.*, *not W.* [*miswriting of* **gesprec**, *taken for A.* *gesprēc ?] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.
gesprǣce eloquent; affable.
~lic 'loquelar' (in grammar).
sprǣd|an spread.
~ung *f.* propagation *lN.*
spranca *m.* shoot, twig.
sprangettan palpitate.
sprēawlian *intr.* move convulsively.
gesprec *n.* speaking; power of speech.
sprec|an, specan 5 speak. **~ on** *a.*, **on ~** *wd.* make a claim against, sue, *so also w.* **æfter, ymb.**
~a† *m.* councillor.
~ol talkative.
~olnes *f.* loquacity.
gesprec|an 5 speak — **him betwēonum gesprǣcon** agreed; speak to, converse with *wa.*
~a *m.* interlocutor, one who consults with another.
~endlic to be spoken.
sprǫngan *tr.* scatter; sprinkle. apply clyster ‖ *intr.* burst, crack [**springan**].
sprēot *m.* pole.
sprincel (*m.*) wicker basket.
sprind, spryngd active, vigorous.
~līce, sprinlīce *av.* actively, vigorously.
sprindel tenter-hook.
spring = spryng.
springan 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt; rise — **ūp ~** rise (*of* sun); grow; be diffused (*of* report, fame).
sprot *n.* shoot, twig [**sprūtan**].
sprota *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.
sprott *m.* sprat (a fish).
spryng *m.* source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [**springan**].
~wyrt*, spring- *f.* wild caper.
sprytle [**y = īe ?**] *f.* twig.
sprytt|an *intr.* sprout, germinate ‖ *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: **~ hine tō þēm** [**sprūtan**].
~ing *f.*, *once m.* shoot, plant.
spurul given to kicking *or* trampling (?) Gl.
spynge *f.* sponge [*Lt.* **spongia**].
spyr|ian *w.* æfter follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [**spor**].
~emann, spe- *m.* tracker.
~igend *m.* investigator.
~igung *f.* investigation.
spyrd *m.* stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong *lN.*
spyrte *f.* basket [*Lt.* **sporta**].
stac|a *m.* stake. **drīfan ~an on mann** a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.
~ung *f.* a kind of witchcraft, *see* **staca.**
stæf *m.* staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — *pl.* **stafas** piece of writing, literature.
~cræft *m.* grammar; learning, literature.
~cræftig versed in grammar *or* literature.
~cyst *f.* literature, learning — **~e** leornian learn to read.
~gefēg *n.* combination of letters, syllable.
~leornere *m.* student.
~lic literal (meaning); literary.
~lipere *f.* catapult.
~plega *m.* literary game Gl.
~rǣw *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.
~sweord *n.* sword-cane Gl.
~wīs versed in literature.
~writere *m.* grammarian.
stæg *once* (*n.*) pool, pond Gl. [*Lt.* **stagnum**].
stæg (*n.*) stay, mast-rope Gl.
stǣgel steep [**stīgan**].
stǣger *f.* stairs [**stīgan**].
stǣl, ǣ† *n.* place; stead, relation — **on fæder ~e** in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.
stæl- [**stelan**].
~gięst† *m.* thievish stranger.
~hęre *m.* predatory army.
~hrān *m.* decoy reindeer.
~tihtle *f.* charge of theft.
stæl-wierþe serviceable.
stæl-wyrt *f.* water starwort (a plant).
stǣlan institute do, inflict: **†fǣhþe on weras ~**; impute (crime) to *w.* **on** *of pers*, *wda.*

gestællan *once* stall, stable.
gestæn = ***gesten.**
stān|an throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems *or* mosaic [stān].
~ing *f.* stoning (to death).
stāna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].
stānen of stone.
stāner stony ground *LN.*
stānig, ~lic stony.
stāniht = **stāniht.**
stæp|e, ę *m., pl.* **~as, stapas,** stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || **in ~** instantly.
~egang* **stę-†** R.
~mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
stæpp|an, stę- 2, *prt.* **stōp,** step, go, proceed.
~escōh *m.* slipper.
stær *m.* starling.
stǣr, ē, eo [= oe ?] *n.* history [*Lt.* **historia**].
~leornere (?) *m.* student of history.
~trahtere *m.* historian.
~wrītere *m.* historian.
stær-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.
stærced- = **stęrced-.**
stærling *m.* starling [stær].
stæþ *nm.* bank, shore.
~fæst† firm on the shore.
~hliepe steep.
~hlieplīce *av.* precipitously.
~swealwe *f.* sand-martin.
~weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.
~wyrt *f.* a plant.
stæþþan† *once* stay, support.
stæþþig, ge- sedate, serious.
~nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].
stagan impale, fix (on spit).
stagga *m.* stag *L.*
-stāl place [**staþol**].
~ern *n.* court of justice Gl.
~ian strengthen (supports).
gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.
stal|ian steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].
~ung *f.* robbery.
gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].
stalaþ (*m.*) stability Gl.
stal|u *f.* stealing, theft [**stelan**].
~gang† *m.* stealthy step.
gestalu *f.* theft.

stal|u *f.* — **hearpan ~a** pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).
stam-, *see* **stamm.**
~wlisp, scom- stammering. *Or two words* (?).
stamm, scomm stammering.
~ettan stammer.
stamor stammer.
~ian, stam(e)rian stammer.
stān *m.* stone, rock.
~æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) Gl.
~bæþ *n.* vapour bath.
~beorg *m.* rocky hill.
~berende stony Gl.
~bill *n.* stone-working implement Gl.
~boga† *m.* natural stone arch.
~brycg *f.* stone bridge.
~bucca *m.* mountain goat.
~burg† *f.* stone-built town.
~carr (*n.*) *LN.* rock.
~ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (?) Ct.
~ceosol *m.* gravel.
~ciēst*, y *m.* chestnut (?) lCt.
~clif† *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
~clūd *m.* rock.
~cræftiga *m.* stonemason.
~cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).
~crundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) Ct.
~gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.
~fæt *n.* stone vessel.
~fāg† paved (road).
~gefeall *n.* heap of stones.
~gefōg *n.* masonry.
~gaderung *f.* masonry.
~geat *n.* opening between rocks.
~giella *m.* pelican.
~gripe† *m.* stones seized.
~hęge *m.* wall.
~hīepe *f.* stone-heap.
~hīewet(t), ~hīfet *n.* quarry.
~hliþ† *n.* rocky slope.
~hof *n.* stone house.
~hol *n.* cave.
~hrycg *m.* ridge *or* reef of rocks Gl.
~ig, ǣ stony, rocky.
~iht, ǣ I. stony, rocky. **II.** *n.* stony ground.
~incel *n.* little stone.
~lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) Gl.
~līm *m.* mortar.
~merce *f.* parsley.
~rocc (*m.*) Gl. high rock, obelisk.
~scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) Ct.
~scięlig*, y stony (ground).

stān|scræf *n.* cave.
~scylf *m.* peak, rock Gl.
~strǣt *f.* paved road.
~stycce *n.* piece of stone.
~getimbre *n.* masonry.
~torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
~wang *m.* stony plain.
~weall *m.* stone wall.
~weg *m.* paved road.
~weorc *n.* masonry.
~geweorc *n.* art of building; masonry.
~weorþung *f.* worship of stones.
~wurma *m.* colour got from a stone *or* mineral Gl.
~wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) Gl.
~wyrhta *m.* mason.
stand *m. LN.* delay.
standan 2 *prt.* **stōd** stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* on *d.* consist of; be: **gif nīed on handa stande** in case of necessity, **se sceatt þe on þām lande stent** the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), *also fig.*: **him stōd stincende stēam of þām mūþe, micel ege stōd deōflum fram ēow.**
gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, *also met.* (of illness); perform; *and the other meanings of* **standan.**
stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.
~weg *m.*? Ct.
starian gaze.
stare-blind = **stær-.**
staþol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), *also met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
~æht† *f.* estate (?) R.
staþolfæst firm, stationary; firm (in mind).
~lic stable.
~līce *av.* firmly; with firm mind.
~nes *f.* firmness, stability.
ge~nian, -fæstian establish.
~nung *f.* Gl. foundation.
staþol|ian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
(ge)~iend *m.* founder.

(ge)**staþolung** *f.* founding, foundation, settling.
staþol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.
stealc steep.
stealc|ian.
~ung *f.* walking cautiously.
steald *ptc. of* **stęllan.**
gestealdt *n.* dwelling, abode.
stealdan† 1 possess *wi.*
steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).
gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).
steallere, a *m.* marshal *L.*
stēam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).
stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.
stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (*of* fire); prominent (gem, eyes).
stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) Ct.
stearc rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.
~ferhþ† stern, fierce.
~heard violent (weeping).
~heort† stout-hearted.
~ian stiffen *intr.*
~līce *av.* vigorously.
stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).
steartlian stumble.
gestēd.
~hors *n.* stallion.
stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [**stōd**].
stęde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, *also met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition Gl. | of ~ immediately.
~fæst steadfast; firm (mind).
~fæstnes *f.* constancy.
~heard† firm.
~lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.
~wang† *m.* plain.
~wist *f.* constancy.
stedig sterile, barren.
~nes *f.* sterility.
stęding.
~līne *f.* stay, mast-rope Gl.
stefn-, *see* **stemn-, stęmn-.**
stefnian *L.* summon *w. d. and* **tō** [? *Scand.* **stefna**].
stelan 4 steal.
stel|a, æ *m.* stalk; support.
~mēle *m.* vessel with handle.
~scofl *f.* shovel with (long) handle (?) Gl.
stęllan, *prt.* **stealde,** place, set [**steall**].
stemn [1], **stefn** *f.* voice — **mid miclum ~um** *of a single voice.*
stemn [2], **stefn** *m.* period, time — **ymb ~** by turns, **nīwan stefne** a second time, afresh; turn of military service.
~mǣlum*, stemmǣlum *av.* alternately.
stęmn [3], **stęfn** *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [**stæf**].
stęmna*, stęfna† *m.* prow of ship.
stęmn|an, stefnan institute, regulate ‖ alternate Gl.
~byrd*, stefn- *f.* regulation.
~ing *f.* turn of military service.
stęmn|an, stęfnan provide with fringe.
~ing *f.* fringe, border.
stęmnettan stand firm.
stęmp|an pound (in mortar) [**-stampe**].
~ing-īsern *n.* stamping-iron.
gesten*, æ *n.* groaning.
stenan (5) groan.
stęnc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [**stincan**].
~bǣre stinking.
~bręngende (!) odoriferous *lN.*
stęnc|an scatter [**stincan**].
(ge)**~nes** *f.* odour *lN.*
gestęnce fragrant.
stenecian pant [**stenan**].
stęng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [**stingan**].
stēop- step-.
~bearn *n.* orphan.
~cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.
~dohtor *f.* step-daughter.
~fæder *m.* step-father.
~mōdor *f.* step-mother.
~sunu *m.* step-son.
stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.
~oxa *m.* steer.
stēor- *occ.* = **stīer-.**
stēor, ȳ [*infl. of* **stīeran**] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.
~bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.
stēor|es-mann *L.* *m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].
~lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.
~mann *m.* steersman, captain.
~nægl *m.* handle of a helm.
~rēþra *m.* steersman, captain.
~rōþor *n.* rudder.
~scofl *f.* rudder.
~setl *n.* stern.
~stefn *m.* stern.
~wierþe, -weorþ deserving reprobation.
stēoran = stīeran.
stēora, īe *m.* steersman.
steorf|an 3 die.
~a *m.* pestilence.
steorn.
~ede having a forehead Gl.
steor|ra *m.* star.
~glēaw skilled in astronomy.
~scēawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
~wigl, ~wiglung *f.* astrology.
steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.
stēpan, oe initiate, consecrate Gl.
stēr|an, ý burn incense; fumigate [**stōr**].
~ing *f.* incense.
stęrced-ferhþ†, **stæ-** [= **ię**] brave, resolute.
stī- = stig-.
stic-, *see* **stycce.**
stic-fōdder *n.* ? case for spoons [**sticca**].
stic-tǣnel basket Gl.
stic|ian *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill ‖ *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (*of* direction, boundary).
~ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).
sticc- *once* viscous (?).
sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.
stic|e *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.
~ādl *f.*, **~wærc** *m.* stitch (in side).
~wyrt *f.* agrimony.
sticel *m.* goad.
sticels *m.* goad; instigation.
sticol lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult Gl.
stīel|e *n.* steel.
~ęcg† steel-edged (sword).
~ed hardened, tempered.
~en of steel.

stięll *m.* leap.
stięllan *prt.* **stięlde**, ? **ea** leap.
stīem|an *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [**stēam**].
~ing *f.* fragrance.
stīep|an† raise ; build ; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wat.* ; **ge-** help [**stēap**].
~ere *m.* prop, pillar.
stīep-†, īe† *once* deprivation (?) ; downfall (?).
stīepel *m.* tower [**stēap**].
stīer|an, *A.* **ēo** *w. d.* (*or a.*) steer (ship) ; guide, govern, restrain ; reprove ; punish ; *wdg.* restrain from, check : **~de him unrihtes** [**stēor**].
~end *m.* governor ; corrector ; reprover.
~ere*, **ēo** *m.* steersman.
~nes *f.* discipline.
stierc*, **i, y, io, styric** *m.* calf.
stięrn|e stern.
~inga† *av.* inexorably.
~lic harsh (word) ; severe (weather).
~līce *av* sternly, rigorously.
~mōd† stern.
stīf rigid.
~ian be *or* become rigid.
stig *n.* (pig)-sty ; ? hall.
~fearh, stī- *m.* young pig kept in sty.
~ian put (swine) in sty.
stīg *f.* path.
stig-rāp, stīrāp *m.* stirrup Gl.
stig-wita, stīwita† *m.* householder (?).
stīgan 6 rise ; descend, *gen. w.* **niþer, ofdūne** ; move on, go ‖ *tr.*, *gen.* **ge-**, ascend.
stige *m.* going up *or* down.
stīgend *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.
stignes *f.* descent *lN.*
stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence) ; stile.
~hamm *m.* enclosure reached by stile.
stiht|an, -ian arrange ; regulate, govern ; incite.
~end *m.* ruler.
~ere *m.* director.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* arrangement ; dispensation, providence.
stille at rest ; silent ; not loud ; secret — **hit eall ~ lētan** keep it dark ; unchanging, stable ; gentle, quiet ; *wg* abstaining from, being exempt.
stillan *intr.* become calm (*of* storm) ‖ *tr. w.d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).
stil|līce *av.* silently.
~nes *f.* quiet ; silence ; tranquillity, peace ; *wg.* exemption.
stincan 3 rise (*of* dust) ; emit vapour ; emit odour (good *or* bad) ; ? sniff, follow scent.
gestincan 3 have power of smell ‖ *tr.* smell.
sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging ; place stung.
stingan 3 thrust, insert ; stab, pierce | **~on** *a.* lay claim to, usurp ; *rfl.* **hine ~on** *a.* meddle with.
stīþ stiff ; thick (paste) ; strong ; resolute, obstinate ; austere, severe ; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life) ; harsh (to taste).
~e *av.* strongly, excessively ; severely, cruelly ; austerely, strictly.
~ęcg† strong-edged.
~ferhþ† resolute ; stern.
~hycgende† resolute.
~hygdig, -hȳdig† resolute, stern.
~lic firm, strong ; severe (storm, battle) ; harsh (words) ; fierce.
~līce *av.* firmly (fixed) ; vigorously ; fiercely ; harshly ; with hardship, (live) austerely ; strictly, severely ; excessively, very.
~mægen† *n* strong troop.
~mōd† resolute ; obstinate ; stern ; fierce.
~nes *f.* stiffness, hardness ; constancy ; strictness.
~weg† *m.* rough road.
gestīþian become hard ; become strong ; grow up.
stōc.
~līf *n.* habitation ; town.
~weard *m.* townsman.
~wīc *n.* habitation.
stocc *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory ; trumpet *lN.*
~en of logs, wooden (church).
stod (*n.*) post.
stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.
~fald *m.* stud-enclosure.
~hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.
~mięre *f.* brood-mare.
~þēof *m.* horse-thief.
stōd *prt. of* **standan.**
stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.
stof|a, ~u *mf.* bath-room.
~bæþ *n.* vapour bath.
stofn *fm.* stem, trunk ; shoot, twig ; progeny ; foundation.
stōl *m.* stool, chair ; throne ; bishop's see.
stole *f.*, **stol** *n.* stole [*Lt.*].
stōp *prt. of* **stæppan.**
stōpel *m.* footprint.
stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.
stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt.* **storax**].
~cylle *f.* censer.
~sæp *n.* resin.
~sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring ?).
stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand.* **stōrr** great].
storc (*m.*) stork.
storfe *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [**steorfan**].
storm *m.* storm ; †uproar, tumult ; †attack.
stōw *f.* place.
~lic local, confined to one place.
~līce *av.* locally, as regards place.
stōwian restrain.
strāc|ian stroke [**strīcan**].
~ung *f.* stroking.
strǣc = **strec.**
strǣde *once f.* pace, step *lN.*
strǣl *fm. not W.* arrow, missile.
~bora *m.* archer.
~ian shoot.
~wyrt *f.* a plant.
strǣl, stregl (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt.* **stragula** ?].
strǣt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt.* **strata**].
strand *n.* shore.
strang, *cpv.* **strǫngra**, *spl.* **strǫngest** strong, mighty, vigorous, potent ; severe, fierce ; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
~e *av.* violently ; severely.
~hǫnde, y strong of hand.
~lic strong ; firm ; attended with effort *or* hardship.
~līce *av.* strongly ; firmly ; vigorously ; fiercely, bravely ; sternly.
~mōd resolute.
~nes *f.* strength, violence.
strang|ian be *or* become strong ; prevail ‖ *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.
~ung *f.* vigour ; strengthening *act.*, *pass.*

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.
straw = **strēaw.**
streaht *ptc. of* **stręccan.**
strēam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; †*pl.* waters, sea.
~faru† *f.* current, flow.
~lic of water.
~racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.
~rād *f.* bed of river; †way over sea.
~ryne *m.* — **strēamrynes** in a stream.
~stæþ† *n.* shore.
~weall† *m.* shore.
~wielm† *m* surge.
~gewinn† *n.* strife of waters.
strēaw, ēo, *A.* **strē(u)** *n.* straw.
~ian = **stręwian.**
strēawberige, ~wīse, straw- *f.* strawberry.
strec, ǽ I. *aj., dpl.* **~um, stræcum** vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. **II.** *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.
~lic strict.
~līce *av.* violently; strictly.
~nes *f.* perseverance.
stręccan, *prt.* **stre(a)hte** hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *rfl.* prostrate oneself.
stręcednes *f.* couch Gl.
strēdd *ptc. of* **stręgdan.**
strēgan *not W., prt.* **strēde,** *vE.* **strēide** strew, spread [**strēawian**].
stregdan, strēdan 3, *prt.* **strægd, strēd** (*lN.* **strægde, strugde**), *ptc.* **strogden** strew, spread, sprinkle. **stręgdan** *is more frequent in W.*
stręgd|an, strēdan, *prt.* **strēdde** (*lN.* **strægde, strugde**) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.
~nes *f.* sprinkling.
strēn = **strēowen.**
stręng *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.
gestręngan strengthen *lN.* [**strang**].
stręng|e severe.
~lic† strong.
stręngel† *m.* chief.
stręngest *spl. of* **strang.**
stręngo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.
stręngþ(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.
stręngra *cpv. of* **strang.**
strēon = **strēowen.**
gestrēon, *lN.* **strēon** *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.
~full precious, sumptuous.
strēowen, strēon, *A.* **strēn** *f.* bed, resting-place.
strēow = **strēaw.**
strēowian = **stręwian.**
stręw|ian, ēo, ēa strew, scatter.
~nes *f.* bedding, bed.
~ung *f.* bed.
stric [ī?] (*n.*) plague (?); sedition (?).
gestric *n.* strife.
strīcan 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.
gestrician mend (nets) *lN.*
strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.
stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [**strīcan**].
stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.
strīdan 6 stride — **~uppan hors** mount.
stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).
strīen|an, *A.* **ēo** *w. g.* (*a.*) acquire; ? augment; beget [**gestrēon**].
ge~endlic genitive.
strīmende resisting, striving Gl.
strīþ *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
stroccian stroke.
gestrod *n.* plunder [**strūdan**].
(ge)strogdnes *f.* sprinkling *lN.* [**stregdan**].
stropp (oar) thong [*Lt.* **struppus**].
strūd|an 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.
~end *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
~ere *m.* robber.
~ung *f.* robbery, plundering.
strūtian stand out stiffly, be rigid.
strūta = **strÿta.**
strÿdan rob, deprive *wda* [**strūdan**].
strydere waster = **stryndere.**
strynd *f. not W.* lineage, race; *lN.* tribe.
strynd|ende*, ~ed- prodigal Gl.
~ere, strydere *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.
strÿta, ū *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* **struthio**].
studu, stuþu *f., pl.* **styde, styþe** pillar, post, buttress.
stuf- = **stof-.**
stulor furtive, insidious [**stelan**].
~līce *av.* furtively.
gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [**stenan**].
stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).
gestund *n.* noise.
stund *f.* point *or* short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | **~e†** at once. **ymb ~e** from time to time. **~um** from time to time — **~um . . ~um** sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.
~mǽlum *av.* gradually; alternately.
stunt stupid, foolish.
~lic foolish.
~līce *av.* foolishly.
~nes *f.* stupidity, folly.
~scipe *m.* foolishness.
~sprǽc *f.* foolish talk.
~sprǽce, ~wyrde talking foolishly.
stūpian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.
sturtende *once* leaping *lN.*
stūt (*m.*) gnat.
stuþan-sceaft *m.* prop.
stuþu = **studu.**
stybb *m.* stump of tree.
stycce *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — **ymbe ~** after a time.
~mǽlum, sticm- *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.
styde = **stęde.**
styde, *see* **studu.**
stÿfic|ian, -ecian root up.
~ung *f.* cleared ground (?) Ct.
styltan, ge- be stupefied, astonished *lN.*
styntan stupefy [**stunt**].
gestyr*, i *n.* movement *lN.*
stÿran = **stēran** fumigate.
styr|ian move *tr., intr., rfl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.
~enes *f.* motion, commotion.
ge~enes *f.* tribulation *lN.*
~igendlic moving.
~ung *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

styrfig — ~ flǣsc flesh of an animal that has died by disease [storfe].
styria, styr(g)a *m.* sturgeon.
styric = *stierc calf.
styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [storm].
styþe, *see* **studu.**
sū = **sugu.**
sub-diacon *m.* sub-deacon [*Lt.*].
sūcan, sūgan 7 suck.
sufl, -el *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.
gesufl — ~ **hlāf** ? loaf of fine flour.
suftlere = **swiftlere.**
sūgan = **sūcan.**
sugian = **swīgian.**
sugga, sucga *m.* a bird.
sugu, sū *f.* sow.
suht† *once* (*f.*) illness [*Old Saxon*].
suhter|ga, suhtriga *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.
~**(ge)fæderan** *npl.* uncle and nephew.
sūl = **sulh.**
sulh, sūl, *pl.* **sylh, syll** *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) Ct.; ? = **sūlung** a measure of land.
~**æcer** *m.* strip of land for ploughing.
~**ælmesse** *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.
~**bēam** *m.* plough-tail.
~**gang** *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.
~**hæbbere** *m.* ploughman Gl.
~**(h)andla** *m* ploughman Gl.
~**(h)andle** *f.* plough-handle *or* -tail.
~**scear** *n.* ploughshare.
~**gesidu** *npl.* ploughing apparatus.
~**geteoh** *n.* ploughing apparatus.
~**geweorc** *n.* plough-making.
sūlincel *n.* small furrow Gl.
sūlung, swu- *n.* 'plough-length,' *in Kent* a hide of land. *See* **hīd** [**sulh, lang**].
sum *no. wg.* a certain one, some one — **sixa** ~ one of six, with five others. *correl.* ~e . . ~e some . . others. *aj.* some — ~ **hund scipa** about 600 ships; ~e **þā tēþ** some of the teeth ‖ ~**es** in some degree. ~e **dǣle** somewhat. ~**era þinga** in some respects.
sūmnes *f.* delay *IN.*
sumor *m.*, *d.* **sumera, -e** summer.
~**hǣte** *f.* summer heat.
~**lǣcan** *impers.* draw near to summer.
sumor|lang(day) long as in summer.
~**lic** summer.
~**lida** *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).
~**mæsse** *f.* midsummer.
~**rǣding-bōc** *f.* lectionary for summer.
~**selde** *f.* summer-house Gl.
sund *n.* power *or* act of swimming; †sea, water.
~**gebland†** *n.* commotion of waters, surge.
~**būend(e)†** *mpl.* men, people.
~**corn** *n.* saxifrage.
~**gierd** *f.* sounding-pole.
~**helm†** *m.* covering of water, the sea.
~**hengest†** *m.* ship.
~**hwæt** active in swimming.
~**līne** *f.* sounding-line.
~**mere** *m.* swimming-bath.
~**nytt†** *f.* act of swimming.
~**plega†** playing in water.
~**rāp** *m.* sounding-line.
~**reced** *n.* sea-house, the Ark.
~**wudu** *m.* ship.
gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.
~**full** sound; prosperous.
~**fullian** make prosperous.
~**fullic** sound, good.
~**fullīce** *av.* safely; prosperously.
~**fulnes** *f.* health; prosperity.
~**ig** favourable (wind).
~**elic** prosperous.
~**līce** *av.* safely; prosperously.
sundēaw *m.* sundew (?), rosemary [= **sund-dēaw** ?].
sundor I. *av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. **II.** *See* **onsundran.**
~**anweald** *m.* monarchy.
~**cræft** *m.* special art *or* power.
~**cræftiglīce** *av.* with special skill.
~**gecynd** *n.* peculiar nature.
~**cȳþþo** *f.* intimacy.
~**feoh** *n.* private property.
~**folgoþ** *m.* appointment, office.
~**frēodōm, ~freōls** *m.* special immunity, privilege.
~**genga** *m.* one who goes alone.
~**giefu** *f.* special gift *or* grace, privilege.
~**hālga** *m.* Pharisee.
~**ierfe** *n.* special inheritance *or* property.
sundor|land *n.* land set apart, private land.
~**lic** special.
~**līce** *av.* apart.
~**līepe.**
~**līepes** *av.* separately, specially Gl.
~**līf** *n.* private life.
~**mǣd** *f.* private meadow.
~**mǣlum** *av.* singly.
~**notu** *f.* special office.
~**nytt** *f.* special office *or* use.
~**gerēf-land** *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (?) Gl.
~**riht** *n.* special right.
~**seld** *n.* throne.
~**setl** *n.* hermitage.
~**sprǣc** *f.* private conversation, conference.
~**stōw** *f.* special place.
~**weorþung** *f.* special honour, privilege.
~**wīc** *n.* separate dwelling.
~**wine†** *m.* intimate friend.
~**wīs†** specially wise.
~**wundor†** *n.* special wonder.
sunn|e *f.*, ~**a** *m.* sun.
~**an-ǣfen(n)** *m.* Saturday evening.
~**an-corn** *n.* gromel (a plant).
~**an-dæg** *m.* Sunday.
~**an-niht** *f.* Saturday night.
~**an-uhta** *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.
sun|bēam *m.* sunbeam.
~**bearo†** *n.* sunny grove.
~**beorht†** sunny.
~**bryne** *m.* sunburn.
~**feld** *m.* Elysium.
~**folgend** *m.* heliotrope.
~**ganges** *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.
~**gihte** solstice.
~**lic** solar.
~**sceado** *f.* sunshade, veil.
~**scīene†** beautiful as the sun.
~**scīn** *n.* mirror (!) Gl.
~**set** West *IN.*
~**stede** *m.* solstice.
~**wlitig†** beautiful with sunshine (*of* summer).
sunor *fn.* herd (of swine) *IN.*
sun|u, *pl.* ~**a** *m.* son; young of animals.
~**sunu** *m.* grandson.
sūpan 7 sup, drink; **ge~** absorb.
sūpe *once f.* sup, draught.
sūr *f.* sour, acid.
~**ēagede, ~īege** blear-eyed.

sūr|mil(i)sc, **~melsc** sour-sweet (apple).
~nes *f.* acidity.
sūre *f.* sorrel.
sūsl *nf.* torment.
~bana† *m.* demon.
~cwalu† *f.* torment.
~hof† *n.* abode of torment.
suster = **sweostor.**
sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* sutor].
sutol = **sweotol.**
sūþ I. *av.* southward; in the south. **II.** *aj.*, *see* **sȳþerra.**
~dǣl *m.* south (part).
~duru *f.* south door.
sūþēast south-east.
~ęnde *m.* south-east end.
~ erne south-eastern.
Sūþ|ęngle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.
~eweard = **~weard.**
~folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.
~gārsęcg *m.* southern ocean.
~heald southward.
~healf *f.* south side.
~hymbre *mpl* Mercians.
~land *n.* southern land.
~mǣgþ *f.* southern tribe *or* province.
~gemǣre *n.* south boundary.
~mann *m.* southern man.
~mięrce *pl.* southern Mercians.
~portic *m.* south porch.
~rihte *av.* due south.
~rima *m.* south coast.
~rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.
~sǣ *mf.* English Channel.
Sūþseax|e, ~an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.
~isc of Sussex.
sūþ|stæþ *n.* south shore *or* coast.
~wǣg *m.* south wall.
sūþ(e)weard southward.
~es *av.* southwards.
sūþ|weg *m.* south road *or* quarter.
~west *av.* south-west.
~westerne south-western.
~wind *m.* south wind.
sūþan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~ *wd.*, wiþ ~ *wa.* south of; southwards.
sūþanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.
~wind *m.* south-east wind.
sūþan|ēasterne south-eastern.
~hymbre *pl.* Mercians.
~weard = **sūþweard.**

sūþanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.
~wind *m.* south-west wind.
sūþan-wind *m.* south wind.
sūþerige = **sæþerige** (?) a plant.
sūþerne southern — ~ **wudu, sæþrene-** southern-wood, abrotanum.
sūþ(er)ra = **sȳþerra.**
sūþmest, *see* **sȳþerra.**
suwian = **swīgian.**
swā, swǣ, weak **se(þēah)** *av.*, *cj. w. indc.*, *sbj. also doubled* **swāswa** *without change of meaning* || *dem.* so, *often nearly* = that *no.*: **hē þā swā dyde** did as he was asked; **hē ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne** (blind in the manner mentioned) **tō þǣre byrig gelǣddon; æt menn fīftīene peningas, and æt horse healf swā** half of that sum | *succession*, then: **fōr tō Sandwīc, and swā þanon tō Gipeswīc** | therefore: **hē him þæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic mæg rǣdan on þȳs rīce; swā mē þæt riht ne þynceþ þæt . .** — **swā and swā** *indf.* in such and such a manner: **þēah þū nyte for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō** | *degree*: **ne gemētte ic swā micelne gelēafan; mid þrim scipum . . mid swā fela scipa** | *emphatic*: **wīne swā druncen so** drunk, very drunk | *pleon.*, *referring to rel. clause*: **swā hraþe swā hī bēoþ dēade, swā bēoþ hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hē hīe genamode, swā hī sindon gȳt gehātene** | in such a manner that, so that: **gif hwā stalie swā his wīf nyte; ic hīe geleornode swāswā ic hīe forstōd; dō rysle tō, swāswā sīen twā pund** about two pounds | **swā þæt** in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. indc.*: **hē wæs swīþe fæger swā þæt hē wæs gehāten Leohtberend** || *rel.* as, like: **swā(swā) ic ær sǣde; bēoþ glēawe swā nǣddran!; heora hlāford weorþodon swāswā wuldres cyning** as being. **nǣfre næs swilc sibb swilc swā wæs on his gebyrdtīde. swā hit** = which *rel.*: **fēng tō þǣm westrīce swā hit his fǣder hæfde** | which: **þon gelīc swā-(swā) lǣcas cunnon** such as doctors know | where | when: **swā þā ōþre hām cōmon** | since | because | although | as if *w. sbj.*: **flēah swā hē āfyrht wǣre** | if: **hē him þæt land forbēad swā hē ǣniges brūcan wolde** || **swā** *w. spl.* = as . . as: **fōr æfter swā hē raþost mehte his fird gegadrian** as soon as || **swā . . swā** *dem.*, *rel.* as . . as: **swā oft swā þā ōþre hergas ūt fōron, þonne fōron hīe; swā gelǣrede biscepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hīe wǣron hīe gefuhton** in spite of their age. *Sometimes the place of the second* **swā** *is taken by an equivalent word*: **þā habbaþ beardas swā sīde oþ heora brēost** | **swā hwelc swā** whoever, **swā hwelc mann swā** whatever man, if any man . . . *See* **hwelc, hwæt** *&c.* | either . . or, whether . . or: **sīe þæt on cyninges dōme swā dēaþ swā līf, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him āgenne cyre, swā hē wǣre gehȳrsum, swā hē wǣre ungehȳrsum.** *Sometimes the second* **swā** *stands alone* = or: **dēm þū hī tō dēaþe, swā tō līfe lǣt!** || *w. cpv.* the . . the: **Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smælre; swāswā hē lengra biþ swā hī bēoþ ungesǣligran.** *Omission of first element*: **hit mē gelīcaþ leng swā swīþor** the longer the more.
swācendlic (?) convenient Gl.
swǣ = **swā.**
swæcc, ę *m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.
ge~an smell.
swǣlan burn *tr.* [swōl; ǣ = ǣ].
swǣm *m.* trifler, contemptible creature.
geswǣpa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish [swǣpan].
swǣpels (*m.*), **~e** *f.* cloak, garment.
swǣr, ~e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

geswǽred made uncomfortable (*of* the body).
swǽr|e, swāre *av.* grievously, oppressively.
~lic excessive (lamentation).
~līce *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.
~mōd sluggish.
~mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.
~nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.
geswǽre I. afflicted. II. gisuoere *n.* affliction *LN.*
swǽs(†) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* **~mann** native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).
~lǣcan flatter.
~lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).
~līce *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.
~nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.
~wyrde pleasant of speech Gl.
geswǽs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.
~e *av.* blandly.
~lǣcan flatter.
~līce *av.* kindly.
~nes *f.* flattery.
swǽs|an.
~uṅg *f.* alleviation.
swǽsend|e *n., gen. pl.* **~u**, food, refection, dinner; blandishment Gl.
~dagas, swǽsing- *mpl.* ! ides (of March, &c.).
swǽsing- = **swǽsend-.**
swǣtan perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; †bleed [swāt].
swæþ *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swaþu.
swæþer, swaþor *wg.* whichever | *w.* swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine ~ man mæge, swā cucenne swā dēadne; hī mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~ swā hī woldon [swā, hwæþer].
swæþrian = **sweþrian** cease.
swāmian† *once* become dark.
swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.
swan *m.* swan.
~rād† *f.* sea.
swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.
~gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.
~riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.
swān-steorra *m.* evening star.
swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.
swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).
~nes *f.* sluggishness.
swāpan 1 *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) ‖ *intr.* rush, dash (*of* wind, &c.).
geswāpa = **geswǣpa.**
swār(e) = **swǽr.**
swarnian = **swornian** coagulate.
swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; (†)blood; toil.
~clāþ *m.* handkerchief, napkin.
~fāg† blood-stained.
~līn *n.* handkerchief, napkin.
~swaþu† *f.* gory track.
~þȳrel *n.* pore.
swātan [*or* a ?] *pl.* beer.
swātig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.
~hlēor† with sweating face.
geswaþian*, æ investigate Gl.
swā·þēah *av.* however.
~hwæþere *av.* however.
swā·þēana, seþēana *av.* however.
swaþor = **swæþer.**
swaþorian = **sweþrian** cease.
swaþ|u *f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæþ.
swē = **swā.**
swealwe *f.* swallow.
swearcian become dark (*of* sun) [sweorcan].
sweard, swearþ (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).
swearm *m.* swarm.
sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.
~e† *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.
~hǣwen violet-coloured.
~ian become black.
~lāst† leaving a black track.
~nes *f.* blackness; ink.
swearþ = **sweard.**
swębban, *prt.* **swęfede,** put *or* lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].
swefan 5 sleep; †cease; †be dead.
swęfed *ptc. of* **swębban.**
swefl, æ *m.* sulphur.
~en of sulphur.
~rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.
~sweart sulphurous (?) Gl.
~þrosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.
swefn *n. often pl. w. sg. meaning* sleep; dream.
~racu *f.* interpretation of dream.
swefn-ręccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.
swefn|ian *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnaþ; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.
~igend *m.* dreamer.
swēg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.
~cræft *m.* music, musical performance.
~dynn† noise, din.
~hlēoþor† *m.* melodious sound, melody.
~lic sonorous.
swēg|an *intr.* sound, resound ‖ *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].
~endlic vocal, vowel.
~ing *f.* noise.
geswēg|e sonorous; harmonious.
~sumlīce *av.* unanimously.
swegl† *n.* sky, heaven; sun.
~befealden encompassed by heaven.
~beorht heaven-bright.
~bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.
~candel(l) *f.* sun.
~cyning *m.* king of heaven.
~drēam *m.* joy of heaven.
~horn *m.* a musical instrument Gl.
~rād *f.* music (?).
~torht heavenly bright.
~wered (?).
~wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.
~wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.
sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].
swegle† I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.
swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (*of* wound).
swelc, i, y *aj., no.* such, such a one, he: þā þā se cāsere eall swylc geseah the magician's tricks — ~ and ~ this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wundraþ | as much, as many: meðmicel pipores and ōþer swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin ‖ *correl.*: ~ scolde eorl wesan ~ Æschere wæs. *correl. with other words*: ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwelc hit þā wæs. So also ~ . . swā ‖ *w. the correl. word omitted* such as, which: eall gedǣlan ~ him God sealde [swā, līc].
~nes (!) *f.* quality.
swelca *m.* pustule.
swelce *av. cj.*; as *w. indc.*, like;

as if *w. sbj.*; so also, also — ~ ēac, ēac ~ also.
swelg|an 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume, destroy.
~end *m.* devourer, glutton.
~end, ge- *fnm.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.
~ end)nes *f.* whirlpool.
~ere *m* glutton.
geswell *n.* swelling, tumour.
swell|an 3 swell.
~ing *f.* swelling (of sail).
swelt|an, y, *prt.* **sweal**t, **eo** 3 die; *wg.* become dead to *met.*: **~synna.**
~endlic about to die.
swęnc (*m.*) tribulation *lN.* [**swincan**].
geswęnc *n.* toil, affliction.
swęnc|an afflict, torment; bring (jailer) into trouble (by escaping); mortify (flesh).
ge~ednes *f.* affliction.
swęng *m.* stroke, blow [**swingan**].
swęngan *tr.* dash (aside) ‖ *intr. w.* **on** *a.* spring on (*of* lion).
sweofot (†) *n.* sleep [**swefan**].
sweoloþ = **swoloþ** heat.
Swēo|n *pl.* Swedes.
~land, †**~rīce** *n.* Sweden.
~þēod† *f.* the Swedes. Sweden.
swēor, swehor *m.* father-in-law; cousin Gl. [**sweger**].
geswēor *m.* cousin Gl.
swēor, swēr, ȳ *mf.* column, pillar.
swēor|a, ī, ȳ, ū *m.* neck.
~bān *n.* neck-bone; neck.
~bēag *m.* necklace.
~clāþ *m.* collar.
~cosp, ~cops *m.* pillory.
~coþu *f.* quinsy.
~hnitu *f.* neck-nit.
~racenttēag *f.* chain for the neck.
~rōd *f.* cross hung from neck.
~scacol *m.* pillory.
~tēag, ~tēh *f.* collar.
~wærc *m.* pain in the neck.
gesweorc *n.* cloud, mist.
~nes *f.* gloom.
sweorc|an 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* **gesworcen** dark; become sad; become grievous *or* troublesome.
~end-ferhþ† gloomy-minded.
sweord, u, y, *lN.* **o** *n.* sword.
~bealo† *n.* sword-hurt.
~berende† sword-bearing.
~bite† *m.* sword-cut.
sweord|bora *m.* sword-bearer, attendant; swordsman, gladiator.
~fætels *m.* sword-belt.
~freca† *m.* warrior.
~giefu† *f.* gift of a sword.
~gripe† *m.* sword-stroke.
~hwita *m.* sword-polisher.
~lēoma† *m.* glitter of swords.
~genīpla† *m.* warrior.
~plega† *m.* battle.
~rǣs† *m.* onslaught.
~slęge† *m.* sword-stroke.
~geswing† *n.* sword-brandishing.
~wegende sword-bearing.
~wigend† *m.* warrior.
~wund† wounded by the sword.
~wyrhta *m.* sword-smith.
gesweorf *n.* filings.
sweorfan 3 scrub, file.
geswēoru, ī, y† *npl.* hills (!).
sweostor, y, u, o, suster, *not W.* **swester,** *pl.* **~, sweostra, -u** *f.* sister; nun.
gesweostren — ~u bearn *pl.* children of sisters, cousins.
gesweostru, -a, gesweostor *pl.* sisters, *esp. in* **twā ~.**
swēot†, **ēo**† *n.* troop, crowd.
sweotol, u, y, sutol distinct (to senses); evident; manifest; clear.
~e *av.* see (clearly); evidently; openly; (understand) clearly.
~lic clear, distinct.
~līce *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.
sweotol|ian manifest; explain, state.
sweotolung, ge- *f.* manifestation (Epiphany); explanation, exposition; evidence, proof.
~dæg *m.* Epiphany.
swęr|ian 2, *prt.* **swōr, ~ede,** *ptc.* **sworen** swear, swear (by) *w.* **on** *d.*, **þurh** *a.*
~igendlic jurative (adverbs).
swertling (*m.*) titlark Gl.
swēt|e, oe I. sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant; untainted; agreeable, pleasant. **II.** *n.* sweetness, sweet [**swōt**].
~an *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.
~ian be sweet.
~lǣcan sweeten Gl.
~līce *av.* pleasantly.
~męttas *npl.* dainty, delicacy.
~nes *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance; pleasantness.
~swēge melodious.
swēt-wyrde bland of speech; ! stuttering.
swęþel, æ, eo *m.* bandage.
swęþolian relent *vL.*
swęþr|ian, sweoþerian, swa-, swæ-, swī-, ge- cease, subside, abate (*of* fire, sound, storm, prosperity).
ge~ung*, **æ** *f.* ceasing — **mōdes ~a** loss of mental power.
swęþung *f.* poultice.
swī-tima = **swīg-.**
swic (*n.*) deception [**swīcan**].
~cræft *m.* treachery.
~dōm *m.* deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalum.
~full deceitful.
geswic *n.* offence, scandalum.
swīc|an 6 †wander; †depart — †**fram ~** *wd.* desert, withdraw favour *or* allegiance | *w.g. or* **fram** desist, cease; **ge-** withdraw (from expedition) | *wd.* desert; not be of service, fail (*of* sword); be traitor to ‖ ? *tr.* deceive *not W.*
~end *m.* betrayer, deceiver.
ge~ing *f.* intermission.
~ung *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.
swician wander; **~ fram** *d.* depart | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous — **~ on æhtum, ~ ymb þā sāwle** as regards; offend, scandalizare | blaspheme.
swica *m.* deceiver; traitor.
swice *f.* trap.
swice deceitful, treacherous.
swicc (*m.*) odour. *Cp.* **swæcc.**
geswicennes *f.* cessation, abstention; repentance.
swicn, ge- *f.* clearance from criminal charge.
ge~an clear from criminal charge *gen. rfl. w.* be *d.*
geswicnefull (!) treacherous.
swicol, eo deceitful, treacherous, crafty.
~lic deceitful; causing offence (scandalum).
~līce *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
~nes *f.* deceit.
swięrman swarm (*of* bees) [**swearm**].
swīfan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — **on ~** intervene, interfere *abs.*
geswifornes = **geswipornes.**
swift swift.
~līce *av.* swiftly.

swift|nes *f.* swiftness.
~o *f.* swiftness.
swift *once* reciprocal Gl.
swiftlere, suftlere *m.* slipper [*Lt.* **subtalaris**].
swīgan = **swīgian.**
swīg|ian, ī†, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; swīgan *rare in W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (*of* things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of ‖ **ge~ed bēon** be silent.
~iendlīce *av.* silently.
~ung *f.* silence; quiet; delay *lN.*
swīg|e, ī† *f.* silence; quiet.
~dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).
~tīma *m.* time of silence.
~uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.
swīg|e silent; quiet.
~nes *f.* time of silence.
swigen *f.* silence.
swīglunga, swīlunge *av.* silently.
swill|an, swilian (hē swileþ) wash.
~ing, swiling *f.* washing.
swilc = **swelc.**
swīma, ī† *m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.
swimm|an 3 swim, float.
~endlic able to swim Gl.
swīn *n.* swine, pig; †image of boar on helmet.
~en of swine.
~haga *m.* swine-pen.
~hierde *m.* swineherd.
~līc† *n.* image of boar on helmet.
swinc *n.* affliction.
~full disastrous *vL.*
~lēas without exertion.
~lic of labour.
geswinc *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.
~dagas† *pl.* time of hardship.
~full laborious; troublesome.
~fulnes *f.* tribulation.
~lic toilsome.
swincan 3 labour; be in pain *or* distress; not thrive (*of* crops).
swind = **spind** fat.
swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.
geswing† *n.* fluctuation, swell (of sea)
swing|an 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (top. cream); ? beat *or* flap (wings); afflict.
swingere *m.* scourger.
swinge, y *f.* stroke (of rod), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.
swingell, swingel(l)e, swingle *f.* stroke (of rod), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.
swingl|ian.
~ung *f.* giddiness.
geswins*, -swin† *once n.* melody.
swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.
swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.
~cræft *m.* music.
swip|e, ~u *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).
swipor, swifor (?), **ge-** cunning.
ge~līce *av.* cunningly.
ge~nes *f.* cunning.
swippan*, (hē) swipeþ† scourge, beat.
swīra = **swēora.**
geswiria, -swirga, *vE.* **-swigra** *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [**swēor**].
swīþ strong; efficacious (drug) | *cpv.* **~ra** right (hand, side). **~re** *f.* right side.
~fæst.
~fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.
~feorm wealthy, fruitful; violent.
~feormende growing violent.
~ferhþ† brave, impetuous.
swīþfram, ge- strenuous.
~lice *av.* strenuously.
swīþ|hwæt† very active.
~hycgende of strong purpose.
~lic excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (drug); severe, strict.
~lice *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.
~licnes *f.* excess.
~mihtig powerful.
~mōd great of soul; brave; stern; proud.
~mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.
~nes *f.* excessiveness; violence.
~snell† very quick.
~sprecol loquacious.
~stincende of strong scent.
~strang of great force (stream).
~strīeme (river) with strong current.
~swēge strong-sounding, heroic (verse) Gl.
swīþ|swīge taciturn.
swīþan make strong *met.*, support.
swīþian be *or* become strong; fix.
swīþe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* **swīþor** more | *spl.* **swīþost** most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.
swiþrian = **sweþrian** cease.
swiþrian be *or* become stronger, prevail; avail [**swīþ**].
swodrian *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.
swōg|an *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *ptc.* **geswōgen** in a swoon; dead; silenced.
ge~ung, -swōw- *f.* swooning.
swol, o† (*n.*) burning; heat (of sun, of fever) [**swelan**].
swolgettan use as a gargle [**swelgan**].
swoloþ, sweo-, *once* **swa-** *m.* heat, burning.
sword = **sweord.**
sworen *ptc. of* **swęrian.**
sworett|an draw deep breath, sigh, pant.
~endlic panting.
~ung *f.* sighing; panting.
swornian *once* a coagulate Gl.
swostor = **sweostor.**
swōt sweet [**swēte**].
~e *av.* (smell) sweetly.
~lic savoury (food).
~męttas *mpl.* dainties.
~nes *f.* sweetness (of smell).
~stęnce odoriferous.
***~stincende, ~stę-** odoriferous.
swūgian = **swīgian.**
swulung = **sulung.**
swūra = **swēora.**
swurd = **sweord.**
swuster = **sweostor.**
swutol = **sweotol.**
swūwian = **swīgian.**
swylc = **swelc.**
swyle *m.* swelling (on body), tumour, abscess.
swylt† *m.* death; perdition (of the soul).
~cwalu† *f.* death; perdition (of the soul), torment.
~dæg† *m.* day of death.
~dēaþ† *m.* death.
~hwīl† *f.* hour of death.
swȳra = **swēora.**
swyrd = **sweord.**

geswyrf *n.* filings [**sweorfan**].
swyster = **sweostor.**
swytol = **sweotol.**
sȳcan, ī suckle [**sūcan**].
gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [**sēoþan**].
sȳdung = **sīdung.**
syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [**sēoþan**].
syfian = **seofian.**
syfan = **seofon.**
sȳfer-, *see* **sȳfre.**
~æte abstemious.
~lic cleanly, pure.
~lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
~nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
syfl|an — gesyfled provided with seasoning (*of* bread) [**sufl**].
~ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
~ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
sȳfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
syl, *once* **~an,** *pl.* **~a** (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [**sol**].
sȳl *f.* pillar, column.
sylian make muddy *or* dirty; pollute [**sol**].
sȳla *once m.* ploughman Gl. [**sulh**].
sylen = **syl.**
sylen = **ȩlen** gift.
sylf = **self.**
sylfor = **seolfor.**
syl h), syll, *see* **sulh.**
(ge)**sylhþe** *n.* team (of oxen) [**sulh**].
syll, *once* **~e** *f.* foundation beam *or* plank; support, foundation.
sȳlla = **sēlra.**
syllan = **ȩllan.**
symbel I. *n., d.* **symb(l)e**; *occ.* **sym(m)el-** *in compos.* feast; (religious) festival. **II.** *aj.* of a feast *or* festival Gl.
symbel|calic *m.* chalice.
~cȩnnes *f.* birthday festival *lN.*
~dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
~gāl† excited with feasting.
~giefa† *m.* entertainer.
~hūs *n.* banquet-hall.
~lic of a festival, solemn.
~lice *av.* solemnly.
~mōnaþlic comitial Gl.
~nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
~gereord† *n.* feast.
~tīd *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
~wērig† weary with feasting.
~wlanc† elate with feasting.
~wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
symbel, syml = **simbel.**
symbl(i)an feast.
symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.
syml|ian frequent *lN.* *Cp.* **simbel.**
~inga *av.* continually *lN.*
gesyndgian make to prosper.
gesyndlic prosperous [**gesund**].
synder-, *lN.* **syndur-** [**sundor**].
~ǣ *f.* special law *lN.*
~lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
~lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
~licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
~līepe special.
~līepes *av.* singly.
~weorþmynt *f.* prerogative.
syndig skilled in swimming [**sund**].
syndr|ian separate [**sundor**].
~igendlic discretive (adverb).
~ung *f.* separation.
syndrig apart, separate, several; *distributive* one each: **þā onfēngon hī ~e penegas; ~ stān** pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
syndrig|e *av. lN.* apart, singly.
~lic special.
~lice *av.* specially; singly.
syng|ian sin.
~ung *f.* sinning.
syn|n *f.* sin; †wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
~bōt *f.* penance.
~byrþen(n) *f.* burden of sin.
~bysig† wicked.
~dæd *f.* sinful deed.
~dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), *or* = **sin-**?
~fāh† hostile, wicked.
~full sinful.
~grīn *f.* snare of sin.
~leahtor *m.* sin, vice.
~lēas sinless.
~lēaw *f.* sinful injury.
~lic sinful.
~lice *av.* sinfully.
~lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.
~rǣs *m.* sinful impulse.
~rūst† *m.* rust of sin.
~scaþa† *m.* malefactor.
~scyldig† wicked.
~wracu† *f.* punishment.
~wrǣnnes *f.* = **sin-.**
~wund *f.* sin-wound.
~wyrcende† sinning.
synn|ecge *f.* sinner.
~ig sinful; guilty.
gesynto *f. often pl. w. sg. meaning* health; welfare, safety, salvation [**gesund**].
syp|e, y† *m.* absorbing [**sūpan**].
~ian absorb (moisture).
syrf|e *f.,* **~trēow** *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* **sorbus**].
sȳring *f.* sour whey [**sūr**].
sȳþerra, sūþ(e)ra *aj. cpv.* more southern, *spl.* **sūþmest** [**sūþ**].

T.

tā, tāhæ *f., pl.* **tān** toe. *See* **tāh-**.
tā = **tān.**
tabule *f., once m.* table; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [*Lt.* **tabula**].
tacan 2 take *vL.*
taccian *once* tame Gl.
tācn, -en, tānc *n.* sign *in its various meanings*, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [**tēon** 6].
~berend *m.* standard-bearer.
~bora *m.* standard-bearer; ! guide.
~circul *m.* indiction, lunar cycle.
tācn|ian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; **ge-** signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend.
ge~iendlic emblematic.
~ung, ge- *f.* signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.
tācor *m.* husband's brother.
tadde = **tādige.**
tādige, *once* **tadde** *f* toad.
tæbere *once* an implement of weaving.
tǣc|an, *prt.* **tǣhte, a** *wda.* show; direct, enjoin, teach.
tǣcn|an, ~ian show; prove; appoint [**tācn**].
~end *m.* indicator Gl.
~ing *f.* showing, proof.
tæfl *f.* chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling), piece [*Lt.* **tabula**].
~stān *m.* die *or* piece used in game.
tæfl|an, ~ian gamble.
~ere *m.* gambler.
~ung *f.* gambling.
tæfle† given to gambling.
tægl *m.* tail.
~hǣr *n.* tail-hair.
tæhher = **tēar.**
getæl† *once, pl.* **-tale,** swift, prompt.
tǣl, tāl *f.* fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — **tō tāle habban** blaspheme against; derision.
tǣl|hleahtor *m.* derision.
~lēas blameless.
~lēaslīce *av.* blamelessly.
~lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.
~līce, ā *av.* blasphemously; reprehensibly.
tǣlwierþ|e, ~lic reprehensible.
~līce *av.* reprehensibly.
~licnes, eo *f.* reprehensibility.
tæl, ę [*infl. of* **tęllan**] *n.* number [**talu**].
~cræft*, tęl- *m.* arithmetic, chronology.
~mearc† *f.* date, period.
~met† *n.* amount (of time).
~sum rhythmic Gl.
getæl, ę *n.* number; series; catalogue; tribe; estimation, opinion.
~circul *m.* cycle, series.
~cræft*, e *m.* arithmetic.
~fæst measurable.
~rīm† *n.* series, succession.
~scīpe*, getal- *m.* number *lN.*
~wīs skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.
tǣl|an blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult.
~end *m.* reprover; detractor, slanderer; derider.
~ende censorious; slanderous.
~ere *m.* derider.
~ing *f.* reproof; calumny.
~nes *f.* rebuke; vituperation, detraction.
tǣnel *m.* basket [**tān**].
tǣnen of twigs [**tān**].
tæpp|a *m.* tap.
~ere *m.*, **~estre** *f.* tavern-keeper.
~ian tap (cask).
tæppe *f.* tape, ribbon.
tæpped, tæppet, teped *n.* carpet, curtain [*Lt.* **tapete**].
tæppel-bred *n.* footstool *lN.*
tǣsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); †wound; *once* soothe (?).
getǣs|e I. convenient; advantageous; pleasant. **II.** *n.* convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (?) Ct.
~lic convenient.
~līce *av.* conveniently; pleasantly, gently.
~nes *f.* convenience.
tǣsel — **wulfes ~** teasel (a plant).
tæso = **teoso** injury.
tǣtan caress [**tāt**].
tættec- rag.
tagantes-hielde *f.* a plant Gl.
tāh-. *See* **tā** toe.
~spura *m.* point of the toe (?) Gl.
tāh *prt. of* **tēon** 6.
tahte *occ. prt. of* **tǣcan.**
tāl = **tǣl.**
tal|ian [*orig. part of* **tęllan**; *cp.* **folgian, fylgan**] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: **hē ~aþ hine selfne wīsne; ~ ungōd tō gōde**; think; impute *wda., w. a. and* **tō** *d.*
tal|u *f., g.* **~e,** *also indecl.* series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.
tam tame.
tama *m.* tameness.
tān *m.*; **tā** *f., pl.* **tān** twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.
~hlyta, ~hlytere *m.* diviner.
tānc = **tācn.**
getang *wd.* in contact with.
~līce *av.* together.
tange, tang *f.* tongs, forceps.
tann|ian — **getanned** tanned.
~ere *m.* — **tannera hol** Ct.
taper-æx *f.* small axe [*Russian, through Scand.*].
tapor *m.* taper.
~berend *m.* acolyte.
tar- = **teoru** tar.
targ|e *f.*, **~a** *m.* small shield.
ge~ed furnished with a shield.
taru *f.* tear, rent [**teran**].
tasol = **teosol** die.
tāt- cheerful. *Only in proper names.*

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ tō **bismere**; afflict: **sē wæs yfele getāwod** suffering (from cancer).
getāw|e, ~a *fpl.* apparatus, trappings, armour, arms — **mannes** ~ genitals [**tāwian**].
taxe *once f.* toad Gl.
tēn (?) *vb., prt.* **tēde** grow tough Gl. [**tōh**].
getēad *occ. ptc. of* **tēon** *wk.*
tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion.
tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.
teagor = **tēar.**
tēah *prt. of* **tēon** 6.
tēah = **tēag** *prt. of* **tēon** 7.
teala = **tela.**
teald *ptc. of* **tęllan.**
tealgor = **telgor.**
tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.
~**ian** be unsteady, not stand firm.
tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (*of* calculation).
tealtrig unsettled.
tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) ‖ vonching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. *See* **tīeman.** [**tēon** 7.]
~**byrst** *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. *See* **getīema.**
~**full** prolific.
~**pōl** *m.* breeding-pool.
getēama = **getīema.**
tēar, teagor, *lN.* **tæhher** *m.* tear; drop, exudation.
~**gēotende** tear-shedding.
~**ian,** *lN.* **tæherian** shed tears.
tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).
~**hlēor†** weeping.
tēarlic tearful.
tearflian roll *intr.*
tearo = **teoro.**
teart severe (pain, discipline).
~**lic** severe.
~**līce** *av.* severely.
~**nes** *f.* severity.
~**numol** efficacious (drug).
tēde *prt. of* **tēn.**
tege *lW. m.* being fastened; series. *Cp.* **tēag.**
tel-trēow*, -trēo, -trē *n.* implement of weaving.
tela, ea, teolo I. *av.* well, thoroughly; prosperously, beneficially; very. **II.** *interj.* good!, well!.
teld (*n.*) tent.
teld|sele*, tyldsyle *once m.* tent Gl.
~**sticca** *m.* tent-peg.
~**wyrhta** *m.* tent-maker.
geteld *n.* tent.
~**gehlīwung** *f.* tabernacle.
~**weorþung** *f.* feast of tabernacles.
teldian spread (tent).
tęled *occ. ptc. of* **tęllan.**
tęlg, æ *m.* dye, colour.
~**berend** what produces a dye.
~(e)**dēag** *f.* dye, purple Gl.
tęlg|an, ~**ian** dye.
~**ung** *f.* dyeing, dye.
telg|a *m.* branch, bough.
~**ian†** put forth shoots, flourish *once.*
telgor, ea *mf.* shoot, twig, plant.
telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.
tęllan *ptc.* **-teald, -tęled** count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ **hine gōdne,** ~ **hit for nāht, tō wīsdōme;** think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [**tæl, talu**].
tęmian tame, subdue [**tam**].
Tęmes *f.* Thames [*Lt.* **Tamisia**].
tęmes* sieve.
~**ian, tęmsian** sift.
~**pīle** *f.* stake to support sieve.
tempel, templ *n.* temple [*Lt.* **templum**].
~**geat** *n.* temple-gate.
~**hālgung** *f.* dedication of the Temple.
~**lic** of a temple Gl.
~**geweorc** *n.* temple.
templic of a temple Gl.
tempr|ian moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* **temperare**].
~**ung** *f.* moderation.
tęngan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — ~ **on** *a.* attack [**getang**].
getęnge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).
tēon, *ptc.* **togen** 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* **swīþor** ~ be heavier (when weighed in balance); **ge-** draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — **getogen wamb**; bring, put, take *also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct ‖ *intr.* go, travel *w. cognate a.*
tēon 7, 6 *prt.* **tēah,** *ptc.* **-togen, i** accuse *w. a. and g. or sbj.*
tēo|n, *lA.* **tēagan,** *eN prt.* **tīadæ** make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.
ge~**ung*,** **getīung** *f.* preparation.
teofonian† *tr.* join together.
teogoþa = **tēoþa.**
getēoh† *n.* R.
teohh *f., m. or n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.
teohh|ian think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: **ǣlc mann** ~**aþ him** (*rfl.*) **þæt tō sēlestum gōde þæt þæt hē swīþost lufaþ**; determine (on), intend *w. a., sbj., ger.*
ge~**ung** *f.* arrangement.
teola = **tela.**
teolian = **tilian.**
tēon|a *m.*, ~**e** *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.
~**cwide** *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.
~**cwidian** calumniate.
~**full** grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.
~**hęte†** *m.* dire hostility.
~**lic** hurtful.
~**līce** *av.* grievously; shamefully.
~**līeg†** *m.* dire flame (of hell).
~**rǣden(n)** *f.* injury, wrong.
~**smiþ†** *m.* evil-doer.
~**word** *n.* calumny; arrogant word.
tēond *m.* accuser.
tēon|ian irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* **tīenan.**
~**ere** *m.* slanderer.
tēontig = **hundtēontig** hundred.
tēor|ian, ēo† *intr. wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired ‖ *tr.* tire.
ge~**igendlic** failing, defective.
ge~**odnes** *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
(ge)~**ung** *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
teoro, teru *n.*, **tier(e)we** *f., wk. forms* **-tearo, -tare, -tara** (*m.*?) tar, resin; ear-wax.
teors *m.* membrum virile.
teoso†, e, æ injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.
~**sprǣc** *f.* deceitful speech.
teosol, e, *vE.* **a** *m.* die [*Lt.* **tessera**].
teoswian*, tesw- injure, annoy.

tēoþian, teogoþ- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.
tēoþung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.
~cēap *m.* tithes.
~dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.
~ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.
~georn sedulous in paying tithes.
~land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).
~mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.
~sceatt *m.* tithes.
tēoþa, teogoþa tenth [**tīen**].
geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.
teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — **mid wordum ~** backbite; be pungent.
tęrgan = **tięrgan.**
termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [*Lt.* **terminus**].
teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).
~wyrt *f.* celandine.
tēþ *pl. of* **tōþ.**
tīadæ *prt. of* **tēon** create.
getīung = **getēoung.**
tīber, ī† *fn.* sacrifice, offering.
~nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.
ticcen, y, *lN.* **cg** *n.* kid.
ticia [*for* ***ticca,** *or* **i** = **ī** ?] *m.* tick (insect).
tīd *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — **on ~e**; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.
~dæg† *m.* lifetime.
~fara† *m.* (?).
~gęnge periodical.
~līc temporary; opportune; of time.
~līce, tīde- *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — **þæs ful ~** soon after.
~licnes *f.* opportunity *lN.*
~rēn *m.* seasonable rain.
~sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.
~scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.
~scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [*Lt.* **scriptor**].
~þegnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
~weorþung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
~wrītere *m.* annalist.
tīd-ymbwlātend *m.* astrologer.
tīd|an happen *wd.*
~ung *f.* tidings.
tīeder-, tydder-.
~līc frail, weak.
~nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
tīedre, tȳddre, tīdder fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.
tīedrian become weak *or* infirm; be perishable, decay.
tīefr|an, ~ian paint [**tēafor**].
~ung *f.* picture.
tīeg|an tie; connect; **ge~** draw — **hine onsundran getīgde** drew aside [**tēag**].
~ing *f.* connexion.
tīeman be pregnant; **~ wiþ** *a.* have sexual intercourse (*of* male); have (young), breed ‖ *w. a. and* **tō** vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: **tīeme hē (hit) tō þām menn þe him sealde**; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w.* **tō** [**tēam**].
getīema, ēa *m.* avoucher, surety. *See* **tēam.**
getīeme suitable.
getīeme *n.* team *or* yoke (of oxen).
tīen ten.
~amber containing ten ambers.
~feald tenfold.
~nihte ten days old.
~stręnge, ~stręnged with ten strings.
~wintre ten years old.
tīen|an annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [**tēona**].
~end *m.* annoyer.
tięrg|an, ę, tyri(g)an, tyrw(i)an irritate, annoy, afflict.
~ing *f.* zeal (!).
tierw|e = **teoro.**
~en tarry; resinous.
tife *f.* bitch.
Tig = **Tīw.**
tigel|e *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [*Lt.* **tegula**].
~ærn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.
~en of earthenware.
~fāg† adorned with mosaic.
tigel|lēag *f.* brick-field.
~stān *m.* tile.
~getæl *n.* number of bricks.
~geweorc *n.* brick-making.
~wyrhta *m.* potter.
tigen *ptc. of* **tēon** 6.
tiger tiger [*Lt.*].
tigrisc of a tiger.
tigþian = **tīþian.**
tiht *m.* charge, crime [**tēon** 6].
~bysig accused, of bad repute.
tihtan, y [*confusion w.* **tyhtan**] charge with offence.
tihtl|e *f.* accusation, charge.
~ian accuse *wag.*
til I. good *in its various meanings*, competent, serviceable, morally good — **~e hwīle** *av.* long enough *or* a long while (?); gentle; liberal. II. *n.* goodness, kindness.
~fręmmende doing good.
~līc capable, good.
~līce *av* well.
~mōdig noble-minded.
til *prp. wd.* to *of place and met. N.*
til|ian, eo *wdg., ger., sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: **hī him** (*rfl.*) **metes ~odon**; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: **hē wæs fiscere and mid þām cræfte his** (*rfl.*) **~ode**; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL.*
~ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.
tila = **tela.**
tilia, -iga *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.
till† (*n.*) point, station.
getillan attain, reach; touch.
tilþ, ge~, ~e *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [**tilian**].
getīmian *wd. impers.* happen.
tīm|a *m.* time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — **on ~an, tō ~an** in time, soon enough, **tō ~an** at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — **on mīnum ~an** in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).
~līc temporal, earthly.
~līce *av.* soon.
timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

timber|hrycg *m.* wooded ridge (!) Ct.
~land *n.* timber-land.
~geweorc *n.* cutting timber.
getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.
timbr|an, ~ian build, construct; edify, instruct; cut timber.
~end *m.* builder.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* act of building; what is built; edification *met.*
getimbre *n.* edifice.
timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].
timpestre *f.* female timbrel-player.
timple *once, a.* **timplean** *f.* an implement of weaving.
tin *n.* tin.
~en of tin.
tinclian tickle.
tind *m.* prong, spike.
~ig, ~iht pronged, spiked.
geting|an† *once* 3 press against *intr. wd.*
~cræft *m.* mechanics.
tinn beam Gl.
tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.
tintreg, tinterg *n.*, **~a** *m.* torment, torture.
~end *m.* torturer.
~ian, tintrian torment, torture, afflict.
~lic tormenting, of torment.
~stōw *f.* place of torment.
~þegn *m.* torturer, executioner.
~ung *f.* torment, torture.
tīr *m.* glory†; *the Runic letter* t.
~ēadig, ~fæst glorious.
~fruma *m.* source of glory, God.
~lēas inglorious.
~meahtig glorious.
~wine *m.* follower.
titel|ian *wda.* ascribe.
~ung *f.* giving titles *or* headings Gl.
titol superscription [*Lt.* **titulus**].
titt *m.* teat.
~stricel*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.
tīþ, ȳ *f.* grant(ing) — **~e** frȩmian grant.
~e, tygþ- *also indecl.* **~a** — **~** bēon, weorþan *wg.* have one's request granted, obtain.
~ian, tygþian *wdg. w. d. of thing* grant.
Tīw, tīg *m.* Mars; *the Runic letter* t.
Tīwes|dæg *m.* Tuesday.
~niht *f.* Monday night.
tō I. *prp. w. d.* (*g.*) | *of motion* to, *of rest* at, by, *also met.* | *time*: tō middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day, tō seofon nihtum mete for; þæt hit wǣre þrītig þūsend wintra tō þīnum dēaþdæge to | *order*, next to: þū bist se þridda mann tō mē on mīnum rīce; *degree*: fæstan tō ānum mǣle to the extent of taking only one meal a day; in addition to: . . and fela ōþre tō him | *source*: sohton fultum tō him | *result*: ceorfan tō styccum, God gescōp hine tō engle; *aim*: Gode tō lofe | *equivalence, price*: sellan tō miclum weorþe | *definition*: hīe hæfdon him tō gewunan þæt . .; *object of verb*: cweþan tō . ., fōn tō rīce | *to form avs.*: ic secge ēow tō sōþum þæt . . | *to form ger.*: tō cumenne, cumanne, cuman ‖ **tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon** why. tō þæs, tō þǣm (*or* þon) to that degree, so. tō-þæs-þe until. tō þām . . swā þū oftost mæge as often as you can. tō-þǣm-þæt *result* that *w. indc.*; *purpose* that *w. sbj.* **II.** *av.* to *of motion*: gang tō, and ārǣr hine!; *addition*: hī habbaþ ēac māre tō ‖ too *w. ajs. and avs.*
tō-ætīec|an increase *tr.* Bd.
~nes *f.* increase Bd.
tō-āmearcian assign (!).
tō·bǣdan exalt Gl.
tō·bēatan 1 beat to pieces, break.
tō·beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off (*of* birds) ‖ *intr.* separate.
tō·berst|an 3 *intr.* burst asunder, break; break out in sores *in ptc.* tōborsten.
~ung *f.* bursting (*of* boil).
tō·blǣd|an — **~d** bēon be inflated (with pride).
tō·blāw|an 1 blow away *or* about (dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*
~ennes *f.* distension.
tō·borstennes *f.* abscess.
tō·brǣd|an *tr.* broaden, enlarge, expand; extend, diffuse; increase ‖ *intr.* spread.
~(ed)nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.
tō·brecan 4 break (to pieces); destroy, take (city); annul (laws), infringe, break (promise); cut short (sleep). *See* **tōbrocen.**
tō·bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate with violence, tear to pieces; destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off (sleep); bacum ~ turn their backs on one another.
tō·brīesan, -ian crush.
tō·brīet|an break to pieces; destroy — **~t** contrite.
~ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.
~endlic Gl. breakable.
~ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contrition.
tō·brocen broken; suffering from eruptions [tōbrecan].
~lic perishable.
tō·ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut off.
tō·cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masticate.
tō·cięrr|an *intr.* part, go different ways.
tōcir-hūs (!) *n.* inn.
tō·cīnan 6 *intr.* split, crack.
tō·clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.
tō clifrian scratch all over.
tō·clip|ian call to, address.
~igendlic (adverb) of address.
ung *f.* address, appeal.
tō·cnāw|an 1 discern, distinguish; understand, know.
~ennes *f.* knowledge.
tō·cnyssan shatter, break.
tō-gecoren(n)es *f. lN.* adoption.
tō-cumende foreign.
tō·cweþan 5 forbid, prohibit.
tō·cwięlman torment.
tō·cwięs|an crush, break to pieces ‖ *intr.* be crushed.
~ednes *f.* crushed condition.
tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.
tō·dæg, ~e *av.* to-day.
tō·dǣl|an divide; divide (in arithmetic) *w.* þurh; distribute, share; disperse; destroy; make difference between, separate; discern, distinguish ‖ *intr.* be different *w.* fram; be separated from one another.
~edlīce *av.* separately.
~(ed)nes *f.* separation; part, division; point of separation, break.
~endlic divisible.
~endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.
tō·dǣl, ǣ *n.* dividing; part, section; dividing-point, division, comma; distribution; dispersion; distinction; discretion; dissension.
tō·dēman judge between, distinguish.

tō·dihtnian dispose.
tō·dōn *tr.* separate; open.
tō·drǣf|an dispel, disperse; expel.
~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
tō·drēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
tō·drīfan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
tō·dwǣscan extinguish (fire).
tō·dwīnan 6 disappear.
tō·ēacan *av., prp. wd.* besides.
tō·emnes *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.
tō·ęndebyrdnes (!) *f.* order Bd.
tō·tær *n.* departure, death *lN.*
tō·faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
tō·feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
tō·fēran *intr.* separate, disperse.
tō·fęrian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.
tō·fesian disperse, rout.
tō·fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.
tō·flēon 7 be dispersed.
tō·flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
tō·flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
tō·flōw|an 1 *intr.* flow away *or* apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
~e(n)dnes *f.* flowing, flux.
tō·foran *prp. w. d.* (*g.*) in front of, before; *of time* before; *of degree, quantity, superiority* above, beyond.
tō·forlǣt|an 1 dismiss.
~ennes *f.* intermission.
toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].
tog|ian drag [tēon].
~ung *f.* spasm.
tō·gān, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split *or* divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
tō·gæd(e)re *av.* together — **~cuman, fōn** join battle; continuously.
~weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
tōgægnes = **tōgēanes.**
tō·gǣlan profane.
tō·gǣnan utter.
tō-gang *m.* approach, access.
tō·gēan*, -geægn *prp. wd.* towards *lN.*
tō·gēanes, ē, -gægnes, ę, ea I. *prp. w. d.* (*a.*) towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. II. *av.* in direction of, again —**grīpan** ~ *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.
tōgegnes = **tōgēanes.**
togen *ptc. of* **tēon** 7, *occ. of* **tēon** 6.
tōgēnes = **tōgēanes.**
tō·gęngan *intr.* separate.
tō·gęotan 7 diffuse *tr.*, *rfl.*; **tōgoten** used up, dried up (*of* ointment).
togett|an *intr.*: **~eþ betweox sculdrum** there are spasms [**togian**].
tō·gīnan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.
tō·glīdan 6 glide *or* slip *or* flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.
tō·gotennes *f.* diffusion [**tōgęotan**].
toh-, *see* **togian.**
~line *f.* tow-line
tōh, ~lic, tōlic tough; glutinous.
~lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.
~nes *f.* toughness.
tō·haccian hack to pieces.
tō-heald leaning, inclined.
tō·hēawan 1 cut to pieces.
tō-hīgung *f. lN.* affectus, effectus.
tō·hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.
tō·hlēotan 7 divide by lot.
tō·hlīdan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack
tō-hlystend *m.* listener.
tō-gehlytto *f* fellowship *lN.*
tō·hnęscian *intr.* soften away.
tō-hop|a *m.*, **~ung** *f.* hope, expectation.
tō·hrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.
tō·hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.
tō·hrīcian cut, separate Gl.
getoht† *n.* battle.
tohte† *f.* battle, war.
tō-hwega *av., n. wg.* a little — **~eles** some oil.
tō·hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.
tō-hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.
tō-gęiecendlic adjectival.
tō-īecnes *f.* increase Bd.
tō-gęiehtnes *f.* addition [**īecan**].
tō·iernan 3 run about.
tō-iernende approaching.
tōl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.
tō·lǣt|an 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
~ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.
tolc|ian.
~endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
tolcett|an be luxuriant, wanton.
~ung*, tolgetung *f.* incitement.
tolgetung, *see* **tolcettan.**
tōlic = **tōhlic.**
tō·licgan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of* boundaries) ‖ *tr.* divide, separate.
tō·lies|an loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
~end *m.* destroyer.
~endlic destructive.
~ing *f.* destruction; redemption *lN.*
tō·lipian dismember, disjoint.
toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
~frēo exempt from toll.
~scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
~scīr *f.* business *or* district of tax-gatherer.
~setl = **~scamol.**
toln *f.*, (*n.*) toll.
~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
tō·lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
tōm† free from *wg.*
tō·mearc|ian distinguish; enumerate, describe.
~odnes *f.* enumeration.
tō·meldian*, (hē) tōmældeþ† *once* destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
tō·middes *prp. wd.* in the midst of.
tonian thunder Gl.
tō-nam|a *m.* cognomen, nickname.
~ian give cognomen to.
tō·nęmnan distinguish (by name).
tō·nīman 4 divide; take away.
topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (?).
tor-begiete*, -gete difficult to get.

tor-ciȩrre hard to convert.
torcul wine-press *LM.* [*Lt.* torcular].
tord *n.* piece of dung.
~wifel *m.* dung-beetle.
toren-īege blear-eyed.
tō·rendan tear asunder.
torf|ian throw; pelt, stone.
~ung *f.* throwing; stoning.
torht(†) bright; beautiful; illustrious.
~e *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.
~ian make clear, show.
~lic glorious.
~līce *av.* splendidly.
~mōd glorious, illustrious.
~nes *f.* glory.
tō·rīepan scratch all over.
tō·rinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of* water).
torn(†) I. *m.* anger, indignation; grief. II. *aj.* grievous.
~cwide† *m.* bitter speech.
~e† *av.* with indignation *or* grief: mē is ~ I am grieved.
~lic† grievous, bitter.
~mōd† angry.
~gemōt† *n.* hostile meeting.
~genīpla† *m.* fierce enemy.
~sorg† *f.* anxious care.
~word† *n.* bitter word.
~wracu† *f.* grievous persecution.
~wyrdan address angrily, vituperate.
torr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* turris].
tō·sǣlan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in: him tōsǣleþ þæs.
tō·samn|e *av.* together — ~ cuman join battle.
~ian assemble, bring together Bd.
tō·sāwan 1 *tr.* disperse; disseminate (doctrine).
tosc|a, ~e (?) *m., f.* (?) frog.
tō·scacan 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; disperse; get rid of (disease).
tō scād, ēa *n.* discrimination; distinction; difference, diversity.
tō·scād|an, ēa 1b, *also prt.* ~de divide, separate, *also met.*; disperse, *also met.*; make a distinction, make distinct; discriminate, discern; decide, judge; dispose, appoint *LN.*; expound *LN.* ‖ *intr.* differ.
~end *m.* separator Gl.
~ennes *f.* separation; distinction
tōge·scādan*, ēa 1 *LN.* expound.
tō·scǣnan *tr.* break to pieces.
tō·scēacerian devastate, scatter.
tō·scēotan 7 *intr.* disperse
tō·scięrian *tr.* separate, divide Gl.
tō scittan *L. tr.* divide (troops).
tō·scrīpan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of* water).
tō·scūfan 7 *tr.* disperse; do away with (sins).
tō·sȩndan *tr.* disperse; destroy *once.*
tō·sēopan 7 boil to pieces.
tō·sȩttan (!) dispose.
to·sēþan discriminate truth of, prove.
tō·sīgan 6 fall to pieces, be worn out (*of* clothes).
tō·sittan 5 be separated.
tō·slacian be remiss.
tō·slēan 2 break; demolish; drive away (thoughts).
tō slīfan 6 *tr* split.
tō·slītan 6 tear to pieces, break, lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *ptc.* tōsliten serrated (leaf); sever, separate; destroy, dissipate ‖ *intr.* be different *LN.*
tō·slitnes *f.* laceration; dissension.
tō·slūp|an 7 be loosened, relaxed, untied (*of* bonds), *also met.*; be paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissipated.
~ing *f.* dissolution (of life) Gl.
tō·smēagan investigate.
tō·snīþan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.
tō·sōc|nes, ~nung *f.* seeking, acquisition *LN.*
tō-sprǣc *f.* address, conversation.
tō·sprǣdan *tr.* spread out, expand.
tō·springan 3 *intr.* break to pieces; burst open; crack, be chapped (*of* hands).
tō·sprytting instigation *vL.*
tō·standan 2 be distant; differ; be delayed, not be forthcoming.
tō·stȩnc|an *tr.* disperse; dissipate, destroy ‖ *intr.* perish *once.*
~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion, destruction
~end *m.* prodigal.
tō·stician stab severely.
tō stincan 3 distinguish by smell.
tō·stingan 3 pierce, perforate.
tō·stregdan, -strēdan 3; **-stręgdan, -strēdan** *wk. tr.* scatter; destroy ‖ *intr.* be scattered.
tō·sundrian *tr.* separate.
tō swāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).
tō swellan 3 *intr.* swell.
tō·swęngan disperse (flame).
tō·sweorcan 3 become dark.
tō·swīfan 6 *intr.* separate.
tō·syndr(i)an *tr.* separate; distinguish.
tot-rida *m.* swing (?), see-saw (?) Gl.
getot *n.* pride, pomp.
tōtian peep out, protrude.
tō-talu *f.* reputation *LN.*
tō-tellan distinguish.
tō·tēon 7 pull to pieces; pull away; destroy.
tō·teran 4 tear to pieces; destroy; harass (mind).
tō·torfian throw about.
tō·trǣglian pull to pieces *or* off Gl.
tō·tredan 4 tread to pieces (?) Gl.
tō·twǣm|an *tr.* divide, separate; set at variance; scatter; do away with; discern.
~ednes *f.* disassociation, separation.
tō-tyhting *f.* instigation *vL.*
tōþ, *pl.* tēþ, toeþ *and* tōþas *m* tooth, tusk.
~ece *m.* toothache.
~gār *m.* toothpick.
~lēas toothless.
~mægen† *n.* strength of tusks.
~rima *m.* gum.
~sealf *f.* tooth-paste.
~sticca *m.* toothpick.
~wærc, ~wræc *m.* toothache.
~wyrm *m.* worm in tooth.
tō-þegnung (!) *f.* administration.
tō·þęn|ian.
~ednes *f* distension.
tō-geþēod(e)d adjacent Bd.; adhering Gl.
tō þerscan 3 beat to pieces.
tō·þindan 3 *intr.* swell; be arrogant.
tō·þringan 3 *tr.* press asunder, disperse.
tōþunden|nes *f.* swollenness; arrogance [tōþindan].
~līce *av.* arrogantly.
tō-þuniende (!) astonishing.
tow.
~cræft *m.* skill in weaving *or* spinning, spinning.
~hūs *n.* spinning-house Gl.
~lic of weaving Gl.

tow|myderce *f.* chest (!) Ct.
~tōl *n.* spinning implement.
tō-weard, a, o, e I. *aj.* facing; approaching | future, is to come *or* happen, coming; imminent. II. *av., sometimes used where we should expect the aj.* approaching; future, imminent. III. *prp. w. g., d.* towards. *Often tmesis*: tō þǣre sunnan weard.
~es *av., prp. wd.* towards. *Gen. follows its word.*
~lic future.
~lice *av.* in the future.
~nes *f.* future; future coming.
tō·węccan† stir up (strife).
tō·wegan 5 *tr.* disperse.
tō-gewegen applied Bd.
tō·wendan overthrow; demolish, destroy; abrogate (law).
tō·weorp an 3 scatter, disperse, *also met.*; throw; break; pull down, demolish; destroy, abrogate, put an end to.
~endlic*, y destructible.
tō·wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes *f.* separation; discord, dissension.
tō·wiþere†, -wiþre *prp. w. a., d.* against; in answer to.
tō·worpennes, -worpnes, -ednes, *lN.* **-wyrp-** *f.* dispersion; destruction; *lN.* expulsion [tōweorpan].
tō·wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.
tō·writennes *f.* description, enumeration.
tō·wrīþan (!) 6 distort.
tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.
træf *n.* tent; †building.
træglian pluck.
træppe*, e *f.* trap.
trāg† I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.* bad.
~e† *av.* evilly, cruelly.
traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scripture); commentary, exposition [*Lt.* tractus].
~bōc *f.* commentary.
traht|ian, trahtnian expound, explain; *w.* be discuss, treat of.
~ere *m.* commentator, expounder, interpreter.
~ung *f.* exposition.
trahtaþ *m.* commentary.
traisc tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].
tramet *m.* page (of book).
trandende precipitous, steep Gl.
getrēagian sew together.
tred|an 4 *intr.* tread ‖ *tr.* tread down, trample, *also fig.*; walk over, traverse.
~end *m.* treader Gl.
tręddan trample; investigate [tredan].
treddian *intr.* tread, walk.
trede [e = ǣ?]† *once* firm to tread on (*of* sea).
tredel *m.* step (to mount by).
treg|a (†) *m.* grief; affliction.
~ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.
trehing (!) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* þrihing.
trem = **trym** footstep.
tremes = **trimes.**
trendel *m.* ring, circle.
trendl|ian — **~ed** made round.
trēow, *A.* **trē(o)** *n.* tree; forest, wood; wood (material); gallows, the cross.
~cynn *n.* kind of tree.
~fēging *f.* boarding.
~fugol *m.* tree-bird.
~steall, ~stęde *m.* plantation.
~teoro *n.* resin.
~wæstm *m. vL.* fruit of trees.
~geweorc *n.* wooden structure.
~weorþung *f.* tree-worship.
~gewrid *n.* thicket.
~wyrhta *m.* carpenter.
~wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
trēow, ȳ *sometimes in pl. w. sg. meaning f.* truth (to promise), faith: **~e healdan, habban** keep faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace, favour; engagement, agreement; trust, belief.
~fæst faithful.
ge~fæstnian be faithful *lN.*
ge-full faithful.
ge-fullīce *av.* faithfully.
(ge)~lēas faithless; infidel.
(ge)~lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; unbelief, heresy.
ge~lic faithful.
(ge)~lice *av.* faithfully.
~loga *m.* traitor.
~lufu† *f.* faithful love.
~rǣden(n) *f.* fidelity.
~geþofta† *m.* trusty companion.
~prāg† *f.* R.
trēowan = **trīewan.**
trēowian = **trūwian.**
trēowa = **trūwa.**
getrēowe = **getrīewe.**
trēowen, i, ȳ wooden; of a tree.
trēowsian, ȳ pledge oneself *w.* **wiþ** *a.* | *rfl.* pledge oneself *w.* **wiþ** *a.*; clear oneself = **trīewan.**
(ge)trēowþ, īe *f., often in pl. w. sg. meaning* good faith; fidelity; agreement, covenant, terms (of capitulation).
tręppan*, (hē) trępeþ *once* tread *lK* Gl.
tręppe = ***træppe** trap.
getricce *once wd.* contented with, adhering to (regulations) [i = y? *Cp.* getryccan].
trīew|an, ēo trust in *w. d.*, on *d.*; make credible; **ge-** persuade, suggest *lN.* | *rfl.* clear oneself (of accusation) *wg.* [trēow].
~nes *f.* what is trusted in, protection.
(ge)trīewe, ēo faithful, trusty, honest.
trifol|ian pound, grind [*Lt.* tribulare].
~ung *f.* pounding.
trifot, -et tribute [*Lt.* tributum].
trimes, try-, tre-, *pl. vE.* **trimsas, y** *mf.*; **trymesse** *f.*; **þrims, y** a weight (drachm?); coin; a coin of the value of threepence [*lLt.* tremissis, tremisia].
trind|e *f.* round lump.
~hyrst *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.
triwen = **trēowen.**
trod *n.*, **~u** *f.* track [tredan].
trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel, canoe, cradle.
~hryeg *m.* Ct.
~scip *n.* canoe.
tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-service book) [*Lt.* troparium].
trūcian fail (in doing something); be wanting, run short; *wd.* not be true, faithful.
trūgian = **trūwian.**
truht trout Gl. [*Lt.* tructa].
trum firm; substantial, strong; healthy; able to resist *w.* **wiþ**; steadfast.
~lic firm; substantial, stable, hortatory Bd.
~lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.
~nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health; confirmation, support.
getrum *n.* troop; multitude.
trum|ian recover (from illness); **ge-** make strong Gl.
~ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

truma *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).
getruma *m.* troop, regiment.
trumnaþ *m.* strengthening.
trūþ *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.
~horn *m.* trumpet.
trūwa, ge-, ēo, ȳ, trūa *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.
trūw|ian, ēo, ȳ, *A.* **trūgian** trust in (person) *w. d.*, **on** *a.*; *wda.* entrust *lN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g.*, **be** *d.*, **tō** *d.*; believe (confidently) *w. sbj.*; be true to *wd.* | **ge-** make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = **trīewan.**
ge~**ung** *f.* confidence, trust.
getryccan trust *lN.* *Cp.* **getricce.**
trym†, e — fōtes ~ *av.* a foot's length.
getrym† *once* (*n.*) firmament.
trymendlic = trymmendlic.
trymenes = trymnes.
trymes = trimes.
trymman, trym(m)ian make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also met.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | **ge-** *rfl. wg.* recover from (illness) Bd. [**trum**].
trymmend *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.
~**lic, trymendlic** hortatory.
trymming *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.
trymnes, trymenes, ge- *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, *also met.*; **ge-** arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.
trymþ *f.* firmness, support.
tryndel = trendel wheel.
tryndled (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [**trendel**].
trȳw = trēow.
trȳwa = trūwa.
trȳwen = trēowen.
tū, *see* **twēgen.**
tūcian adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w. defining* **tō: ~ tō scame, ~ tō iermþe.**
tūddor, tūdor *n.* progeny; fruit.
~**fæst** prolific.
~**fōstor** *m.* nourishment of offspring.
tūddor|full prolific.
~**spēd†** *f.* abundance of progeny.
~**tēonde†** producing progeny.
tulg — under tungan ~e root of tongue.
tumb|ian dance, tumble.
~**ere** *m.* dancer, tumbler.
tūn *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm — ~**es mann** man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: **lenctentīma gæþ tō ~e on vii. id. febr.** comes, falls.
~**gebūr** *m.* inhabitant Gl.
~**cerse, æ** *f.*, ~**cressa** *m.* nasturtium.
~**cirice** *f.* church in a tūn.
~**incel** *n.* small farm *or* estate.
~**land** *n.* land of estate.
~**lic** rustic Gl.
~**mann** *m.* man belonging to a tūn.
~**melde** *f.* orach (plant).
~**minte** *f.* garden mint.
~**prēost** *m.* village priest.
~**rǣd** *m.* municipality.
~**gerēfa** *m.* bailiff.
~**scipe** *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.
~**scīr** *f.* stewardship.
~**steall** *m.* farmstead (?) Ct.
~**stede** *m.* village.
~**weg** *m.* private road.
tunec|e *f.* tunic, coat [*Lt.* **tunica**].
ge~**od** in a tunic Gl.
tung|e *f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.
~**full** loquacious.
~**eþrum** ligament of the tongue.
~**wōd** abusive Gl.
tungl|en of the stars.
~**ere** *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
tungol *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.
~**ǣ** *f.* astronomy.
~**bǣre** starry.
tungolcræft *m.* astronomy, astrology.
~**iga, -cræfta** astronomer, astrologer.
~**wīse** *f.* astronomy Gl.
tungol|gimm† *m.* star.
~**gescēad** *n.* astronomy, astrology.
~**wītega** *m.* astrologer.
tuning-wyrt = tunsing-.
tunne *f.* cask.
~**botm** *m.* bottom of cask Gl.
tunsing-wyrt, tuning- *f.* white hellebore.
tūr *m. vL., lN.* tower [*Fr.*].
turf *f.*, *g.* **tyrf** turf.
~**haga†** *m.* grassy enclosure.
~**hlēow** *n.* turf-shelter (?) Ct.
turl (*f.*) ladle [*Lt.* **trulla**].
turn|ian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* **tyrnan** [*Fr.*].
~**igendlic** revolving.
~**ung** *f.* rotation.
turtl|e *f.*, ~**a** *m.*, **turtur** *m.*, ~**e** *f.* turtle-dove [*Lt.* **turtur**].
tūsc, tūx, twū- *m.* canine *or* molar tooth; tusk.
~**el, tūxl** *m.* canine *or* molar tooth.
tuwa = twiwa.
tūx = tūsc.
twā, tū I. *nf.* two, *see* **twēgen.** II. *av.* twice.
~**dæglic = twi-** lasting two days Bd. *See* **twi-.**
~**lic** double.
~**nihte** two days' old (moon).
twǣde *aj.*, *av.* = *n.* two-thirds: **dō** (put in) **þæs meluwes ~ and þæs sealtes þriddan dǣl, se cyning āh twǣdne dǣl weres.**
getwǣfan *wag.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).
twǣm *d. of* **twēgen.**
twǣm|an separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w.* **fram** *d.*
~**endlīce** *av.* separately.
~**ing** *f.* separation; distinction.
twām *d. of* **twēgen.**
twēgen, ē†, *fem. and neut.* **twā,** *neut.* **tū;** *g.* **twēga, twēgra;** *d.* **twǣm, ā** two. **on twā** (cut) in two, apart. **twām and twām** *av.* by twos, two and two. **ōþer twēga** either, *see* **ōþer.** *See* **twā.**
twelf twelve.
~**feald** twelvefold.
~**gilde** to be restored twelvefold.
~**hynd|e** (person) whose wergield was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* ~**es mann = ~ mann.**
~**nihte** twelve days old (moon).
~**wintre** twelve years old.
twelfta twelfth.
twelftig = hund·twelftig.
twengan pinch, squeeze.
twentig twenty [**twēgen, -tig**].
~**feald** twenty-fold.
~**oþa** twentieth.

twentig-wintre twenty years old.
tweo- = **twi-**.
twēo, ȳ *m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.
~lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
~lice *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.
twēon = **twēogan.**
twēog|an, twēon doubt *wg., impers. wag.*: **hē twēoþ þæs, hine twēoþ þæs.**
~endlic doubting; doubtful.
~endlice, twiend- *av.* doubtingly.
~ung, twēoung *f.* doubt.
twēon, ȳ (*m.*) doubt.
twēon|ian, ȳ doubt *wg., impers. w. a. or d. and g.*
~igend *m.* doubter.
~igendlic dubitative (adverb).
~eleoht, *see* **twēonol.**
~ol doubtful — **~leoht, twēone-leoht** twilight Gl.
~ung *f.* doubt.
twēonum — be . . ~ *wd.* between: **be sǣm ~.** *See* **betwēonan.**
twi-, y, eo two-.
twi-bēte requiring double compensation.
twi-bill *n.* two-edged axe.
twi-bleoh, *pl.* **-blēo,** twice-dyed.
twi-browen twice-brewed.
twicc|ian pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.
~ere *m.* carver.
twicen, ~e *f.* place where two roads meet.
twi-dæglic, twā- lasting two days.
twi-dǣl *m.* two-thirds.
~an *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.
twi-ęcge de), two-edged.
twiendlice = **twēogendlice.**
twi-feald twofold, double; ambiguous.
~an double.
ge~ian *tr.* double; multiply, increase.
~lic double.
~lice *av.* doubly.
~nes *f.* duplicity.
twi-fēr|e accessible by two ways Gl.
~lǣcan dissociate Gl.
twi-fēte two-footed.
twi-fięldan double.
twi-fingre two fingers thick.
twi-fiperede, -fe- forked (?) Gl.
twi-fȳrede two-furrowed Gl.
twig, *pl.* **~u,** *n., once gpl.* **~ena** twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).
twiga = **twiwa.**
twi-gǣrede cloven.
twi-gilde *n.* double payment, *or av.* with double payment.
twīh —†mid unc ~ between us two. *Cp.* **twēonum.**
twi-hēafdode two-headed.
twi-heolor *f.* a balance.
twi-hīw|e of two forms; of two colours.
~ian dissimulate.
twi-hlidede having two lids.
twi-hwēole two-wheeled.
twi-hwyrft *m.* double period Gl.
twi-hynde (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (wergield) paid for a person of such rank [**hund**].
twi-icce *lKt.* = **-ęcge.**
twi-læpped having two skirts.
twi-lafte two-edged (axe) Gl.
twili double, woven with double thread.
~brocen (*of* woman's cyrtel) Ct.
twin-wyrm *m.* an insect Gl.
twīn *n.* linen.
~en of linen.
twinclian twinkle.
twi-nębbe having two faces.
twi-nihte two days old.
twīnihte*, *see* **twynihte.**
twinn, ge- double.
getwinn *m.* twin — **~as** twins, triplets.
getwinnes *f.* junction.
twi-ræd|e irresolute, un-unanimous.
~nes *f.* discord; sedition.
getwis (brothers) having the same parents.
~a *m.* twin.
twi-sceatte *av.* to the extent of a double payment.
twi-scyldig liable to a double penalty.
twi-seht discordant.
~nes *f.* dissension.
twisel-tōþe having forked *or* double teeth.
twisl|a *m.* fork of a river.
~ed forked.
~ian *intr.* fork, branch off (*of* roads).
~iht forked.
~ung *f.* partition.
twi-snæcce cloven.
twi-snæse cloven.
twi-sprǣc *f.* insincerity; detraction.
~e insincere; detracting.
~nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.
twi-sprecan 5 murmur *lN.*
twi-spunnen double-spun.
twi-strenge two-stringed.
twi-tęlged double-dyed.
twi-þrāwen double-twisted.
twiwa, eo, u, tu(w a, twi(ǵ)a *av.* twice.
twi-wǣg *f.* pair of scales Gl.
twi-weg *m.* meeting of two roads.
twi-winter period of two years Gl.
twi-wintre of two years.
twi-wyrdig contradictory, discordant [**word**].
twūsc, twūx = **tūsc.**
twuwa = **twiwa.**
twȳ = **twēo.**
twȳn = **twēon.**
twȳnian = **twēonian.**
twynihte *f.* — **māre ~** a plant.
tȳn, *prt.* **tȳd(d)e** educate, train.
getȳd *ptc. of* **tȳn.**
~nes *f.* learning, skill.
tȳdr|an, tȳddr(i an *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [**tūdor**].
~ed provided with offspring.
~iend *m.* propagator, producer.
~ung *f.* propagation; ! branch.
tyge *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [**tēon**].
~hōc *m.* hook to pull with.
~horn *m.* cupping-glass.
tygel (*m.*) trace (of harness).
tygþian = **tīþian.**
tyht *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [**tēon**].
tyht|an incite, persuade *w.* **on** *a.*, **tō** *d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.
~end *m.* instigator.
~endlic hortative.
~ere *m.* instigator.
~ing *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurement.
~nes *f.* instigation.
tyhten(n) *f.* incitement.
tyld-syle = **teld-sęle** tent.
tylg *av. cpv. used also as aj.* more willingly; **hē wæs tilg** better (in health); on the contrary, rather

| *spv.* ~est, ~ost best; chiefly, most.
tȳnan fence, enclose; shut, close [tūn].
tyncen *once* (*n.*) barrel (?); bladder (?) [tunne ?].
tynder, tyndre *f.* tinder.
~cynn *n.* combustibles.
tyndre = **tynder.**

getȳne *n.* court.
getyng e, t- eloquent, fluent [tunge].
~līc eloquent.
~līce *av.* eloquently.
~nes *f.* eloquence.
tyrdel *n.* piece of dung [tord].
tyrn|an *tr., intr.* turn, revolve. *Cp.* **turnian** [*Lt.* tornare].

tyrn|geat *n.* turnstile.
~ing *f.* revolving; roundness.
tyrw(i)an = **tiergan.**
tysca *m.* buzzard.
tysl|ian *rfl.* dress: **gē ~iaþ ēow on Denisc** adopt Danish fashions.
~ung *f.* style of dress.
tȳtan† *once* appear, shine (*of* stars).

Þ.

þā *av., cj.* then, thereupon; when — *correl.* **þā . . þā** when . . (then); *non-temporal* then, and; *causal* since | **þāþā** when — *correl.* **þāþā . . þā** when . . (then); *causal* since | **þā-þe** when *rel.*
þā, *see* **se.**
þac|a *m.* roof.
~ian thatch.
þaccian *tr.* pat, flap.
þæc *n.* roof, thatch.
~tigele *f.* roof-tile.
þæcele *f.* torch. *Cp.* **fæcele.**
þæder = **þider.**
geþæf *wg.* consenting to [**þafian**].
þǣge, þāge *nIV. no.* these, they.
þǣm *d. of* **se.**
þǣnan moisten. *Cp.* **þwǣnan.** [**þān.**]
þǣnian = **þānian.**
þæne = **þone** *a. of* **se.**
þænne = **þonne.**
þǣr, ā, þāra I. *av., cj.* there, thither; *rel.* where, whither — *correl.* **þǣr . . þǣr** where (whither) . . there (thither) | *indf.* there: **þǣr cōmon six scipu.** *often w. rel. pronoun*: **se dǣl þe þǣr onweg cōm** | in that case, then | *of time* then | because, since || **þǣr-þǣr** *rel.* where, in whatever direction; when. **II.** = *no. when combined with prps. and the av.* **bī** = **be**: **~æfter** after that; **~bī g)** thereby; **~nīehst** next to that. *Also w. the place avs.* **inne, ūte**: **~inne, ~ūte** inside, outside.

þǣr riht|e, ~es *av.* immediately.
þǣra = **þāra.**
þǣre, *see* **se.**
þærscwald = **þerscold.**
þæs I. *g. of* **se. II.** *av.* after: **raþe ~, ~ ymb þrēo niht**; †so: **þū wurde ~ gewitlēas þæt . .** || **þæs-þe** *av.* the *w. cpv.*: **hī clipodon ~ mā** | *cj.* after: **sōna ~ hīe cōmon**; in proportion as, as far as, according as, as: **~ wē mihton, ~ bēc secgaþ**; because, that: **wā mē ~ ic swīgode** (**þæs** *governed by* **wā**).
þæs-lǣcan suit, agree.
þæslic, ge- suitable, fit; not conflicting, harmonious (testimony); elegant, beautiful.
~nes *f.* fitness.
þæslīce *av.* so; suitably.
þǣsma *m.* leaven.
þæt, a I. *neut. of* **se. II.** *av. sequence* then, *esp. in enumerating boundaries in charters*: **andlang Temese, þæt** (*or* **þonne**) **ūp on Lygean. III. þæt, þætte** = **þæt þe** [*see* **þe**] *cj.* that — *correl.* **þæt** (*no.*) . . **þæt** (*cj.*): **ic þæt wāt þæt hē ūs gescildeþ, þæs wēnan þæt . .**; so that *of result w. indc., sbj.*; in order that *w. sbj.*; *rarely* because.
þætte [*from* **þæt þe**] **I.** *no.* which; that which: **dō ā ~ duge! II.** *cj* = **þæt** that; so that; in order that.
þafian, a†, *w. a., d.* consent to, permit, tolerate; *wa.* endure, suffer.
(ge)þafung *f.* consent.
geþafa *m* supporter, helper | **~ bēon** *wg.* assent to; be convinced.
geþafsum consenting *lN.* [**geþæf**].
~nes *f.* consent *lN.*
þafett|an.
~ere *m.* one who is too indulgent to wrong-doers, condoner.
þāge = **þǣge.**
þā gīet, *see* **gīet.**
þāh *prt. of* **þicgan, þēon.**
þām *d. of* **se.**
þan = **þon**; *occ.* = **þām.**
þān I. moist, irrigated (land). **II.** *n.* irrigated land. *Cp.* **þawenian.** [**þīnan.**]
~ian, ǣ be *or* become moist.
þanc *m.* thought; favour, grace — †~e graciously; pleasure, satisfaction, *esp. in* on ~(e), **tō ~es** pleasant, to (his) delight; thanks; will *esp. in g.*: **~es** voluntarily, **mīnes ~es** through me, of my own accord, **Godes ~es** by God's will (*or* grace).
~full thoughtful; spirited; pleasing; grateful; contented.
~fullīce *av.* gratefully.
~hycgende† thoughtful.
~metian† *once* think, deliberate.
~metung, -meo- *f.* deliberation.
~snotor† wise.
~wierþe, ~weorþ(līc) acceptable, pleasing; memorable.
~weorplīce *av.* gratefully.

þanc-word† *n.* thanks.
geþanc *mn.* mind; thought.
þanc|ian *wdg.* thank; requite | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.
~ung *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.
þancol thoughtful; sagacious.
~mōd thoughtful; sagacious.
geþancol thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *IN.* suppliant.
þane = **þone**, *a. of* **se.**
þanne = **þonne.**
þanon, ~e, þonan *av.* thence *motion, extension*; *time* after that; *origin* thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; *origin* whence | ~ **þe** *rel.* whence—*correl.* ~ **þe** (*rel.*) . . ~ (*dem.*).
~forþ *av.* thenceforth.
~weard departing.
þār(a) = **þǣr.**
þāre = **þǣre.**
þās, *see* **þes.**
þat = **þæt.**
þāwian *tr.* thaw.
þawen|ian *once, ptc.* **ge~ed** moisten.
þe, þi, þy *av. weak form of* **þȳ** || *w. cpv.* the, any || *gives rel. meaning to other words*: **þe ic I** who; **wē, þe ūs befæst is** . . to whom; **sē þe** he who, who: **þanon þe** whence | = *indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom. but also = other cases*: **þǣm īglonde þe mon þæt folc Mandras hǣtt** of which. *w. separated prp.*: **þǣre rōde dǣl þe Crīst on þrowode** || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: **ēac wæs þæt** (*no.*) **þe stōd** . . there stood . . [*hence* **þætte,** *which see*]; **hit is þǣm gelīcost þe ic sitte on ānre dūne** as if; **þȳ gēare þe** . . when; **betera þe** than [= **þonne**]; **þēah þe** although (*without modifying the meaning* of **þēah**) || or: **is hit ālȳfed, þe nā?** — **þe** . . **þe** whether . . or *referring back to some other word*: **hwider hē gelǣded sȳ, þe tō wīte, þe tō wuldre.**
þēah, þēh *av.* however. yet || **þēah, þēah-þe** *cj. w. sbj.* although; if; that: **nis ēac nān wundor, þēah ūs mislimpe** | *correl.* **þēah** (**þe**) . . **þēah** although . . yet.
þēah·hwæþere *av.* however, yet.
þēah = **þāh,** *prt. of* **þicgan, þēon.**
þeaht *f.* advice; plan, policy.
þeaht *ptc. of* **þęccan.**
geþeaht *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.
þeaht|ian consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.
(ge)~end, (ge)~ere *m.* counsellor.
ge~endlic deliberative.
~ung *f.* consultation.
geþeahta *m.* counsellor.
þēana, *see* **swā·þēana.**
þeara = **þāra.**
þearf *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — **tō ~e** usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.
~lēas without having cause; without achieving result.
~lēase *av.* needlessly.
~lic useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.
~līce *av.* profitably, to good purpose.
~licnes *f.* poverty.
þearf *vb., pl.* **þurfon,** *prt.* **þorfte,** *prs. ptc.* **~ende, þy-,** *IN.* **þo-** be in want, be poor; *w. g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation *or* constraint | *wda.* owe.
þearf|ian be indigent | †**him swā ge~od wæs** the necessity was imposed on them.
~ednes *f.* poverty.
þearfa I. *aj. wg.* destitute. **II.** *m.* poor man, pauper.
þearfend|e in want.
~lic poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.
þearl strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.
~e *av.* severely; excessively, very.
~lic severe, painful.
~līce *av.* sternly, severely; violently.
~mōd† severe, stern, fierce.
~wīs severe, stern, fierce.
~wīslīc severe, painful.
~wīslīce *av.* severely, strictly.
~wīsnes *f.* severity, strictness.
þearm *m.* entrail.
~gyrd, ~gyrdel *m.* girth.
~gewind, ~wind *n.* intestines (?).
þēaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* **~as** conduct; virtue.
þēaw|fæst moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
~fæstlīce *av.* speak (correctly).
~fæstnes *f.* morality, discipline.
~full moral, virtuous.
~lēas without morality, ill-conditioned.
~lic customary; moral; figurative Gl.
~līce *av.* properly.
geþēawod mannered — **wel ~** virtuous, **wīslīce ~** prudent, wise.
þec *a. of* **þū.**
þęcc|an, *prt.* **þe(a)hte** cover [**þæc**].
~end *m.* protector.
þęcen *f.* roof, cover.
þęcgan *twice* — **hine þegeþ þurst** troubles.
þęfian pant.
þegen, þegn, þēn, þeng *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; †warrior, hero, man.
~boren of gentle birth.
~gilde *n.* wergield of a thane.
~hyse *m.* attendant.
~lagu *f.* law relating to thanes.
~lic manly, brave.
~līce *av.* bravely, nobly.
~rǣden(n) *f.* thaneship, service.
~riht *n.* privilege of a thane.
~scipe *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.
~scolu *f.* body of retainers Gl.
ge~sum*, -þēn- helpful, obedient.
~werod† *n.* body of retainers.
~wer *m.* wergield of a thane.
þęgeþ, *see* **þęcgan.**
þegnest = ***þēnest.**
þegn|ian, þēnian *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).
~estre *f.* attendant, servant.
þegnung, þēn-, þēnig (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
~bōc *f.* (religious) service-book.
~fæt *n.* kitchen utensil.
~gāst *m.* ministering spirit.
~hūs *n.* workshop.
~mann *m.* attendant; retainer.
~werod *n.* body of attendants *or* retainers.
þēh = **þēah.**
þel, þell, *pl.* **þelu** *n* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

þel|brycg *f.* plank bridge *or* foot-path.
~fæsten(n)† *n.* (Noah's) ark.
~trēow*, wel-† *n.* tree.
þelma (?) *once m.* inflammation.
þēn = **þegen.**
þęnian = **þęnnan.**
þēnian = **þęgnian.**
þęncan, *prt.* **þohte, ō** (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w.* **tō** *d., g., inf., ger.* [**þanc**].
geþęncan remember.
þenden, *lN.* **þende** *av., cj.* meanwhile, while.
þēnest*, þegnest [*anglicized form*] *f.* service *L.* [*Scand.* **þjōnusta** *f.*].
~mann, þēo- *m.* thane *vL.*
þeng = **þegen.**
þęngel† *m.* prince. *Cp.* **fęngel.**
þęnn|an, þęnian *tr.* stretch; prostrate Gl. ‖ *intr.* exert oneself (!).
~ing *f.* stretching out.
þēo = **þēow.**
þēo, *see* **þēoh.**
þēon 6, 7, (**hē**) **þihþ,** *A.* **þīþ,** *prt.* **þāh, ēa,** *pl.* **þigon*, u,** *ptc.* **þigen*, o,** *prs. ptc.* **þēonde, þīendi,** *intr.* grow up; lengthen (*of* days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or* on *d.*; be profitable *or* successful. *Cp.* **þingan.**
geþēon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w.* on *d. or i.*: **on lāre ~** increase in *or* acquire knowledge: **gōde ~** [*or* **Gode** *d.*?] increase in virtue | *ptc.* **geþogen** grown up; virtuous, excellent; **yfele ~** degenerate; prosperous.
þēon = **þīen** press.
geþēon*, -þīan *once* receive *eKt.*
þēod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* **~a** Gentiles; people, men; country; language.
~bealo† *n.* great evil.
~būend† *pl.* men.
~cwēn† *f.* empress.
~cyning *m.* (†)monarch; †God.
~ęgesa† *m.* great terror.
~eorþe† *f.* world.
~fēond *m.* arch-enemy.
~fruma *m.* prince, lord.
~guma† *m.* warrior, man.
~hęre *m.* army.
~hęr-paþ, -poþ *m.* highway.
~isc I. Gentile. **II.** *n.* language.

þēod|land *n.* country; the Continent.
~lic of a people.
~līcettere *m.* arch-hypocrite.
~loga *m.* arch-impostor.
~mægen† *n.* tribal force.
~scaþa *m.* arch-malefactor.
~scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* **þēodan.**
~stęfn† *m.* people.
~gestrēon† *n.* great treasure.
~þrēa† *fm.* great calamity.
~weg *m.* highway.
~wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.
~wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.
~wundor† *n.* great wonder, miracle.
þēod|an = **þīedan.**
ge~endlic copulative.
ge~lic social, intimate.
ge~nes, þēodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.
ge~rǣden(n) *f.* fellowship.
~scipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *lN.* *See also* **þēod.**
ge~sumnes *f.* agreement.
geþēode *n.* language; translation.
þēoden(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
~gedāl *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).
~hold loyal.
~lēas without a lord.
~māþm *m.* princely treasure.
~stōl *m.* throne.
þēof *m.* thief.
~dęnn *n.* thieves' cave (?) Ct.
~fęng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
~gield *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.
~mann *m.* brigand.
~scip *n.* piratical ship.
~scolu *f.* band of thieves.
~scyldig guilty of theft.
~slęge, ~slięht *m.* thief-killing.
~stolen stolen.
~wracu *f.* punishment of thief.
þēofian thieve.
þēofend, -ent, *lN.* **-unt** *f. only in pl.* theft.

þēoging *f.* thriving, progress, Gl. [**þēon**].
þēoh *n., d.* **þēo,** *gpl.* **þēona** thigh.
~ece *m.* thigh-ache.
~hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.
~gelǣte *n.* thigh-joint.
~scanca *m.* thigh.
~seax *n.* short sword.
~wærc, -wræc *m.* pain in thigh.
~geweald *npl.* genitals.
þēonest = **þēnest.**
þēor (*m.*) inflammation (?).
~ādl *f.* = **þēor.**
~dręnc *m.* drink for **þēor.**
~gerid *n.* = **þēor.**
~wærc *m.* = **þēor.**
~ręnn *m.* carbuncle (?).
~wyrm *m.* worm accompanying **þēor.**
~wyrt *f.* ploughman's spikenard.
þeorf I. unleavened; fresh (milk) (?). **II.** *n.* unleavened bread.
~dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.
~hlāf, ~ling *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.
~nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.
~symbel *n.* feast of unleavened bread.
þēos *fem. of* **þes.**
þeoss-, *see* **þes.**
þēoster-, īe, þ(r)īestre-, *see* **þīestre.**
~cofa† *m.* dark chamber, darkness.
~full dark, hidden.
~fullnes *f.* darkness.
~lic dark.
~loca† *m.* tomb.
~nes *f.* darkness.
þēostre, -o = **þīestre, -o.**
þēostr|ian, īe *tr., intr.* darken, dim.
~ung *f.* darkness.
þēostrig, þr-, īe *not W.* dark.
geþēot *n.* howling.
þēotan, þūtan 7 howl; resound.
þēote *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.
þēow I. *m.* servant, slave. **II.** *aj.* not free.
~boren slave-born.
~byrde, e slave-born.
~cnapa *m.* slave-boy.
~dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.
~dōm-hād *m.* service Bd.
~hād *m.* service.

þēow|incel *n.* young slave.
~lic of a slave.
~ling *m.* slave.
~nīed, þēon- *f.* enslavement, oppression.
~weorc *n.* slave's work.
þēow-racu = *þīew-.
þēowan = **þīen.**
þēowan = **þēowian.**
þēow|ian, ~an *intr. wd.* serve, be servant *or* slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform ‖ *tr.* enslave.
þēowian = **þīen.**
þēowa *m.* servant, slave.
þēow|e, ~u *wk. f.* servant, slave.
þēowen(n), þīwen, þēowene *f.* servant, slave.
þēowot, þēow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.
~dōm *m.* service.
~lic of a slave, servile.
~ling *m.* servant, slave.
~scipe *m.* service.
þerh = **þurh.**
geþersc *n.* continued beating (horse).
þerscan 3, *prt.* **þærsc** beat, batter, thresh (corn).
þerscel, y, þriscel (*m.*) flail.
~flōr *f.* threshing-floor.
þerscold, þrexwold, þyrsc-, -wald, ea *m.* threshold.
þes, *neut.* **þis,** *aj.* this, the | *no.* this one, this thing. **ǣr þissum** formerly.
þēwan = **þīen** press.
geþīan = **geþēon** receive.
þic-, *see* **þicce.**
~feald dense.
ge~fiȝeldan make dense Gl.
~lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
~nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.
þicc|e I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. **II.** *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
~et(t) *n.* thicket.
~ian *intr.* thicken; crowd ‖ *tr.* thicken.
~ol corpulent.
þicgan 5, *imper.* **þige,** *prt.* **þāh, ēa,** *pl.* **þǣgon,** *ptc.* **þegen;** *in W. wk. prt.* **þigede, þigde,** *ptc.* **þiged** take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
þider, æ *av.* thither; *rel.* whither, to there where | **~ þe** *rel.* whither, *correl.* **~ þe . . þider.**
þider|geond *av.* thither.
~lēodisc of that people, native.
~weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: **hē wæs ~.**
þidres *av.* thither.
þīen*, ȳ, ēo, *prt.* **þȳde, þȳdde;** **þȳwan, ē, ēo, -ian** press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
(ge)þied|an, ēo *tr.* join, associate, *also rfl.* — **~ fram** separate; *rfl. w.* **tō** betake oneself (to prayer); **gə-** translate. *See* **þēodan.**
geþīede*, ȳ† *once* virtuous.
þīefe-feoh *n.* stolen property [**þēof**].
þīeþ, ēo, þēoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [**þēof**].
þīestre, ēo, *lN.* **þīostor** dark, gloomy, *also met.* [**þēoster-**].
þīestro, þr-, ēo *f. often pl., A.* **þīostre** *n.* darkness.
þīewan = **þīen.**
þīewrac|u, ~e, ī, ȳ, ēo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.
~ian threaten.
geþīewe customary [**þēaw**].
þigde *prt. of* **þicgan.**
þigen *f.* partaking of food *or* drink; food *or* drink [**þicgan**].
þigen *ptc. of* **þicgan.**
þignen(n), þīnen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [**þegen**].
þil|ian, þill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [**þel**].
~ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
þilc = **þyllic.**
þille (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [**þel**].
þīn of thee.
þīnan 6 become moist.
geþind [**i** = **y** ?] *n.* swelling.
þindan 3 swell; be angry Gl.
þīnen = **þignen.**
þing *n.* thing *in its various meanings*; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice ‖ *in adverbial phrases* cause: **for þisum ~um** therefore; **for his ~um** for his sake | purpose: **~um** purposely; **tō þām ~um þæt** *w. sbj.* in order that | respect: **ǣlces ~es** in every respect; **sumera ~a** in some respects; **ǣnige ~a** at all; **nāne ~a, nǣnig(e) ~a** not at all; **~a gehwelce** in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | **tō ēcum ~um** to eternity; **tō sōþum ~um** truly; **be fullum ~um** completely; **mid nānum ~um** not at all. **ǣrest ~a** in the first place; **raþost ~a** at the earliest.
þing lēas innocent, exempt.
~gemearc† *n.* computed *or* allotted time.
~rǣden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.
~stede† *m.* place of meeting, public place.
~stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.
þingan (?) address Gl.
(ge)þingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [**þēon, geþungen**].
þing|ian intercede, plead, arrange *w. d.* (*or* **for, fore** *a., d.*) = for, *and* **tō** *d.*, **wiþ** *a* = with, *and a.*: **earmum ~ tō þām rīcum; se cyning him ge~ode wiþ Ēadgife his bōca edgift** | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile *same construction* | come to terms (with) *w.* **wiþ** *a.* | determine | pray *abs., w. d. of thing*: **hē his** (*rfl.*) **līfe ge~ode æt Gode** ‖ *tr.* settle (dispute) ‖ †make a speech, speak *intr. w.* **wiþ, ongēan.**
~ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
~estre *f.* intercessor.
~ung *f.* intercession, mediation.
geþing|e *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
~sceatt *m.* ransom.
þirda = **þridda.**
þis this *neut.*
þis(s)-, *see* **þes.**
þisl = **þīxl.**
þistel *m.* thistle.
~geblǣd *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.
~twige *f.* goldfinch.
þīwen = **þēowen.**
þīxl, þīsl, ~e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
þō, *vE.* **þōhæ** *f.* clay.
~iht clayey.
þocerian run about.
þoddettan prod, push.
þoden *m.* whirlwind; ! whirlpool Gl.
þoft rower's bench.
(ge)~rǣden(n) *f.*, **(ge)~scipe** *m.* fellowship.

geþoft|a *m.* companion.
~ian *intr.* associate *w.* wiþ *a.*: confederate.
þogen, *ptc. of* þēon.
geþoht, *lN.* þoht *m.* thought [þencan].
þohte *prt. of* þencan.
þol, *L.* þoll (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.
þole-, þolo-, þol-, *see* þolian.
~byrd patient.
~byrdnes *f.* patience.
~mōd I. patient. II. *m.* patience.
~mōdnes *f.* patience.
þolian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of ‖ *intr.* hold out, endure.
þolle *f.* frying-pan Gl.
þon *i. of* se.
þon = þonne.
þone, *see* se.
þon·ēcan *av.* whenever.
þonne, a, æ *av. cj.* then *of time*; *of succession in place*; *succession in narrative* then, again, *often pleon.* | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~ . . ~ when . . then | *cause* since; although ‖ þonne, þon *w. cpv.* than.
þōr = þūr.
þor|fæst useful *lN.* [þearf, fæst].
~lēas useless *lN.* [þearf, lēas].
þorfend, ~e *m.* pauper, one in want *lN.* [þearf].
~nes *f.* poverty *lN.*
þorfte *prt. of* þearf.
þorh = þurh.
þorn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the Runic letter* þ.
~geblǣd *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.
~grǣfe *f.* thorn-copse.
~ig, ~iht thorny.
~rǣw *f.* thorn-hedge.
~rind *f.* thorn-bark.
~stybb *m.* thorn-stump.
þorp = þrop.
þost *m.* dung.
þoter|ian howl, wail [þēotan].
~ung *f.* howling, wailing.
þōþer *m.* ball, sphere.
geþracen adorned, prepared.
þracu† *f.*, *g.* þræce pressure, force, violence.
þræc-†, *see* þracu.
~heard brave.
~hwīl *f.* hard times.
~rōf brave.
wīg *n.* fighting, battle.

þræc-wudu *m.* spear.
geþræc(†) *n.* pressure, force, violence ‖ *once* equipment Gl.
þrǣd *m.* thread [þrāwan].
geþrǣf — on ~ unanimously.
þræft† *once* (*n.*) quarrel.
þrǣgan†, ǣ† run [þrāg].
þrǣl *m.*, *g.* þrǣl(l)es slave, servant, serf [*Scand.* þrǣll].
~riht *n.* serf's right.
þrǣs fringe Gl.
þræsce *f. once* thrush Gl. *Cp.* þrysce.
þrǣst|an twist; press; torture, afflict.
ge~ednes, þrǣstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.
~ing *f.* torment, affliction.
þrǣwen *occ. ptc. of* þrāwan.
þraf|ian urge; reprove, correct.
~ung *f.* rebuke, censure.
þrāg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | ~e for a time. ~um sometimes; ? at regular intervals.
~bysig† periodically busy (?).
~mǣlum *av.* at intervals.
þrang *once* (*m.*) crowd Gl.
geþrang *n.* crowd, tumult [þringan].
þrāw|an *ptc.* ~en, ǣ, ō *tr.* twist; rack ‖ *intr.* turn round; revolve; ~ende curling (hair).
~ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.
þrēa, þrawu *st. f.*, *wk. m.*, *n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity | ~m cruelly, miserably.
~lic† miserable, calamitous.
~nied† *nf.*, ~niedla† *m.* misery, affliction.
~niedlic† calamitous.
~weorc† *n.* misery.
þrēa|n, þrēagan, *A.* þrēgan rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w. shj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
~gend *m.* reprover.
~ung, ~ng, ~gung, ~wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.
þrēagan = þrēan.
þrēal *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.
þrēap|ian rebuke.
~ung *f.* rebuke.
þrēat *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [þrūtian].

þrēat-mǣlum *av.* in troops.
þrēat|ian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge: ~ode hine fram Crīstes gelēafan; *w.* æfter *d.* demand with threats.
~end *m.* violent person *lN.*
~ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.
þrēatnian force.
þrēaw|ian reprove, correct [þrēa].
~ung *f.* rebuke, correction.
þrec *once* grievous.
þręce *m.* violence; weariness [þracu].
þrehtig*, oe (?), *see* þreohtig.
þreo- = þri-.
þrēo *fn.*, þrīe *m.*, *d.* þrim, *g.* ~ra three.
~hund-wintre three hundred years old.
~tēoþa, þrēott- thirteenth.
þrēot(t)iene thirteen.
~gēare thirteen years old.
þreodian = þridian.
þreohtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.
þrēora *g. of* þrēo.
þrēotan 7 *impers. wa.* (?) weary.
þrēowian = þrowian.
þrescold = þerscold.
þri-, y, eo three-.
þri-będdod three-bedded (room).
þrid|ian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.
~ung, ~ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.
þri-dæglic lasting three days.
þri-dǣled tripartite.
þridda, *lN.* þirda third.
þrīe, *see* þrēo.
þrīepel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [þrēapian].
þrītan *tr.* weary; urge, force [þrēotan].
þri-feald threefold.
~lice *av.* triply.
þri-fe(o)þor triangular.
þri-fēte three-footed.
þri-fięldan triple.
þri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.
þri-flēre three-storied.
þri-fōtede, -fōtod three-footed.
þri-fȳrede three-furrowed.
þriga = þriwa.
þri-gǣrede three-pronged.

þri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.
þri-giēld *n.* — ~e (compensation) with a triple payment.
þri-hēafdede three-headed.
þrihing (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* **trehing.**
þri-hīwede having three forms.
þri-hlidede three-lidded.
þri-hyrne, -hyrnede triangular.
þri-lēafe*, ē *once f.* trefoil Gl.
þrilen woven with three threads.
þrili *vE.* threefold Gl.
þrilic threefold.
þri-līþe (year) having three months named līþa, having an intercalated month.
þrim *d. of* **þrīe.**
þri-milce May.
þrims = **trimes.**
þrinen threefold.
þrines, þrynnes *f.* trinity.
geþring *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).
þringan 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* **†þǣre tīde is nēah geþrungen** it is near the time.
þri-nihte three days old.
þrinnes = **þrines.**
þrintan swell.
þri-rēþre having three banks of oars, trireme.
þriscel = **þerscel.**
þri-scīete triangular.
þrisel.
~lic tripartite.
þri-slīte three-forked (tongue).
þrīst, ~e bold, brave; shameless.
~e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.
~full presumptuous.
~hycgende† bold, brave.
~hygdig†, ~hȳdig bold, brave.
~lǣcan presume.
~lǣcnes *f.* presumption.
~(e)līce *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
~ling (*m.*) ? Ct.
~nes *f.* boldness, temerity.
þrīstian dare, presume.
þri-strȩnge three-stringed.
þrītig, tt, i† [*or* **-itt-**] thirty.
~feald thirtyfold.
~oþa thirtieth.
~wintre thirty years old.

þrittēoþa = **þrēotēoþa.**
þriwa, eo, þriga, þria *av.* thrice.
þri-winter period of three years Gl.
þri-wintre three years old.
þroc *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.
þrōh (?) hatred, envy Gl.
þrōh, *d.* **þrō(gu)m** rancid Gl.
þroht† I. *m* affliction, hardship. II. *aj.* grievous.
~heard having fortitude; grievous.
þrohtig (?), *see* **þreohtig.**
þrop, þorp, -þrep *m.* farm, estate; village.
þrosm *m.* vapour, smoke.
~ig smoky.
þros(t)le *f.* throstle, thrush.
þrot|e, ~u *f. wk.* throat.
~bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.
þrow|ian, ō†, ēo be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.
þrower|e *m.* martyr.
~hād *m.* martyrdom.
þrowiendlic capable of suffering, passive (verb).
þrowung *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).
~rǣding *f.* martyrology.
~tīd *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.
~tīma *m.* time of suffering.
þrōwen, *occ. ptc. of* **þrāwan.**
þrowend *m., gpl.* **~ra** scorpion.
geþrūen, *ptc. of* **þweran.**
þrūh, *g.* **þrȳh,** *fnm.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.
þrūst-fell *n.* leprosy [**þrūst-** *from* **þrūts-**].
þrūt|ian swell with pride or anger; threaten.
~ung *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.
þry- = **þri-.**
þryc|can *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) ‖ *intr.* press, force one's way.
~nes *f.* affliction *lN.*
þrydian = **þridian.**
þrydlice = **þrȳþlīce.**
geþrȳde, ý *prt.* bound (book) (?) *lN.*
þrȳh, *see* **þrūh.**
geþryl- *n.* crowding, crowd.
þrymm *m.* strength, might; glory, magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).
þrym|cyme† *m.* glorious coming.
~cyning† *m.* Deity.
~dōm *m.* glory.
~fǣst† glorious, illustrious.
~full† powerful, severe (storm); glorious.
~līc glorious, magnificent.
~līce *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
~rīce *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
~seld, ~setl *n.* throne.
~sittende† dwelling in glory.
~wealdende ruling in glory.
þrymma† *m.* warrior.
þryms = **trimes.**
geþryscan afflict, depress (mind) [**þerscan**].
þrysce *f.* thrush.
þrysman (suffocate); oppress [**þrosm**].
þrȳþ† *f., gen. pl.* strength, might — **~um** vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).
~ærn *n.* palace.
~bearn *n.* mighty youth.
~bord *n.* shield.
~cyning *m.* mighty king, God.
~full strong, brave.
~līc brave.
~līce*, þrȳd- *av.* mightily.
~gesteald *n.* splendid abode.
~swīþ mighty.
~weorc *n.* splendid work.
~word *n.* brave word, noble speech.
þū thou.
þū-þistel, þūfe-þistel *m.* sow-thistle.
þūf *m.* tuft; banner.
~bǣre leafy.
~ian become leafy.
~ig leafy.
geþūf leafy, luxuriant.
þūfe (?) tufty, bushy. *See* **þū-þistel.**
þūft *m.* thicket.
geþuhtsum *once* abundant (rain).
þuhte *prt. of* **þyncan.**
þullic = **þyllic** such.
þūma *m.* thumb.
þumle entrails Gl.
þun-wang, -wange, ę *f.* temple (of head).
geþun *n.* loud noise.
þun|ian be prominent *or* erect; be proud | resound, creak.
~ung *f.* creaking; a rattle.

þung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.
geþungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [**þingan, þēon**].
~līce *av.* virtuously.
~nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
þunor *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.
~bodu *f.* gilthead (a fish).
~clāfre, ǣ *f.* bugle (a plant).
~lic of thunder Gl.
þunorrād *f.* thunder.
~lic of thunder Gl.
~stefn *f.* voice of thunder.
þunor-wyrt *f.* houseleek.
þunres dæg, þūres- *m.* Thursday. *See* **þūr.**
~niht *f.* Wednesday night.
þunr|ian thunder.
~ing *f.* thunder *L.*
þūr, ō *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand.* **þōrr**].
~es-dæg = þunres-.
geþuren *ptc. of* **þweran.**
þurh, -uh, *A.* **o, e, þerih** *av., prp. w. d.* (*d., g.*) *place, extent* through | *time* throughout, during | *cause, means, instrument* through, because of; *motive* through, out of (humility); *aim* with a view to; *agent w. pass.* = **fram** | *to form avs.*: **~ līegett** in the form of lightning; **~ wīte** as a punishment.
þurh-beorht very bright, splendid.
þurh-bitter very bitter.
þurh-blāwen inspired.
þurh-borian perforate.
þurh-brecan 4 break through.
þurh-bringan bring through.
þurh-brogden transported Gl.
þurh-brūcan 7 enjoy thoroughly.
þurh-burnen thoroughly burnt.
þurh-clǣnsian clean out.
þurh-crēopan 7 penetrate.
þurh-delfan 3 pierce.
þurh-drēogan 7 pass (time).
þurh-drīfan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.
þurh-dūfan 7 dive through.
þurh-etan 5 eat through, consume (*of* rust).
þurh-fær (!) *n.* secret place.
þurh-fæstnian (!) transfix.
þurh-far|an 2 pass, traverse *tr., intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.
þurh-farennes (!) *f.* secret place.
þurh-gefeoht (!) *n.* war.
þurh-fēran *tr.* pass through, penetrate.
þurh-fēre I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.
þurh-flēogan, -flēon, 7 fly through.
þurh-īōn 1 penetrate.
þurh-gān, -gangan traverse; permeate; pierce.
þurh-gēotan 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.
þurh-glēded† filled with live coals.
þurh-hǣlan heal thoroughly.
þurh-hālig very holy.
þurh-hęfig very heavy.
þurh-hwīt very white.
þurh-iernan 3 run through, traverse; pierce.
þurh-lǣran persuade Gl.
þurh-lǣred very learned.
þurh-lāþ very hateful Gl.
þurh-lēoran pass through.
þurh-lōcung *f.* preface, summary (of book) Gl.
þurh-rǣsan† rush through.
þurh-scēotan 7 shoot through, transfix.
þurh-scīene*, ȳ [*or* **y = i** ?] transparent Gl.
þurh-scīnendlic splendid Gl.
þurh-scrīpan 6 traverse.
þurh-scyldig very guilty.
þurh-sēcan seek out.
þurh-sēon 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*
þurh-slēan 2 cut through; kill Gl.
þurh-smēa(ga)n inquire into thoroughly, investigate.
þurh-smierian anoint thoroughly.
þurh-smūgan 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study *or* consider thoroughly.
þurh-spēdig very wealthy.
þurh-stician transfix, pierce.
þurh-stingan 3 pierce.
þurh-swimman 3 swim through.
þurh-swīpan be very strong Gl.
þurh-swōgan penetrate.
þurh-tēon 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); undergo; drag Gl.
þurh-togennes *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.
þurh-trymman confirm Gl.
þurh-þīen*, ȳ pierce.
þurh-þrāwan 1 *tr.* penetrate.
þurh-þȳrel perforated.
þurh-þȳrelian pierce.
þurh-ūt *L. av., prp. w. a.* (?) quite through.
þurh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (night).
þurh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.
þurh-wæccendlic very vigilant.
þurh-wlītan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.
þurh-wrecan 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.
þurh-wund wounded right through.
þurh-wun|ian continue, persist, last.
~igendlīce *av.* perseveringly.
~ung *f.* residence; perseverance.
þurruc (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.
þurst *m.* thirst.
~ig, y, *lN.* **þrystig** thirsty.
þus *av.* thus, so.
~lic = þyllic such.
þūsend *nf.* thousand.
~ealdormann *m.* chiliarch Gl.
~feald thousand(fold).
~hīwe milleform Gl.
~lic numbered by thousands.
~mǣle thousand.
~mǣlum *av.* in thousands.
~mann, ~rīca *m.* ruler of a thousand men.
~gerīm† *n.* counting by thousands.
~getæl *n.* a thousand.
þūtan = þēotan.
geþuxod dark (?).
þwægen *ptc. of* **þwēan.**
þwǣle *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [**þwēan**].
þwǣnan *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cp.* **þǣnan, þawenian.**
geþwǣr|e not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.
~ian, þ- *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.
~lǣcan, þ- *wd.* agree, comply; suit.
~(e)līce *av.* in accord.
~nes, þ- *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.
þwǣre *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [**þweran**].

þwagen *ptc. of* **þwēan.**
þwang *mf.* thong.
þwastrian *once* whisper. *Cp.* **hwastrian.**
þwēan 2, (hē) **þwihþ,** *prt.* **þwōg,** *ptc.* **þwægen, a, o** wash; !anoint *lN.*
þwēal, þwæhl, a *nm.* washing; !ointment *lN.* [**þwēan**].
þwearm (*m.*) a cutting instrument Gl.
þwęng *f.* (?) band *lN.* [*Scand.* **þwęngr** thong; *cp.* **þwang**].
geþwēor *n.* curds.
þwēor-, þwȳr- *see* **þweorh.**
~a *m.* peevishness.
~es *av.* across, crosswise; from the side, obliquely; perversely.
~ian be adverse, be at variance, oppose.
~lic reversed; adverse; perverse, bad.
~līce *av.* reversedly, in wrong order; obstinately; perversely, wrongly.
~nes *f.* crookedness; obstinacy; depravity, wickedness.
~scipe *m.* perversity.
~tīeme contentious; perverse.
þweorh, þwēor, ȳ, *g.* **þwēores, ȳ** (across, crosswise); adverse; angry; perverse, bad — on ~ perversely, wrongly.
~fȳre, ~fu- *n., also pl.* **~fȳro** cross-furrow, rough place.
þweran 4, *ptc.* **þworen, þuren, þrūen, þroren, þrofen** stir, churn; †beat (metal), forge.
þwere = þwǽre.
þwihþ, *see* **þwēan.**
þwīnan 6 dwindle. *Cp.* **dwīnan**
geþwinglod — ~e loccas.

þwirel (*m.*) whisk (for whipping milk) [**þweran**].
geþwit *n.* what is shaved off, chip [**þwītan**].
þwītan 6 cut, shave off.
þwōg *prt. of* **þwēan.**
þwogen *ptc. of* **þwēan.**
þwȳr- = þwēor-.
þȳ, þī(g) I. *i. of* **sē.** II. *av., cj.* therefore; because — *correl.* **þȳ . . þȳ** because. **þȳ-þe** so that | *w. cpv.* the — *correl.* **þȳ . . þȳ** the . . the.
~dæges *av.* on that day.
~lǣs, *see* **lȳt.**
þȳn = *þīen press, stab.
þȳd(d)e *prt. of* **þīen.**
þȳfel *m.* bush, leafy plant; thicket, rank growth [**þūf**].
þyften *f.* female servant [**geþofta**].
geþyht† *aj.* R.
þyhtig strong.
þylc = þyllic.
geþyld, *lN.* **þ-** *fn.* patience — **~um** patiently [**þolian**].
~elic = ~iglic.
~ig patient.
~(i)gian, ~ian bear (patiently), endure.
~iglic, ~elic patient.
~iglīce, ~elīce *av.* patiently.
~mēdan*, *ptc.* **geþylmēd** humbled.
~mōd patient.
þyl|e *m.* orator; buffoon, jester Gl.
~cræft *m.* rhetoric Gl.
geþyll *once* (*n.*) breeze *lN.*
þyllic, þylc, i; þyslic, u; þullic, -uc *no., aj.* such [**þus, -lic**].
þȳmel *m.* thumbstall [**þūma**].
þȳmele thumb thick (fat of swine) [**þūma**].

þyn|hlǣne *Gl.* shrunk [**þynne**].
~nes *f.* thinness, weakness.
~wefen thin-woven.
þyncan, *prt.* **þuhte** *impers. wd.* seem; seem good *or* fit [**þęncan**].
geþyncþ|o *f.* honour, rank, dignity — **~um** honourably | court, legal assembly [**geþungen**].
geþyng|o *f.* honour, advancement *lN.*
þynn|e thin.
~ian make *or* become thin.
~ol lean.
~ung *f.* making thin.
þȳr(e)l I. *n.* aperture, hole. II. *aj.* perforated [**þurh**].
~ian perforate.
~ung *f.* perforation.
~wamb† having a pierced stomach.
þyrfe, *see* **þearf.**
þyrfende, *see* **þearf.**
þyrncin thistle [**þorn**].
þyrn|e *f.* thorn-bush, bramble.
~en of thorns.
~et(t) *n.* thorn-thicket.
~iht(e) thorny.
þyrr|e dry; withered.
~an† *once* dry, wipe.
þyrs *m.* giant, demon.
þyrscel = þerscel.
þyrscwald = þerscold.
þyrst|an *wg.* be thirsty, thirst (for) *pers. and impers. wa., ptc.* **geþyrst** thirsty [**þurst**].
~ig = þurstig thirsty.
þȳs *i. of* **þes.**
þyslic = þyllic such.
þys(s)-, *see* **þes.**
þyss*, þys storm.
þȳw-racu = þīew-.
þīȳwan = þīen press.

U.

ū *m. the letter* u.
ūder (*n.*) udder.
ūf *m.* owl; vulture Gl.
ūf *once* uvula (?) Gl.
ufan *av.* from above, downwards; above.
~cumende coming from above.
~cund from aloft, celestial.
~weard upper part of.
ufemest, *see* ufor.
ufenan, -on I. *av.* from above. II. *prp. wa.* above, on; besides.
ufer|ian elevate, exalt; delay *tr.* [ufor].
~ung *f.* delay.
uferra, -era, y- *cpv., spl.* yfemest, u, ymest, higher, upper; later, after.
ufeweard, ufw- upper part of; further up; later part of.
ufor *av. cpv., spl.* yfemest, u-, to a greater height, higher, *also met.*; further, further away; later.
ufweard = ufe-.
uht, ~a *m.* time just before daybreak — foran tō ~es before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).
~gebed *n.* matins.
~caru† *f.* care that comes at dawn.
~floga† *m.* dawn-flyer.
~hlęmm† *m.* noise at dawn.
~lic of early morning; of matins.
~sang *m.* nocturns, matins.
~sanglic of nocturns.
~scaþa† *m.* depredator at dawn.
~tīd *f.* time before daybreak.
~þegnung *f.* matins.
~wæcce *f.* vigil before daybreak.
uht = wiht.
ūle *f.* owl.
ulm-trēow *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* ulmus].
uma, ām† reed (of loom).
umbor† *n.* child.
ume *once f.* a plant.
un-, on- un-. *The stress is sometimes on the second element.*
un- = on-.
un-ābeden unasked.
un-āberend|e*, -beriende intolerable.
~lic intolerable.
~līce *av.* intolerably.
un-ābīegendlic inflexible.
un-ābindendlic indissoluble.
un-āblinn (?) *n.* non-cessation.
un-āblinnend|e unceasing.
~lic incessant.
~līce *av.* incessantly.
un-ābrecendlic inextricable Gl.
un-āceṇned unbegotten.
un-ācnycendlic indissoluble *IN.* [cnyccan].
un-ācumendlic, -cumenlic intolerable.
~nes *f.* unbearableness.
un-ācwęncedlic inextinguishable.
un-ādrēogendlic unendurable.
un-ādrūgod not dried.
un-ādrysnend|e inextinguishable *IN.*
~lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable *IN.*
un-ādwǣsc|ed not extinguished.
~en(d)lic inextinguishable.
un-æ̀mt|a, -æ̀metta *m.* want of leisure; occupation.
~igian deprive of leisure, take up another's time.
un-geǣsce unheard of.
un-æt *m.* gluttony.
un-ætspornen not hindered.
un-æþel|e plebeian.
~boren not of noble birth.
~ian degrade, debase.
~līce *av.* ignobly.
~nes *f.* infamy.
un-geǣwed unmarried.
un-æ̀wfæstlīce *av.* irreligiously.
un-æ̀wisc modest (*or* immodest ?).
un-āfandod untried.
un-āfeohtendlic not to be contended against.
un-āfunden undiscovered; untried.
un-āfȳled undefiled.
un-āfyllend|lic, -edlic insatiable.
~līce *av.* insatiably.
un-āga *m.* pauper.
un-āgān not lapsed (*of* lease).
un-āgǣledlīce *av.* unremittingly.
un-āgen not one's own.
un-āgiefen not repaid.
un-āgunnen without a beginning.
un-ālīefed unlawful.
~lic, -endlic unlawful.
~līce *av.* unlawfully.
~nes *f.* what is unlawful; licentiousness.
un-ālīesed not remitted.
un-āmānsumod not excommunicated.
un-āmeten immeasurable.
~lic immense.
un-āmetgod immense.
un-āmiełt unmelted.
un-andcȳþignes *f.* ignorance.
un-andergilde *once* (riches) that may be kept (?).
un-andett unconfessed.
un-andgiet|full unintelligent.
~ol*, -angyttol unintelligent.
un-andhēfe*, -oife insupportable *A.*
un-andweard not present.
un-andwīs inexperienced.
un-ānræ̀dnes *f.* inconstancy.
un-āpīnedlic unpunished.
un-ār *f.* dishonour.
ge~ian dishonour.
~lic dishonourable, disgraceful; unkind, unnatural (will, testament).
~līce *av.* dishonourably; unmercifully.
un-ārǣfn|ed intolerable.
~e(n)dlic intolerable.
un-āręccendlic indescribable.
un-āręht unexplained.
un-ārīmed innumerable.
~lic innumerable.
~līce *av.* innumerably.

un-ārodscipe *m.* remissness, cowardice.
un-ārweorþian dishonour.
~nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.
un-geārwierd*, **y** not honoured.
un-āscęnded unhurt.
un-āscięr|ed*, **-scyrod** not separated.
~igendlic inseparable.
un-geāscod unasked.
un-āscruncen not withered.
un-āsęcgend|e ineffable Bd.
~lic ineffable.
~līce *av.* ineffably.
un-āsędd unsatiated.
un-āseolcendlic energetic.
un-āsēpen(d)lic insatiable.
un-āsīwod without a seam.
un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.
un-āsolcenlīce *av.* energetically.
un-āspringende unfailing.
un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.
un-āstīþod not made firm.
un-āstyr|od unmoved.
~iende, ~iendlic motionless.
un-āsundrodlic inseparable.
un-āswundenlīce *av.* not languidly.
un-ātalodlic innumerable *LN.*
un-āteald uncounted.
un-ātęllendlic innumerable.
un-ātęmed untamed.
~lic untameable.
un-ātēoriend|e indefatigable.
~lic lasting; indefatigable.
~līce *av.* permanently; indefatigably.
un-ātēorod unwearied.
un-āþrēotende unwearied, unfailing.
un-āþroten unwearied, indefatigable.
~līce *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.
un-āwæscen, -waxen unwashed.
un-āwegendlic immovable.
un-āwęmmed immaculate.
~lic immaculate.
~nes *f.* incorruptibility.
un-āwęnd, ~ed unchanged, inviolate.
~lic, ~edlic unchangeable.
~ende, ~endlic unchangeable.
un-āwīdlod undefiled.
un-āwięrded unhurt.
un-āwriten unwritten.
un-beald timid, irresolute.

un-bealo† *n.* innocence.
~full innocent.
un-gebēaten unwrought.
un-beboht unsold.
un-bebyriged unburied.
un-becēas indisputable.
un-becrafod not subject to claims.
un-becweden unbequeathed.
un-beden unasked.
un-befangenlic incomprehensible.
un-befliten undisputed.
un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.
un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.
un-begrīpendlic incomprehensible.
un-begunnen without beginning.
un-behēafdod not beheaded.
un-behēfe inconvenient.
un-behęl|ed uncovered, naked.
~endlīce *av.* openly.
un-behrēowsigende impenitent.
un-belimp *n.* mischance.
un-gebeorglīce *av.* rashly (?); unbecomingly (?).
un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.
un-berēafigendlic not to be taken away.
un-berend|e intolerable *LN.*; barren.
~lic intolerable.
~nes *f.* barrenness.
un-besacen undisputed.
un-bescēawod inconsiderate.
~līce *av.* inconsiderately.
un-bescoren unshorn, untonsured.
un-besęnged unsinged, not burnt.
un-besēondlic incomprehensible.
un-besmiten undefiled.
~nes *f.* spotlessness.
un-besorg unconcerned.
un-bēted unatoned.
un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.
un-beþięrfe*, **y†** useless, vain.
un-beþohte *av.* unthinkingly.
un-bewęddod unbetrothed; unmarried.
un-bewięlled not boiled away.
un-biddende not praying.
un-gebīeg|ed unbent.
~endlic indeclinable.
un-bięldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.
un-gebięrde, -ard- beardless [beard].

un-biermed*, **e** unleavened, unfermented.
un-biernende not burning *intr.*
un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).
un-blanden unmixed.
un-bleoh† not coloured, white, bright.
un-geblētsod unblessed.
un-blētsung *f.* curse.
un-blinnendlīce *av.* incessantly.
un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.
un-blīþe sad.
un-blōdig bloodless.
un-boht, unge- unbought.
un-boht *av.* gratuitously *LN.*
un-boren, unge- unborn.
un-brād narrow.
un-brǣce† unbreakable.
un-brocen, unge- unbroken.
un-brocheard delicate, tender.
un-gebrocod not afflicted *or* injured.
un-brosn|igendlic, ungebrosnendlic indestructible.
~ung, unge- *f.* soundness.
un-gebrosnod undecayed.
un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.
un-brȳce useless.
un-brygde*, **-brȳde** *av.* honestly.
un-gebunden not bound.
un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *wd.*
un-bȳed desert *LN.*
un-gebyrde uncongenial.
un-gebyredlic incongruous.
un-bȳrego *npl.* desert *LN.*
un-byrged unburied.
unc us two.
un-cāfscipe *m.* sloth.
un-capitulod not divided into chapters.
un-camprōf unwarlike.
un-cēap|od*, **-ed** gratis.
~unga *av.* gratis.
un-cēas, -cēast *n.* peace.
un-cęnned not begotten.
uncer of us two.
un-cīepe gratuitous.
un-gecięrred unconverted.
un-clǣmod not smooth.
un-clǣn|e not clean, impure.
~līce *av.* in an unclean manner.
~nes *f.* impurity.
~o *f.* impurity *LN.*
un-clǣns|ian soil, pollute.
~od, unge- unpurified.

un-clǣnsung *f.* pollution.
un-gecnāwen unknown.
un-gecnyrdnes *f.* negligence.
un-gecōp|lic unsuitable, troublesome.
~līce *av.* unsuitably.
un-gecoren not chosen — ~ āþ, *opposite of* **cyre-āþ**; reprobate, evil.
un-gecost reprobate, bad.
un-coþ|a *m.*, **~u** *f.* disease.
un-cræft *m.* evil practice.
~ig powerless.
un-crafod free from claim.
un-crīsten infidel.
un-cumlīþe inhospitable.
un-cūþ unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.
~lic unknown.
~līce *av.* unkindly.
un-cwaciende firm.
un-cweden revoked, = **on-** (!).
un-gecwēme unpleasing.
un-cweþende speechless; inanimate.
un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).
un-cwisse speechless.
un-gecȳdd undeclared.
un-cȳme unseemly, paltry.
un-gecynde, uncynde alien; unnatural.
~lic unnatural.
~līce *av.* unnaturally.
un-cyn|n unsuitable, improper.
~lic unsuitable, improper.
un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.
~ig niggardly.
un-cȳþig ignorant; †devoid of *wg.*
un-cȳþþ(o) *f.* ignorance ‖ foreign country.
un-dǣd *f.* crime.
un-gedæft|līce, und-, -elīce *av.* unsuitably.
~nes *f.* unseasonableness.
un-dǣled undivided.
un-gedafen|lic improper; troublesome.
~līce *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
~licnes *f.* inconvenience.
un-gedafniendlic unseemly.
un-dēaded not deadened.
un-dēad|lic, -dēaþ- immortal.
~līce *av.* (rise) to immortality.
~licnes *f.* immortality.

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.
un-dēaw without dew.
un-declīnigendlic indeclinable.
un-gedēfe troublesome.
~līce *av.* unbecomingly.
un-dēogollīce = **undīe-**.
un-dēop shallow.
~þancol shallow-minded.
un-dēore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.
under I. *prp. w. d. and a.* (*gen. expressing motion*) under; among | while — **under-þǣm-þe** *cj.* while | *met. protection*; *subjection*; *exposure, suffering*: ~ **fǣrgripum**; *rank, degree*; *manner*; *pretext.* II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.
under-āgenlic subnixus *LN.*
under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *LN.*
under·bæc, ~ling *av.* backwards, back.
under·beginnan 3 begin, undertake.
under·beran 4 support Gl.
under·bīegan subject.
under·brǣdan (!) spread under *LN.*
under·būgan 7 *wd.* submit.
under-burg *f.* suburb (!).
~ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
under·cierran (!) subvert *LN.*
under·crēopan 7 enter surreptitiously *also fig.*
under·cuman (!) 4 assist.
under-cyning *m.* under-king, viceroy.
under-delf cavity beneath Gl.
under·delfan 3 undermine, dig out.
under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
under·drencan (!) suffocate Gl.
under·drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.
un-gedered uninjured.
under·etan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*
under-fang = **-feng**.
under·fangennes, -fangelnes *f.* assumption.
under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes Gl.
under·flōwan 1 flow under *tr.*
under·fōn 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (?); undertake.
under·fōnd *m.* one who receives Gl.
~lic*, -fōnlic to be received Gl.

under·fylgan (!) follow *LN.*
under·gān, -gangan 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.
under-geoc tamed *LN.*
under·ginnan 3 begin, undertake.
under·giètan 5 understand, perceive.
under·hebban (!) 2 lift *LN.*
under·hlȳst|an (!) supply (omitted word).
~ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
under·hnīgan 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*
under-holung *f.* cavity beneath Gl.
under-hwītel *m.* under-cloak Gl.
under-īecan (!) add.
under·iernan 3 run beneath *tr.* | ! help *LN.*
un-derigend|e, ~lic harmless, innocent.
under-lāttēow *m.* consul.
under·lecgan support.
under·licgan 5 submit *wd.*
underling *m.* subordinate *L.*
under·lūtan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*
undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.
~giètl *n.* breakfast.
~mǣl *n.* morning.
~mete *m.*, **~gereord** *n.* breakfast.
~rest *f.* rest in the morning.
~sang *m.* tierce (a church service).
~swǣsendu *npl.* breakfast.
~tīd *f.* third hour; tierce.
~tīma *m.* third hour.
~geweorc *n.* breakfast.
under·neoþan, -nyþan *av.*, *prp. wa.* underneath, below.
under·niman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.
under-niþemest *av.* lowest.
under·plantian (!) supplant.
under-gerēfa *m.* under-officer, proconsul.
under·scēotan 7 intercept, cut off; support.
under-scyte *m.* intercepting.
under·sēcan investigate.
under-sierc *m.* under-shirt.
undersmēagan = **-smūgan**.
under·smūgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.
under·stand|an 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.
~ennes (!) *f.* substance.
~ing *f.* intelligence *L.*

under·stapplian supplant Gl.
under·stingan 3 support.
under·stręgdan strew under *tr.*
under-tōdāl (!) *n.* sub-distinction.
under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.
under·þęncan consider.
under-þēow *m.* slave, subject.
under·þied|an, *A., W.* ēo subject — *ptc.* **~d, undergeþēoded** subject, subordinate; add Bd.; support Gl.
~endlic subjunctive.
~nes *f.* subjection, submission.
under-wędd *n.* pledge, security.
under-wrǣdel waist-band.
under·wręþ|ian, eo, i support.
~ung *f.* support.
under·writan 6 sign.
under·wyrtwalian supplant Gl.
un-dīegellīce, ēo *av.* openly.
un-dięrne I. manifest. II. *av.* openly, clearly.
un-dīlegod not effaced.
un-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
~līce *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
un-drēfed not made turbid.
un-gedręhtlīce *av.* indefatigably.
un-gedrīeme inharmonious.
un-drifen not driven.
un-druncen sober.
un-drysnende inextinguishable *lN.*
un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.
un-ēacniendlic sterile.
un-geeahtendlic, ę inestimable; indescribable.
un-earfoþlīce *av.* without difficulty.
un-earg, ~lic intrepid.
un-ēaþe, *cpv.* **-īeþ,** with difficulty; grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
un-ēaþlǣcne, -ācn- not easily cured.
un-emn, -fn unequal, irregular.
~e *av.* unequally.
~lic diverse.
un-ęndebyrdlīce *av.* irregularly, in a disorderly manner.
un-geęnd|igendlic infinite; infinitive.
~od endless; infinite.
~odlic infinite.
un-ęred unploughed.
un-ēstful unkind.
un-fǣcne, ā without deceit *or* fraud.
un-fæderlīce *av.* in an unfatherly manner.
un-fǣg|e not fated to die.
~lic, unge- not serious (symptom).
un-fæger ugly, horrible.
~e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
~nes *f.* abomination *lN.*
un-fǣhþ *f.* abstention from prosecuting a feud.
un-fǣle uncanny, evil.
un-fæst not firm.
~līce *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
un-fæstende not fasting.
unfæstræd inconstant.
~nes *f.* inconstancy.
un-fāh not regarded as an enemy, exempt from hostility.
un-gefandod untried.
un-gefaren impassable.
un-gefēalīce *av.* unhappily.
un-feax bald.
un-feferig free from fever.
un-gefēge unsuitable.
un-gefēl|e, ~ed without feeling.
un-fēlende without feeling.
un-feormigende inexpiable.
un-feorr not far *wd.*
un-fēr|e incapacitated, infirm.
~nes *f.* infirmity.
un-gefēr|e impassable, impervious.
~ed inaccessible.
~endlic*, ~enlic impassable.
un-gefēr|lic unsocial, civil (war).
~līce *av.* in civil war.
un-gefērne impassable.
un-gefeþered not feathered.
un-firn, y *av.* not long ago; soon.
un-gefirn *av.* soon — **~ þæs** soon after that.
un-flitme*† ? *av.* without dispute.
un-gefōg, ~lic immense, excessive; impetuous, unrestrained.
~e, ~līce *av.* excessively, immoderately.
un-forbærned not burnt.
un-forboden not forbidden.
un-forbūgend|lic inevitable.
~līce *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
un-forburnen not burnt.
un-forcūþ noble, good [*Cp.* **fracoþ**].
~līce *av.* nobly, well.
un-fordytt unobstructed.
un-forebyrdig impatient.
un-forescēawod unconsidered, hasty.
~lic hasty, rash.
un-forgiéfen not forgiven; not given in marriage.
un-forgiètende mindful *wg.*
un-forgolden unremunerated.
un-forhæf(e)dnes *f.* incontinence.
un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.
un-forht fearless.
~e *av.* fearlessly.
~igende fearless.
~līce *av.* fearlessly.
~mōd fearless.
un-forlǣten not left.
un-formolsnod not decayed.
un-formolten unconsumed, undigested.
un-forod unbroken, inviolate.
~lic indissoluble.
unforrot|igendlic, ~odlic incorruptible.
un-forscēawodlīce *av.* unexpectedly, suddenly; without forethought *or* consideration.
un-forswǣled not burnt.
un-forswīgod not passed over in silence.
un-forswīþed unconquered.
un-fortręddе *f.* knot-grass.
un-fortrēden (grass) not killed by treading.
un-forwand|igendlīce *av.* without bashfulness.
~odlic unhesitating, fearless.
~odlīce *av.* without swerving, directly; unexpectedly, suddenly; unhesitatingly, fearlessly; inconsiderately, rashly.
un-forwealwod *once* unwithered (fruits) (?).
un-forwordenlic undecayed.
un-forworht innocent ‖ unrestricted, free.
un-fracoþlīce *av.* honourably, virtuously.
un-gefrǣg|e, ~elic unheard of, extraordinary.
~līce *av.* extraordinarily.
un-(ge)frætewod unadorned.
un-fram† feeble.
un-gefrēdelīce *av.* without sensation.
un-gefręmed unfinished.
un-fręm|u *f.* damage, loss.
~full not advantageous.
un-gefrēod not freed.
un-frēondlīce *av.* unfriendlily.
un-fricgende not questioning.

un-friþ *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.
~flota *m.* hostile fleet.
~here *m.* hostile army.
~land *n.* hostile country.
~scip *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.
un-frōd† young.
un-fulfremed imperfect; imperfect (tense).
~nes *f.* imperfection.
un-fulfremming *f.* imperfection Gl.
un-fūliend|e, ~lic incorruptible.
un-(ge)fullod, -fulwad not baptized.
un-gefullod unfulfilled.
un-fulworht unfinished.
un-gefyll|ed, ~e(n)dlic insatiable.
un-gefynde worthless (corn).
un-gēara *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w.* nū.
un-gearo not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).
un-gegearwod not clothed.
ungel *m.* fat.
un-gęnge useless *lN.*
un-georn|e *av.* reluctantly; negligently.
~full negligent.
un-giefende (?) unforgiving. *For* unfor- (?).
un-giefu *f.* evil gift.
un-giéld, ~e *n.* excessive tax.
~a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.
~e not entitled to compensation.
un-gīem en(n) *f.* carelessness.
~ende careless.
un-gięred not clothed.
un-gifeþe† not granted.
un-gīfre† pernicious.
un-ginn† not ample.
un-glæd sad, cheerless (*of* stormy sea).
~lic stern, gloomy Gl.
un-glēaw† dull, not keen (*of* edge of sword) (?) ‖ not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*
~līce *av.* unwisely, imprudently.
~nes *f.*, **~scipe** *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.
un-gręnged unadorned.
un-gniebe† not scanty, liberal.
un-gōd I. evil, bad. **II.** *n.* evil.
un-grāpigende not handling (*of* hands).
un-grēne† not green.
un-gegrēt not greeted.
un-griþ (?) *n.* hostility.
un-grynde† bottomless, deep R.
un-gyltig innocent.
un-(ge)hādod not in holy orders.
un-gehāl|edlic, ~endlic incurable.
un-hāl(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.
un-hālþ *f.* bad health.
un-(ge)hāmed unmarried.
un-gehæplic unsuitable.
un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal).
~ręndlic incurable.
un-(ge)hālgod unconsecrated.
un-hālig not holy.
un-handworht not made with hands.
un-hār† bald (?) *or* very grey-haired (?).
un-gehāten not promised.
un-gehēafdod (swelling) not come to a head.
un-hēah not lofty, low.
un-gehealdsum, -healt- incontinent.
~līce *av.* incontinently.
~nes *f.* incontinence.
un-hēanlīce *av.* nobly, bravely.
un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.
unheld = **-hyld.**
un-gehęnd|e distant.
~nes *f.* distance.
un-hēore = **-hīere.**
un-geheort disheartened.
un-hęred not praised.
un-hęrigendlic not praiseworthy.
un-hier|e, ēo I. fierce, cruel, grievous. **II.** fiercely.
~lic fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).
un-gehiered unheard of.
un-gehiernes *f.* deafness.
un-(ge)hiersum disobedient.
~līce *av.* disobediently.
~nes *f.* disobedience.
~od disobedient.
un-gehiert cowardly.
un-hīredwist *f.* unfamiliarity !.
un-hīwe formless.
un-hīwed colourless.
un-gehīwod unformed; unfeigned.
un-gehlēoþor inharmonious.
un-hlēowe† chill (wave).
un-hlīse disreputable.
un-hlīs|a *m.* infamy.
~bære, ~ēadig, ~full, ~ig disreputable.
un-hlitme† = ***unflitme** (?).
un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant (gifts).
un-hoga foolish *lN.*
un-hold hostile; not loyal.
~a† *m.* fiend.
un-hrædspræce slow of speech.
un-hrēoflig not leprous.
un-gehrępod untouched.
un-gehrīnen untouched.
un-hrōr not moving *intr.*
un-hūfed bare-headed Gl.
un-gehwāde much.
un-hwearfiende unchanging.
un-hwīlen† eternal.
un-hygdig, -hȳd- foolish.
un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.
un-hȳþig unhappy.
un-ieþe, ēa difficult; grievous.
~lic difficult, impossible; grievous.
~līce *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.
~licnes *f.* difficulty.
unīeþ-, ēa.
~ian molest Gl.
~læce, ~læcne, ā not easily cured.
~mięlte not easily digested.
~nes *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.
un-lācnigendlic incurable.
un-(ge)lācnod uncured.
un-gelādod not cleared of charge).
un-gelæccendlic irreprehensible.
un-læce *m.* bad physician.
un-læd(†), ~e poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble *or* dispute, unlucky (*of* stolen cattle).
~līce *av.* miserably.
un-lāgne = **-līegne.**
un-læne permanent.
un-(ge)lāred not learned, ignorant.
~līce *av.* unskilfully.
~nes *f.* want of learning.
un-læt not slow, energetic *wg.*
un-lætto *f.* sin [unlæd].
un-lāf *f.* posthumous child.
un-lagu *f.* bad law; injustice.
un-land *n.* what is not land†; barren land.
~āgende not possessing land.
un-lār *f.* bad teaching *or* advice.

un-gelaþod uninvited.
un-gelēaf unbelieving.
un-gelēaf|a *m.* unbelief.
~full unbelieving.
~fullic unbelieving; incredible.
~fullice *av.* incredibly.
~fulnes *f.* unbelief.
~lic incredible.
~sum infidel.
~sumnes *f.* infidelity.
un-leahtorwierþe irreprehensible.
un-lēanod not repaid.
un-lēas true, honest.
~līce *av.* truly.
~nes *f.* truth.
un-lēof odious.
un-libbende dead.
un-lichamlic incorporeal.
un-līcwierþe unpleasing.
un-gelīc different.
~a *m.* one not like another.
~e *av.* differently.
~lic improper.
~līce *av.* improperly.
~nes *f.* difference.
un-gelīef|ed infidel.
~end infidel *lN.*
~e(n)dlic incredible.
~nes *f.* unbelief.
un-(ge)līefed not allowed.
un-līefe(n)dlic unlawful.
un-līegne not to be denied, incontrovertible LL.
un-līf *n.* — **~es** dead.
un-lifigende dead.
un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.
~lic unseasonable; unfortunate.
~līce *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
un-līþe severe, cruel.
un-līþuwāc, -leo- inflexible, severe.
~nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.
un-lofod not praised.
un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
ge~ian loathe.
un-lyb|ba, ge- *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.
~wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.
un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.
un-(ge)lygen truthful.
un-lȳt *n.* much.
un-lȳtel I. big; great; much. II. *n.* much.
un-gemaca *m.* not a match *or* equal.
un-gemæcc dissimilar.
un-mǣg *m.* bad kinsman (?) *or* alien (?).
~e not of kin, alien.
un-mægnes = ***-mēagolnes.**
un-mǣle spotless, immaculate.
un-mǣne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *w.* fram.
un-mǣr|e without fame, obscure.
~lic ignoble.
un-mǣt|e immense, excessive.
~lic immense.
~nes *f.* immenseness, excess.
un-gemǣt|e I. excessive. II. *av.* excessively.
~lic immense.
un-mǣþ *f.* wrong.
~lic excessive.
~līce *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.
un-mag|a *mf.*, **~u** (?) *f.* helpless *or* needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.
un-manig few.
un-mann *m.* bad man.
un-mēagol insipid.
~nes*, -mægnes *f.* weariness.
un-gemēd|e incompatible; unpleasant.
~nes *f.* adversity *lN.*
un-medom|e unfit, unworthy.
~līce *av.* improperly.
un-meltung [=iȩ (?)] *f.* indigestion.
un-gemȩnged, unm- unmixed.
~nes *f.* purity.
un-mȩnnisclic anti-human, unnatural.
un-gemet I. *n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — **~e, ~es, ~um** excessively. II. *av.* excessively, very.
~ceald† very cold.
~fæst excessive; intemperate ‖ very firm†.
~fæstlic irretentive.
~fæstnes *f.* intemperance.
~gīemen(n)† *f.* excessive care.
~hleahtor *m.* immoderate laughter.
~lic, unm- immense; excessive.
~līce, unm- *av.* immoderately; excessively.
~nes *f.* extravagance.
~þurst *m.* excessive thirst.
~wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.
~wæl *n.* great carnage.
~wilnung *f.* excessive desire.
un-gemetg|od excessive; intemperate.
~ung *f.* excess, intemperance.
un-mett- excess.
un-micel small.
un-(ge)mīdlod unrestrained.
un-gemiȩlt*, y, e undigested.
~nes*, e *f.* indigestion.
un-miht I. *f.* weakness. II. impossible *lN.*
~elic, ~lic impossible.
geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.
un-mihtig, ~lic weak; impossible *lN.*
~nes *f.* weakness, impotence.
un-mild|e ungentle, harsh.
~heort merciless.
un-milts *f.* anger (of God).
~igendlic unpardonable.
~ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.
un-mōd *n.* despondency.
un-gemōd at variance.
~nes *f.* contentiousness.
un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.
un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.
un-gemolsnod undecayed.
un-gemunucod not made a monk.
un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.
~līce† *av.* without anxiety.
un-gemynd *f.* madness.
~ig unmindful *wg.*
un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.
un-mynegod not demanded.
un-myrg|e sad (?) Gl.
~þ *f.* sadness, misery.
unn|a *m.*, **~e** *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].
un-nēah I. *av.*, *prp. wd.* far (from). II. *aj.* distant *lN.*
unnend *m.* one who grants *lN.* [ann].
un-geniedd uncompelled.
un-nīed|ig uncompelled.
~unga *av.* without compulsion.
un-nīþing *m.* honest *or* respectable man *vL.*
un-nyt|t, -net I. useless, frivolous. II. *n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.
~lic useless, unprofitable.

un-nyt|līce *av.* to no purpose; to ill purpose.
~licnes *f.* unserviceableness.
~nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.
~wierþe useless.
~wierþlīce *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
un-ofercumen unconquered.
un-oferfēre impassable.
un-oferhrēfed not roofed over.
un-oferswiþ|ed unconquered.
~edlic, ~ende, ~endlic invincible.
un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
un-oferwrigen not covered over.
un-oferwunnen*, -innen unconquered.
un-ofslægen not killed.
un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic indissoluble.
un-onstyrigendlic motionless.
un-onwęndedlic, -węndlic unchangeable.
un-onwęndend|lic unchangeable.
~līce *av.* unchangeably.
un-orn|e mean, humble; old (clothes).
~lic mean, of small value.
un-plēo|lic safe.
~līce *av.* safely.
un-gerād I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskilful *wg.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
~nes *f.* discord.
un-rǣd *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
~fæstlīce *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
~lic ill-advised, foolish.
~līce *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
~sīþ *m.* unprofitable course.
un-gerǣd stupid. *Cp.* **ungerād.**
~elīce *av.* rudely.
~nes *f.* discord.
un-rǣden(n) ?† *f.* ill-advised action.
un-ræfniendlic*, on- intolerable.
un-gerę|c *n.* tumult.
~lic tumultuous.
~līce *av.* tumultuously.
un-geręgnod, -rēnod not ornamented.
un-gereord barbarous Gl.
un-gereordod unfed.
~lic, -reordlic insatiable.
un-rēt|an make sad.
~o *f.* sadness, anxiety.
un-rēþe gentle.
un-rīce humble, poor.

un-riht, y I. wrong, wicked, unjust. II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
~cyst *f.* vice.
~dǣd *f.* evil-doing.
~dǣde evil-doing.
~dēma *m.* unjust judge.
~dōm *m.* iniquity.
~dōnde evil-doing.
~e *av.* wrongly.
~fēoung *f.* evil hatred.
~giēld *n.* unjust tax *vL.*
~giēlp *n.* vainglory.
~gītsung *f.* covetousness.
unrihthǣm|an commit fornication *or* adultery.
~ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery. II. adulterous.
~dere *m.* adulterer.
~end *m.* adulterer.
~ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
unriht|lic wrong, wicked, unjust.
~līce *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
~lust *m.* improper desire.
~lyblāc *n.* sorcery.
~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
~gestrēon *n.* unrighteous gain.
~weorc *n.* improper work.
~wīf *n.* loose woman.
~wīfung *n.* unlawful matrimony.
~willende ill-disposed.
~(ge)wilnung *f.* evil desire.
unrihtwīs evil, wicked, unjust.
~līce *av.* unrighteously.
~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
unriht|wrigels *m.* veil of error.
~wyrcend(e) evil-doing, -doer.
~wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.
un-rīm I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.
~e innumerable.
~folc *n.* innumerable people.
un-gerīm I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.
~ed, ~(ed)lic innumerable.
un-rīpe immature.
un-gerīpod immature; premature.
un-gerisende unbecoming.
un-gerisen|e, -risne I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n., often pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
~lic unseemly.
~līce *av.* disgracefully.
~nes, -risnes *f.* disgrace.
un-rōt sad.
~ian be sad ‖ *tr.* make sad.

un-rōt|lic gloomy (sky).
~mōd sad.
~nes *f.* sadness.
~sian be sad ‖ *tr.* make sad.
un-rōtlic — ~e dōn *pl.* exterminate *lN.* (!).
un-rūh smooth.
un-geryd|e I. boisterous, rough. II. *n.* rough place.
~elīce *av.* violently, very.
~nes *f.* tumult.
un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For* ūt- (!).
un-sac free from accusation.
un-gesadelod not saddled.
un-sæd unsatiated.
unsǣd *n.* evil seed.
un-sægd, -sǣd unsaid.
un-sǣl *m., gen. pl.* unhappiness.
~e evil, wicked.
~ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
~þ, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
un-gesǣlig unhappy; calamitous.
~līce *av.* unhappily; wickedly.
~nes *f.* misery.
un-gesǣllīce *av.* unhappily.
un-sæpig sapless.
un-samwrāde opposed, contrary.
un-sār free from pain.
un-sāwen not sown (field).
un-gescād, ēa I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.
~lic unreasonable.
~līce, unscēadelīce *av.* unreasonably; excessively.
ungescādwīs irrational, foolish.
~lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.
~līce *av.* indiscreetly.
~nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
un-scam|fæst shameless.
~fulnes *f.* shamelessness.
~iende not ashamed.
~ig unabashed.
~lic shameless.
~līce *av.* shamelessly.
un-gescapen unformed; uncreated.
un-scearp not sharp (wine).
~nes *f.* dullness (of mind).
~sīene not sharp-sighted.
un-scęnde†, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).
un-(ge)scęnded uninjured.
un-scęnnan *once* unharness.
un-scęþed uninjured.

un-sceþful|l, æ, ea innocent.
~līce *av.* innocently.
~nes *f.* innocence.
un-gescęþped uninjured.
un-sceþþende, æ, **-sceaþþiende** harmless, innocent.
un-sceþþig, æ, ea harmless, innocent.
~nes *f.* innocence.
un-scielliht without shells (fish).
un-scierped not clothed.
un-scōgan = **on-**.
un-scoren uushorn, unshaved.
un-scortende not running short *lN.*
un-gescrēp|e, ǣ inconvenient.
~nes *f.* inconvenience.
~o *f.* inconvenience.
un-scyld *f.* innocence ‖ grievous fault.
~ig guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result).
~iglic innocent.
~ignes *f.* innocence.
un-scynde = **-sceende**.
un-seald not given.
un-sealt without salt.
un-gesegnod, **-sēnod** not marked with the sign of the cross.
un-sęht I. *mfn.* discord. II. *aj.* at variance, mutually hostile.
un-seldan *av.* often.
un-gesēonde blind.
un-gesewen unseen.
~lic, **uns-** invisible.
~līce *av.* invisibly.
un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.
~ian disagree.
un-gesibb not related *or* akin; at variance.
un-gesibsum quarrelsome.
~nes, **uns-** *f.* quarrelsomeness; discord.
un-sideful|l unchaste.
~nes *f.* unchastity.
un-sidu *m.* vice.
un-gesiełt not salted.
un-gesiłn|e, **~lic** invisible.
un-sigefæst unvictorious.
un-sīþ *m.* evil *or* rash expedition; misfortune.
un-slæc, ea energetic.
~līce *av.* energetically.
~nes *f.* diligence.
un-slæpig sleepless.
un-slāw, ǣ, ēa active, energetic.
un-slāwlīce *av.* actively.
un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow Gl.
un-sliten not torn.
un-smeoruwig not greasy.
un-smēþ|e rough.
~nes *f.* roughness.
un-smōþ (!) rough.
un-snotor, tt foolish.
~līce *av.* unwisely.
~nes *f.* folly.
un-snytr|o, tt *f.* folly — **~um** foolishly.
un-(ge)soden not boiled *or* cooked.
un-sōft|e *av.* in discomfort: **him ~ wearþ** he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty.
~līce *av.* not gently.
un-sōm *f.* disagreement.
un-gesōm at variance.
un-sorg without anxiety.
un-sōþ I. not true. II. *n.* untruth.
~fæst unveracious; unjust.
~fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.
~ian falsify, disprove.
~sagol mendacious.
un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.
~ig poor; barren (soil).
un-spiwol not emetic.
un-sprecende speechless.
un-stæfwīs illiterate.
un-gestæþþig, **unst-** unstable, inconstant.
~lic*, **-stæþþelic** unstable.
~līce *av.* unsteadily.
~nes, **unst-** *f.* unsteadiness.
un-staþolfæst not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind)
~nes *f.* inconstancy.
un-stędeful|l*, **unstydful** apostate *lN.*
~nes*, **onstydf-** *f.* instability *lN.*
un-stęnc *m.* stench.
un-still|e not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.
ge~ian disturb.
~nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).
un-strang weak.
~ian be weak.
~nes *f.* weakness.
un-stręnge weak.
un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
un-gestroden not liable to confiscation.
un-styrigende stationary.
un-styrigendlic insupportable (burden).
un-swǣs unpleasant.
~lic grievous, unpleasant.
un-swefn *n.* bad dream.
un-geswēge discordant.
un-geswęncedlic indefatigable.
un-sweotol not discernible.
un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.
un-swicen not betrayed, safe.
un-swīcende loyal.
un-geswīcendlīce *av.* incessantly.
un-swicigende unfailing, loyal.
un-swicol honest.
un-swīþ weak.
~e *av.* not vigorously.
un-geswuncen unlaboured Gl.
un-sȳfer|lic impure.
~nes *f.* impurity.
un-sȳfre dirty; (morally) impure.
un-synn *f.* — †**~um** guiltlessly, without having deserved it.
un-synnig guiltless, innocent; undeserved (punishment).
un-getæl, e innumerable.
un-tǣl|e blameless.
~ed unblamed.
~lic*, **-tāllic** irreprehensible.
~līce, ā *av.* blamelessly.
~wierþe irreprehensible.
~wierþlīce *av.* laudably.
un-getǣs|e I. inconvenient, unpleasant. II. *n.* inconvenience, trouble.
~līce *av.* inconveniently.
~nes *f.* inconvenience.
un-tāllic = **-tǣllic**.
un-tamlic*, **-tamcul** untameable.
un-teald uncounted.
un-tealt steady (ship).
un-tela, eo, ea, a *av.* badly.
un-tęllendlic indescribable *vL.*
un-tęmed untamed.
un-getemprung *f.* rough weather (!).
un-teogoþod = **-tēoþod**.
un-getēon- = **ungetīen-**.
un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.
un-getēor|igendlīce *av* indefatigably.
~od unwearied.
un-tēoþod*, **-tiogoþad** untithed.
un-tīd* *f.* wrong time.
~fyllo *f.* feasting at wrong times.
~lic unseasonable.
~līce *av.* unseasonably.
~sprǣc *f.* unseasonable talking.

un-tīd|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.
~gewīdere *n.* unseasonable weather.
un-tīedre*, -tyddre firm (mind).
un-tīemende barren.
un-getīen-, ēo, *pl.* **~a** misfortune, trouble.
un-tīlod without provision made, unprepared.
un-tīm|a *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.
~e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.
~nes *f.* bad season, calamity.
un-tīþa*, -tygþa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.
un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.
un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).
un-tōdǣled not divided *or* separated.
~lic, -dǣllic, -dǣlendlic indivisible, inseparable.
~līce *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.
~nes *f.* undividedness.
un-tōdǣllic, -dǣllic indivisible, inseparable.
un-getogen uneducated.
un-tōlǣtendlīce *av.* unremittingly.
un-tōliesende inextricable.
un-tōscacen not destroyed.
un-tōslægen not beaten to pieces.
un-tōsliten not torn.
un-tōsprecendlic (!) ineffable.
un-tōtwǣmed undivided, unseparated.
un-trāglīce† *av.* well, honestly.
un-trēow *f.*, *gen. pl. w. sg. meaning* perfidy, fraud.
~e = -trīewe.
~fæst untrustworthy.
~sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud *abs.*; offend: **untrēowsod bēon** scandalizari.
~þ, īe, unge- *f.* perfidy, treachery.
un-trīew|e, ēo, unge- not faithful *wd.*
~līce *av.* perfidiously.
~þ = -trēowþ.
un-getrīewnes *f.* infidelity.
un-trum, unge- weak; in bad health.
~ian be weak ‖ *tr.* enfeeble.
~lic weak.
~nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.
un-trymed unconfirmed (by bishop).
un-trymig weak, in bad health *lN.*
~o *f.* illness *lN.*

un-trymi(g)an become weak *or* ill *lN.*
un-trymnes = -trumnes.
un-trymþ *f.* weakness; illness.
un-twēo *m.* certainty.
~lic undoubted.
~līce, -twȳlīce *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.
un-twēod unwavering (courage).
un-twēogend|e I. not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. **II.** *av.* without doubting.
~lic certain.
~līce *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.
un-twēonigend*, ȳ indubitable.
un-twifeald united; simple-minded, sincere.
un-twȳlīce = -twēo-.
un-(ge)tȳd, -dd untrained, unskilled.
un-tȳdre† *once, m.* monster.
un-tȳdrende barren.
un-tygþa = -tīþa.
un-tȳned unfenced.
un-getyng|e, ~full not eloquent.
un-þærfe = -þiȝrfe.
un-þæs|lic, unge- unsuitable, unseemly.
~līce *av.* improperly.
~licnes *f.* unseemliness.
~licu *f.* incongruity *once L.*
un-þanc *m.* displeasure, ill-will; *opposite of* thanks: **him ~ sǣde þæs**; act of ill-will, offence | **~es** against one's will *wg.*: **his ~es.**
~full, unge- ungrateful *wg.*
~wierþe, ~weorþ, u unacceptable; ungrateful.
un-geþanc *m.* evil thought.
~full ungrateful.
un-geþeaht *n.* bad counsel.
~endlīce *av.* hastily.
un-þearf *f.* disadvantage, detriment.
~es *av.* needlessly.
un-þēaw *m.* bad habit, vice.
~fæst vicious, unmannerly.
~fæstlīce *av.* viciously.
~full undisciplined.
un-geþēaw|e opposed to one's habits.
~fæst ill-regulated.
un-þegenlīce *av.* basely.
un-geþēod separate.
un-þiȝrfe*, æ useless *lN.*

un-þinged, unge- unexpected, sudden.
un-þingod unatoned.
un-þol|emōdnes *f.* impatience.
~igendlic intolerable.
un-þrīste timid, diffident.
un-þrow|endlicnes *f.* impassibility.
~igendlic incapable of suffering.
un-geþungen vile.
un-þurhscēotendlic impenetrable.
un-þurhtogen not performed.
un-þwægen, o unwashed.
un-geþwǣr|e, unþ- I. at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. **II.** *n.* disturbance *lN.*
~ian, geunþwǣrian be at variance.
~lic discordant.
~līce *av.* ungently.
~nes, unþ~ *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.
un-þyhtig weak.
un-geþyld *fn.* impatience.
~ig, unþ- impatient.
~iglice, ~elīce *av.* impatiently.
un-þyldlicnes *f.* difficulty (!) Bd.
un-wāc|lic† splendid.
~līce† *av.* resolutely; splendidly.
un-wǣded not clothed.
un-gewǣpnod unarmed.
un-wær not on one's guard; heedless | **unwær, on ~, ~es, on unwaran** (= -um) *av.* unexpectedly.
~lic heedless.
~līce *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.
~nes *f.*, **~scipe** *m.* heedlessness.
un-wæscen not washed.
un-wæstm *m.* failure of crops; weed *lN.*
~bǣre unproductive, barren.
~bǣrnes *f.* barrenness.
~berendlic barren.
~berendnes *f.* barrenness.
~fæst barren.
~fæstnes *f.* barrenness.
un-wæterig without water.
un-wandiende unhesitating.
un-warnod unwarned.
un-geweald — ~es *av.* involuntarily, by chance.
un-gewealden disordered (stomach) (!).
un-wealt steady (ship).

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.
un-weaxen not grown up.
un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.
~līce *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.
un-wegen not weighed.
un-węm|me without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.
~lic immaculate.
~nes *f.* immaculateness.
un-węmm|ed immaculate.
~ing *f.* incorruption Gl.
un-gewęmmed, ~lic uninjured; immaculate.
~līce *av.* inviolably.
~nes, -węmnes *f.* purity.
un-gewęnd|nes *f.* unchangeableness.
~endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).
un-wēn|e hopeless; unexpected.
~ed unexpected.
~lic unpromising.
~unga *av.* unexpectedly.
un-wēod *n.* weed.
un-weorcheard infirm, delicate.
un-weorclic*, unwo- (time) not suitable for work.
un-weorþ = -wierþe.
~ian dishonour, disgrace ‖ become contemptible Gl.
~lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.
~līce *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.
~scipe *m.* disgrace; indignation.
~ung *f.* disgrace; indignation.
un-weotod = -witod.
un-wered uncovered.
un-wērig not weary.
un-gewērigod unwearied.
un-werod not sweet.
un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.
un-gewider|e *n.* bad weather.
~ung *f.* bad weather *vL.*
un-widlod not polluted.
un-gewield, ~e unsubdued.
~elic unyielding.
un-gewięrded uninjured.
un-wierþ|e, -weorþ, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*
~nes *f.* contempt; disgrace.
un-wierþe *av.* unworthily.

un-will — **~es** against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*
un-gewill unpleasing *vL.*
un-will|a *m.* what displeases | **~an, ~um** against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*: **his ~an, ūrum ~um.**
~ende unwilling.
un-wilsumlīce *av.* against one's will.
un-wine *m.* enemy.
un-gewintred not grown up.
un-wīs foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*
~dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.
~lic foolish.
~līce *av.* foolishly.
~nes *f.* ignorance; wickedness *lN.*
un-gewiss I. uncertain | ignominious. **II.** *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on ~e without knowing it. **~es** *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.
~lic uncertain.
~nes *f.* uncertainty.
un-wita *m.* ignorant person, fool.
un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.
un-gewitendlīce *av.* permanently.
un-wītn|igendlīce, unge- *av.* with impunity.
~od, unge- unpunished.
~ung *f.* impunity.
un-witod, eo uncertain.
unwit|t.
~weorc *n.* foolish work.
un-gewit|t *n.* insanity; folly.
~fæstnes *f.* madness.
~full insane; foolish.
~fulnes *f.* insanity.
~lic foolish.
un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.
un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.
~līce, -wittelīce *av.* foolishly.
~nes *f.* foolishness.
un-wittol ignorant.
un-wiþerweard not adverse.
un-wiþmeten|lic, -endlic incomparable.
~līce *av.* incomparably.
un-wlite *m.* disfigurement.
un-wlitig, unge- ugly, disfiguring.
~ian deprive of beauty ‖ become ugly.
~nes *f.* disfigurement.
~ung *f.* disfiguring.
un-(ge)worht not made.

un-wrǣne not lustful.
un-wrǣst, ~e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.
~līce *av.* feebly.
un-wrecen unavenged; unpunished (crime).
un-wręnc *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.
un-(ge)writen unwritten.
un-writere *m.* careless scribe.
un-wriþen not bound.
un-gewun|a I. *m.* bad habit. **II.** unaccustomed.
~elic unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.
~elīce *av.* unusually.
un-wunden I. not wound. **II.** unwound = **onwunden.**
un-wundod not wounded.
un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.
un-wynsum unpleasant.
~nes *f.* unpleasantness.
un-wyrd *f.* misfortune.
un-gewyrht *nf.* — **be ~um** without cause.
un-ymbwęndedlic unalterable *lN.*
ūp, ūpp [*by infl. of* **uppan**] *rest* above, up; erect | *motion* upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — **cuman ~** land, **lǣtan ~** put ashore, *also fig.* | *separation* **~ forlǣtan** divide (course of river).
ūp-āhafen|līce, æ *av.* arrogantly.
~nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exultation; pride.
ūp-āhęfed|līce *av.* proudly.
~nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.
ūp-āsprungennes, -springnes *f.* rising; origin.
ūp-āstigennes, -stignes *f.* ascent; means of ascent.
ūp-āwęnd upturned.
ūpcund celestial.
ūp-cyme *m.* rise.
ūp-eard† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).
ūp-ęnde *m.* upper end.
ūp-ęngel† *m.* angel of heaven.
ūp-færeld *n.* ascension.
ūp-feax having hair above, bald in front Gl.
ūp-flēring *f.* upper story *or* chamber.
ūp-flōr *f.* upper story *or* chamber.
ūp-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ing, going up the country; access, approach.
ūp-godu *npl.* celestial deities.
ūp-hafennes, -hæfenes *f.* raising.
ūp-hēafod *n.* top end (of field).
ūp-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble.
ūp-heald *n.* supporter, maintenance.
ūp-hębbe† *f.* 'tail-lifter,' waterfowl, coot.
ūp-hębbing *f.* rising *lN.*
ūp-hęfnes *f.* exaltation.
ūp-heofon *m.* lofty heaven, sky.
ūp-hūs *n.* upper chamber.
ūp-land*, uppel- *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL.*
ūp-lang upright; tall.
ūp-lęgen *f.* hair-pin.
ūp-lęndisc up the country, rustic.
ūplic on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.
ūp-lyft *fnm.* upper air.
ūp-gemynd† *n.* thoughts of heaven.
ūpnes *f.* height.
uppian rise.
uppan, -on *prp. w. a., d.* upon, on; above | *of time* on; after | *opposition, attack* against *wa.* | in addition to *wa.*
uppe *av.* on high, up; up (*of* the sun) | on land; present (*of* arrival) | **~weorþan** be revealed *or* known; **~ bringan** bring to pass.
uppe- = **ūp-.**
ūp-riht upright, erect; with the face upwards Gl.
~e *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.
ūp-rodor†, a *m.* sky, heaven.
ūp-ryne *m.* rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).
ūp-spring *m.* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up Gl.
ūp-stige *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent Gl.
ūp-stigend *m.* ascender Gl.
ūp-wæstm *m.* stature, height (of man).
ūp-ware *mpl.* denizens of heaven Gl.
ūp-weard I. *aj.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. **II.** *av. motion* upwards; up (the country) | (counting days) backward (from end of month).
ūp-weardes, uppew- *av.* upwards.
ūp-weg *m.* way to heaven.
ūp-gewęnd upturned.
ūp-więllende*, y flowing up Gl.
ūr *m.* bison; *the Runic letter* u.
ūre of us.
~lęndisc (!) of our country.
ūrig.
~feþera† dewy-winged.
~lāst† with dewy track.
urnen *ptc. of* **iernan.**
ūs us.
ūsic us *a.*
ūsser = **ūre.**
ūt *av.* out *motion* | outside; out (at sea); abroad.
ūtian expel; alienate (property).
ūta- = **ūtan-.**
ūta-cumen = **ūtan-.**
utan = **uton** let us.
ūtan *av.* outside, from outside.
ūtan-bordes *av.* abroad.
ūtan-cumen, ūtac-, -ymen, ūtcymen foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.
ūtane, -one, -ene *av.* from outside; outside; *met.* outwardly.
ūtan-landes *av.* abroad.
ūtan-weard outside.
ūt-cwealm *m.* complete destruction Gl.
ūt-cymen = **ūtan-cumen.**
ūt-drǣf *f.* expulsion.
~ere *m.* expeller Gl.
ūte *av., cpv.* **ūtor, ūt(t)er** outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | *motion* out.
ūter *cpv. of* **ūte.**
~mere *m.* open sea.
ūterra, -era, ūt(t)ra *cpv.* outer, exterior; *met.* external | *spl.* **ȳtemest, ūt(e)mest** outermost, extreme; last.
ūte-weard outside, at the extremity — **on ~um** outside.
ūt-fær *n.* exit.
ūt-færeld *n.* going out.
ūt-faru *f.* going out.
ūt-gefeoht *n.* war abroad.
ūt-fōr *f.* evacuation (of body).
ūt-fūs† ready to sail (*of* ship).
ūt-gang *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body); end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy.
ūt-gārsęcg† *m.* furthest ocean.
ūt-gęng- exit *lN.*
ūt-healf *f.* outside.
ūt-here *m.* foreign army.
ūt-iern|ende purgative (drug); diarrhoeic (disease); suffering from diarrhoea.
~ing*, ~iorning *f.* flux *lN.*
ūt-lād *f.* right to carry things out of a place.
ūt-lǣs *f., g.* **~we** pasture away from the house.
ut-lag*, -h *L.* outlawed; connected with *or* necessitating outlawry [*Scand.* **ūtlagr**].
~a *m.* outlaw.
~ian outlaw.
~u (!) *f.* outlawry.
ūt-land *n.* foreign country; outlying land.
ūt-lęnd|a *m.* foreigner.
~e, ~isc foreign.
ūtlic external, foreign.
ūt-gemǣre *n.* extreme boundary.
ūtmest, *see* **ūterra.**
uton, wu-, *lN.* **wutum,** *lM.* **wutu** let us! *w. inf.*: **~ (wē) gān!.**
ūt-ryne *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.
ūt-scyte *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.
ūt-scytling *m.* stranger Gl.
ūt-siht, ~e, ~ādl *f.* diarrhoea.
ūt-sīþ *m.* going out, egress.
ut-spīwung*, usspiung *f.* expectoration.
ūt-wǣpnedmann *m.* stranger Bd.
ūt-wærc *m.* dysentery.
ūt-waru *f.* defence (military service) away from home.
ūt-weald *m.* outlying wood.
ūt-weard outside of; †striving to escape.
ūþ-gęnge departing — **~ weorþan** *wd.* pass out of one's possession†; transitory (wealth).
ūþ-mǣte immense.
ūþ-wit|a, *lN.* **uþ(u uta** *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.
~ian study philosophy.
~igung *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.
~lic philosophical.

W.

wā, *A. also* **wǣ** I. *indecl. no. used as av. wdg* evil, suffering: **him wæs ~ þæs** it caused him pain *or* grief. II. *interj. wdg.*: **~ him þæs sīþes!** [wāwa].
~lic lamentable.
wāc I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (*n.*) weakness.
~e *av.* weakly, slothfully.
~ian become weak; become torpid *or* cowardly.
~lic insignificant, mean.
~lice *av.* weakly; meanly.
~mōd weak-minded, timid, irresolute.
~mōdnes *f.* weakness of mind, cowardice.
~nes *f.* weakness; insignificance.
~scipe *m.* weakness; insignificance.
wacan 2 *intr.* (awake); be born; originate.
wac|ian, *A.* æ; *prs. ptc.* **~iende, wæccende** be awake; keep watch *w.* **ofer.**
wacnian = **wæcnian.**
wacol awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.
~lice *av.* vigilantly.
wacon = **wæcen.**
wacor, wæc(c)er watchful, vigilant.
~lice, wocor- *av.* vigilantly.
wacsan = **wascan** wash.
wād *n.* woad.
~sǣd *n.* woad-seed.
~spitel *m.* woad-spade.
wad|an 2 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade ‖ *tr.* **ge-** penetrate.
~ung *f.* going.
wǣ = **wā.**
~nes *f.* iniquity.
wǣ-werþlice, -wærþ-, -werd-, y *av.* vigorously, boldly.
wǣc|an weaken; afflict [wāc].
ge~ednes *f.* weakness.
wæccan = **wacian,** *esp. in lN.*
wæcce *f.* keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].
wæccer = **wacor.**
wæcen, wacon *f.* keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.
wæcn|an, ~ian be born; have origin (from) [wacan].
wæd† *n.* water, sea *gen. in pl.*
gewæd *n.* ford, shallow [wadan].
wǣd *f.* dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.
~brēc *fpl.* trousers.
~lēas without clothes.
~erāp *m.* stay, *pl.* rigging.
gewǣd|e *n.* dress, clothes, equipment.
~ian dress, equip, furnish.
wǣdelnes *f.* poverty.
wǣdl, *A.* **wēþl, ǣ**† *f.* poverty.
~a *m.* pauper.
~ian be poor.
~ig poor.
~ung *f.* poverty.
gewæf = **gewef.**
wǣfan supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].
wǣfung = **wāfung.**
wǣfels *m.* covering; dress, cloak.
wæfer-gang *m.* cobweb [wefan].
wǣfer|hūs *n.* theatre, amphitheatre.
~lic of a theatre.
~nes *f.* pomp, pageant.
~sīen *f.* spectacle, display.
~stōw *f.* theatre.
wæflian talk foolishly Gl.
wǣfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame).
wæfs = **wæsp** wasp.
wǣfþ *f.* show, spectacle Gl.
wǣg *m.* wave [wegan].
~bora† *m.* wave-traverser.
~bord† *n.* ship.
~dēor† *n.* sea-monster.
~dropa† *m.* tear.
~fæt† *n.* cloud.
~faru† *f.* sea-way.
~flota† *m.* ship.
~hengest† *m.* ship.
~holm† *m.* sea.
wǣg|līþende† seafaring.
~rāp† *m.* wave-bond.
~stæþ† *n.* sea-shore.
~strēam† *m.* sea-current.
~sweord† *n.* sword with wavy pattern.
~þel† *n.* ship.
~þrēa† *m.* violence of waves.
~þrēat† *m.* violence of waves, flood.
wǣgan afflict; frustrate; deceive.
wǣge† *n.* cup.
wǣg|e *f.* scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].
~pundern *n.* pair of scales.
~(e)scalu *f.* scales, balance.
~etunge *f.* tongue of a balance.
gewǣge *n.* weight, measure.
wægn, wǣn *m.* carriage, cart, chariot.
~ere *m.* charioteer.
~faru *f.* chariot-journey.
~scilling *m.* tax on vehicles.
~eþixl, wǣnes þīsl *f.* carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).
~þoll cart-pin (?) Gl.
~gewǣdu *npl.* lining of a carriage.
~weg *m.* cart-road.
~wyrhta *m.* wheelwright.
gewǣgnian *once* frustrate Gl.
wæl *n.* slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle *coll.*
~bedd† *n.* bed of death.
~bend† *f.* deadly bond.
~benn† *f.* wound.
~blēat† pale.
~ceald† deadly cold.
~cēasiga† carrion-picking (raven).
~clamm† *m.* deadly bond.
~cræft† *m.* deadly art.
~cwealm† *m.* violent death.
~cyrige, walcrigge *f.* sorceress.
~dēaþ *m.* violent death.
~drēor *n.* blood.
~fǣhþ *f.* deadly feud.
~fæþm† *m.* deadly embrace.
~fāg† blood-stained.

wæl|feld † *m.* field of battle.
~fęll†, ea *m.* slaughter.
~fūs† hastening to death.
~fyllo† *f.* fill of slaughter.
~fȳr† *n.* deadly fire ; funeral pyre.
~gār† *m.* spear.
~gięst*, æ† *m.* murderous stranger.
~gīfre† sanguinary, murderous.
~gimm† *m.* deadly jewel.
~grǣdig† cannibal.
wælgrim|m fierce, cruel.
~lice *av.* fiercely.
~nes *f.* cruelty.
wæl|gryre† *m.* deadly terror.
~hęre† *m.* bloodthirsty army.
~hlęmm† *m.* fatal stroke.
~hlence† *f.* corslet.
wælhrēow fierce, cruel.
~lice *av.* cruelly.
~nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.
wæl|hwęlp† *m.* deadly whelp.
~mist† *m.* deadly mist.
~nętt† *m.* deadly net.
~nīþ† *m.* violence, war.
~notu*, wæll-† *f.* deadly mark *or* letter, rune.
~pīl† *m.* arrow of death.
~rǣs† *m.* deadly onslaught.
~rēaf† *n.* spoils, booty.
~rēc† *m.* deadly vapour.
~regn*, wæll-† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
~rēow = **~hrēow.**
~ręst†, æ *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.
~rūn† *f.* war-song.
~sceaft† *m.* spear.
~scięll*, -scel slaughter.
~seax† *n.* dagger.
~slięht, ea *m.* slaughter ; †battle.
~slītende biting to death.
~spęre† *n.* spear.
~stęng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.
~stōw *f.* battle-field.
~strǣl† *mf.* deadly arrow.
~strēam† *m.* deadly flood.
~swęng† *m.* deadly stroke.
~wang† *m.* field of slaughter.
~wulf† *m.* warrior, cannibal.
wǣl *mn.* whirlpool, pool ; ocean.
wǣl-wyrt = **wēal-.**
wǣlan torment, afflict.
wælisc = **więlisc.**
wælm = **więlm.**
wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.
wǣmn = **wǣpen.**
wǣn = **wǣgn.**
wǣp-mann = **wǣpned-.**

wǣpen, wǣmn *n.* weapon ; membrum virile.
~ ora *m.* soldier, knight.
~hęte† *m.* violence, war.
~hūs *n.* armoury.
~lēas without weapons.
~lic male.
~strǣl† *m.* arrow.
~getæc-, ~tac *n. L.* vote of consent expressed by touching weapons ; district governed by such authority [*Scand.*?].
~þracu† *f.* battle.
~geþræc *n.* battle.
~wīfestre = **wǣpned-.**
~wiga† *m.* warrior.
~gewrixl *n.* hostile encounter.
wǣpn|ian arm.
~ung *f.* armour.
ge~ung *f.* army.
wǣpned male.
~bearn, ~cild *n.* male child.
~cynn *n.* male race.
~hād *m.* male sex.
~hand, ~healf *f.* male line of descent.
~mann, wǣpm- *m.* man.
~wīfestre *f.* hermaphrodite.
wæps = **wæsp.**
wær cautious | *wg.* aware ; attending (to), heeding.
~gēapnes *f.* argument Gl.
~lēcan warn.
~lēas (?) careless.
~lic cautious.
~lice *av.* cautiously ; intently.
~licnes *f.* caution.
~lot *n.* cunning Gl.
~nes *f.* caution.
~scipe *m.* caution.
~word *n.* word of warning.
~wyrde cautious in speech.
wær† *n.* sea.
wǣr† true [*Old-Saxon*].
wǣr *f.* agreement, treaty ; promise ; faith, fidelity, friendship.
~fæst† faithful, honourable, true.
~gęnga† *m.* one seeking protection, client ; stranger.
~lēas† faithless.
~loga *m.* traitor.
~sagol truthful.
gewær *wg.* aware.
wærc, wræc *m.* pain [weorc].
~an *intr. wa.* be in pain.
wærlan go, pass *lN.*
wærna = **wrǣnna** wren.

wǣron were.
gewærpan = **gewięrpan.**
wærriht = **wearríht.**
wærtere = **weartere.**
wæs was.
wæsc *f.* washing [**wascan**].
~ere *m.* washer.
~estre *f.* washer, *also of man.*
~ern, ~hūs *n.* laundry.
~ing *f.* washing.
gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.
wǣsend = **wāsend.**
wæsma *m.* growth.
wæsp, wæfs, wæps *m.* wasp.
wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.
wæstm, -em *mn.* growth ; stature, form | crop, produce ; fruit, plant ; usury ; progeny | plenty, prosperity *also pl.*
wæstmbǣr|e fertile, fruitful.
~ian be fruitful ; make fruitful Gl.
~o, ~nes *f.* fertility.
wæstmberend|e fertile.
~nes *f.* fertility.
wæstm|lēas unfruitful.
~sceatt *m.* usury.
wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
wǣt I. wet, moist. **II.** *n.* liquid ; drink.
~a *m.* moisture.
~an wet, moisten.
~ian be wet Gl.
~ung *f.* moistening, moisture.
wæter *n.* water ; sea.
~ādl *f.* dropsy.
~ǣdre *f.* spring, torrent.
~ælfen, e *f.* nymph.
~berere *m.* water-carrier Gl.
~geblǣd *n.* a kind of blister.
~bōg *m.* succulent shoot.
~bolla *m.* dropsy.
~bora *m.* water-carrier.
~brōga† *m.* water-terror.
~būc *m.* pitcher.
~bucca*, ~buca *m.* water-spider (!) Gl.
~burne *f.* stream.
~byden *f.* water-cask.
~clāþ *m.* towel.
~crōg *m.* water-jug.
~crūce *f.* water-jug.
~ęgesa† *m.* water-terror.
~ælfen = **~ælfen.**
~fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water (fortress).
~fæt *n.* water-vessel.
~gefeall *n.* waterfall.

wæter|flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.
~flōd *m.* flood, deluge.
~full dropsical.
~fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.
~grund† *m.* depths of the sea.
~gyte, ~scyte *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).
~hæfern *m.* crab.
~hālgung *f.* consecration of water.
~helm† *m.* ice.
~ig, ~isc watery.
~gelād *n.* conduit.
~gelǣt *n.* aqueduct Gl.
~lēas without water.
~līest, ēa *f.* want of water.
~mēle *m.* bowl, basin.
~nǣdre *f.* water-snake.
~ordāl *n.* water-ordeal.
~pund *n.* spirit-level.
~pytt *m.* water-pit.
~rāp *m.* cable.
~rīpe *f.* water-channel, brook.
~scēat *m.* towel.
~sciete *f.* towel, napkin.
~scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.
~scyte = **~gyte.**
~sēaþ *m.* water-pit.
wætersēoc dropsical.
~nes *f.* dropsy.
wæter|sol *n.* swamp.
~spryng *m.* spring.
~steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.
~stefn† *f.* voice of waters.
~stoppa *m* bucket.
~strēam† *m.* river.
~trog *m.* water-trough.
~þēote *f.* torrent.
~þis(s)a†, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).
~þrūh *f.* water-pipe.
~þrȳþ† *f.* violence of water.
~wǣdlnes *f.* dearth of water.
~gewæsc *n.* flood.
~weg *m.* water-course.
~wiell *m.* spring.
~write *f.* water-clock Gl.
~wyrt *f.* water-starwort.
~ȳþ† *f.* wave.
wæt(e)r|ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
~ung *f.* watering.
wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.
wæþ *n.* ford *vL.* [*Scand.* **vaþ**].
wǣþan wander; hunt [**wāþ**].
wǣþl = **wǣdl.**
wafian wave, brandish.

wāfian, ā† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
wāfung, ǣ *f.* amazement; pageantry.
~stęde *m.*, **~stōw** *f.* theatre.
wāg *m.* wall.
~fleohta *m.* hurdle Gl.
~hrægl *n.* tapestry.
~rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.
~þiling *f.* wainscoting.
wag|ian *intr.* move, wag [**wegan**].
~ung *f. intr.* moving, shaking.
wāgon, ǣ *prt. pl. of* **wegan.**
wāh *once* fine (meal).
wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj. w.* alas!; oh!.
wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!.
walcrigge = **wæl-cyrige.**
walde = **wolde** would.
walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.
wamb *f.* stomach.
~āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.
~ādl *f.* stomach-ache.
~coþu *f.* stomach complaint.
~frǣcnes *f.* gluttony.
~heardnes *f.* costiveness.
~hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.
~sēoc ill in the stomach.
~wærc *m.* stomach-ache.
wam|m I. *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. **II.** *aj.* wicked.
~cwide† *m.* evil speech, curse.
~dǣd† *f.* sin.
~full† defiled, impure.
~scaþa† *m.* foe, fiend.
~scyldig† sinful.
~wyrcende† evil-doing.
wan wanting, deficient *wg.*, *gen. uninfl.* — **ānes ~ þrītig, ānes ~ þe þrītig** twenty-nine.
wana *m.* want, deficiency — **~ bēon** be wanting, fail.
gewan wanting, diminished.
wan|ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul ‖ *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (*of* moon).
~iendlic diminutive.
ge~od waning (moon).
~ung *f.* decrease; waning (of moon); injury.
wānian *intr.* complain ‖ *tr.* bewail.

wānung *f.* lamentation.
wan-ǣht *f.* poverty.
wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
wancol unstable.
wand mole (animal).
~eweorpe *f.* mole (animal).
gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [**windan**].
wand|ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
~odlīce *av.* slowly.
wandlung *f.* changeableness.
wandrian wander.
wan-fōta *once m.* pelican Gl.
wang *m.* plain, field.
~stęde *m.* place.
~turf *f.* meadow.
wang|e *n.* jaw; cheek.
~beard *m.* beard.
~tōþ *m.* molar tooth.
wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.
wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.
wan-hǣlan weaken.
wan-hǣlþ *f.* weakness, illness.
wan-hafa poor.
wan-hafol poor.
~nes, -hæfel- *f.* poverty.
wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.
~ian make weak *or* ill.
~nes *f.* infirmity.
wan-hlīete*, ȳ devoid of Gl.
wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.
wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
~ig careless, rash.
wan|n dark.
~fāg† dark.
~feax† dark-haired.
~fȳr† *n.* lurid fire.
~hǣw- bluish.
wann-hāl = **wan-.**
wanniht pale.
wansian diminish [**wan**].
wan-sǣlig unhappy.
wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.
wan-sceafta(n) *pl.* a disease.
wan-scrȳdd scantily clothed.
wan-sīþ *m* unhappy journey.
wan-spēd *f.* poverty.
~ig poor.
wapol bubble, froth.
~ian bubble.
wār seaweed.
~ig† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
~iht full of seaweed Gl.
warian *tr.* guard, watch over; †inhabit, possess; guard against,

ward off: ~ him (*rfl.*) wīte, ~ hine wiþ *a.* ‖ warn [*for* warnian?] [wær].
warenian = **warnian.**
warht = **worht.**
wari-trēo = **wearg-trēow.**
warn|ian, waren-, wearn- warn | *rfl.* take warning; beware of *w.* wiþ *a.* ‖ *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].
~ung *f.* warning; caution.
waroþ, ea, *IN.* **wearþ** *n.* shore.
~faroþ† *m.* surf.
~gewinn† *n.* surf.
wāroþ† *once n.* seaweed.
waru *f.* ware, article of merchandise.
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution, care.
wascan, æ, waxan 1, 2, *prt.* **wōsc** (?), **wēox** wash. *See* **wæsc.**
wāse *f.* mud.
~scite [**i** = **y** *or* **ī** ?] *f.* cuttle-fish.
wāsend *fm.* throat, gullet; ruminating stomach Gl.
wāst, *see* **wāt.**
wāt *vb.*, (þū) **wāst,** *pl.* **witon,** *prt.* **wiste, wisse** know; observe; feel — **ege** ~ fears.
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatching, roof.
wāþ† *f.* wandering, travelling | hunting.
~an *once, prt.* **~de** wander.
waþol [**ā** ?]† *once* wandering (?) (*of* the moon).
waþum† *m.* wave.
~a, -ema† *m.* wave.
wāwan† 1 blow (*of* wind).
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [**wā, wēa**].
wax-georn = ***weax-.**
wē we.
wēn bend — *ptc.* **gewēd** crooked Gl. [**wōh**].
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin [**wāwa, wā**].
~dǣd† *f.* crime.
~lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.
~lic sad, painful.
~mētto *f.* grief, anger.
wēamōd peevish.
~nes *f.* peevishness.
wēa|gesīþ†, *Pr. m.* companion in misery.
~spell† *n.* bad news.
~tācen† *n.* sign of grief.
~þearf† *f.* sore need.

weahte, *prt. of* **węccan.**
weal-, *see* **weallan.**
~hāt boiling hot, red hot (iron).
wēalian speak indistinctly *or* strangely [**wealh**].
wēal- = **wealh-.**
wēalas, *pl. of* **wealh.**
gewealc *n.* rolling — †**ȳþa** ~ sea; struggle, battle *vL.*
wealc|an 1 *intr.* roll, fluctuate ‖ *tr.* roll, whirl; twist, wring; revolve in one's mind, scheme, reflect on; discuss; **ge-** traverse Gl. | **hī ne mihton nānþing ongēan** ~ could not prevent it, could not do anything.
~ere *m.* fuller.
~ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcian *intr.* roll.
wealca *m.* †wave; light robe.
weald, *d.* **~a** *m.* forest; †foliage.
~swaþu† *f.* forest-track.
weald *cj. w. sbj.* lest.
weald-gęng|a *m.* robber.
~e *f.* robbery.
weald-hwænne *once cj.* whenever.
weald-leþer = **geweald-.**
geweald *n.* power — **~es** *av.* intentionally, of one's own accord; control, dominion; subjection; protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of the neck.
~leþer, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.
weald|an 1 *w.g., i., a.* have control over, wield (weapon); govern; possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with, bestow on.
~nes *f.* domination Gl.
gewealden I. under control, subjected | inconsiderable, small. II. *av.* moderately.
~mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, -en *m.* ruler, king, controller.
ge~līce *av.* powerfully.
wealg lukewarm.
wealh, *pl.* **wēalas** *m.* foreigner; Briton, Welshman; slave, serf. *In comp. also* **wēal-.**
~baso vermilion.
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.
~gefēra *m.* = **~gerēfa** (?).
~hafoc *m.* falcon.
~hnutu *f.* walnut.
~land*, wēa(l)land *n.* foreign country.

wealh|more, -u *wk. f.* carrot.
~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force which patrolled the Welsh border (?).
~sāda*, wēal-† *m.* rope. *For* **wæl-** (?).
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.
~þēod *f.* Welsh nation.
~wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.
weall *m.* wall, rampart; †rocky shore [*Lt.* **vallum**].
~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.
~clif† *n.* cliff.
~dor† *n.* door in a wall.
~fæsten(n)† *n.* fortification, city.
~geat† *n.* rampart-gate.
~līm*, weallīm *m.* cement, mortar.
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
~stān† *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
~steall† *m.* foundation.
~stēap† with steep walls; steep as a wall.
~stiełling *f.* scaling a wall.
~þręd *m.* plumb-line.
~wala† *m.* foundation (?).
~weg *m.* wall-road Ct.
~weorc *n.* masonry.
~geweorc *n.* building a wall.
~wyrhta *m.* mason.
weall|an 1 *intr.* boil; be hot; flow — **ūp** ~ rise (*of* river); go in waves, be agitated (*of* fire, stormy sea), *also met.* be fervid, &c.; swarm.
~ende boiling; fiery (arrow); fervid.
~ung*, wall- *f.* zeal *IN.*
weall|ian, *prs. ptc.* **~ende** wander; boil (?).
wealle *f.* starwort.
(ge)**weallod** walled.
wealt shaky, unsteady.
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*; wallow ‖ fade, wither.
wēar *once m.* cup. *Or* = **wearr** (?).
wearnes, *see* **wearr.**
weard *m.* watchman, sentry; guardian, protector; †lord, king; †possessor.
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding, protection; keeping, holding, *also met.*
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.
~seld, ~setl *n.*, **~steall** *m.* guard-place, watch-tower.
~wīte *n.* penalty for not keeping guard Ct.

weard *av.*—**wiþ him** ~ towards him.
weardian watch over, guard; keep, possess | **lāst** ~ follow *wd.*; remain behind. **swaþe** ~ remain behind.
wearf*† *m.* crowd *written* **hw-**.
wearg-brǣde *f.* eruption, ringworm [**wearr**].
wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.
~**rōd** *f.* gallows.
~**trafu†** *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
~**trēow*, waritrēo** *n.* gallows.
weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.
wearh = **wearr.**
wearm warm.
~**ian** become warm.
~**lic** warm.
~**nes** *f.* warmth.
wearmille = **wurmille.**
wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; resistance, reproach, abuse [**waru**].
~**wislice** *av.* obstinately.
wearn = **worn.**
wearnian = **warnian.**
wearoþ **waroþ.**
wearp (*m.*) warp [**weorpan**].
~**fæt** *n.* basket.
~**sticca** *m.* shuttle-stick (?).
wearr, wearh, waar (!) *m.* callosity, wart. *Cp.* **wearg-brǣde.**
~**ig** warty.
~**iht, wēariht** warty.
~**nes*, wearnes** *f.* knottiness.
wearte *f.* wart.
weartere, æ *m.* warder, dweller.
wearþ *prt. of* **weorþan.**
wēas *av.* by chance.
~**gelimp** *n.* accident, chance.
weax *n.* wax.
~**æppel** *m.* ball of wax.
~**berende** *m.* candle-bearer.
~**bred** *n.* writing-tablet; diagram, table.
~**candel(l)** *f.* taper.
~**en** of wax.
~**hlāf** *m.* cake of wax.
~**hlāf-sealf** *f.* wax-salve.
~(**ge**)**scot** *n.* contribution in wax.
~**sealf** *f.* wax-ointment.
weax-georn*, **a** *once* gluttonous.
weax|an 1, 2 *prt.* **wēox**, *IN.* **wōx** *intr.* grow, flourish, propagate; happen, arise; increase, wax (*of* moon); **ge**~ grow up.
(**ge**)~**nes** *f.* increase, growth.
~**ung** *f.* increase; increase of prosperity.

weaxan = **wascan.**
węb|b *n.* web; tapestry [**wefan**].
~**bēam** *m.* weaver's beam.
~**hōc** *m.* weaver's comb.
~**hūs** *n.* weaver's shop.
~**lic** of weaving.
~**gerēþru** *npl.* implements of weaving.
~**gerod** *n.* a weaving-implement.
~**sceaft** *m.* warp-beam.
~**tāwa** *m.* (?), ~**tēag** *f.* an implement of weaving.
~**geweorc** *n.* weaving.
~**wyrhta** *m.* cloth-maker.
wębb|ian weave; contrive.
~**ung** *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
wębb|a, ~**ere** *m.* weaver.
~**e,** ~**estre** *f.* female weaver.
węcc|an, wr-, *prt.* **we(a)hte** *tr.* awake, arouse; refresh, encourage; stir up, move; cause [**wacan**].
~**end** *m.* instigator.
węcg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).
węcgan, *prs.* (**hē**) **węgeþ,** *prt.* **węg(e)de** *tr.* move, stir ‖ *intr.* move, be stirred [**wagian**].
gewēd, *see* **wēn.**
wēd|an be mad, rage [**wōd**].
~**ung** *f.* frenzy.
węd|d *n.* pledge; agreement, covenant.
~**brōþor** *m.* associate.
~**bryce** *m.* breach of agreement.
~**fæstan***, **wet-** betroth Gl.
~**lāc** *n.* wedlock.
~**loga** *m.* violator of agreement, traitor.
wędd|ian make contract; promise, agree to *wg.* — **weres** ~ agree to marry a man; *wa.* betroth, give in marriage.
~**ung** *f.* pledging; betrothal.
wēd(e)-beorge, woe- *f.* hellebore.
wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.
gewēde *n.* madness; boisterousness [**wōd**].
wēden-heort frenzied.
~**nes** *f.* frenzy.
wēden-sēoc mad.
weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather; season, time of day.
~**blāc** (?).
~**burg†** *f.* city.
~**candel(l)†** *f.* sky-candle, sun.
~**dæg†** *m.* fine day.
~**fæst** weatherbound.
~**rāp** *m.* cable.

weder|tācen† *n.* sun.
~**wolcen†** *n.* cloud.
wederung *f.* (bad) weather.
gewef, -wæf = **gewif(e)** fate.
wefan 5 weave; arrange, contrive, do.
wefl *f.* warp.
wefta *m.*, **weft, wift** *f.* weft.
weg *m.* path, road; way, direction | **on·weg** away. **wearþ him on wege** (**awege**) went away. **ealneweg, ealneg** *av.* always. **on ealne weg** continually, incessantly.
~**brāde, ǣ** *f.* plantain, dock.
~**gedāl** *n.* cross-way.
~**færeld** *n.* journey.
~**farende,** ~**fērende** wayfaring.
~**fōr** *f.* journey.
~**gelǣtu** *npl.* place where two or more roads meet Gl.
~**lēas** out of the way.
~**līest** *f.* wilderness.
~**nest** *n.* provisions for a journey; viaticum.
~**rēaf** *n.* highway robbery.
~**gesīþ** *m.* travelling companion.
~**twislung** *f.* branching of roads.
weg- = **onweg-.**
weg-lā, *see* **wā-.**
wegan 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill ‖ *intr.* move | **ge**~ fight.
węhte *prt. of* **węccan.**
weilāwei = **wā-lā-wā.**
wel *av.*, *cpv.* **bęt,** *spl.* **bętst** well — **wel þām þe . .!** he is fortunate who . . **swā wel swā wē betst magon** as well as we can; in good health: **him wæs sōna bet** he recovered; nearly; in a great degree, very; fully; *pleonastic in* **wel·nēah** nearly, &c.
wela *m.*, *often pl.*, prosperity, happiness; riches.
wēlan bind.
wel-(ge)boren of good family.
welcn = **wolcen.**
wel-gecwēm|e, ~**edlic** acceptable.
~**nes** *f.* favour.
wel-dǣd *f.* good deed, benefit.
wel-gedōn well done.
wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good, benefactor.
wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness *IN.*
weler *m.* lip.
wel-fręmming *f.* doing good.

welgā *interj.* hail !.
wel-hǣwen beautifully coloured.
wel-gehealden contented.
wel-hwā each, every.
wel-hwǣr, wel-gehwǣr, ge-wel-hwǣr *av.* (nearly) everywhere.
wel-hwelc, ge- (nearly) every.
welig prosperous; wealthy.
~ian enrich.
welig, y *m.* willow.
wellā = **wā-lā.**
wellere = **wellyrge.**
wel-libbende leading a respectable life.
wel-gelīc|ian please well; be well pleased.
~wierþe acceptable.
~wierþnes *f.* good pleasure.
wel-licung *f.* agreeableness.
wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold, hollow.
wel-gestemned having a good voice.
wel-stincende fragrant.
wel-þungen prosperous.
wel-willend|e benevolent.
~līce *av.* benevolently.
~nes *f.* benevolence.
wel-gewlite beautiful.
wel-gewlitegod well adorned.
wel-wyrcend *m.* well-doer.
~e well-doing.
wēm|an *intr.* sound ‖ *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [**wōma**].
~ere *m.* enticer.
węmm|an defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [**wamm**].
(ge)**~ednes** *f.* defilement.
~end *m.* defiler.
~ing *f.* defilement.
ge**~ing** *f.* profanation.
ge**~odlīce** *av.* corruptly.
wēn, oe *f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: **hit is ~, ~ is, is ~** *w. sbj.* it is probable that; *the Runic letter* w.
~a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.
wēn|an hope, expect *w. g., a., sbj., rarely inf.*; think, have an opinion *wa., w. indc., sbj., also without* **þæt**: **ic ~e wit sind oferswīþde — him tō ~** *wa* attribute (fault).
wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.
~a, -unge, -inga *av.* perhaps; by chance.

węnian, węnnan accustom, train *also rfl.*; wean (child) | †treat — **~ mid wynnum** treat kindly. **~ tō wiste** feast *tr.*, entertain. **hringum ~** give gold to.
węncel I. *n.* child; maidservant. **II.** *aj.* †weak.
węnd|an *tr.* turn, *met.* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass ‖ *rfl.* turn; go ‖ *intr.* turn; go; change [**windan**].
~ere *m.* translator.
~ung *f.* turning; change.
Węndel-sǣ *m.* Mediterranean [**Węndle**].
Węndle *pl.* Vandals.
gewęnge *n.* cheek [**wang**].
wenlic [e = ē *or* y ?] beautiful.
węn|n *mf.* tumour.
~bȳl *m.* carbuncle.
~sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.
~spryng *m.* carbuncle.
~wyrt *f.* a plant.
wen-sēoc having the falling sickness (?).
~nes *f.* falling sickness (?).
Węnt|e, ~as, ~sǣte *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire.
wēobed = **wēofod.**
weoce = **wuce** week.
weoce = **wice** wick.
wēod *n.* weed.
~hōc *m.* hoe.
~ian weed.
~mōnaþ *m.* August.
~ung *f.* weeding.
weodu = **wudu.**
weoduwe = **wuduwe** widow.
weofan = **wefan.**
wēofod, wī(g)bed, wigbid, ēo† *n.* altar [= **wīg-bēod** idol-table].
~bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.
~heorþ *m.* altar-hearth.
~hrægl *n.* altar-cloth.
~scēat *m.* altar-cloth.
~steall *m.* altar-place.
~þegn, ~þēn *m.* priest.
~þegnung, -þēn- *f.* altar-service.
~wiglere *m.* soothsayer Gl.
wēoh, wīg, i†, *pl.* **wēos** *m.* idol. *See* **wīg.**
~steall *m.* sanctuary.
weola = **wela.**

weolc = **weoloc.**
weoloc, weolc *m.* whelk.
~baso purple.
~baso-hǣwen purple.
~rēad crimson.
~scięll *f.* whelk-shell.
~tęlg *m.* purple dye.
~wyrm *m.* murex.
wēop *prt. of* **wēpan.**
weorad = **werod.**
weoras, *see* **wer** man.
weorc, o, *A.* e *n.* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification | †hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, *often used like adj.*: **þæt wæs him ~ tō þolianne. ~um** with effort *or* difficulty.
~dǣd *f.* action.
~dæg *m.* work-day.
~ern *n.* workshop.
~full laborious.
~hūs *n.* workshop.
~mann *m.* working man, labourer.
~nieten *n.* working cattle.
~rǣden(n) *f.* corvée-work Ct.
~gerēfa *m.* foreman.
~stān *m.* stone for building.
~sum laborious; grievous.
~þēow *m.* servant, slave.
geweorc *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work; what is built; fortification.
weorce†, *Pr. av.* [*i. of* **weorc**] painfully, grievously *used like adj.* [*cp.* **ange**]: **him wæs ~ on mōde.**
weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle — **wilde ~** unbroken colt. *Cp.* **orf.**
~tord *m.* dung.
weornian fade [**wesan, wisnian**]
weorold = **woruld.**
geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr. and intr.* — **†waroþa ~** surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).
weorp|an, u, *IN.* o ȝ *w. a., i* throw, lay (hands on) — **~ hlot, ~ tān** cast lots | throw off (cloak); throw down; expel | **† ~ hine wæteres** sprinkle with water ‖ **~ him on** accuse.
~ere† *m.* thrower down.
weorpan *wk.* = **wierpan.**
weorþ, u, y, *IN.* o *n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity.

weorþ|full worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).
~fullic honourable, distinguished.
~fullice *av.* honourably.
~fulnes *f.* glory.
~georn ambitious.
~lēas worthless.
~lic conferring distinction, glorious (victory).
~līce *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.
~licnes *f.* distinction, glory.
~mynd, ~mynt *fmn., often pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.
~myntan honour.
~scipe *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.
weorþ *aj.* = **wierþe.**
weorþ *occ.* = **worþ.**
weorþ|an, u, y 3, *ptc.* **worden** happen, be made (*of* peace), be fulfilled (*of* God's will); come into being, arise | become: **ge~aþ tō nāhte, wearþ on fielle** fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: **wierþ gesewen**; *pret.*: **wearþ āfeallen** fell.
geweorþan 3 *in all the meanings of* **weorþan**, *esp. the first group, very rare as aux.* | *impers. w. a.* (*L. d.*) *of person, ag.*: **hū hine hæfde geworden wiþ hīe** how he had fared with her; **þā gewearþ hīe þæt man tōwurpe . .** the senators agreed to . .; **swāswā him bām gewearþ** as they had agreed; **hū gewearþ þē þæs þæt þū woldest . .?** what made you think of . . (determine to . .)?; **þæs manige gewearþ þæt . .** *w. indc.* many thought that . .
weorþ|ian, u, y *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.
~ere, ~iend *m.* worshipper, adorer.
weorþung *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.
~dagas*, weord- *m.* festival Gl.
~stōw *f.* place of worship.
weorþe = **wierþe.**
weorþig = **worþig.**
weoruld = **woruld.**
wēos *pl. of* **wēoh** idol.
weosnian = **wisnian.**
weota = **wita.**
weotoma = **wituma.**
weoxian keep clean (house).
wēp|an, oe 1, *ptc.* **wōpen** weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [**wōp**].
~endlic deplorable.
wer *m.* man; †hero; husband.
~bēam† *m.* warrior.
~cynn *n.* human race.
~hād *m.* virility; male sex.
~lēas unmarried (woman).
~lic male; manly.
~līce *av.* manfully, bravely.
~mǣgþ *f.* nation.
~met *n.* stature.
~(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.
~scipe *m.* married state.
~þēod† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.
~(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.
wer, were, æ *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, wer, wergield.
~borg *m.* pledge for payment of wer.
~fǣhþ *f.* feud involving wer.
wergield *n.* wer.
~þēof *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his wer.
wer|lād *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his wer.
~tihtle *f.* charge involving liability to pay wer, homicide.
węr *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [**węrian**].
~hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.
~stęde *m.* weir-place.
wer-nægl *m.* wart [**wearh-,** *infl. of* **wer** man (?)].
węr|ian I. defend; †*once* inhabit [*cp.* **warian**]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [**węr, waru**].
~iend *m.* defender.
~ing *f.* weir, dam.
węrian wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [**waru**].
were|mod = **wer-** wormwood.
~wulf = **wer-.**
wergulu *f.* crab-apple.
werig-, *see* **wiergan.**
wērig, oe weary [**wōrian**].
~fer(h)þ† weary; disheartened.
~mōd† weary; disheartened.
~nes *f.* weariness.
wēr(ī)gian weary, exhaust.
wērig = ***wīerig** accursed.
werod *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [**wer, rād**].
~līest *f.* lack of soldiers.
werod, -ed I. sweet. II.† *n.* sweet drink, mead.
~an become sweet.
~lǣcan make sweet *or* pleasant.
~līce *av.* sweetly.
~nes *f.* sweetness.
wesan, bēon; (ic) eom, *A.* eam, *lN.* am, bēo, *A.* bēom; (þū) eart, bis(t), *A.* earþ, *lN.* arþ; (hē) is, biþ; (hīe) sind, e, si(o)ndon, sint, syn, bēoþ, wesaþ, *occ.* biþon, *A.* earun, *lN.* aron; *sbj. prs.* sīe (*also A.*), sī(g), bēo, *Kt. also* sē(o); *prt.* wæs, a, *pl.* wǣron; *ptc. prs.* wesende, bēonde exist; happen; be; *auxiliary* | nǣre þæt *w. sbj.* if it had not been that, unless.
gewesan*, giwos(s)a (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *lN.*
gewes|an† *once* strive, contend.
~nes *f.* dissension.
wēsan soak, macerate [**wōs**].
wēse *once* moist, macerated [**wōs**].
wesend, eo *m.* bison.
~horn *m.* bison's horn.
wesole, eo, **wesle** *f.* weasel.
west *av.* west(wards), in the west.
~cęntingas *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.
~dǣl *m.* west part, the west.
~dęne† *mpl.* West Danes.
~ęnde *m.* west end.
~eweard = **~weard.**
~healf *f.* west side.
~heowag (*m.*) a part of a church.
~lang extending west.
~mearc *f.* west boundary.
~norþ-lang extending north-west.
~norþ-wind *m.* north-west wind.
~rīce *n.* western kingdom.
~rihte *av.* due west.
~rodor *m.* western sky.
~sǣ *m.* Baltic.
~seaxe, -an *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.
~sūþ-ęnde *m.* south-west end.
~sūþ-wind *m.* south-west wind.
~wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.
~(e)weard *av.* westward.
~weg *m.* west way.
~wind *m.* west wind.
wēst|an ravage.
~nes *f.* desolation.

westan, -ane *av.* from the west — be ~, wiþ ~ *prp. wd.* west of.
~healf *f.* west side.
~sūþan-wind *m.* south-west wind.
~wind *m* west wind.
wēst|e, oe waste, uninhabited.
~ig, oe waste, desert *lA.*
westema, *see* **westerra.**
wēsten(n), *lN.* **woestern** *n.* desert, wilderness.
~gryre *m.* terror of the wilderness.
~setla *m.* hermit.
~staþol *m.* desert place.
wēstern = wēsten.
westerne western.
westerra, -era, westra *cpv.* more westerly, *spl.* **westema, westmest.**
westmest, *see* **westerra.**
westra = westerra.
wēþ|e pleasant, mild.
(ge)**~nes** *f.* suavity, mildness.
weþel bandage.
weþer *m.* wether, sheep.
~cynn *n.* wether kind.
wēþla = wǽdla.
wibba *m.* beetle [**wefan**].
wibed = wēofod.
wīc, ii, í *nf.* dwelling, village, villa; *pl.* camp; street, market-place ‖ bay, creek.
~eard† *m.* dwelling.
~gefēra *m.* = **~gerēfa.**
~friþu† *m.* protection of dwelling.
~gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.
~scēawere *m.* harbinger (of Christ).
~steall† *m.* camp.
~stęde† *m.* dwelling.
~stōw *f.* dwelling; camp.
~tūn *m.* court, vestibule.
wīcan 6 give way, collapse.
wīcian dwell; encamp; anchor.
wicca *m.* wizard.
~rǽd *m.* divination.
wicce *f.* witch.
~cræft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.
wiccian use witchcraft.
wiccung *f.* witchcraft.
~cræft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.
wicclian stagger Gl.
wice *m.* wych-elm.
wice, eo *f.* lamp-wick.
wīce *f.* office, commission; *vL.* officer.
wice = wuce week.
wicel *aj.* ? (*of* drinking-cup).
wicg† *n.* horse.
wicga *m.* beetle.
wīcing *m.* pirate.
wīcn|ere *m.* steward, bailiff.
~ian attend upon.
wīd wide — **~ and sīd** far and wide. **tō ~an ealdre** for ever.
~brād† ample.
~cūþ widely known, famous.
~fæþme† capacious, extensive.
~farend *m.* wanderer.
~fērende† coming from afar.
~floga† far-flier (= dragon).
~folc† *n.* great nation.
~gal = ~giell.
~gangol wandering.
wīdgiel|l, ~gal extensive; wandering.
~nes *f.* amplitude.
wīd|land† *n.* extensive country.
~lāst† I. *m.* long journey. **II.** *aj.* wandering far.
~mǽre far-famed.
wīdmǽrs|ian divulge, celebrate.
~ung *f.* disgrace Gl.
wīd|rynig† far-flowing.
~sǽ *mf.* open sea.
~sceop† *once* extensive.
~scrīþol erratic.
~sīþ† *m.* long journey; great traveller.
~wegas† *mpl.* great distance.
wīdian become wider.
wīdan *av.* from afar. *Cp.* **sīdan.**
wīde *av.* widely — **sīde** and **~, ~landes** far and wide.
~feorh†; ~ferhþ†, y *mn.* long life, eternity *used adverbially.*
gewider, *pl.* **~u** *n.* weather; good weather; bad weather; storm [**weder**].
~ian *impers.* be fine weather.
wīdl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.
~ian defile.
wido-bān = wiþo-.
widu = wudu wood.
widwe = wuduwe widow.
więl|ian*, y, *lN.* æ, *prt.* **~ede** roll. *Cp.* **więlwan.**
gewięlcþ*, i *f.* rolling [**wealcan**].
gewięld|an overpower, subdue, dominate; compel; temper (with oil) [**wealdan**].
~end *m.* subduer.
więlde strong, victorious.
gewięlde under one's control, conquered: **hē dyde hīe him** (*fl.*) **tō gewildon** subdued them.
więlede *prt. of* **więlwan.**
więl|en *f.* female slave [**wealh**].
~incel *n.* little slave.
~isc, .e, y, *vE.* **welhisc** foreign; Welsh.
więll, ~a *m.*, **~e** *f.* fountain, spring [**weallan**].
~eburne† *f.* spring.
~cerse *f.* watercress.
~flōd† *m.* flood.
~(e)spryng *m.* spring.
~egespryng *n.* spring.
~(e)strēam† *m.* stream.
~weorþung *f.* worship of springs.
więllic of a fountain.
więlm *m.* boiling; surging, raging (of fire); flowing, bursting forth [**weallan**].
~hāt† blazing (fire).
więlwan, więlian, *prt.* **więlede** roll [**wealwian**].
więrd|an injure.
~ing*, oe *f.* injury *lN.*
~nes *f.* injury.
gewięrdlan injure.
więrg-cwedol, wyrig- cursing, given to cursing.
~ian curse.
~nes *f.* malediction.
więrg|an, *L.* **wyrian** curse, revile [**wearg**].
~end, *pl.* **~endras** *m.* reviler; **†węrgend** maligner.
~ing, *L.* **wyriung** *f.* cursing, curse.
~nes, wyrig-, i *f.* cursing, curse.
~þo *f.* cursing.
więrgen(n)† *f.* she-wolf [**wearg**].
więrig*, ē†, y accursed, wicked.
~nes*, ē *f.* malice *lN.*
więrm|an warm, keep warm [**wearm**].
~ing *f.* warming.
więrnan *wdg.* prevent from; withhold, refuse [**wearn**].
wierp, *see* **wyrp** throwing.
gewięrpan, æ recover (from illness) [**weorpan**].
więrpe*, y *m.* change for the better, relief, recovery (from illness).
wierrest, *spl. of* **yfel.**
wiers, ~a, ~t, *see* **yfel, yfle.**
~ian become worse.
~lic bad.

gewierþan*, **y** estimate value of, appraise.
wierþ|e, y (*also eW., and A.*), **eo, weorþ, u** deserving (good *or* evil) *wg.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wd.*; of high rank [**weorþ**].
~nes *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.
gewierþe*, **y, -wyrde** *n.* amount, contents *wg.*
wierþig*, **y** deserved (punishment).
wīf *n.* woman, lady; wife.
~cild *n.* female child.
~cynn *n.* female sex.
~cȳþþ *f.* company of a woman.
~fæst married.
~feax *n.* woman's hair.
~frēond *m.* female friend.
~gāl lecherous.
~geornnes*, **~geornes** *f.* lechery.
~gift *f.* dowry.
~hād *m.* womanhood; female sex.
~hand, ~healf *f.* female side in inheritance *or* descent.
~hīred *n.* nunnery.
~gehrin, ~lāc *n.* intercourse with women.
~lēas without a wife.
~lic feminine, female.
~līce *av.* in the manner of a woman.
~lufu *f.* love for a woman.
~gemædla *m.* woman's talk.
~gemāna *m.* intercourse with a woman.
~mann, *L.* **wīmman** *m.* woman.
~myne *m.* love for a woman.
~scrūd *n.* woman's clothes.
~þegn *m.* woman's attendant Gl.
~þing *n.* intercourse with a woman.
gewif *n.* a disease of the eye.
gewif, ~e, *pl.* **~u** *w. sg. meaning, n.* fate, fortune [**wefan**].
~sǣlig fortunate.
gewīf|ian marry (*of* man); **hē ~ode on hire.**
~ung *f.* marrying (*of* man).
wifel *m.* beetle.
wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.
wifre *f.* weaver [**wefan**].
wift = weft weft.
wīg *n.* war.
~bǣre warlike.
~bealo† *n.* war.
~bill† *n.* sword.
~blāc† in bright armour.

wīg|bora *m.* soldier.
~bord† *n.* shield.
~cierm *m.* noise of battle.
~cræft *m.* prowess; military skill.
~cræftig valorous.
~freca† *m.* warrior.
~fruma† *m.* warrior.
~gār*, wīgār *m.* spear.
~gryre† *m.* war-terror.
~hafola† *m.* helmet.
~haga† *m.* phalanx.
~hēap† *m.* band of warriors.
~heard† warlike.
~hete *m.* hostility. war.
~hryre† *m.* fall in battle.
~hūs *n.* battlement, turret.
~hyrsta† *fpl.* war-trappings.
~lēoþ† *n.* war-song, signal.
~lic martial.
~līce *av.* valiantly.
~mann *m.* soldier.
~plega† *m.* battle.
~rād*, o† *f.* war-path.
~rǣden(n)† *f.* battle.
~sigor† *m.* victory.
~sīþ† *m.* warlike expedition.
~smiþ† *m.* warrior.
~spēd† *f.* success in war.
~spere *n.* spear.
~steall† *m.* entrenchment, fortress.
~strang brave.
~getāwe† *pl.* war-trappings.
~trod*, wītrod† (?).
~þracu† *f.* battle.
~þrist† bold in war.
~wægn *m.* war-chariot.
~wǣpen *n.* weapon.
wīg = wēoh idol.
~giēld† *n.* idol.
~smiþ† *once m.* maker of idols. *Cp. under* **wīg** war.
~weorþung *f.* idolatry.
wīg|an, ~ian fight — **~ende mann** soldier.
~end†, wiggend *m.* warrior.
wīgian = wīgan.
wiga†, i† *m.* warrior, man.
wiggend = wīgend.
wigl|ian practise divination.
~ere *m.* diviner, soothsayer.
(ge)~ung *f.* divination.
wīgol *once* belonging to divination (birds) Gl.
wiht, u I. *fn., lpl.* **~u** thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | **~e** *av.* at all. **II.** *pron. wg.* anything. **III.** *av.* at all.

Wiht *f.*, **~land** *n.* Isle of Wight [*Lt.* **Vectis**].
~sǣte, ~ware *pl.* Isle of Wight people.
wiht *n.* weight.
wiht-mæres-wyrt *f.* scurvy-grass (?).
gewihte *n.* weight.
wihtel*, **y** quail.
wil- = will-.
Wil-sǣt|e, ~an *pl.* people of Wilts.
wīl *n.* wile, trick *vL.*
wilde wild, untamed — **~ fȳr** wildfire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.
wildēor, dd = wilder.
~en, ~lic animal, fierce.
~līce *av.* like an animal.
~nes *f.* desert.
wilder, wild(d)ēor *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [**wilde, dēor**].
wile, *see* **willan.**
gewile = gewill.
wile-wīse = wilig-.
wilig|e *f.* basket [**welig**].
~wīse* *f.* — **on wiliwīsan** basket-wise.
wiliht*, **y** full of willows [**welig**].
will (*n.*) — **his ~es** of his own accord.
wil(l)-, *see* **willa.**
~boda† *m.* messenger of joy, angel.
~gebrōþor† *mpl.* brothers.
wilcum|a *m.* welcome guest — *used also like aj. or interj.*: **~an lā mīne hlāfordas!.**
~ian welcome.
wil(l)|dæg *m.* day of joy.
~gedryht† *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.
~fægen† glad.
~fǣmne *f.* beloved woman.
~fullīce *av.* willingly Gl.
~giēfa† *m.* king.
~giest* *m.* welcome guest.
~gehlēþa† *m.* familiar associate.
~hrēþig† exulting.
~sele† *m.* pleasant dwelling.
~sīþ†, *Pr. m.* pleasant *or* desired journey.
~gesīþ† *m* familiar companion.
~spell† *n.* glad tidings.
~gesteald*, -eall† *n.* riches.
~gesweostor† *pl.* sisters.
wilsum desirable, pleasant.
~lic desirable.
~līce *av.* willingly.

wil(l)|sumnes *f.* willingness.
~þegu† *f.* acceptable food.
~geþofta† *m.* familiar associate.
~wang† *m.* delightful plain.
~weg† *m.* pleasant path.
gewil|l, -wile *n.* wish, will — **on hiora gewill** in order to please them.
~bod *n.* command.
~sum desirable.
will|an *vb.*, (**he**)**wile**, *prt.* **wolde**, *A.* **a** | wish, be willing; desire; attempt. **tela ~** desire righteousness. **gif heo wolde hine** would marry him | *habit, repetition* be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* **wile** will = *future*; **wolde** would = *prt. sbj.*
~endlīce *av.* willingly.
will|ian wish, desire ‖ *intr. wd.* following the will of: **Gode ~igende.**
ge~ung *f.* desire.
will|a, *gpl.* **~ena, wilna** *m.* will — **his selfes ~um** of his own accord; **be his ~an** permission desire; pleasure — **~um** joyfully; object of desire *or* pleasure.
wilna *occ. gpl. of* **willa.**
wiln|ian *w. g., a., sbj., ger., inf.* desire; ask for: **hīe ~odon him** (*rfl. pl.*) **friþes tō him** (*sg.*).
(**ge**)**~iendlīc** desirable.
(**ge**)**~ung** *f.* desire.
wīm-mann = **wif-.**
wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
win *n.* wine [*Lt.* **vinum**].
~ærn, ~ern *n.* wine-cellar; tavern; †hall.
~bēam *m.* vine.
~bęl(i)g, æ *m.* wine-skin.
~bęr(i)ge *f.* grape.
~bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
~brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.
~burg† *f.* festive city.
~byrele *m.* innkeeper.
~clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.
~gedrinc† *n.* wine-drinking.
windruncen wine-drunk.
~nes *f.* wine-intoxication.
wīn|drync *m.* draught of wine, wine.
~fæt *n.* wine-vat.
~gāl† elated with wine.
wīngeard *m.* vineyard.
~bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
~hōc *m.* vine-tendril.
~hring *m.* bunch of grapes (!) Gl.

wīngeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.
wīn|hāte† ? *f.* invitation to wine.
~hūs *n.* tavern.
~lēaf *n.* vine-leaf.
~lic vinous.
~męre *m.* wine-vat.
~ręced† *n.* festive hall.
~repan*, eo gather vintage Gl.
~sæd† satiated with wine.
~sæl† *n.*, **~sęle†** *m.* festive hall.
~sester *m.* wine-vessel.
~tæppere *m.* tavern-keeper.
~tīber *n.* libation.
~(ge)trędde *f.* wine-press.
~trēow *n.* vine.
~trēowig of a vine Gl.
~trog *m.* wine-vessel.
~twig *n.* vine-shoot.
~þegu† *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
~wringa *m.* wine-press.
winc|ian, *prs. ptc.* **~(i)ende** shut eyes, blink, wink.
wince *f.* pulley.
wincel (*m.*) corner.
wincel *n.* child.
wincettan nod, beckon.
wind *m.* wind.
~æd(d)re *f.* artery Gl.
~bland† *n.* violence of the wind.
~fana *m.* Gl.
~fann, gefon *f.* fan.
~ig windy.
~rǣs *m.* rush of wind.
~scofl *f.* fan.
~sęle† windy dwelling (= hell).
~swingell *f.* fan.
gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding path, vine-tendril Gl.
windan 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave — **†wunden (gold)** made into rings; brandish ‖ *intr.* turn, move; *met.* **gewand ymbe his þearfe** looked after his interests | rush, fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip | delay, hesitate.
winde-cræft = **wynde-.**
winde-locc *m.* curl Gl.
gewinde — hit wæs ~ on þā burg the wind was towards the town.
windel *m.* basket.
~stān *m.* spiral shell.
~strēaw *n.* windle-straw (a plant).
~trēow *n.* willow.
windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
windwig.
~ceaf *n.* chaff.

windwig|sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.
wine†, *occ. gpl.* **winigea,** *m.* friend; protector, lord.
~dryhten *m.* lord.
~gēomor mourning for friends.
~lēas friendless.
~mǣg *m.* kinsman.
~scipe *m.* friendship.
~trēow *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.
~þearfende in need of friends.
wine-wincle, þ- *f.* winkle, shellfish.
winigea *occ. gpl. of* **wine.**
wining*, wynyng *m.* garter, legging.
gewinn, w- *n.* labour, effort; hardship; war, hostility; gain, profit.
~dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of battle.
~full troublesome.
~fullic laborious, full of hardship.
~fullīce *av.* laboriously, with an effort.
~stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
~tīd *f.* time of trouble *or* affliction
~woruld† *f.* world of hardship.
winnan 3 *intr.* toil; endure hardship, suffer: **~ of feferādle**; strive *w.* **æfter** for, *w.* **ongēan** *a.*; protest, contradict; make war, fight *w.* **wiþ** *a.*, **on** *a.* | **on ~** *wd.* make war on, attack. **mid ~** *wd.* fight with (as ally). **wiþ ~** *wd.* resist ‖ *tr.* endure (hardship).
gewinn|an 3 *tr.* gain, acquire; conquer, take (fortress) ‖ *intr.* (*rare*) make war, fight.
~a, w- *m.* adversary.
winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.* **windwian.**
winpel = **wimpel.**
winstre, wine- I. *wk. fem. aj.* left: **sēo ~ hand.** II. *f.* left hand.
winter *m.*, *d.* **wintra,** *pl.* **winter, wintru,** winter; *in reckoning* year.
~biter† bitterly cold.
~burna *m.* winter torrent, stream which flows only in winter.
~cealdt† wintry cold.
~cearig† winter-sad.
~dæg *m.* winter day.
~dūn *f.* down on which sheep are kept in winter (!).
~feorm *f.* winter provisions.
~fylleþ October.

winter|gegang *n.* fate Gl.
~lǣcan grow wintry (*of* season).
~lic winter, wintry.
~rǣding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.
~(ge)rīm† *n.* number of years.
~scūr *m.* winter shower.
~seld, ~setl *n.* winter quarters.
~steall ? an animal LL.
~stund† *f.* short period.
~sufl *n.* food for winter.
~getæl*, e† number of years.
~tīd *f.* winter time.
~gewǣde† *n.* winter garment (=snow).
~geweorp† *n.* snow-fall.
gewintred grown-up; aged.
wintrig of winter, wintry.
wiota = **wita.**
wīpian wipe.
wīr *m.* wire.
~boga† *m.* twisted wire.
wīr, ȳ myrtle Gl.
~grǣfa *m.* myrtle-grove.
~trēow *n.* myrtle.
gewīred made of *or* ornamented with wire (brooch).
wircan = **wyrcan.**
wīs = **wise** manner.
wīs wise, sensible, learned.
~dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.
~e *av.* wisely.
~fæst† wise.
~fæstlic† wise.
~hycgende† wise.
~hygdig, hȳdig† wise.
~lic advisable.
~lice *av.* wisely.
~wyrde prudent in speech.
wīs-bōc† *f.* book Ps.
wīs|ian *wd.* guide; point out, show.
ge~ung *f.* direction. *For* **gewissung** (?).
wīsa† *m.* leader.
wīs|e *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — **fugeles wyse** a plant.
~lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.
wīse, wīs *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
wīs|lic certain. *Cp.* **gewiss.**
~lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.
wisnian, eo dry up, wither [**weornian**].

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) — **tō ~an** [= **~um**] **þinge** for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II. *n.* certainty, definite information — **mid ~e, tō ~e, tō ~um, tō wissum** with certainty.
~lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
wiss|ian *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*
~iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
(ge)~ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.
wisse *prt. of* **wāt.**
Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.
wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.
~full productive.
~fullian feast.
~fullice *av.* sumptuously.
(ge)~fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.
~fulnes *f.* dainties.
~fyllo† *f.* full meal.
~giefende plentiful.
~lǣcan feast.
~mettas *mpl.* dainties.
gewistian feast.
wiste *prt. of* **wāt.**
wistl|e, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
~ian whistle.
~ere *m.* piper.
~ung *f.* whistling, piping.
wit we two.
wītan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.
gewīt|an 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of* family), die | **ūt ~** go out (*of* fire).
~endlic transitory.
~endnes = **gewitennes.**
witian, eo decree; destine.
wit|a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — **~ena-gemōt** *n.* parliament; = **gewita** [**wāt**].
gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = **wita.**
wīte *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
~ærn*, wītern *n.* prison.
~bend† *mf.* cruel bond.
~brōga† *m.* terror of torment.
~fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.
~hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wīte|hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
~lāc† *n.* punishment.
~lēas without punishment *or* fine.
~līest *f.* freedom from punishment *or* fine.
~lic, wītiglic of punishment.
~rǣden(n) *f.* punishment.
~rn = **~ærn.**
~scræf† *n.* hell.
~steng *m.* rack.
~stōw *f.* place of torment *or* execution.
~swing *m.* flogging.
~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
~þēow, ~þēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.
wīte-dōm, wītig- *m.* prophecy.
~lic prophetic.
wīteg|a, ī, í, wītga *m.* wise man, prophet.
~estre *f.* prophetess.
~ian prophesy.
~endlic*, wītendlic prophetic.
wītegung *f.* prophecy.
~bōc *f.* book of prophecy.
gewitennes *f.* departure, death.
wītga = **wītega.**
wītig, ī† [*or* **-itt-**], **wittig** wise; in one's right mind.
wītig-dōm = **wīte-.**
wīting- = **wītnung-.**
gewit(t)nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses *or* gives evidence.
wītn|ian punish; torture.
~ere *m.* executioner, torturer.
wītnung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.
~stōw, wīting- *f.* purgatory.
witod = **witodlīce.**
witodlīce, witod *av., cj.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.
witol, tt wise.
witon *prt. pl. of* **wāt.**
witrod = **wīg-trod.**
(ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence.
wit|t *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.
~līest *f.* folly.
~sēoc insane.
gewit|t *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: **of his gewitte wearþ**; consciousness.
~fæst of sound mind.

gewit|lēas foolish, mad.
~lēast *f.* folly; madness.
~loca† *m.* mind.
~sēoc insane.
witter wise *L.* [*Scand.* **vitr**].
wittig = wītig.
gewittig, -wītig wise, clever; sane.
wittol = witol.
witum|a, weotoma, wetma *m.* dowry.
~bora *m.* bridesman.
wiþ *av., prp. w. a., d., g., in W. gen. a., except where specially marked d. or g.* | *rest* opposite; near, (lean) against: **hēt delfan his byrgene ~ þæt weofod; ~ earm gesæt** | *extension* along: **on þǣm lande ~ þā West-sǣ**; as far as, to | *motion* towards *wg.*: **ēode ~ þæs Hǣlendes** | *opposition, hostility, protection* against: **fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ þām cyninge; healdan ~ besmitennysse** *also wg.* | *separation* from | *exchange, price* for *wd.*: **him feoh gehēton ~ þām friþe** | *association* with (*of* mixture, share, &c.): **dǣlan rīce ~ God**; *obj. of verb, &c.* (angry, make peace) with, (speak, be reconciled) to: **gebealg ~ hine; cīdan ~ God** || **wiþ-þǣm-þe, wiþ-þǣm-þæt** in exchange for, in consideration of, provided that || **wiþ . . weard** *wd.* towards: **wiþ hire weard.**
wiþ·æftan I. *prp. wd.* behind. II. *av.* behind.
wiþ·blāwan 1 *w. g.* [*or d.*?] blow away.
wiþ·bregdan, -brēdan 3 *wa.* withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose, resist; admonish.
wiþ·cēosan, wiþer- 7 reject *ptc.* **-coren (Gode)** rejected (by God).
wiþ·coren rejected.
~nes *f.* reprobation.
wiþ·cwedennes, wiþercwednes *f.* contradiction.
wiþcwedolnes = wiþer-.
wiþ·cweþan 5 deny *w.a., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w.d., sbj. w. neg.*: **wiþcwæþ þæt hē nǣre . . refused to be . .**; *wdg.* refuse a person a request *or* command: **hīe him þæs wiþcwēdon** | oppose, refuse to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute (sentence), object to *wd.*; remonstrate with *wd.*
wiþ·drīfan 6 repel, renounce.
wiþer† *once prp. wd.* (?) against.
wiþer- *occ.* = **wiþ-.**
wiþerian resist *w.* **ongēan.**
wiþer-breca = -broca.
wiþer-broc|a, -bre-, eo *m.* adversary.
~ian oppose.
wiþer-ciȝrr *m.* rearing (of a horse).
~an rear.
wiþer-cora *m.* adversary.
wiþer-coren = wiþ-.
wiþer-cwednes = wiþcwedennes.
wiþer-cwedol, -cwidel contradicting.
~nes *f.* contradiction.
wiþer-cwide *m.* contradiction; resistance.
wiþer-cwidel = -cwedol.
wiþer-feohtan 3 resist.
wiþer-flītan 6 resist.
wiþer-flita *m.* adversary, opponent.
wiþer-giēld *n.* recompense.
wiþer-hlinian lean against; resist.
wiþer-hycgende; -hygdig, -hȳdig hostile, refractory.
wiþer-lēan *n.* requital.
wiþerling *m.* opponent.
wiþer-māl *n.* counter-plea, defence *L.*
wiþer-mēd|e antagonistic.
~nes *f.* antagonism.
~o *f.* antagonism.
wiþer-mōd.
~nes *f.* adversity.
wiþer-rǣd|e the opposite of, antagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebellious; disagreeing (*of* food).
~lic adverse.
~nes *f.* opposition; adversity.
wiþer-riht *n.* recompense Gl.
wiþer-rihtes*, -ræhtes† *av.* opposite.
wiþer-sac|a *m.* adversary; betrayer; apostate.
~an = wiþsacan.
~end*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.
~ian become an apostate.
~u *f.* = **~sæc.**
~ung *f.* apostasy.
wiþer-sæc *n.* hostility, opposition; apostasy.
wiþer-sīenes *av.* in full view, visibly (?).
wiþer-sprǣc *f.* contradiction.
wiþer-stǣger steep.
wiþer-steall *m.* defence, resistance.
wiþer-talu *f.* contradiction.
wiþer-tīeme opposed, the opposite of *wd.*
wiþer-tihtle *f.* counter-charge.
wiþer-trod† *n.* retreat.
wiþerweard, -word adverse; rebellious.
~ian oppose.
~lic perverse.
~lice *f.* perversely.
~nes *f.* opposition, adversity.
wiþer-winn|an 3 oppose Gl.
~ung*, we- *f.* controversy Gl.
wiþer-winna *m.* adversary.
wiþe-winde = wiþo-.
wiþ·faran 2 escape *wd.*
wiþ-feohtend *m.* adversary.
wiþ·fȩrian† rescue *w.a. and d. or* of.
wiþ·fōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*
wiþ·foran I. *prp. wd., place* before; *time* before. II. *av.* previously.
wiþ·gān, -gangan *vb.* go away, disappear.
wiþ·geondan *prp. w. a.* (*or d.*?) beyond (?).
wiþ·grīpan 6 *wd.* oppose.
wiþ·habban *wd.* resist, hold out against.
wiþ·hæftan seize.
wiþ·hindan *av.* behind.
wiþ·hogian despise, reject.
wiþ·hycgan reject, despise.
wīþig willow; band, bond.
~bedd *n.* plot of willows.
~þȳfel *m.* thicket of willows.
~wiȩlle *m.* willow-spring.
wiþ·innan I. *prp. w.* within. II. *av.* within.
wiþ·lēd|an take away; rescue *w.a. and d. or* of.
~nes *f.* abduction.
wiþ·lȩcgan refuse.
wiþ·licgan 5 *wd.* oppose.
wiþ·met|an 5 compare to, liken to *wd.*
~enlic comparative (degree).
~en(n`es, wiþgemetnes *f.* comparison.

wiþ·metung *f.* comparison.
wiþ·neoþan, i, y *av.* beneath.
wiþo.
~bān, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.
~winde, wiþe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* **wuduwinde.**
wiþre† *n.* resistance.
wiþ·sac|an 2 deny *w. a , g., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.* : **wiþsōcon þæt hīe nolden . .** refused to . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols) ; *w.* **wiþ** *a.* conspire against.
~endlic negative (in grammar).
~ung *f.* renunciation.
wiþ·scorian *wd.* refuse, reject.
wiþ·scūfan 7 repel, refute.
wiþ·sēon 5 *wd.* rebel against.
wiþ·sęt|tan *wd.* resist.
~nes*, wit- *f.* opposition.
wiþ·slēan 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).
wiþ·spornan 3 offend against.
wiþ·sprecan 5 contradict.
wiþ·stæppan 2 depart.
wiþ·stand|an 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.
~end *m.* opponent.
wiþsteall = **wiþer-.**
wiþ·stunian dash against.
wiþ·styllan retreat.
wiþ·styltan hesitate.
wiþ·tēon 7 take away, withdraw.
wiþ·tremman step back.
wiþþe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
wiþ·ufan I. *prp. wd.* above. **II.** *av.* previously.
wiþ·uppan *av.* above.
wiþ·ūtan I. *prp. wd.* outside of; except; without. **II.** *av.* outside.
wiþ·weorpan 3 reject, repudiate.
wīwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (!) [*Lt.* vivarium].
~awīc *n.* Ct.
wixlan = **wrixlan.**
wlac|ian, ge~od bēon become lukewarm.
wlacu = **wlæc.**
wlæc, wlacu lukewarm.
~lic lukewarm.
~līce *av.* lukewarmly *met.*
~nes, wlacu- *f.* lukewarmness.
wlæffetere *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.
wlātan defile, debase.
wlātta, ea [*Middle E. spelling*] *m.* nausea [wlātian].

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
~ian be proud.
~lic proud.
~līce *av.* arrogantly.
wlātian gaze [wlītan].
wlāt|ian *impers.* : **mē ~aþ** I feel nausea.
~ung *f.* nausea.
wlęccan make tepid [wlæc].
wlęncan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [wlanc].
wlęnco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches ; high birth.
wlisp, wlips lisping.
~ian lisp.
wlītan 7 look.
wlite *m.* †brightness ; beauty, splendour ; appearance, form ; legal value, wer: **gieldan be his ~** *or* **be his ~s weorþe.**
~beorht† beautiful.
~full beautiful.
~lēas† ugly.
~līce [= **wlitiglīce** ?] *av.* beautifully.
~sciene* beautiful.
~sīen*, ēo† *f.* spectacle, sight.
~torht, wlitig-† beautiful.
~wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.
~weorþ *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
wlitig beautiful.
~e *av.* beautifully.
~fæst† beautiful.
~ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.
~līce, wlitelīce *av* beautifully.
~nes *f.* beauty.
wlitu *f.* form, species.
wlō, *d. of* wlōh.
wlōh *f.*) fringe, tuft.
gewlōh*, -wlōr adorned.
wō, *see* wōh.
~lic perverse, wicked.
~līce *av.* wickedly.
~nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.
wōcor *f* progeny, *coll.* living creatures ; usury [wacan].
wōd mad, frenzied.
~frec, æ furious, ravenous (*of* the devil).
~lic, ~elic mad, unrestrained.
~līce *av.* madly, fiercely.
~nes *f.* madness.

wōd|scinn, ~scīn *n.* frenzy.
~scipe *m.* madness.
~sēoc mad.
~sēocnes *f.* madness.
~þrāg *f.* paroxysm of madness.
Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—**Wōdnes-dæg** Wednesday, **Wōdnes-niht** Tuesday night.
woff|ian talk wildly *or* foolishly; blaspheme.
~ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
wōg-, *see* **wōh.**
~nes = **wōnes.**
wōg|ian woo.
~ere *m.* wooer.
wōh, *g.* **wōs,** *L.* **wōges I.** *aj., pl.* **wō(ge), *dpl.* wō(gu)m, wōn** crooked ; perverse, wrong, unjust. **II.** *n.* error, wrong ; wickedness | **on wōh** wrongly, wickedly; **on wōn gebringan** lead into evil.
~bogen crooked.
~cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.
~dæd *f.* sin.
~dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
~fōtede crooked-footed Gl.
~fręmmende evil-doing.
~full wicked.
~fulnes *f.* wickedness.
~georn inclined to evil.
~god *n.* false god.
wōhhæm|ed *n.* fornication, adultery.
~end, ~ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
wōh|handede having deformed hands.
~lic = **wōlic.**
~nębb *n.* grimace.
~gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten gain.
~sum evil.
wōhs, *prt. of* **wascan.**
wōl *mf.* pestilence.
~bærnes *f.* pestilence.
~berende pestilential.
~berendlic pestilential.
~bryne *m.* pestilence (!).
~dagas† *mpl.* time of pestilence.
~gewinn *n* calamitous war.
wolc = **wolcen.**
wolcen, wolc *n.* cloud.
~faru† *f.* drifting of clouds.
~gehnāst† *n.* collision of clouds.
~wyrcende cloud-making (!) Gl.
wolc(en)-rēad = **weoloc-.**
wolde *prt. of* **willan.**
wollen *ptc.*

wollen-tēar-† weeping.
wōm, *see* **wōh**.
wōma, *once* **wōm**† *m.* tumult; terror.
wōn, *see* **wōh**.
wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg. meaning.*
~dropa† *m.* tear.
~ig flowing (tears).
~lēoþ *n.* dirge Gl.
~lic tearful.
~līce *av.* tearfully.
~stōw *f.* place of mourning.
wōpen *ptc. of* **wēpan.**
wōperian weep.
wōr.
~hana *m.* moorcock.
~henn . moorhen.
wōr|ian wander; crumble.
~ung *f.* wandering.
worc = **weorc.**
word, *L.* **ó, u** *n.* word; what is said, speech; sentence; verb. **wǣron þæs wordes** *w. indc.*, **hæfdon him tō ~e** *w. indc.* said | command, *pl.* directions | news, report; fame, glory.
~(ge)bēot† *n.* promise.
~bēotung† *f.* promise.
~cræft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.
~gecwide, -æde, *pl.* **-eodu** *in sg. meaning*, *n.* agreement.
~fæst true.
~full fluent.
~giédd† *n.* song.
~glēaw† eloquent.
~hlēoþor† *n.* speaking, speech.
~hord† *n.* store of words — **~ onlūcan** speak.
~ig verbose.
~lāc *n.* speech.
~laþu† *f.* conversation.
~lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.
~loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.
~loca† = **~hord.**
~loga *m.* liar.
~gemearc† *n.* statement.
~mētung*, ~mittung *f.* debate Gl.
~gerȳne† *n.* word, information.
~samnere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.
~samnung *f.* debate Gl.
~sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*
~snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.
~snotor eloquent.
~wīs — **se ~a** the sophist Gl.
~writere = **wyrd-.**
~wynsum affable.

worden *ptc. of* **weorþan.**
wordl|ian talk, discuss, argue.
~ung *f.* talk, discussion.
worf = **weorf** cattle.
worht *ptc. of* **wyrcan.**
world = **woruld.**
worms, y, *E.* **worsm** *nm.* pus, matter.
worn *m.* troop, multitude.
~mǣlum *av.* in troops.
worpian throw, hurl [**weorpan**].
worsm = **worms.**
worþ, eo *nm., d.* **~a** (?) enclosure adjoining house, courtyard, farm, street (!).
worþig, eo, *dpl.* **~(n)um** courtyard, enclosure by house, street (!).
~nętele *f.* nettle.
woruf = **weorf** cattle.
woruld, world, weorold *f.* world; age, aeon — **on ~a, on ealra ~a ~, tō ~ə** for ever; mankind; life, period of life, way of life.
~æht *f.* worldly possession.
~afel- worldly possessions.
~ār *f.* worldly prosperity.
~bearn† *n.* human being.
~bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.
~bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.
~bliss *f.* worldly joy.
~bōt *f.* compensation in this world.
~būend *m.* human being.
~gebyrd *f.* origin.
~camp *m.* secular warfare.
~candel(l)† *f.* sun.
~caru *f.* worldly care.
~cræft *m.* worldly wisdom *or* occupation.
~cund worldly, secular.
~cundlīce *av.* in a worldly spirit *or* manner.
~cyning† *m.* earthly king.
~dǣd *f.* action in this life.
~gedāl† *n.* death.
~dēad† dead.
~dēma *m.* secular judge.
~dōm *m.* earthly judgement.
~drēam† *m.* earthly joy.
~dryhten† *m.* God.
~dugoþ *f.* worldly possessions.
~earfoþ† *n.* earthly trouble.
~ęge *m.* earthly fear.
~ęnde† *m.* end of the world.
~feoh† *n.* earthly goods.
~folgoþ *m.* earthly occupation.
~frætwung *f.* earthly adornment.
~frēond†, *Pr.*, *m.* earthly friend.

woruld|friþ *m.* worldly peace.
~fruma *m.* patriarch.
~gālnes *f.* sensuality.
~giéfu *f.* worldly gift.
~giélp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.
~gītsere *m.* covetous person.
~gītsung *f.* covetousness.
~glęng *m.* worldly pomp.
~gōd *n.* earthly good.
~hād *m.* secular state.
~hlāford *m.* secular lord.
~hogu *f.* earthly care.
~hyht *f.* earthly joy.
~ięrmþo† *f.* earthly misery.
~lǣce *m.* earthly physician.
~lagu *f.* civil law.
~lēan *n* earthly reward.
~lic of the world, terrestrial; secular, worldly.
~līce *av.* in the world, in this life.
~līf *n.* this life.
~lufu *f.* love of the world.
~lust *m.* worldly desire *or* pleasure.
~mǣg *m.* earthly kinsman.
~mann *m.* man; layman.
~mēd *f.* earthly reward.
~nīed *f.* temporal need.
~nytt *f.* worldly use *or* advantage.
~rǣden(n)† *f.* course of things, destiny.
~rīce† **I.** having worldly power or riches, mighty. **II.** *n.* earthly kingdom; the world.
~riht *n.* secular law.
~geriht *n* worldly justice.
~gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.
~sacu *f.* worldly strife.
~gesǣlig prosperous in this world.
~(ge)sǣlþ *f.* earthly prosperity.
~scamu *f.* public disgrace.
~sceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or* thing.
~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or* thing; the world.
~scēat *m.* quarter of the globe, district.
~scipe *m.* worldly affair.
~snotor prudent in worldly matters.
~sorg *f.* earthly care.
~spēd† *f* earthly riches *or* prosperity.
~spēdig prosperous.
~sprǣc *f.* worldly talk.
~stēor *f.* earthly rule.
~strengo† *f.* strength.
~gestrēon *n.* worldly possessions.
~strūdere *m.* arch-robber.
~stunda† *fpl.* period of life.
~geswinc† *n.* earthly hardship.

woruld þearfa† *m.*, **~þearfende**† poor.
~þēaw *m.* worldly usage.
~þegen, ~þēn *m.* secular servant.
~þēowdōm *m.* secular service.
~þīestro *f.* earthly darkness.
~þing *n.* worldly affair; worldly possession.
~geþoht *m.* worldly thought.
~geþyncþ *f.* worldly honour *or* dignity.
~wǽpen *n.* worldly weapon.
~wela† *m.* earthly prosperity *or* wealth.
~weorþscipe *m.* worldly honour.
~wīdl† (*n.*) earthly defilement.
~wīg *n.* worldly contest.
~wilnung *f.* earthly desire.
~wīs learned, scientific.
~wīsdōm *m.* science, philosophy.
~wita *m.* scientist, philosopher.
~wītе† *n.* martyrdom.
~wlǫnco *f.* worldly ostentation.
~wrǫnc *m.* worldly artifice.
~gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philosophy.
~wrītere *m.* philosopher.
~wuldor *n.* worldly glory.
~gewuna *m.* worldly custom.
~wuniende† dwelling in the world.
~wynn *f.* earthly joy.
~ȳþ *f.* worldly wave.
wōs *n.* moisture, juice.
~ig moist, juicy.
giwosa = **gewesan.**
wōþ† *f.* sound, clamour, melody, song.
~bora *m.* poet, prophet.
~cræft *m.* art of poetry.
~giéfu *f.* gift of melody.
~sang *m.* song, poem.
wōx *prt. of* **weaxan, wascan.**
wracian be exiled *or* in exile [**wracu**].
wracnian = **wræcnian.**
wrac|u, *g.* **~e, wræce** *f.* revenge, vengeance, punishment, persecution; cruelty; distress, misery [**wrecan**].
wræc *n.* exile; misery [**wrecan**].
~fæc† *n.* time of misery.
~full miserable.
~hwīl† *f.* time of misery.
~lāstas† *mpl.* exile, wandering.
~lāstian banish.
~lic wretched; †wonderful [*for* **wrǣttlic** ?].
wræc|līce *av.* in exile.
~līf *n.* life of exile *or* misery.
~mǣcg† *m.* outcast, wretch.
~mann† *m.* exile.
~scipe*, e *m.* exile.
~setl† *n.* place of exile.
~sīþ *m.* exile; misery.
~sīþian be in exile.
~stōw† *f.* place of exile *or* punishment (= hell).
~wīte *n.* punishment.
~woruld *f.* miserable world.
wræcca *m.* stranger; exile; wretch, despicable one.
wræcnes = **wrecennes.**
wræcnian, a be in exile.
wrǣd, -þ *m.* band, bandage, wreath | troop, herd [**wrīþan**].
~mǣlum *av.* in troops.
wrǣn|e lecherous.
~nes *f.*, **~scipe** *m.* lechery.
wrǣnna, wǣrna *m.* wren.
wrǣnsa *once m.* lasciviousness Gl. [**wrǣne**].
wrǣsn = **wrāsen.**
wrǣsnan† change, modulate (voice).
wrǣst vigorous, strong, efficient.
~e *av.* vigorously.
wrǣstan twist.
wrǣstl|ian, ā, wrāxlian, ǣ wrestle.
~ere *m.* wrestler.
~ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.
wrǣt|t† *f.* ornament, work of art.
~lic† artistic, ornamental; rare, wondrous.
~lice† *av.* splendidly.
wrætte *f.* a plant.
wræþ-studu = **wraþ-.**
wrǣþ = **wrǣd.**
gewrǣþan *rfl. w.* **ongēan,** *intr. w.* **tō** be fierce, savage [**wrāþ**].
wrǣþþo, ā, wrǣþu *f.* anger.
wrǣxlian = **wrǣstlian.**
wrāh *prt. of* **wrēon.**
wrang *L. n.* injustice, wrong [*Scand.*].
wranga*, pranga, wrong *m.* hold (of ship) Gl.
wrase *f.* knot, lump.
wrāsen†, **ǣ** chain.
wrāst, ~lic delicate Gl.
wrāstlian = **wrǣstlian.**
wrāþ angry, fierce; hostile — **~um** fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous, terrible.
~e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.
wrāþ|lic severe (punishment).
~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
~mōd† wrathful.
~scrafu† *npl.* caves of misery (= hell).
gewrāþian *rfl.* be angry *vL.*
wrāþþo = **wrǣþþo.**
wraþ|u *f.* support, prop; help, benefit.
~studu, wre-, -þu *f.* support.
wrāxlian = **wrǣstlian.**
wrēah *occ. prt. of* **wrēon.**
wrec|an 5 drive, push; expel; avenge: **~ hine on his fēondum, ~ his tēonan on** *d*; punish: **on him** (*pl.*) **gewræc þæt hīe slōgon . .** ‖ *intr.* advance, go.
~end *m.* avenger.
~ennes, wrecnes, æ *f.* vengeance.
wrecca = **wræcca.**
wreccan = **wǫccan.**
wrecnes = **wrecennes.**
wrecnian = **wræcnian.**
wrecscipe = **wræcscipe.**
wrēg|an stir up†; accuse [**wrōht**].
~end *m.* accuser.
~endlic accusative (case).
~ere *m.*, **~istre** *f.* accuser.
~ung *f.* accusation.
wrǫnc *m.*; modulation (of the voice); artifice, trick.
~an twist, turn; play tricks, be deceitful.
wrenna = **wrǣnna.**
wrēon 6, 7 *prt.* **wrāh, ēa,** *pl.* **wrigon, u,** *ptc.* **wrigen,** o cover *rare in W.*
wreopen-hilt = **wriþen-.**
wreþ-studu = **wraþ-.**
wrǫþian prop, support [**wraþu**].
gewrid, w- *n.* thicket [**wrīdan**].
wrīd|an 6, **~ian, ī**†, **wrīþ(i)an** grow, flourish.
wrīgian, ī† strive, tend, go forward.
wrigels *mn.* covering, veil [**wrēon**].
wrigen *ptc. of* **wrēon.**
wrincl|e *f.* wrinkle.
~ian wrinkle.
wring-hwǣg (*n.*) strained whey.
gewring *n.* liquor, drink.
wringan 3 wring, press out; **ge~** squeeze (out of shape).
gewrisc = **gewrixl.**
wrislan = **wrixlan.**
wrist, wyrst *f.* wrist.
writ- [**wrītan**].
~bōc *f.*, **~bred** *n.* writing-tablet.

writ|īren, ~seax *n.* style.
gewrit, writ *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.
wrīt|an 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.
~ere *m.* writer.
wrīting *f.*
~feþer *f.* pen.
wrīþan 6 twist; bind.
wrīþ(i)an = wridan.
wrīþa *m.* bridle; ring; torture [**wrīþan**].
wrīþels *m.* band.
wrīþen-hilt*, wreo-† with twisted hilt (sword).
wrixend|lic mutual.
~līce *av.* mutually; in turn.
wrixl *f.*, **~a** *m.* exchange.
gewrixl, ~e, gewrisc *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).
gewrixl *aj.* changing.
wrixl|an, ~ian, *lN.* **wixl-** |**†change** *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *w. or without* **blēom** | exchange — **†wordum ~** converse; requite.
~ung *f.* exchange.
gewrixlan obtain.
wrogen *ptc. of* **wrēon.**
wroht = worht.
wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-bearer *m.* ?; calamity, misery [**wrēgan**].
~bera *m.* accuser.
~berend *m.* accuser.
~bora *m.* accuser.
~dropan† *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).
~georn contentious
~lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.
~lic accusing.
~gemǣne involved in quarrel.
~sāwere *m.* causer of strife.
~scipe† *m.* crime.
~smiþ† *m.* criminal.
~spitel slanderous Gl. [**spittan**].
~stafas† *mpl.* crime.
~getīeme† *n.* crime.
wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).
~an root up (*of* pig).
wrugon, *prt. pl. of* **wrēon.**
wryhta = wyrhta.
wryndl|an — ge~ed founded (*of* house) *lN.*
wucu, wice *wk. f.* week.
wuc|ubōt *f.* week's penance.
~(e)dæg *m.* week-day.
~þegn, ~þēn *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.
~þegnung, -þēn- *f.* week's service.
wud|ian cut wood.
~i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.
~ig wooded.
~iht wooded.
wudu, wi(o)du *m.*, *pl.* **wuda(s)** wood, forest; timber, wood; **†ship.**
~ælfen, e *f.* dryad.
~æppel *m.* crab-apple.
~bǣre wood-bearing.
~bærnett *n.* burning wood.
~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
~bēam† *m.* tree.
~bearo *m.* grove, forest.
~bill *n.* hatchet.
~binde, ~bindle *f.* woodbine.
~blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.
~brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).
~bucca *m.* wild goat.
~cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.
~cocc *m.* woodcock.
~culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.
~cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.
~docce *f.* dock.
~elfen = ~ælfen.
~fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; **†ship.**
~feld *m.* wooded plain.
~fīn pile of wood.
~fugol *m.* forest bird.
~gāt *f.* wild goat.
~hana *m.* woodcock.
~hēawere *m.* woodcutter.
~henn *f.* quail.
~holt *n.* forest, wood.
~hunig *m.* wild honey.
~hwistle = ~wistle.
~lǣs *f.* wood-pasture.
~land *n.* woodland.
~leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.
~lic woody.
~mǣr *f.* wood-nymph, echo.
~merce *f.* wild parsley.
~rǣden(n) *f.* forest regulation.
~rēc† *m.* wood-smoke.
~rima *m.* border of a forest.
~rofe *f.* woodruff.
~rose *f.* wild rose.
~snīte *f.* snipe.
~telga *m.* branch of a tree.
~trēow *n.* forest tree.
wudu|þistel *m.* hellebore.
~wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.
~weald *m.* forest.
~weard *m.* forester.
~weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).
~wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.
~winde *f.* woodbine.
~wistle, ~hw- *f.* hemlock.
~wyrt *f.* wood plant.
wuduw|e, wid(e)we *f.* widow.
~anhād, widuwhād *m.* widowhood.
wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.
wuht = wiht.
wuldor *n.* glory; praise.
~bēag *m.* crown of glory.
~bēagian crown.
~blǣd† *m.* glorious success.
~cyning† *m.* king of glory, God.
~drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.
~fǣder† *m.* glorious father, God.
wuldorfæst glorious.
~e†, ~līce *av.* gloriously.
wuldor|full glorious.
~fullian glorify.
~fullīce *av.* gloriously.
~gāst† *m.* holy spirit.
~giefa† *m.* giver of glory.
~giefu† *f.* glorious gift *met.*
~gimm† *m.* sun.
~hama† *m.* robe of glory.
~helm *m.* crown of glory.
~lēan† *n.* heavenly reward.
~lic glorious.
~līce *av.* gloriously.
~māga† *m.* saint.
~magu† *m.* saint.
~micel† wonderfully great.
~nytting† *f.* great usefulness.
~spēd† *f.* glory.
~spēdig† glorious.
~gestealdt *n.* heavenly possessions *or* dwelling.
~torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.
~þrymm† *m.* glory.
~werod† *n.* heavenly host.
~word† *n.* glorious word.
wuldr|ian glorify, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.
~ig glorious.
~ung *f.* glorying.
wulf *m.* wolf. **~es camb** *m.* wild teasel. **~es fīst** toadstool.
~hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.
~heort† savage, cruel.
~hliþ† *n.* wolf-slope.

wulf|hol *n.* wolf's hole.
~sēaþ *m.* wolf's hole.
~slæd *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
wull, ~e *f.* wool.
~camb *m.* wool-comb.
~cnoppa *m.* tuft of wool.
~flīes *n.* fleece.
~ic woolly.
~mod distaff.
~tewestre *f.* wool-carder.
wullian wipe with wool.
wullen = **wyllen.**
gewun I. (*n.*) custom. II. *aj.* usual.
wun|ian dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) ‖ *tr.*† inhabit, remain in.
~enes, wunes *f.* dwelling.
~ung *f.* dwelling (act and place).
gewunian dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate oneself to *w.* tō.
gewun|a, wuna I. *m.* habit, custom. II. *aj. indecl.* accustomed.
~elic customary.
~elīce *av.* usually.
wund I. *f.* wound. II. *aj.* wounded.
~iht ulcerous.
~lāc *n.* wounding, wound.
~swaþu *f.* scar.
wundian wound.
wundel (*f.*) wound.
wunden|feax† with braided hair.
~heals† with twisted prow (ship).
~locc† with braided locks.
~mǽl† with twisted ornaments.
~stefna† with twisted prow (ship).
wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. **wundrum** *av.* wonderfully, terribly.
~āgræfen† wonderfully carved.
~bēacen *n.* strange sign.
~bebod† *n.* strange command.
~bleoh† *n.* wonderful colour.
~clamm† *m.* wonderful bond.
~clofe, u *f.* camphire (plant).
~cræftiglīce *av.* marvellously.
~dǽd *f.* wonderful deed.
~dēaþ† *m.* terrible death.
~fæt† *n.* wonderful vessel.
~full wonderful.
~fullīce *av.* wonderfully.
~giéfu† *f.* wonderful gift *met.*
~lǣcan magnify.
~lic wonderful.
wundor|līce *av.* wonderfully.
~māþm† *m.* wonderful treasure.
~sīen*, ēo† *f.* wonderful sight.
~smiþ† *m.* wonderful smith.
~tācen† *n.* prodigy.
~(ge)weorc *n.* wonderful work, miracle.
~woruld† *f.* wonderful world.
~wyrd† *f.* strange occurrence.
wundr|ian *wg.* wonder (at), admire.
~ung *f.* wonder, admiration.
wurd = **word.**
wurdon, *prt. pl. of* **weorþan.**
wurm = **wyrm.**
wurma *vE. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.
wurm|ille, ~ele *f.* wild marjoram.
wurpan = **weorpan.**
wursm = **worms.**
wurþ- = **weorþ-.**
wūsc* wish [**wȳscan**].
~bearn *n.* little child *lN. Cp.* **gewȳscan.**
wutodlīce = **witodlīce.**
wuton = **uton.**
wylf *f.* she-wolf [**wulf**].
wylfen I. *f.* she-wolf. II. †savage, cruel.
wylig willow = **welig.**
wyliht full of willows = **wiliht.**
wyllen, u of wool [**wull**].
wynde-cræft, i *m.* art of embroidery [**windan**].
gewynde *n.* weaving (?) Gl.
wyndle *f.* wound. *Cp.* **wundel.**
wyn|n *f.* joy. **wynnum** joyfully.
~bēam† *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.
~burg† *f.* pleasant city.
~candel(l)† *f.* sun.
~dæg† *m.* day of joy.
~drēam *m.* joy.
~ele† *m.* pleasant oil.
~fæst† pleasant.
~full joyful.
~grāf† *mn.* pleasant grove.
~land† *n.* pleasant country.
~lēas joyless.
~lic pleasant, beautiful.
~līce *av.* joyfully.
~lust *m.* pleasure.
~mǽg† *f.* saint.
~rōd† *f.* the Cross.
~gesīþ† *m.* acceptable companion.
wynsum pleasant.
~ian rejoice.
wynsum|lic, ge- pleasant.
~līce *av.* pleasantly.
~nes *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
wyn|psalterium *n.* psalm of joy.
~werod *n.* chorus Gl.
~wyrt† *f.* pleasant plant.
wynnung, i *f.* tares *lN. Cp.* windwian.
wȳr = **wīr** myrtle.
wyrc|an, *A.* i, y; *prt.* **worhte,** *A.* **wyrcte,** *ptc.* **worht,** *lN.* **wroht** | *w.a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.
~end *m.* worker, doer.
~nes *f.* work.
~ung *f.* working.
gewyrce, i *n.* inwards (of pig).
wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [**weorþan**].
~gesǽlig fortunate.
~gesceapum *av.* by chance Gl.
~stafas† *mpl* destiny.
~writere *m.* historian; scientist.
gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.
~elic historical.
gewyrd, ~e *n* talking, eloquence; ordinance [**word**].
gewyrde = **gewierþe** amount.
gewyrde|lic* eloquent.
~līce *av.* eloquently, accurately.
~licnes *f.* eloquence.
wyrgan, ie [*error?*], *lN. prt.* **-wrigde** strangle.
gewyrht *nf.*, *gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit: **be his ~um, būton ~um** undeservedly, **mid ~um** deservedly; †fate (?) [**wyrcan**].
wyrhta, wryhta *m.* worker, maker.
gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.
wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [**wurma**].
~ǽte worm-eaten.
~baso red.
~geblǽd *n.* a kind of blister *or* swelling.
~cynn *n.* species of serpent.
~fāg† with serpentine ornaments.
~galere, galdere *m.* snake-charmer.
~geard† *m.* abode of serpents.
~hǣlsere *m.* diviner by serpents.
~hīw *n.* form of a snake.

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.
~lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.
~melo *n.* worm-meal (?).
~rēad scarlet.
~sęle† *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).
~slīte *m.* being eaten by worms.
~wyrt *f.* a plant.
wyrmella = wurmille.
wyrms = worms pus.
~ig purulent, festering.
~tēung*, wyrshrteung, ~spīwung*, wyrsnsspīung *f.* phthisis Gl.
wyrms|an, wyrsman fester — **ge~ed** purulent [**worms**].
wyrp, ie *once, lN.* **y,** oe *m.* throwing; blow, stroke, shot [**weorpan**].
wyrpe = więrpe recovery.
gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.
wyrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
wyrrest = wierrest.
wyrsa = wiersa.
wyrsman = wyrmsan.
wyrst = wrist.
wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb, spice; crop; root.
~będd *n.* bed planted with herbs.
~box *m.* perfume-box.
~brǣþ *m.* fragrance of flowers.
~cynn *n.* species of herb.
~cynren *n.* species of herb.
~drenc *m.* herbal drink.
~fæt *n.* perfume-box.
~geard *m.* kitchen garden.
~ig — ~ hamm garden.
~gemang *n.*, **~gemęngnes, a** *f.* spice, perfume.
wyrt|męte *m.* dish of vegetables.
~tūn *m.* garden.
wyrt-wal|a *m.* root.
~ian root *or* pull up *or* out.
wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.
wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-stump.
~ian root up.
wyrtian spice, perfume.
wȳscan wish *wdg., w. sbj* [**wūsc**].
gewȳsc|an wish | adopt: **~ hīe him** (*rfl.*) **tō bearnum.**
~ednes, ~ing *f.* adoption.
~endlic desirable; optative (mood) | adoptive (child).
~endlīce *av.* (child) by adoption.

Y.

ȳce *f.* toad, frog.
ȳdæges = īdæges on the same day.
ȳddisc = *īedisc furniture.
yfel I. *aj., cpv.* **wiersa, y,** *spl.* **wierrest, wyr(re)sta** bad; wicked; painful, miserable. II. *n.* evil; wickedness; mischief, damage; misery.
~cund evil.
~cwęþende evil-speaking.
~dǣd *f.* evil deed.
~dǣda *m.* evil-doer.
~full evil, wicked.
~georn(n)es *f.* wickedness.
~lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy (in dress).
~nes *f.* badness, wickedness.
yfelsac|ian blaspheme.
~end *m.* blasphemer.
~ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
yfel|sōþ unhappily true, too true.
~sprǣce evil-speaking.
~willende vicious.
yfel|willendnes *f.* malice.
~wyrcende evil-doing.
yfele, yfle *av., cpv.* **wiers, y** badly, wrongly; miserably.
yfelian, yfl- *intr.* become bad || *tr.* injure.
yfemest *spl. of* **uferra.**
yferra, -era = uferra.
yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cp.* efes.
~drype*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves Gl.
ylcian = ęlcian delay.
ylca = ilca same.
ylfig chattering, raving Gl.
ylp *m.* = **elpend** elephant — **~esbān** ivory.
yltsta *spl. of* **eald** old.
ym- = ymb-.
ymb, *L.* **~e, embe** *prp. wa.* [*the av.* **ymbe** *takes d.*] | *place* around | *time* about, at: **~e gangdagas oþþe ǣr** after: **hē fōr ~ āne niht tō Īglēa, þæs ~e lȳtel** soon after. **~ twelf mōnaþ** every twelve months | concerning, about: **georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God. ~ (bēon)** be busy about, aim at: **se dēofol is ǣfre ~e yfel; hū hē ~e hī sceolde** how he should deal with them; *also abs.*: **hū hē ~e wolde** how he would act.
ymb·bǣtan*, ymbe-† curb, enclose.
ymb·beorgan 3 protect.
ymb·beran 4 surround.
ymb·bīegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of river).
ymb·bindan 3 bind round.
ymb·būgan 7 bend round.
ymb·cǣfian embroider round.
ymb·ceorfan 3 circumcise.
ymb-cięrr *m.* migration *lN.*
~an go round, make the circuit of.
ymb·clypp|an embrace.
~ing *f.* embrace.
ymb-cyme *m.* assembly.

ymbe *av.* [*the prp. is* **ymb**, *L.* **ymbe**] around. *In compos.* **ymb-** *is older and more frequent than* **ymbe-**.
ymb|e [y=i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.
~stocc *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.
ymbe- *occ.* = **ymb-**.
ymb·eardiende neighbouring Gl.
ymb-fær, ymbe- *n.* circuit.
ymb-færeld *n.* circuit.
ymb·fæstnes *f.* enclosure.
ymb·fæþmian encompass.
ymb·faran 2 surround; traverse.
ymb-fęng *m.* envelope, covering.
ymb·fēran go round, traverse.
ymb·flēogan 7 fly round.
ymb·fōn 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.
ymb·frætwian surround with ornaments, adorn.
ymb·gān, -gangan *vb.* go round; surround.
ymb-gang *m.* circuit, circumference.
ymb·gyrdan encircle, surround.
ymb·habban surround, include.
ymb-haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.
ymb·hammen surrounded Gl.
ymb·healdan 1 encompass.
ymb·hēapian heap round.
ymb·hęgian hedge round.
ymb·hōn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *ptc.* **-hangen** surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).
ymb-hog|a *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.
~ian be anxious about.
ymb·hring|an surround.
~end *m.* attendant Gl.
ymb·hūung *f.* circumcision *lN.* [**hēawan**].
ymb·hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve ‖ *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.
ymb·hwięrf|an revolve round; encompass; traverse.
~nes *f.* change, revolution.
ymb-hwyrft, -e, -i, -eo, -ea *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.
ymb·hycgan reflect on, consider.
ymb-hygd, -hȳd *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
~ig solicitous, anxious.
~iglīce*, ~elīce *av.* carefully.
ymb-hygdignes *f.* solicitude.
ymb·iernan 3 run round.
ymb·lǣdan lead round.
ymb·lærigian provide with a rim.
ymb·licgan 5 surround, encompass, confine.
ymb·līþan 6 sail round.
ymbren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [**ymbryne**].
~dæg, ymbrig- *m.* Ember-day.
~fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.
~wuce *f.* Ember week.
ymb-ryne, emrene *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | *time* lapse, course.
ymb·sceadwian overshadow.
ymb·scēaw|ian look round.
~iendlīce *f.* circumspectly.
~ung *f.* looking round.
ymb·scīnan 6 shine round *tr.*
ymb·scrīþan 6 make the circuit of.
ymb·scrȳdan clothe, dress.
ymb·sęllan surround.
ymb·sēon 5 look round.
ymb·sēon *f.* beholding.
ymb-set *n.* siege.
ymb-seten*, *vE.* **oemseten** *f.* shoot, slip.
ymb-setl *n.* siege.
ymb·sētnung *f.* sedition.
ymb·sęttan encompass; besiege.
ymb·sittan 5 encompass, besiege *also w.* ūtan.
ymb-sittend, ymbe-† *m.* neighbour (nation).
~e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).
ymb-smēagung*, ymbe- *f.* consideration.
ymb·snidennes *f.* circumcision [**ymbsnīþan**].
ymb·snīþan 6 circumcise.
ymb·spannan 1 clasp round, embrace.
ymb-sprǣc, ymbe- *f.* conversation, discussion.
~e spoken about, well known.
ymb·stand|an 2 surround.
~en*, ymbe-† surrounded.
ymb-standende† standing round, enclosing.
ymb·stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.
ymb·styrian stir about, overturn.
ymb-swǣpe, -ǣ- *f.* digression Gl.
ymb·swǣpan 1 environ; clothe, dress.
ymb·trymian, -trymman surround; fortify.
ymb·trymming *f.* surrounding; fortifying.
ymb·tȳnan surround.
ymb·tyrnan surround Gl.
ymb-þanc*, ymbe- *m.* reflection.
ymb·þridung *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.
ymb·þringan 3 throng round, surround.
ymb·ūtan, abūtan *av., prp. wa.* around, about — **ymb hīe ūtan** = **~ hīe**.
ymb·wǣfan envelop, clothe.
ymb·wærlan turn towards *lN.*
ymb·weaxan 1 grow round, surround.
ymb·węnd|an turn round.
~nes *f.* change.
~ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.
ymb·weorpan 3 surround.
ymb·wīcian besiege.
ymb·windan 3 enfold, encompass.
ymb·wlāt|ian contemplate.
~ung *f.* contemplation.
ymb·wyrcan enclose, surround.
ymel, e caterpillar.
ymele, ymle *f.* document, piece of writing.
ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt.* **hymnus**].
~bōc *f.* hymn-book.
~sang *m.* hymn.
ymesene blind.
ymest *spl. of* **uferra.**
ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt.* **hymnarium**].
ynce inch [*Lt.* **uncia**].
yndse, entse *f.* ounce [*Lt.* **uncia**].
ynne-lēac *n.* onion [*Lt.* **unio**].
ȳplen, ypplen *n.* top, summit Gl. [**ūp**].
yppan bring out *or* up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [**uppan**].
yppe I. evident, known. **II.** *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.
yping† *f.* (?).
~iren*, i- *n.* crowbar.
ȳr, ē back of axe.
ȳr† bow (?); *the Runic letter* y.
yrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (?).

ysl|e *f.* ash.
~ende glowing Gl.
ysope *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].
ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.
~ian storm, rage.
~ig stormy.
ȳt|an expel [ūt].
~end *m.* expeller.
~ing *f.* journey.
ȳtemest *spl. of* **ūterra.**
yteren of an otter [**otor**].

ȳterra = **ūterra.**
ȳtmest = **ȳtemest.**
ȳþ *f.* wave.
~gebland† *n.* surge.
~bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wǣgbord.
~faru† *f.* flood.
~hengest *Pr. m.* horse.
~hof† *n.* ship.
~ig rough (sea).
~lāde† *fpl.* sea-passage.
~lāf† *f.* shore.

ȳþ|lid† *n.*, **~lida†** *m.* ship.
~mearh† *m.* ship.
~mere† *m.* sea.
~naca*† *m.* ship.
~gewinn† *n.* life in the water.
~wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.
ȳþg|ian, **ȳþian** fluctuate, surge; rage.
~ung *f.* fluctuation.
ȳþung *f.* inundation; agitation.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Some other Oxford Books

OLD ENGLISH GRAMMAR

A. CAMPBELL

SWEET'S ANGLO-SAXON PRIMER

Revised by NORMAN DAVIS

SWEET'S ANGLO-SAXON READER IN PROSE AND VERSE

Revised by DOROTHY WHITELOCK

A SECOND ANGLO-SAXON READER

HENRY SWEET Revised by T. F. HOAD

OLD ENGLISH GRAMMAR

JOSEPH WRIGHT and ELIZABETH MARY WRIGHT

AN ELEMENTARY OLD ENGLISH GRAMMAR

JOSEPH WRIGHT and ELIZABETH MARY WRIGHT

AN INTRODUCTION TO OLD NORSE

Second Edition revised by A. R. TAYLOR

ISBN 0 19 863107 3